













A SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

OF

HINDI BOOKS

IN THE

LIBRARY

OF THE

BRITISH MUSEUM

ACQUIRED DURING THE YEARS 1893-1912.

BY

J. F. BLUMHARDT, M.A.

PROFESSOR OF HINDUSTANI, AND LECTURER ON HINDI AND BENGALI AT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON;  
AND TEACHER OF BENGALI AT THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD.

*PRINTED BY ORDER OF THE TRUSTEES*

London:

SOLD AT THE BRITISH MUSEUM,

AND BY

• LONGMANS & CO., 39, PATERNOSTER ROW; BERNARD QUARITCH, 11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET;  
ASHER & CO., 14, BEDFORD STREET, COVENT GARDEN; AND HENRY FROWDE,  
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, AMEN CORNER.

1913

*[All rights reserved.]*

LONDON :  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.

## PREFACE.

THE present Catalogue of Hindi Printed Books acquired for the Library of the British Museum during the years 1893–1912 has been prepared by Mr. J. E. Blumhardt as a supplement to the volume compiled by him and published by order of the Trustees in 1893.

The methods of arrangement are in general the same in both works, and the present volume only differs from its predecessor in the greater comprehensiveness and more detailed classification of its indexes.

L. D. BARNETT,

*Keeper of the Department of Oriental  
Printed Books and MSS.*

BRITISH MUSEUM,

*January 31, 1913.*



## AUTHOR'S PREFACE.

THE Catalogues of Hindi, Panjabi, Sindhi, and Pushtu Books in the Library of the British Museum were published in one volume in 1893. The present Supplementary Catalogue of Hindi Books acquired since then has been prepared on the same principles adopted in the preparation of that and other catalogues of North-Indian vernacular books, and with the same system of transliteration of the names of works and authors.

There has been a considerable increase in the number of Hindi books acquired since the publication of the catalogue of 1893, more particularly of religious and other poems, and of works on Hindu and Jain religion and philosophy. The names of all the books described in this catalogue will be found in the General Index of Titles at the end of the volume. In it are also included alternative titles and the names of commentaries, which, with some few exceptions, are not shown in the Subject-Index. The English or other European title of a book is entered in each Index only when it has no Hindi title.

The Subject-Index has been drawn up in a more systematic and comprehensive method than that in the former Catalogue. The scheme of classification is given in full at the beginning of the Subject-Index.

J. F. BLUMHARDT.

LONDON,

*January 31, 1913.*





# SUPPLEMENTARY CATALOGUE

OF

## HINDI BOOKS.

**ĀBĀJĪ VISHNU KĀTHAVATE.** Report on the search for Sanskrit [and Vernacular] manuscripts in the Bombay Presidency during the years 1891-92, 1892-93, 1893-94, and 1894-95. pp. i. 21, i. 121. *Bombay*, 1901. 8°. 14096. cc. 12.

**'ABD al-RAHĪM KHĀN,** *Nawab*, called KHĀN-KHĀNAH. [*Life.*] See DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*, of *Jodhpur*. खानखाना नामा । [Khānkhānā-nāmā.] [1910.] 8°. 14156. g. 51.(2.)

**'ABD al-RASHĪD,** *Munshī*. The Probationer's handy help to language, containing a complete vocabulary of only those words as are likely to meet the eye of the average students for Lower and Higher Standards, Hindustani [Hindi] and Persian . . . By Abdul Rashid. pp. 78. *Lucknow*, 1895. 12°. 14117. aa. 35.

### ACADEMIES, etc.

ALLAHABAD.

#### University of Allahabad.

संस्कृत-शिक्षा-विवृति: . . . Sanskrit-siksha-vivriti. A complete key to the Sanskrit . . . Entrance Course of the Allahabad University. By Kanhaiya Lal Sastri. [Comprising word for word grammatical analyses and *anvayas* in Sanskrit, with Hindi and English translations of the texts, and grammatical notes in Hindi.] Third edition. 3 pts. pp. 405, xxii. *Allahabad*, 1899. 12°. 14085. b. 39.(2.)

### ACADEMIES, etc. (continued).

ALLAHABAD (continued).

#### University of Allahabad (continued).

The Allahabad University Matriculation Examination Papers . . . from 1908 to 1909. pp. 82. *Allahabad*, 1911. 12°. 14160. a. 56.

CALCUTTA.

#### Asiatic Society of Bengal.

Bibliotheca Indica, etc. New Series. 1848, etc. 8°. 14002. a, b.

*Hindi works published in this series since 1893 are to be found under the following headings :—*

Vol. 135. *Malik Muhammad, Jāyasi.*

LONDON.

#### Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland.

Asiatic Society Monographs. *London*, 1902, etc. 8° and 4°. 14005. b.

*In progress.*

PARIS.

#### École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes.

हिन्दी हिन्दूई मुनताखबत । [Hindī Hindūī muntakhabāt.] Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. [Prepared under the direction of Garcin de Tassy, with a vocabulary by E. Lancereau.] pp. iv. 134, 144. *Paris*, 1849. 8°. 14157. d. 3.

**ACHALŪRĀMA**, *Disciple of Sukharāma*. वाणी-प्रकाश। [Vāṇīprakāṣa. Poems embodying the teachings of Vedānta philosophy by Harirāma Mahārāja, Jiyārāma Mahārāja, Sukharāma Mahārāja, and the editor, Achalūrāma.] pp. xv. 208. Bombay, १९६५ [1908.] 8°. 14154. ee. 41.

**ADHYĀTMASĀNGRAHA**. अध्यात्म संग्रह। [Adhyātma-saṅgraha. A collection of Hindi poems on Jain doctrine; with the Sanskrit Tattvārthasūtra of Umāsvāti.] pp. iv. 322. लाहौर १९०७ [Lahore, 1907.] 12°. 14154. k. 27.

**ĀDI GRANTH**. See TĀRĀ SINGH, of Patiala. घाली उगडां मटीर [Bāṇī Bhagatān. A collection of sayings of Sikh Bhagats, taken from the Ādi Granth, with commentaries.] [1898.] 4°. 14154. g. 17.

**ĀDITYARĀMA BHATTĀCHĀRYA**. संस्कृत चतु-व्याकरण . . . Rājvyakarana. A Sanskrit grammar in Hindi. Part i. Allahabad, 1900. 8°. 14160. a. 41.

--- Parts i. and iii. Sixth edition. pp. 76, 17. Allahabad, 1903. 12°. 14160. a. 47.

**ADVAITĀNANDA**, Śeṣmī. See TATTVAPRABHĀKARA. तत प्रबोकर [Tattvaprabhākara. Translated into modern Hindi by Advaitānanda.] [1890, etc.] 4°. 14154. g. 11.

**ĀDYĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA**. See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. श्री . . . The Illustrated Bhagwad Gita . . . Pandit Adya Prasada Misra, Editor. [1905, etc.] 8°. 14049. b. 47.

**ĀGAMASĀRA**. अथ महामारी कल्पः [Mahāmārikalpa. A Tantric ritual to ensure safety from the plague, purporting to be from the Devīrahasya in the Āgamasāra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation, styled Chandrikā, by Raghunātha Śarmā.] pp. 22. Bankipore, १९५८ [1901.] 8°. 14033. bb. 42.(4.)

**AGNIVEŚA**. अग्निवेशमहर्षिप्रणीतं अन्ननिदानम्। [Añjananidāna. A Sanskrit treatise on medicine, ascribed to Agniveśa, accompanied by a Hindi translation, called Prabodhinī, by Rāmeśvara Bhatta.] pp. iv. 89. कल्याण १९५५ [Kalyan, 1898.] 8°. 14043. c. 45.

— समयनिरूपणरामायण। [Samayanirūpaṇarāmāyaṇa. A series of excerpts from the Sanskrit

Rāmāyaṇasāra of Agniveśa, chronologically epitomising the Rāmāyaṇa. Extracted and edited with a Hindi version by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. 39. कल्याण-मुंबई १९५६ [Kalyan, 1900.] 12°. 14065. b. 21.

**AGRA**.—Rājput Mahāsabhā. रिपोटे राजपूत महामभा सन् १८९८ व १८९९ ई० [Proceedings of meetings of the Rajput Conference in 1898 and 1899.] pp. 12, 27. आगरा [Agra, 1899.] 8°. 14156. d. 19.(1.)

**AGRA and OUDH**, *United Provinces*. New Selections. A Hindi text book for junior Officers, prepared under the orders of the Government of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, by Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Sudhakar Dwivedi and Radha Krishna Das. pp. 368. Benares, 1903. 8°. 14158. dd. 8.

**AGRA DĀSA**, of *Apodhyā*. ध्यान मंजरी [Dhyāna-mañjarī. A Vaishṇava poem in 79 stanzas.] pp. 16. [Budaun, 1905.] obl. 12°. 14154. d. 11.(2.)

**AHALYĀ BĀI HOLKAR**, Rājī of Indore. [Life.] See KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, Khatrī. अहिल्याबाई का जीवन-चरित्र। [Ahalyā Bāi kā jīvanacharitra.] [1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(5.)

**AHMAD 'ALĪ**, called RASĀ. See MALIK MUHAMMAD, Jāyāsī. پدمآوات بیابا مترجم [Padmāvat. With an interlineary Hindustani translation and marginal notes by Ahmad 'Alī.] [1899.] 8°. 14156. i. 41.

**AJITA SIMHA**, of Pratabgarh. पीयूषप्रवाह [Pi-yūṣha-pravāha. The treatment of common ailments, compiled from various native medical works.] pp. 32, 485, 17, lith. प्रतापगढ़ १८९१ [Pratabgarh, 1891.] 8°. 14156. b. 15.

**AJMERE**.—Dayānanda Anāthālaya. दयानन्द अनाथालय अजमेर की द्वितीय रिपोटे [The second report on the working of the poor-house founded by Dayānanda Sarasvatī at Ajmere, from Jan. 1896 to May 1897.] pp. 16. अजमेर [Ajmere, 1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(3.)

— Vaidika-yantrālaya. वैदिक यन्त्रालय। [Report of the Vedic Press for the year 1891.] pp. 28, 12. With 16 tabular statements. अजमेर १८९३ [Ajmere, 1894.] 8°. 14160. e. 18.(1.)

**AKALANKA KAVI**, *Jain Writer*. **अकलङ्क स्तोत्र भाषाटीका सहित** [Akalaṅka-stotra. A Jain poem in 16 Sanskrit stanzas, with a Hindi translation.] pp. 14. **मुरादाबाद १९६३** [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°. 14100. a. 13.(3.)

**AKBAR 'ALĪ KHĀN**. See MUHAMMAD AKBAR, called ARZĀNĪ.

**AKHAIRĀMA**, *Disciple of Bhikhārī Dāsa*. See TANTRAS. **कबीरशतक शटीक** [Kabīr-ṣataka. With Hindi metrical paraphrases by Akhairāma.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 15.(1.)

**AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ**. **आर्यनियमोदयकाव्यम्** [Ārya-nīyamodaya kāvya. A Sanskrit poem of 22 stanzas on the principles laid down by Dayānanda Sarasvatī for the guidance of the Ārya Samāj. With Sanskrit and Hindi expositions by the author.] pp. 27. **मेरठ १९०७** [Meerut, 1907.] 8°. 14028. bbb. 23.

— **भामिनीभूषणकाव्यम्** [Bhāminībhūṣaṇa-kāvya. A Sanskrit poem in 11 *sargas*, for the instruction of women, setting forth their moral and religious duties according to the Ārya Samāj. With Sanskrit notes, and a Hindi translation styled Vinayaprada.] pp. 53. **मेरठ, १९६७** [1910.] 8°. 14070. ccc. 1.(2.)

— **कविरत्नश्रीमदखिलानन्दशर्मप्रणीतम् दयानन्ददिग्विजयम् महाकाव्यम्** [Dayānanda-digvijaya. A Sanskrit poem in 21 cantos, panegyrically describing the career of Dayānanda Sarasvatī, founder of the Ārya Samāj. With a Hindi translation. With a biography of the author, in Sanskrit and Hindi, by Subodhachandra Śarmā.] pp. xlv. 615, viii. ii. ii. i. **Allahabad, १९६७** [1910.] 8°. 14058. c. 14.

— **वैधव्यविध्वंसन-चंपूः . . . भाषानुवाद समेता** [Vaidhavyavidhvamsana champū. A Sanskrit story in mixed verse and prose, showing, in accordance with the views of the Ārya Samāj, the error and harmfulness of preventing widows from marriage. With a Hindi translation by the author.] pp. ii. i. 115. **Allahabad, १९६७** [1910.] 8°. 14070. cc. 17.(2.)

**AKSHAYAKUMĀRA**, of *Baghi, Dist. Muzaffarpur*. **रसिक विलास रामायणम्** [Rasikavilāsa Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse.] pp. 160. **Patna, 1901.** 8°. 14158. d. 37.(2.)

**AKSHAYA SIMHA VARMA**, *Yuvaraja of Buhara*. See NAGJIRĀM ŚARMĀ. **अक्षयनीतिसुधाकरः** [Akshayanītisudhākara. Compiled under the direction of Akshaya Simha Varmā.] [1904.] 8°. 14072. ccc. 41.

**AKSHAYAVATA MIŚRA**, *Son of Rājasevra Miśra*. See DANDĪ. **दशकुमारचरित का हिन्दी छायानुवाद** [Daśa-kumāra-charita. Translated by Akshayavata Miśra.] [1905.] 8°. 14157. b. 2.(2.)

— See PURĀṆAS.—**Markandēyapurāṇa**. **मार्कण्डेय पुराणम्** [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Akshayavata Miśra.] [1908, etc.] 8°. 14154. dd. 22.

**ĀLĀRĀMASĀGARA**, *Sannyāsī*. **सनातन हिन्दुधर्म व्याख्यान दर्पण** [Sanātana Hindudharma-vyākhyāṇa. Lectures of the Sanātana Hindudharma on the Vedas and Vedānta philosophy.] Nos. 2-6. **इटावा १९०७** [Etawah, 1907.] 8°. 14154. e. 43.(2.)

— **वे० योगविद्यामण्डन और ईश्वरनामोच्चारण** [Vedokta yogavidyāmaṇḍana, and Īṣvaranāmochechārṇa. Two controversial lectures on the Vedic conception of Yoga, and the merit of repeating the name of God.] pp. 20, 20. **इटावा १९०७** [Etawah, 1907.] 8°. 14154. ee. 33.(3.)  
*Lectures nos. 7 and 8 of the Sanātana Hindudharma.*

**ĀLHA-KHANDA**. [For metrical versions of separate episodes of this epic:] See under :—

BATUKANĀTHA, *Kalyāṇa*.  
BHOLANĀTHA, *of Pathgarh*.  
GHĪSA JAT, *of Bhatipur*.  
GOVINDA RĀMA, *of Hathras*.  
INDRAMAN.  
MURALĪDHARA, *Kacī*.  
NĀKAYANA DĀSA, *Pārāsarī*.  
TOTĀRĀMA.

— **आन्हखंड लड़ाई ६४** [Ālha-khaṇḍa. An epic poem describing the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal, princes of Mahoba, against Prithvirāja of Delhi. A version, in 64 cantos, by Bhīmasena Miśra.] *Lith.* [Meerut, 1890.] 8°. 14158. e. 45.  
*Each canto has a separate pagination.*

— **आन्ह खंड वड़ा २३ लड़ाई बाबन गढ़ की मार का** [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another version of the epic poem, containing accounts of 23 battles and the capture of 52 fortresses, by Pandit Lakshmanaprasāda of Fathpur.] *Lith.* [Agra, 1893.] 8°. 14158. ee. 4.  
*Each canto has a separate pagination.*

**ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA** (*continued*). आल्हखंड ॥ जिस में ... तेईस मैदान हैं ॥ [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another version, in 23 cantos, by Lalitāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 616. लखनऊ १९२९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 23.

— आल्हखंड । बड़ा २३ लड़ाई ५२ गढ़ की मार का [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another version, containing a description of 23 battles, and the capture of 52 fortresses, with an introduction. By Pandit Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mukundarāma.] pp. iv. 47, 5, 935. मुंबई १८९९ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 25.

— आल्हखंड बड़ा ५३ लड़ाईयोका [Ālha-khaṇḍa. An anonymous version, containing an account of 53 battles.] pp. ii. 652, lith. [Agra, 1901.] 8°. 14158. ee. 32.

— आल्हखंड [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another version, in 23 cantos, written in the Hindi dialect of the Farukhabad District, by Hazārī Lāla.] pp. 424. १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14158. ee. 33.

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 424, lith. लखनौ [Lucknow, 1903.] 8°. 14158. dd. 1.

— आल्हखंड (अथ उदल का विवाह यानी नरवरगढ़ की लड़ाई) [Another copy of pp. 205-236 of Hazārī Lāla's version; i.e. Canto vii., containing an account of the battle of Narwargarh, and the marriage of Ūdal.] १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(3.)

— आल्हखंड बड़ा २३ लड़ाई बावन गढ़ की मार का ॥ [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another edition of the version by Lakshmaṇaprasāda.] pp. iv. 624. मथुरा [Muttra, 1904.] 8°. 14158. dd. 9.

— असली बड़ा आल्हखंड ५२ गढ़की लड़ाई etc. [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another edition of the version of Lakshmaṇaprasāda.] pp. viii. 705. Moradabad, १९६३ [1908.] 8°. 14158. ff. 11.

— असली बड़ा आल्हखंड २३ लड़ाई ५२ गढ़ की मारका etc. [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another edition of the redaction by Lakshmaṇaprasāda.] pp. viii. 664. मथुरा १९६७ [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 25.

— असली आल्हखंड तेईस लड़ाई [Ālha-khaṇḍa. Another edition of the recension of C. A. Elliott.] pp. 620. फर्रुखाबाद [Farrukhabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 26.

— आल्हखंड असली मुन्शी भोलानाथ ... कृत । [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A version by Munshī Bholānātha, con-

taining an account of 36 battles.] pp. 738, lith. फ़तहगढ़ [Fathgarh, 1910.] 8°. 14158. ff. 13.

**ĀLOCHANĀPĀṬHA**. आलोचना पाठ सटीक [Ālocha-nāpāṭha. A Jain confessional hymn in 35 verses. Edited with explanations by Munshī Nāthūrāma Lamechū.] ff. 8. मुरादाबाद १९६२ [Moradabad, 1906.] obl. 12°. 14154. k. 21.(1.)

**AMARA SIMHA**. अमरकोष भाषानुवाद सहित [Amara-koṣa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Maheśadatta Sukula. Fourth edition.] pp. 370. लखनऊ १८९५ [Lucknow, 1895.] 8°. 14090. c. 47.

— अमरकोशः । [Amarakoṣa. Sanskrit text, edited with a Nepali commentary and notes by Kulachandra Śarmā. Kāṇḍa I.] pp. i. 113. काशी [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14090. bb. 18.

— अमरकोशादर्शः ॥ [Amarakoṣādarśa. A Hindi glossary to the Amarakoṣa.] See KOṢAŚABDĀRTHA-SAṆGRAHA. कोष शब्दार्थसंग्रह ॥ [Koṣaśabdārthasaṅgraha.] pp. 1-241. [1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 40.

— (नामप्रकाश अर्थात् अमरकोश भाषा ।) [Nāma-prakāśa. A Hindi version of the Amarakoṣa by Bhikhārī Dāsa.] pp. 359. [Partabgarh, 1899.] 4°. 14160. d. 10.

Wanting title-page.

**AMARAVIJAYA**, Disciple of Ātmārāma. दृढक हृदय नेत्रांजन ॥ [Dhūṇḍhaka-hridaya-netrāñjana. A Jain controversial work, in 2 parts, written in refutation of the Satyārtha-chandrodaya Jaina and other works of Pūrvatī Dhūṇḍhakaṇī. To which is appended a collection of Jain poems on idol-worship, compiled by Amaravijaya, and entitled Pratimāmaṇḍana-stavanasaṅgraha.] pp. xxxvi. 253, iii. 98, 52. अमदाबाद १९६५ [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°. 14154. h. 53.

**AMARCHAND NENSUKH TĀTĒD**. आवक नित्य पठक etc. [Śrāvaka nitya pāṭhaka. A manual of daily prayers and hymns for the use of Jains.] pp. iv. iii. 80. पुना १९५५ [Poona, 1901.] 12°. 14154. h. 38.

**AMARCHAND P. PARMĀR**. काव्य विनोद [Kāvya-vinoda. A collection of verses from the works of ancient Hindu poets, with Gujarati translations and explanations.] 2 pts. मुंबई १९०७-०८ [Bombay, 1907-08.] 8°. and 16°. 14158. dd. 18.

In progress ?

**AMAR SINGH, Sardār.** See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. **श्री यजुर्वेद भाष्य भाष्य** ॥ [Yajurveda-bhāṣhya. Translated by Sardār Amar Singh.] [1907.] 8°. 14154. ff. 17.

**AMBIKĀDATTA, Son of Durgādatta.** **द्रव्यस्तोत्रम्** । [Dravya-stotra. A Sanskrit poem on wealth, accompanied by a Hindi prose translation by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Miśra.] pp. 32. **मुद्रव्याम् १८९३** [Bombay, 1893.] 16°. 14072. b. 4.(4.)

**AMBIKĀDATTA VYĀSA.** See VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, Kavi. **विहारीविहार** etc. [Vihārīvihāra. The Satsa'i of Vihārī Lāla, edited with a metrical version in *kuṇḍalī* metre, an introduction, containing an account of the poet and his work, with notices of commentators, notes, and appendices, including an autobiographical sketch of the editor, by Ambikādatṭa Vyāsa.] [1898.] 8°. 14158. ee. 24.

— **अवतारमीमांसा** ॥ **अवतार-कारिका-सहित** [Avatāramīmāṃsā. A treatise on the incarnations of Viṣṇu, illustrated from Sanskrit texts. Followed by Avatārakārikā, a Sanskrit metrical summary of the same, in 261 stanzas.] pp. ix. 140; 2 plates. **काशी १९५६** [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 10.

— **गद्यकाव्यमीमांसा** [Gadya-kāvya-mīmāṃsā. A critical examination of modern Hindi literature, both prose and verse, whether original or translations from the Sanskrit.] pp. ii. 55, iv. Benares, 1897. 8°. 14156. g. 60.

— **निजवृत्तान्त** । [Nija-vṛttānta. An autobiography.] pp. 56. **पटना १९०१** [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(6.)

— **साहित्यनवनीत** [Sāhityanavanīta. A Hindi Reader in prose and verse, containing selections from the works of ancient and modern Hindi authors, with notes. Second edition.] pp. ii. ii. ii. 121, 95. **काशी १८९९** [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14160. b. 47.(2.)

— [Third edition.] pp. vi. 204, iii. **काशी १९०७** [Benares, 1907.] 8°. 14157. b. 9.

**AMBIKĀPRASĀDA, Son of Kuṣaharidīna, of Aurasī.** See HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ. **अथ महारासोत्सव** etc. [Mahārāsotsava. Edited with a Hindi translation, called Saṁjivini, by Ambikāprasāda.] [1904.] 8°. 14028. dd. 14.

**AMĪR CHANDRA MEHTĀ.** **आर्य संगीतपुष्पावली** [Ārya saṅgīta-pushpāvalī. A collection of devotional songs of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 415, 19. **लाहौर १९६०** [Lahore, 1893.] 16°. 14154. cc. 18.(3.)

— **संगीत सुधाकर** [Saṅgīta-sudhākara. Devotional hymns of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 62. **लाहौर** [Lahore, 1890.] 32°. 14154. cc. 18.(1.)

**AMĪR DĀSA, Tapasvī.** **अमीर प्रकाश मटीख** [Amīr-prakāṣa. A medical treatise in verse. Edited with a Panjabi preface and paraphrase by Molā Singh of Amritsar.] pp. 236, lith. **अमृतसर** [Amritsar, 1898.] 8°. 14156. b. 20.(1.)

**AMĪR SIMHA.** **मानस कोष । रामायण का शब्दकोष** । [Mānasakosha. A dictionary to the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, compiled by Amīr Simha, with the assistance of Kārttikaprasāda.] pp. 141. **काशी १८९०** [Benares, 1890.] 8°. 14158. f. 29.

**AMMAN, Mīr.** See KHUSRAU, Amīr. **The Chahar Darbes, etc.** [Translated from the Bāgh o Bahār, or Mīr Amman's Hindustani version of the Persian original of Amīr Khusrāu.] [1900.] 8°. 14156. i. 43.

— **उपवन विहार । अथवा चहार दरवेश** । [Upavana-vihāra. A translation of the Persian Chahār darwesh from the Hindustani version of Mīr Amman.] [1904.] 8°. 14157. c. 3.

**AMMAN SIMHA, of Sonpat.** See DAULAT RĀMA. **चहदाला** [Chhah dhālā. With a prose commentary and glossary by Amman Simha.] 1896. 8°. 14154. h. 10.(2.)

— See MĀNATUṅGA ĀCHĀRYA. **श्री आदिनाथस्तुति** [Ādināthastuti. Edited with notes by Amman Simha.] [1894.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 28.

**AMOLAK DEVA.** See AMOLCHAND DEVA.

**AMOLAKHA RISHIJĪ.** **जैनतत्त्वप्रकाश** [Jaina-tattva-prakāṣa.] Substance of Jainism by Shri Amolakh Rishijee. [With notes and a life of the author.] **Khajūras 1 and 2. Ahmedabad, 1908.** [1908.] 8°. 14154. h. 47.

Separate pagination of chapters.

**AMOLCHAND DEVA.** **सारस्वतपद्धति** . . . **ब्रह्मभाषा टीका सहित** [Sārasvata-paddhati. An account in Sanskrit prose and verse of the origin, history, and divisions of the Sārasvata tribe of Brahmins.

With a Hindi translation by Mūlehand Deva.] pp. 32, i. *Brindaban*, १९६६ [1909.] 8°.

14058. b. 47.(4.)

**AMRITACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA.** See VRINDĀVANA, *Kavirara, of Benares.* श्रीप्रवचनसार-परमागमः। [Pravachanasāra-paramāgama. A metrical adaptation of Hemarāja Pāṇḍe's Hindi translation of Amṛitachandra Āchārya's Tattvadīpikā, a Sanskrit commentary on Kundakunda Āchārya's Prakrit poem entitled Pañchāstikāvya-samayāsāra.] [1908.] 12°.

14154. k. 11.

— श्रीमदमृतचन्द्रमूरिविरचितः पुरुषार्थसिद्धयुपायः सरल हिन्दीभाषाटीकासहितः। [Puruṣārtha-siddhyupāya. A treatise in 226 Sanskrit stanzas on the principles and practice of Jainism. Edited with a word-for-word interpretation, notes, and commentary in Hindi, based on the *tīkās* of Tōḍar Mal and Bhādhara Miśra, by Nāthūcām Premī.] pp. viii. 115. बम्बई, वीरनिर्वाण संवत् २४३९ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 1.

Forms no. 1 of the Rāyachandra-Jaina-sūtramālā.

— पुरुषार्थसिद्धयुपायः हिन्दीभाषा अर्थसहितः [Puruṣārtha-siddhyupāya. With a Hindi prose translation.] pp. 42. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1909.] 8°.

14100. c. 12.(3.)

**AMRITA DEVANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṇḌE.** विहंगम योग शास्त्रः। [Vihāṅgama-yogaśāstra. A work on Yoga, written in the form of an allegory.] pp. 40. पटना १९०९ [Patna, 1907.] 8°.

14154. dd. 24.

**AMRITALĀLA BHATTĀCHĀRYA.** See JAYADEVA, *Son of Bhojadeva.* श्रीगीतगोविंदकाव्य [Gitagovinda. With a prose translation by Amṛitalāla.] [1891.] 8°.

14072. d. 42.

**AMRITALĀLA CHAKRAVARTĪ.** See MAHĀBHĀRATA. हिन्दी महाभारतः। [Mahābhārata. Translated into prose by Amṛitalāla Chakravartī and others.] [1894-96.] 8°.

14158. h. 19.

**ĀNANDA DĀSA,** *Kabirpanthī.* See KABĪR. सिद्धान्त दीपिका . . . Sidhanta-dīpikā. A collection of Kabir Saheb's philosophic teachings. By Baba Anand-Dass Kabir Panthī. 1897. 8°.

14154. dd. 5.

**ĀNANDAGHANA.** सुज्ञानसागरः। [Sujān-sāgara. A collection of the poems of Ānandaghana; edited by Jagannātha Dāsa.] Pt. i. काशी १९०७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°.

14158. d. 49.

**ĀNANDAGHANA** (*continued*). विरहलीला। [Virahalīlā. A poem on the grief of the Gopīs in the absence of Kṛishṇa. Edited with an introduction by Kāṣīprasāda Jāyasvāl.] pp. v. 8. Benares, 1907. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

Nagari-Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 15.

**ĀNANDA KIṢORA MAHATĀ.** See ĀRYA SAMĀJ. आर्य सङ्गीत पुष्पावली [Ārya saṅgīta-puṣhpāvalī. Compiled by Rāmditt Maḷ and Ānanda Kiṣora Mahatā.] [1902.] 12°.

14154. cc. 8.

**ĀNANDA MAṆGALAJĪ,** *of Alwar.* अथ सर्वशिरोमणि सिद्धान्तसार ग्रन्थः। [Sarvaśiromani - siddhāntasāra. Teachings on Yoga philosophy.] pp. viii. 291. बंबई १९६४ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°.

14154. dd. 23.

**ĀNANDAPRAKĀṢA.** आनन्दप्रकाशः। [Ānandaprakāṣa. A Sanskrit tract on astrological divination with regard to the duration, etc., of diseases. Edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 45. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°.

14028. bb. 18.

**ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ,** also called ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ. See ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.

**ĀNANDĪ LĀLA,** *Talīśildār.* [Khiyābān i 'ishk.] See VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Kavī.* سفرنگ است سہی [Satsa'i. With a Persian translation, entitled Khiyābān i 'ishk, by Ānandī Lāla.] [1899.] 8°.

14158. ee. 28.

**ANANTA BHATTA,** *the Grammarian.* See ANNAM BHATTA.

**ANANTĀNANDAGIRI,** *Disciple of Rāmagiri.* See BĀPARĀYAṆA. श्री गारौरक मोमासा भाष्य मारसंग्रहः॥ [Brahmasūtra. With Śāricakamīmāṃsā-bhāṣhya-sārasaṅgraha, a compendious commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Anantānandagiri.] [1900.] 8°.

14048. cc. 36.

**ANANTAPRASĀDA TRIKAMLĀLA.** अथ श्रीमत् गुरु परंपरा प्रभाव [Guruparamparāprabhāva. A work in praise of Jain gurus, with an account of the lives and teachings of some of them.] pp. 208. अमदावाद १९१० [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°.

14154. h. 52.

**ANĀTHADĀSA,** *Svāmī.* श्रीमत्त्वामी जनायदासजीकृत संस्कृतश्लोक . . . विचारमाला etc. [Vichāramālā. A compendium of Vaishṇava spiritual teachings in Sanskrit verse with Hindi metrical renderings

and notes, together with a Hindi prose paraphrase by Govindadāsa. Followed by Pratimopanishad, a Sanskrit tract on the use of idols.] pp. iv. 123. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14048. e. 37.(1.)

**ANEKĀRTHA-VIJÑĀNĀSHTAKA.** अनेकार्थविज्ञानाष्टक [Anekārtha-vijñānāśṭaka. A Jain philosophical poem, with an explanatory translation.] सहस्रदावाद १८९४ [Ahmadabad, 1894.] 12°. See PREMASEKHA, Pupil of Jīyālāla Chaudhuri. चर्चा चंद्रोदय भाग तिसरा [Charchā-chandrodaya.] Pt. 3. pp. 78-94. [1894.] 12°.

14154. h. 30.

**ĀṄGANALĀLA ŚARMĀ AGNIHOTRĪ.** लोधारजपूत-मीमांसा [Lodhā Rājput-mīmāṃsā. An inquiry into the caste-position of Lodhā Rajputs, proving that they are of Kshatriya origin.] pp. 23. Meerut, १९०५ [1905.] 8°.

14156. g. 44.(2.)

**ĀṄGIRAS.** अङ्गिरसंहिता ॥ [Āṅgiraṣaṁhitā, or Āṅgirodharmaśāstra. A Sanskrit text, in 72 stanzas, on expiatory rites, accompanied by a Hindi translation.] pp. 15. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 85.(4)

**ANNAM BHATTA,** also called ANANTA BHATTA. तर्कसंग्रहप्रारम्भः Taraksangraha [sic]. Translated into Hindi [by Mādhavānanda Bhārati, together with the Sanskrit text and the Sanskrit commentary of Chandaraja Siṃha]. Second edition. pp. 56. lith. Benares, 1889. 8°.

14048. dd. 12.

— तर्कसंग्रहः । . . भाषाटीकासहितः । [Tarkasaṅgraha. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase and exposition by Haridatta Śarmā.] pp. viii. 104. मुम्बयी १९६६ [Bombay, 1910.] 12°.

14049. aa. 20.

— तर्कसंग्रह [Tarkasaṅgraha. Sanskrit text, with Sanskrit notes and a Hindi translation by Baijnāth Śāstrī, and an English translation appended.] pp. 51, 20. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 8°.

14049. b. 29.(3.)

**ANUBHŪTISVARŪPA ĀCHĀRYA.** See SĀRASVATA-SŪTRA. सारस्वत सूटीक [Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. Comprising the Sārasvatasūtra with the Sarasvatī-prakriyā or exposition by Anubhūtisvarūpa. With a Hindi commentary.] Pt. i. [1891.] 8°.

14090. bb. 6.

**ANŪPCHAND MALUKHAND,** of Broach. प्रश्नोत्तर-रत्नचिन्तामणौ श्रीर अठारह दूषणनिवारक [Praśnōttara-

ratnachintāmaṇi and Athārah dūṣaṇanivāraka. Two works on Jain philosophy and doctrine, written in the form of a catechism.] pp. vi. i. xii. 282, 176. अमदाबाद [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°.

14154. i. 19.

**ĀPASTAMBA.** आपस्तम्बस्मृतिः ॥ भाषार्थ-सहिता ॥ [Āpastamba-smṛiti, or 'dharma-śāstra. A Sanskrit metrical work in 10 chapters on expiatory rituals. With a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena Śarmā.] pp. 32. इटावा १९०६ [Itawah, 1906.] 8°.

14039. c. 23.(1.)

**ARABIAN NIGHTS.** सहस्र राजनी चरित्र अर्थात् सप्तलेला [Sahasra rajanī-charitra. The Arabian Nights, translated from the Hindustani by Pandit Pyāre Lāla. Sixth edition.] pp. iv. 810. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 4°.

14156. k. 23.

— सप्तलेला अर्थात् हजारदास्ता वा महमरजनी विलास [Sahasra rajanī-vilāsa. An abridged Hindi version of the Arabian Nights, translated from the Persian by Kṛishṇavibhāri Śukla.] pp. viii. 616, and 56 pp. of plates. बंबई १९२८ [Bombay, 1906.] 4°.

14156. k. 24.

**ARAVINDĀNANDA YATI.** Disciple of Charaṇa Dāsa. See ŚĀṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA. विवेकचूडामणिः [Vivekachūḍāmapi. With a Hindi commentary, entitled Advaitāṁpitābodhinī, and verbal analysis, by Aravindānanda Yati.] [1902.] 8°.

14049. a. 6.

— — [1907.] 8°.

14049. aaa. 12.

**ARJUNAGĪTĀ.** अर्जुनगीता [Arjunagītā. A work on bhakti, and the duties of householders, in the form of a dialogue between Kṛishṇa and Arjuna. Translated from the Sanskrit into Hindi verse by Sūryadīna Śukla.] pp. 116. १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 12°.

14154. d. 28.

**ARJUNA SIMHA,** Sahīwālā, Minister at Udaipur. [Life.] See BAKHTĀWAR SIMHA, Sahīwālā. जयन्-चरित्र ॥ [Jivanacharitra.] [1911.] 4°.

14156. gg. 29.

**ARJUNA SIMHA VARMĀ,** of Jodhpur. See UMAR-DĀNJĪ. उमर काव्य जगत भय हितोपदेश । [Ūmar-kāvya. Edited by Arjuna Siṃha Varmā.] [1907.] 8°.

14158. dd. 15.(3.)

**ARJUN SINGH,** Bāwā. See CHANDAPUR. Mela Chandapur. Translated in English by . . . Bāwa Arjan Singh, etc. [1903.] 12°.

14154. c. 7.(5.)



**ARJUN SINGH**, *Bāwā (continued)*. See DAYĀ-NANDA SARASVATĪ. Vyavhar bhanu. Translated in English by ... Bawa Arjan Singh, etc. [1904.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(4.)

**ARMY.—India.** हिन्दुस्तान को लश्करी सेन [Hindu-stān ko lashkarī ā'in.] (Indian Articles of War, with 2 Appendices ... Translated for Gurkha Regiments by Lance Havildar Kesri Das Joshi.) pp. 92. Lahore, 1901. 16°. 14156. aa. 7.(1.)

**ĀRYABHATA.** सार्यभटीयम् ज्योतिःशास्त्रम् । The Ārya Bhatiya, or Ancient Sanskrit Astronomical Work by Ārya Bhata, with a Sanskrit commentary of Prameshwaracharya translated into Nagari [i.e. Hindi, together with the Sanskrit texts] and published by Udaya Narain Singh. pp. xxx. iv. 96. Madhurapur, Etawah [printed], १९०६ [1906.] 8°. 14053. dd. 14.

**ĀRYA MUNI.** See BĀDARĀYAṆA. वेदान्तार्यभाष्यम् । The Vedantarya Bhashyam ... [A Dvaita exposition of the Brahmasūtra] ... By ... Ārya Muni. With English & Hindi translations by Bal-krishna Sahay. 1895. 8°. 14048. cc. 4.

— See BĀDARĀYAṆA. वेदान्तभाष्य etc. [Brahma-sūtra. With a Hindi commentary, styled Vedāntāryabhāshya, by Ārya Muni.] [1904.] 8°. 14049. a. 12.

— See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्यायार्यभाष्य [Nyāyāryabhāshya. The Nyāyasūtra, with Hindi interpretation and commentary by Ārya Muni.] [1909.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 20.

— See JAIMINI. मीमांसार्यभाष्य [Mīmāṃsāryabhāshya. The Sanskrit text of the Mīmāṃsā-sūtra, with a Hindi commentary by Ārya Muni.] [1907.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 13.(1.)

— See KANĀDA. वैशेषिकार्यभाष्य [Vaiśeṣikāryabhāshya. The Vaiśeṣika sūtra, with a Hindi commentary by Ārya Muni.] [1907.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 13.(2.)

— See KAPILA. सौख्यार्यभाष्य [Sāṅkhyāryabhāshya. The Sāṅkhyasūtra, with a Hindi commentary by Ārya Muni.] [1906.] 8°. 14049. b. 42.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. गीता-योगप्रदीपार्यभाष्य [Bhagavadgītā. With a literal

interpretation and commentary in Hindi, styled Gītāyogapradīpārya - bhāshya, by Ārya Muni.] [1904.] 8°. 14049. a. 17.

— [1906.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 3.

— See UPANISHADS. उपनिषदार्यभाष्य [Upanishadārya-bhāshya. The chief Upanishads, with a Hindi commentary by Ārya Muni.] [1909, 1910.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 32.

— सार्यमन्तव्यप्रकाशः [Āryāmantavyaprakāṣa. A series of essays upon Vedic and other authoritative texts, discussing them from the standpoint of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 180. जनमेर १९०२ [Ajmere, 1902.] 8°. 14154. dd. 21.

— [Second edition.] pp. 183. लाहौर १९०४ [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14154. dd. 19.

**ĀRYAPRATINIDHI SABHĀ.** See MORADABAD.—Āryapratinidhi Sabhā.

**ĀRYA SAMĀJ.** See AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. सार्यनियमोदयकाव्यम् [Āryaniyamodaya kāvyā. A poem on the principles of the Ārya Samāj.] [1907.] 8°. 14028. bbb. 23.

— See BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of Moradabad. शास्त्रार्थ पत्र ॥ [Śāstrārtha-patra. A controversy between the Dharma Sabhā of Moradabad and the Ārya Samāj of Chandausi.] [1896.] 8°. 14028. d. 67.

— See BHĪMASENA, Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. शास्त्रार्थ सागरा. [Śāstrārtha Āgrā. A correspondence between Bhīmasena and the Ārya Samāj on the subject of śrāddhas.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 10.(3.)

— See RĀMA, Munshī, of Jalundhar. सङ्गीत माला [Ārya saṅgītamālā. A collection of hymns in use by the Ārya Samāj.] [1900.] 12°. 14154. cc. 7.

— सार्यगायन पुस्तक । [Ārya gāyana. A collection of 449 songs of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 488. लाहौर १९०५ [Lahore, 1905.] 12°. 14154. cc. 10.

— ब्रह्मर्षि देश के सार्य समाजों के नियम और उपनियम । [Ārya Samājōn ke niyama. Rules and bye-laws of the Ārya Samāj Societies of Northern India.] pp. 10. मुरादाबाद १८९७ [Moradabad, 1897.] 8°. 14156. d. 7.(2.)

— सार्य सन्ध्या पद्धति । [Ārya sandhyāpaddhati. Daily prayers of the Ārya Samāj. The mantras

in Sanskrit, with Hindi introductions, rules for ritual, translations and explanations by Pandit Rājārāma and Chhajjū Singh.] pp. 32. लाहौर [Lahore, 1897.] 12°. 14028. b. 96.(1.)

— आर्य संगीत पुष्पावली [Ārya saṅgīta-pushpāvalī. Devotional songs of the Ārya Samāj; to which is appended a ritual of daily worship.] pp. xii. 312, 58, lith. लाहौर [Lahore, 1899.] 16°. 14154. cc. 4.

— आर्य संगीत पुष्पावली [Ārya saṅgīta-pushpāvalī. Compiled by Rāmditt Mal and Ānanda Kīṣora Mahatā.] pp. xiii. 240. लाहौर [Lahore, 1902.] 12°. 14154. cc. 8.

— Controversy between the Arya Samaj of Wazirabad and Pandit Ganesh Datta, Shastri . . . on the Shraddha ceremony; with the opinion of F. Max-Müller. (शास्त्रार्थ) [Śāstrārtha.] pp. 26. लाहौर [Lahore, 1896.] 16°. 14154. c. 7.(3)

— वैदिकविद्यालय [Vaidika vidyālaya. The rules and scheme of studies of proposed schools for the study of the Vedas, to be founded by the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 20, 18. मुरादाबाद १९०० [Moradabad, 1900.] 8°. 14154. c. 25.(2)

ARZĀNĪ. See MUHAMMAD ARBAR.

ASHTĀDAṢA - RAHASYA. अष्टादशरहस्यभाषा etc. [Ashtādaṣa-rahasya. An anthology of Sanskrit verses embodying the Vaiṣṇava doctrines of Rāmānuja's school, and ascribed to Rāmānuja. Edited with Hindi paraphrase and exposition by Sudarṣana Āchārya.] pp. iv. 102, ii. चंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1905.] 12°. 14028. bb. 16.

ASHTĀVAKRA. श्री अष्टावक्रगीता ॥ etc. [Ashtāvakra-gītā. A Vedantic poem. Sanskrit text, with Viṣveṣvara's commentary, and Pītāmbara's Hindi paraphrase. With introductory matter in Hindi, and an appendix containing Ādhunikavidyāvilāsa, a Hindi poem by the editor Sharif Šālīk Muhammad Nūrānī. Third edition.] pp. xxxviii. 370. मंबापुरी १९०९ [Bombay, 1909.] 16°. 14049. aa. 21.

— अष्टावक्र सटीक । [Ashtāvakra - saṁhitā. Sanskrit text, with verbal analyses, grammatical notes, and paraphrastic commentary in Hindi by Zālīm Singh.] pp. iii. ii. 552. लखनऊ १९०३ [Lucknow, 1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 19.

ĀSKARAN. नेमिचन्द्रिका [Nemichandrikā. A poem on the marriage of the Jain saint Neminātha.] pp. 32. Benares, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14154. h. 45.(4.)

ĀTMAJÑANĀNĀNDA. See BRAHMĀNANDA SARA-SVATĪ, Svāmī.

ĀTMĀNANDA, Disciple of Muralīdāsa. आत्म गुटका [Ātmagutikā. An anthology of Sanskrit stanzas bearing upon Vedantic psychology, with Hindi translations and appended matter.] pp. 117, lith. वदाऊ १९०० [Budaun, 1900.] 12°. 14048. a. 20.(3.)

ĀTMĀNANDA, Svāmī, also called NARMADAGIRI. आत्मानन्द प्रकाश सध्या भजन चौकड़ी [Ātmānanda-prakāśa. A collection of Vaiṣṇava songs, compiled and edited by Ātmānanda.] pp. ii. 544. नीमच १९१६ [Nimach, 1901.] 8°. 14154. ee. 15.

— सांख्ययोग-कर्मयोग [Sāṅkhyayoga. Three lectures on Aryan philosophy. Edited with notes by Svāmī Bhāskarānanda.] pp. 80, ii. Allahabad, [1906.] 12°. 14154. cc. 13.

— योगपंचक वेदान्तसार [Yoga-pañchaka. An epitome of Vedānta philosophy.] pp. 49, lith. आगरा [Agra, 1892.] 12°. 14154. d. 16.

ĀTMĀNANDA JAINA SABHĀ. See PANJAB.—Ātmānanda Jaina Sabhā.

ĀTMĀRĀMA, Mahātmā. See KRISHṆA MIŚRA, Dramatist. प्रबोध चंद्रोदय नाटक [Prahodha-chandrodaya nātaka. A metrical version by Ātmārāma.] [1909.] 12°. 14158. a. 17.(5.)

ĀTMĀRĀMA, of Amritsar. See RĀMAVILĀSA ŚARADA. आर्यधर्मोद्भव जीवन, etc. [Āryadharmendrajīvana. With an extensive introduction by Ātmārāma.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. gg. 4.

— [1905.] 8°. 14156. gg. 7.

ĀTMĀRĀMA, of Jalandhar. ब्रह्मयज्ञ [Brahmayajña.] (The Philosophy of worship.) pp. ii. 129. Amritsar, 1897. 8°. 14154. c. 25.

ĀTMĀRĀMA, Secretary of the Panjab Vegetarian Society. See UPANISHADS. माण्डूक्योपनिषद् (Bhasha translation of . . . Mandukyopanishat by Atma Ram.) 1891. 16°. 14010. b. 8.(2.)

ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ. जीवन चरित्र श्री श्री श्री १०८ पूज्य मोतिरामजी महाराज का । [Motīrāmājī kā jīvana-

charitra. The Life of Motīrāma, a noted Jain merchant of Balolpur in the District of Ludhiana.] pp. 44, lith. लुधियाने [Ludhiana, 1902.] 8°.

14156. g. 52.(1.)

**ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAĪ**, *Disciple of Buddhivijaya. See HOSHIARPUR.—Jaina Sabhā. सम्बेग गप्पशगुफह* [Sambeg-gappa-shigūfah. A reply to certain passages in the Jaina-tattvādārṣa of Ātmārāmājī.] [1906.] 12°. 14154. k. 20.

— **चतुर्थस्तुतिनिर्णय** [Chaturthastuti-nirṇaya. A Jain religious work of the Tapagachchha sect.] Pt. ii. pp. 100. अमदाबाद १८९५ [Ahmadabad, 1895.] 16°. 14154. k. 4.

Wanting Pt. i.

— **जैनमत वृक्ष** [Jainamata-vṛiksha. The Jain principles of belief, with an account of various Gachchhas and the succession of Jain priests.] pp. ii. iv. 81. अमदाबाद १९०० [Ahmadabad, 1900.] 8°. 14154. h. 37.

— **श्री जैनतत्त्वादर्श ग्रंथ** [Jaina-tattvādārṣa. A work in 12 chapters on the principles, practice, and history of the Jain Church, illustrated from Sanskrit and Prakrit texts. Edited, with a preface, by Bhīmasimha Māṇaka.] pp. iv. xvi. 596. मुंबापुरी १८४० [Bombay, 1884.] 8°. 14154. i. 4.

— **सम्यक्शाल्योद्धार** [Samyaktva-śalyoddhāra. A review of the history and doctrines of the Dhūṇḍhaka sect of Jains, condemning the latter and discussing various points of orthodox Jain theory and practice. Translated from the Gujarati.] pp. viii. iii. 306, iv. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1903.] 8°. 14154. h. 43.

— **तत्त्वनिर्णयप्रासाद**. Tatvanirṇayaprāsād. [An exposition of Jain doctrine, in 36 stambhas, illustrated from Sanskrit and Prakrit texts. Edited by Muni Vallabhavijayajī.] pp. xiv. 84, 740, xxii.; 11 plates. मुंबई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14154. i. 8.

**ĀTMASŪHĀJĪ**. **स्वप्नेका ख्याल अपर नाम कलियुगी पाण्ड-लीलारूपक** [Svapnekā khyāl, also called Kaliyugī pāṣaṇḍa-līlārūpaka. A Jain religious drama.] अहमदाबाद १८९४ [Ahmadabad, 1894.] 12°. See PREMÁSUKHA, *Pupil of Jiyālāla Chaudhurī*. चर्चा चन्द्रोदय भाग तिसरा [Charchā-chandrodaya.] Pt. 3. pp. 33-77. [1894.] 12°. 14154. h. 30.

**ĀTMASVARŪPA UDĀSĪNA**, *Pupil of Bālārāma Udāsina. See PATAÑJALI. पातञ्जलदर्शनप्रकाश* [Pātañjala-darśanaprakāṣa. Edited with annotations by Ātmasvarūpa.] [1897.] 8°. 14048. d. 59.

**ATRI**. अत्रिसंहिता । और हारितसंहिता । [Atri-saṁhitā and Hārīta-saṁhitā. Two codes of religious law. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translations.] pp. 12, 26, 7, 12. कलकत्ता १९६७ [Calcutta, 1910.] 8°. 14039. c. 27.(1.)

**AUFRECHT** (THEODOR). Florentine Sanskrit [and some few Hindi] Manuscripts examined by Dr. Theodor Aufrecht. pp. iv. 181. Leipzig, 1892. 8°. 14096. cc. 9.

**AULĀD HUSAIN**, C.I.E. See FULLER (J. B.), C.I.E. मध्य प्रदेश का बंदोबस्त आइन [Madhya pradeśa kā bandobast āin. "The Central Provinces Settlement Code," translated by Aulād Husain.] [1897.] 4°. 14156. aa. 1.

**AVADHŪTALAKSHAṆA**. अवधूतलक्षणम् भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Avadhūtalakṣhaṇa. Ten Sanskrit stanzas on the condition of the ascetics called avadhūta, with a mystical acrostic on that term. With a Hindi version by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstri.] pp. 4. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(3.)

**AYODHYĀNĀTHA**, *Assistant Deputy Commissioner of Gonda*. श्रीभास्करमोक्षप्रकाश [Bhāskaramokṣha-prakāṣa. A treatise on the worship of Śiva, with Sanskrit hymns and formulæ.] pp. 121. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14154. ee. 13.(2.)

**AYODHYĀPRASĀDA**, *Bhārgava*. बालविधवा चन्द्रोदय ॥ [Bālavidhavā-chandrodaya. A tract advocating the remarriage of child-widows, comprising texts from Sanskrit authorities with Hindi translations and comments.] pp. 41, i. iv. इलाहाबाद १९०५ [Allahabad, 1905.] 8°. 14038. c. 44.(3.)

**AYODHYĀPRASĀDA RĀYA**, called LĀLAJĪ SĀHIB. जीवन-चरित्र . . . राय सालिग राम साहब राय बहादुर [Jīvanacharitra Rāya Sāligrāma. Life of Sāligrāma Rāya, the second pontiff of the Rādhāsvāmi sect.] pp. ii. 136. Allahabad, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14156. gg. 27.(2.)

**AYODHYĀ-SIMHA**. नीतिनिबन्ध । [Nitinibandha. Advice on moral and intellectual education.] pp. 126. पटना १९०१ [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. d. 27.

**AYODHYĀ-SIMHA UPĀDHYĀYA.** See BAṆKIM-CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. कृष्णकान्त का दानपत्र [Kṛishṇa Kānta kā dānapatra. "Krishna Kanta's Will," translated by Ayodhyā-simha Upādhyāya.] [1898.] 12°. 14156. h. 69.

— काव्योपवन अर्थात् नानारसमयी कवितावली [Kāv-yopavana. Miscellaneous poems.] pp. xii. 174, v. बाँकीपुर १९०९ [Bankipur, 1909.] 8°. 14158. dd. 19.(3.)

— ————— ثيثہ ہندی کا ثيثہ (Theth Hindi ka thath, or An original Indian story in puro Hindustani [or rather, Hindi], by Pandit Ayodhya Sinha Upadhyā. . . Urdu edition.) pp. ii. viii. 52, lith. Allahabad, 1902. 12°. 14157. a. 7.

**'AZĪM al-DĪN AĤMAD, Deputy Collector.** संसार-दर्पण । [Samsāra-darpana. A novel on the evil consequences of adopting European fashions, translated by Rāmākṛishṇa Varmā from the Hindustani original of 'Azīm al-Dīn Aĥmad.] pp. ii. 463. काशी १९५२ [Benares, 1895.] 8°. 14156. i. 36.

**'AZĪZ al-DĪN AĤMAD, Deputy Collector.** बद्री यात्रा [Badrī-yātrā. A guide-book for pilgrims to Badarinath and Kedarnath.] pp. 45. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 12°. 14156. g. 40.

**BĀBŪLĀLA, Jainī.** सलूना पूजन । [Salūnā-pūjana. The legend of the Jain saint Akampana, in honour of whom the Salūnā festival was founded.] pp. 19. लाहौर १९१० [Lahore, 1910.] 8°. 14154. h. 49.

**BĀBŪNANDANA ŚARMĀ, Dīkshita.** See TĀMBŪLA. ताम्बूल पद्धति: [Tāmbūla-paddhati. Edited by Bābū-nandana.] 1908. 8°. 14043. co. 28.(2.)

**BĀBŪRĀMA, of Firozpur.** See NIṢCHALA DĀSA. سری وچار ساگر [Vichārasāgara. With a Hindustani commentary by Bābūrāma.] [1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 24.

**BĀBŪRĀMA ŚARMĀ.** भारतवर्ष का प्राचीन इतिहास और उसकी सभ्यता । [Bhāratavarsha kā prāchīna itihāsa. The ancient history of India, and its civilization. An introduction to the author's projected Bhāshū Rāmāyana.] pp. ii. 125. आगरा १९६४ [Agra, 1908.] 8°. 14156. g. 16.(3.)

— द्रौपदीलीला [Draupadilīlā. A poem on the story of Draupadī. Second edition.] pp. 29, lith. १८९९ [Moradabad, 1897.] 8°. 14158. ee. 5.(2.)

**BACHCHŪ JHĀ.** See GARGA. गर्गमुनिप्रणीता गर्गमनोरमा । [Garga-manoramā. With a Hindi commentary by Bachchū Jhā.] [1910.] 12°. 14053. b. 50.

**BACON (FRANCIS), Viscount St. Albans.** बेकन-विचाररत्नावली (Bacon-vichar-ratnawali, being a Hindi translation of Lord Bacon's Essays by Pandit Mahavir Prasad Dwivedi, *etc.*) pp. viii. 136. Bombay, 1901. 8°. 14156. d. 20.(3.)

**BĀDARĀYANA.** श्री शारीरक मीमांसा भाष्य सारसंग्रहः ॥ [Brahmasūtra, or Śārīrakamīmāṃsā. With Śārīrakamīmāṃsā-bhāshyasārasaṅgraha, a compendious commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Anantāmandagiri.] pp. ii. 180. काशी १९५९ [Benares, 1900.] 8°. 14048. co. 36.

— वेदान्तार्थभाष्य ब्रह्मसूत्रशारीरक का व्याख्यान [Brahmasūtra. With a Hindi commentary styled Vedāntāryabhāshya, by Pandit Ārya Muni, expounding the aphorisms according to the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. xl. 440, viii. viii. iv. लाहौर १९०४ [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14049. a. 12.

— ब्रह्मसूत्रकी भाषा टीका । [Brahmasūtra. Sanskrit text with appropriate passages from the Upanishads. Together with a Hindi exposition by Svāmī Sarvānanda.] pp. 512, xxiii. लाहौर १९०५ [Lahore, 1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 9.

— श्री . . . वेदान्तदर्शन उद्धारमीमांसा या ब्रह्मसूत्र [Brahmasūtra. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation and explanation by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. 147. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°. 14049. b. 26.(2.)

— वेदान्तदर्शनम् व्यासमहर्षिमुनिप्रणीतम् । वेदान्ततत्त्वप्रकाश भाषाभाष्यसमेतम् । [Vedāntadarsana, *i.e.* Brahmasūtra. Sanskrit text, with an extensive Hindi commentary and translation by Prabhudayālu, son of Pyārelāl, of Terhi.] pp. xii. 624, 20. मुम्बयी १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14049. bb. 1.

— वेदान्तरत्नाकर अर्थात् श्रीमुनिवेदव्यासकृत ब्रह्मसूत्रकी भाषाटीका [Vedāntaratnākara. The Sanskrit text of the Brahmasūtra, with a Hindi exposition, based upon the commentaries of Śaṅkara and Rāmānuja, by Lekharāja Agarwālā.] pp. xxxv. 223, iv. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 7.

— वेदान्तार्थभाष्यम् . . . The Vedāntārya Bhāshyam. [A Dvaita exposition of the Brahma-

sūtra, commencing with Sūtra II. i. 21] . . . By Sri Pandit Arya Muni. With English and Hindi translations by Balkrishna Sahay. Pt. i. *Ranchi*, 1895. 8°. 14048. cc. 4.

**BADARĪDĀSA MĀTHURA.** See SUNDARALĀLAJĪ AGRAWĀL and BADARĪDĀSA MĀTHURA. नरसीभक्त का ख्याल [Narsī Bhakta kā khyāl.] [1898.] 12°. 14158. g. 62.

**BADARĪDATTA ŚARMĀ.** See UPANISHADS. वाज-सनेयोपनिषद् [Īsopanishad. With a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta.] [1901.] 8°. 14007. b. 4.(3.)

— See UPANISHADS. कठोपनिषद् [Kāthopani-shad. With a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta.] [1903.] 12°. 14007. b. 4.(5.)

— See UPANISHADS. तलवकारोपनिषद् [Keno-panishad. With a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta.] [1901.] 8°. 14007. b. 4.(4.)

— See UPANISHADS. माण्डूक्योपनिषद्, etc. [Māṇ-ḍūkya Upanishad. With Gauḍapāda's Kārikā, bk. i. Edited with a Hindi interpretation of the whole, and a Hindi paraphrase of the former, by Badarī-datta.] [1907.] 8°. 14010. c. 54.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS. मुण्डकोपनिषद् [Muṇḍaka Upanishad. With a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta.] [1904.] 8°. 14007. b. 11.(3.)

**BADARĪLĀLA.** See BADARĪNĀTHA, Pandit.

**BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA.** महा उखान् बखान् । [Mahā ukhān bakhān. A collection of riddles and sayings in the Nepali dialect.] pp. 22. [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14156. h. 67.

**BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA,** of Jaipur. See SHAKSPERE (W.). जेहपरीक्षा, etc. [Snechaparikshā. "King Lear," translated by Badarīnārāyaṇa.] [1903.] 12°. 14158. a. 18.

**BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA PĀNDE,** of Gargasram. पुन-राजवंश-दर्पण । अर्थात् गंगासौके पंडेनकी वंशावली । [Puñja-rājavanśadarpaṇa. A genealogy of the Puñja-rāja, or Pāṇḍe family of Gargasram near Benares, with an account of their marriage and other social customs. Third edition.] pp. 90. Calcutta, १९६६ [1910.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 8.(2.)

**BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ,** Schoolmaster at Kahukothi. मेढ़मीनीसावखेन । [Meṛhamīmāmsāvar-nana. A proof that the Meṛh goldsmith caste is of Kshatriya origin, illustrated by Sanskrit texts.] pp. 20, 44. मुंबई १९६० [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14156. g. 44.

**BADARĪNĀTHA,** Pandit, also called BADARĪLĀLA. See PRITHUYAṢAS. षट्पंचाशिका [Ṣaṭpañchāṣikā. With Badarīnātha's Hindi translation.] [1901.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 21.(2.)

**BADARĪNĀTHA CHATURVEDĪ.** मौन-तरङ्ग पहिली । [Mauj-taraṅga. A collection of aphorisms from the works of Persian and Hindustani poets. Compiled with Hindi translations and notes by Badarīnātha Chaturvedī.] pp. iv. 94. Bombay, [1899.] 8°. 14158. cc. 4.

**BADARĪPRASĀDA,** Jain, of Benares. See JAINS. नित्यपूजा etc. [Nityapūjā. Edited by Badarī-prasāda.] [1906.] obl. 12°. 14100. b. 19.(1.)

**BĀGEṢVARĪ-DAYĀL,** called LĀLĀJĪ. See VĀGEṢ-VARĪ-DAYĀL.

**BAHRĀMJĪ FĪROZSHĀH MĀDAN.** See KABĪR. खीर वार्ण [Kabīr-vāṇī. Edited with Gujarati explanations by Bahrāmjī Fīrozshāh Mādan.] [1909.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 14.

**BAIJNĀTH.** See also under VAIDYANĀTHA.

**BAIJNĀTH,** Bookseller at Kharakpur. छत्तीसगढ़ी दानलिला [Chhattisgarhī Dānalilā. A poem in the dialect of Chhattisgarh on the boyhood sports of Kṛishṇa.] pp. 33. Moradabad, १९१० [1910.] 12°. 14158. c. 51.(2.)

**BAIJNĀTH,** Lālā, B.A. See YOGAVĀSISHTHĀ-RĀMĀYAṆA. योगवासिष्ठ महारामायणम् । [Yogavāsishṭhā-rāmāyaṇa. With a preface by Lālā Baijnāth.] [1900.] 8°. 14048. e. 29.

**BAIJNĀTH,** of Mungarabadshahpur. श्रीकृष्णखण्ड और रुक्मिणी स्वयम्बर [Kṛishṇakhaṇḍa and Rukmīṇī-svayaṃvara. Two poems on episodes in the life of Kṛishṇa. Second edition.] pp. 26, 59. काशी १९६५ [Benares, 1908.] 8°. 14158. cc. 22.(2.)

**BAIJNĀTH,** Rāi Bahādur. धर्म शिक्षा [Dharma-śikshā. Principles of Hindu religion and wor-ship.] pp. iv. v. v. 24, 181, v. इलाहाबाद १९६७ [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14154. d. 49.

**BAIJNĀTH, Rāi Bahādur** (*continued*). हिन्दू सोशेल रिफार्म । [Hindu social reform, based on the teachings of ancient Hindu sacred books.] pp. 154. लखनऊ १८९५ [Lucknow, 1895.] 8°. 14156. d. 6.(3.)

**BAIJNĀTH KURMĪ**, of Manpur, District Bara Banke. See PURĀṆAS.—Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa.—Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. अध्यात्मरामायण सटीक ॥ [Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa. With a Hindi paraphrase by Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1894.] Fol. 14018. c. 33.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. बरवैरामायण [Barvai Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1891.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(1.)

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. छन्दावलीरामायण [Chhandāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1891.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(2.)

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. गीतावली सटीक ॥ [Gītāvalī. With the commentary of Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1889.] 8°. 14158. dd. 2.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. कुण्डलिया रामायण सटीक [Kuṇḍaliyā Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(3.)

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रीरामनामकलामणि कोपमंजूषा [Rāmanāma-kalāmaṇi-kosha-mañjūshā. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] [1894.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.(2.)

**BAIJNĀTH PAṆḌĀ**, Extra Assistant Commissioner. See LEADBEATER (C. W.). दैवी सहायक । [Daivī sahāyaka.] Invisible Helpers. [Translated by Baijnāth Paṇḍā.] [1910.] 12°. 14154. cc. 15.

**BAIJNĀTH ŚARMĀ**, of the Sanātana-dharma Sabhā. शास्त्रार्थे किशनी [Śāstrārtha. An account of a religious discussion at Kishni between Pandit Bābūrāmājī, preacher of the Sanātana-dharma Sabhā, and Brahmachārī Śamānandajī of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 17. मुरादाबाद १९१८ [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°. 14154. c. 24.(2.)

**BAIJNĀTH ŚĀSTRĪ**, son of Nārāyaṇa, of Moradabad. See ANNAM BHATTA. तर्कसंग्रह [Tarkasamgraha. With Sanskrit notes, and a Hindi translation by Baijnāth Śāstrī.] [1905.] 8°. 14049. b. 29.(3.)

— See PĀṆINI. लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी [Lughu sidhāntakaumudī. With a Hindi translation and notes by Baijnāth Śāstrī.] [1905.] 8°. 14090. e. 28.

**BAIJUDĀSA**. विवेक कोष । . . . Vivek kosh. [A Hindi dictionary] by Baba Baijudas. pp. 683. पटना १८९२ [Patna, 1892.] 8°. 14160. b. 59.

**BAILEY** (T. GRAHAME). Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects. pp. 72. Calcutta, 1903. 8°. 14156. d. 24.(1.)

**BĀĪS PARĪSHAHĀ**. बाईस परीषद् [Bāīs parīshahā. A description in verse of 22 modes of penance adopted by Yogīs; followed by a poem in 16 ślokas on asceticism.] pp. 22. लखनऊ १८९६ [Lucknow, 1896.] 16°. 14154. d. 25.(1.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 16. मुरादाबाद १८९८ [Moradabad, 1898.] 16°. 14154. d. 25.(3.)

**BAITĀL-PACHĪSĪ**. See BURTON (Sir R. F.). Vikram and the Vampire, etc. 1893. 8°. 14156. i. 35.

— चैतालपचीसी [Baitāl-pachīsī. Another edition of Lallū Lālajī's Hindi version.] pp. 143. प्रयाग १९०३ [Allahabad, 1903.] 12°. 14156. h. 73.(2.)

— The Baital Pachisi translated into English by Captain W. Hollings. New edition. pp. iv. 105. Allahabad, 1894. 12°. 14156. h. 59.

— The Baital Pachisi translated into English by Captain W. Hollings. pp. iv. 112. Allahabad, 1900. 12°. 14156. h. 73.

— Le Baitāl Paccisi contes Hindis. [Translated into French, with an introductory preface, by G. Devèze.] (Le Muséon, Tom. xi. etc.) Louvain, 1892, etc. 8°. P.P. 4453. (tom. xi. etc.)

**BĀJĪRĀVA**, Peshwa. [Life.] See SAKHĀRĀMA GAṆEṢA DEUSKAR. वीरेन्द्र बाजीराव । [Virendra Bājī-rāva.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 13.(2.)

**BAKHTĀWAR MAL**. See NEMIDATTA MUNINDRA. आराधनासार कथा कोष etc. [Ārādhanāsāra-kathā-kosha. Translated into verse by Bakhtāwar Mal and Ratan Lāl.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 17.

**BAKHTĀWAR SIMHA**, Sahīwālā, of Udaipur. जीवन-चरित्र ॥ सहोवाला अर्जुनसिंहजी. [Jivanacharitra. A Life of Arjuna Simha, Minister at the Court of Udaipur. Second edition.] 3 pts. अजमेर १९६७ [Ajmere, 1911.] 4°. 14156. g. 29.

**BAKHTĀWAR SINGH**, *Editor of the Aryadarpaṇa*. सत्यधर्मविचार [Satyadharmavichāra. Fifth edition.] pp. 25. अजमेर १९५१ [Ajmere, 1901.] 8°. 14154. c. 25.

**BĀLĀ**. गुरु नानक देव जी की जनम साखी अर्थात् जीवन चरित्र [Janamsākhi. The Life of Guru Nānak, translated from the Panjabi biography of Bhāi Bālā.] pp. 436. लाहौर १९५९ [Lahore, 1902.] 12°. 14156. fff. 3.

**BĀLĀ-BAKHSĤ SĀDHU**, of Mandawa, District Jaipur. बालभजनावली [Bālabbhajanāvalī. Hindu devotional songs.] pp. 53. मेरठ १९५१ [Meerut, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(4.)

**BĀLABODHA**. श्रीबालबोध सटिप्प श्रीबालबोधिनी नामक टीकासहित [Bālabodha. A poem on Vedānta philosophy. A larger and somewhat different edition of the text. Edited with a commentary, entitled Bālabodhinī, and notes by Pitāmbara Purushottama.] pp. xiii. 547. मुंबै १९३९ [Bombay, 1892.] 12°. 14154. d. 17.

**BĀLĀDĀSAJĪ**, *Kabīrpanthī*. See KABĪR. सत्य कबीर। अथ बड़ा संतोषबोध । [Bādā santoshabodha. A collection of 28 poems, compiled by Bālādāsajī.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 34.

**BĀLADATTA MIŚRA**, of Lucknow. See DEVADATTA, Kavi. सुखसागरतरङ्ग [Sukhasāgaratarāṅga. Edited with an account of the author and his works by Bāladata Miśra.] 1898. 8°. 14158. e. 35.(2.)

**BALADEVA DĀSA**, *Disciple of Bālaka Dāsa*. वैष्णव साधुभक्त धर्मप्रकाश [Vaiṣṇava sādhubhakta-dharma-prakāṣa. A treatise on the duties of Vaiṣṇavas.] pp. 31, 142. अमदावाद १८९३ [Ahmadabad, 1894.] 8°. 14154. e. 45.

**BALADEVAPRASĀDA**, *Son of Vrajalāla*. अयुक्ति-महेश्वर । [Anyukti-maheṣvara. Miscellaneous verses illustrating metaphors.] pp. ii. 56. काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 38.

— चन्द्रकला काव्य ॥ [Chandrakalā kāvya. Verses on the lunar crescent.] pp. 20. लखनऊ १८९१ [Lucknow, 1897.] 8°. 14158. d. 47.(5.)

**BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA**, of Moradabad. See NĀGA BHATTA, Sādhū. सिद्ध डाँकनी ॥ उपनाम कामतन्त्र ॥ [Kāmatantra. With a Hindi translation by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] [1898.] 12°. 14033. a. 36.

**BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA**, of Moradabad (continued). See PURĀṆAS.—Kalkipurāṇa. कल्किपुराण । [Kalki-purāṇa. Translated by P. Baldew Prasad Miśra.] 1897. 8°. 14016. d. 52.

— See RAMESACHANDRA DATTA. शिवाजीविजय अथवा जीवनप्रभात । [Śivājīvijaya. A Hindi translation by Baladevaprāsāda of the Bengali historical novel Jīvanaprabhāta.] [1902.] 12°. 14157. b. 1.

— See RŪPA GOSVĀMĪ. श्रीलघुभागवतामृतम् । etc. [Laghu bhāgavatāmṛita. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and gloss by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] [1903.] 8°. 14076. d. 55.

See TANTRAS. Mahanirvanatantram. Purva Kandam . . . Translated by P. Baldeo Prasad Miśra. 1896. 8°. 14033. aa. 2.

— See TANTRAS. सर्वविजयीतन्त्र [Sarvavijayītantra. Edited with a Hindi version by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] [1898.] 12°. 14033. a. 35.(3.)

— See TANTRAS. उद्दीप्त तन्त्र ॥ [Uddīṣatantra. With a Hindi preface and translation by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] 1898. 12°. 14033. a. 35.(2.)

— See VEDAS.—Yajurveda. अथ रुद्रो भाषाटीका प्रारम्भः ॥ [Rudra-japa. With a Hindi translation and preface by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] 1897. obl. 8°. 14028. dd. 3.(1.)

— [Life.] See VRAJANANDANASAHĀYA. पण्डित बलदेव प्रसाद मिश्र की जीवनी । [Baladevaprāsāda Miśra kī jīvanī.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 18.(1.)

— धर्म दिवाकर [Dharmadivākara. A Hindu religious controversial treatise, written in refutation of Part i. of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's Bhāskara-prakāṣa, and in support of Jvālāprasāda Miśra's Dayānanda Timirabhāskara.] pp. iii. 93. मुरादाबाद १८९८ [Moradabad, 1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 24.

— महाविद्या [Mahāvidyā. A treatise on occultism.] pp. 352. Moradabad, 1901. 12°. 14156. e. 24.

— नेपालका इतिहास । [Naipāl kā itihāsa. A short history of Nepal, compiled from European and other sources.] pp. 96. बंबई १९६१ [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 58.(3.)

— प्रेमपारिजात । [Premapārijāta. A romantic drama on the story of Puṇḍarika and the nymph



Mahāṣvetā.] pp. 29. See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ Tivārī. [Miscellaneous tracts.] No. 94. [1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.

— पृथ्वीराज चौहान ॥ [Prithvirāja Chauhān. An abstract of the Prithvirāja rasau of Chand Bardāi, with an historical account of the events recorded in that epic.] pp. 21. कलकत्ता १९१९ [Calcutta, 1902.] 12°. 14156. g. 31.(4.)

— रमल भास्कर [Ramal-bhāskara. A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 96. मुंबई १९१८ [Bombay, 1901.] 16°. 14156. e. 22.

— शास्त्रार्थ पत्र ॥ [Śāstrārtha-patra. A religious controversy carried on by letters in Sanskrit between Pandits of the Dharma Sabhā of Moradabad and the Ārya Samāj of Chandausi. With Hindi translations.] pp. 27. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1896.] 8°. 14028. d. 67.

— मृतकमिलाप या प्रेतनगर । Spirit land. [Mṛitaka-milāpa. A treatise on oshatology, psychology, mesmerism and theosophy.] pp. 218. लखनऊ १८९७ [Lucknow, 1897.] 16°. 14156. e. 16.

— तंतिया भील [Tāntiyā Bhīl. A short account of the notorious robber Tāntiyā Bhīl.] pp. 21. Benares, [1902.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(3.)

— [Second edition.] pp. 14. Benares, [1904.] 8°. 14156. h. 19.(2.)

BALADEVAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ, Son of Tulasi Rāma. Baldeo chitra ratnakar. श्री चित्रचित्र रत्नाकर [Guide to photography.] pp. 4, 74. कानपुर १८९५ [Cawnpore, 1898.] 12°. 14156. e. 20.

BALADEVA SIMHA, Raja of Kama. A Vijaya-patra of Digvijainie Victoria in Sanskrit and English with the signatures of Pandits of Benares. [Being a series of stanzas in Sanskrit and Hindi upon Her Majesty's Jubilee by Bechaurām; an English translation of the same, and short panegyrics and historical notices, etc. in Hindi. The whole compiled and edited] by Rājā Kāmā Baldeva Sinh. (चक्रवर्ती विक्टोरिया भारतवर्षे सम्वत् ३२ विजयपत्र) Benares, 1889. 12°. 14058. a. 15.

Each part has a separate pagination.

BĀLAKA RĀMA. सांगीत गोपी चंद भठ्ठाउ उठछरी [Sāṅgit Gopīchand. The legend of King Gopi-

chand Bhartṛihari, who became an ascetic. ° In verso.] pp. 423. लाहौर १८९८ [Lahore, 1898.] 8°. 14158. ee. 21.

BĀLAKRISHṆA, Kavi. ध्यानमञ्जरी । [Dhyānamañ-jarī. A Vaishṇava poem, in 273 couplets.] pp. 22. बनारस १९६७ [Benares, 1910.] 8°. 14049. o. 5.  
One of the Śūktiratnākara Series.

BĀLAKRISHṆA GOSVĀMĪ. See RĀMĀNANDA RĀYA. श्रीजगन्नाथवल्लभनाटकम् । [Jagannāthavallabha nāṭaka. With a Hindi translation by Bālakrishṇa.] [1901.] 8°. 14079. d. 46.

BĀLAKRISHṆA LĀLA, Asst. Inspector of Schools. नोटिस . इतिहासिक [sic] युक्ता हमीरपुर [Notes on the geography of Hamirpur. Second edition.] pp. 24. मथुरा १९०१ [Muttra, 1901.] 8°. 14160. b. 56.(4.)

BĀLAKRISHṆASAHĀYA, Pleader. See BĀDARĀ-YANA. वेदान्तार्थभाष्यम् । . . . The Vedantaryā Bhāshyam . . . With English & Hindi translations by Balkrishna Sahay. 1895. 8°. 14048. cc. 4.

BĀLAKRISHṆA ŚĀSTRĪ PAṬAVARDHANA. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Benares. पण्डितपत्रिका । [Paṇḍitapatikā. Edited by Bālakrishṇa.] [1898, etc.] 8°. 14160. e. 19.

BĀLAMUKUNDA, of Muttra. See YOGAVĀSISHTHARĀMAYANA. योगवासिष्ठ । [Yogavāsishṭha. The Vairāgya and Mumukshu prakaraṇas, translated by Balamukunda.] [1901.] 8°. 14154. dd. 15.

BĀLAMUKUNDA GUPTA. See JAHĀNGĪR, Emperor of Hindustan. जहांगीरनामा । [Jahāngīr-nāmā. Translated by Munshī Devīprasāda. Edited with a biography of the translator by Bālamukunda Gupta.] [1905.] 8°. 14156. gg. 16.

— स्फुट-कविता । [Sphuṭa kavita. Miscellaneous poems.] pp. vi. 152. कलकत्ता १९०५ [Calcutta, 1905.] 8°. 14158. d. 62.(5.)

BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ. पूरा खेल मोच का दोला मारुनी [Khel Dholā Mārūnī. A romance, in Marwari verse.] pp. 47, lith. देहली १९५२ [Delhi, 1895.] 16°. 14156. h. 31.(2.)

— पूरा खेल मोच का राजा भरथरी चित्र सहित । [Khel Rājā Bhartharī. The legend of king Bhartṛihari, in Marwari verse.] pp. 16, 80, lith. देहली १९५३ [Delhi, 1897.] 16°. 14156. h. 66.



**BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ** (*continued*). पूरा खेल माँच का सेठ सेठानी [Khel seth sethānī. A tale of a banker and his wife, in Marwari verse.] pp. 47, lith. देहली १९५२ [Delhi, 1895.] 16°. 14156. h. 31.(3.)

— नकल देवर भुजाई की [Nakl devar bhuja'ī kī, or The story of a lady and her husband's brother. In Marwari verse.] pp. 44. मुंबई १९५० [Bombay, 1894.] 12°. 14156. h. 44.(2.)

— नकल गेंदा परी की [Nakl Gendā parī kī, or The story of the fairy Gendā. In Marwari verse.] pp. 28. मुंबई १९५० [Bombay, 1894.] 12°. 14156. h. 44.(3.)

**BĀLAMUKUNDA VARMĀ**. श्रियुक्त बाबू कार्तिकप्रसाद खत्री का जीवनचरित्र [Kārttikaprasāda Khatrī kā jīvanacharitra. The life of Kārttikaprasāda, son of Baladevaprāsāda.] pp. 21. [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(2.)

**BALARĀMA UDĀSĪNA MĀNDALĪKA**, Svāmī. See PATANJALI. पातञ्जलदर्शनप्रकाश [Pātañjala-darśana-prakāśa. Sanskrit text of the Pātañjala-darśana, with a Hindi translation and commentary by Balarāma.] [1897.] 8°. 14048. d. 59.

**BALAVANTA TRYAMBAKA SAHASRABUDDHE**. See PRATĀPA SĪMHA DEVA, Maharaja of Jaipur. Sangit Sar. . . . Published [or rather, edited] by B. T. Sahasrabuddhe. 1910, etc. 8°. 14156. f. 58.

**BALDEO PRASAD MISRA**. See BALADEVAPRASĀDA MISRA.

**BALLĪ MIŚRA**, of Patna. See PURĀṆAS.—Agni-purāṇa. सप्त श्रीराजगृह माहात्म्यम् । [Rājagrihamāhātmya. With a Hindi translation by Ballī Miśra.] 1904. obl. 12°. 14016. b. 23.(3.)

**BANĀDĀSA**, of Ayodhya. उभयप्रबोधक रामायण [Ubhayaprabodhaka Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical imitation of the Rāmāyaṇa, embodying Vaiṣṇava teachings.] pp. 564. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 8°. 14158. h. 17.

**BANĀRASĪ DĀSA**. बनारसीविलास और बनारसीजीवनचरित्र [Banārasī-vilāsa. The poems of Banārasī Dāsa, edited with a life of the author and a critical examination of his works by Nāthūrāma Premī.] pp. 113, 3, 252. मुम्बयी २४३२ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14158. c. 64.

No. 7 of the Jaina-grantharatnākara.

**BANĀRASĪ DĀSA** (*continued*). श्रीवर्त्तमान चौथीसजिन पंचकल्याणक पाठ [Chauvīsā Jina pūjā. A collection of hymns for use in the worship of each of the 24 Jain Tīrthaṅkaras.] ff. 62. मुरादाबाद १८९८ [Moradabad, 1898.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 6.(1.)

— जिनेन्द्रमत दर्पण ॥ [Jinendramata-darpaṇa. A short history of the Jain religion. Third edition.] Pt. i. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1906.] 16°. 14154. k. 10.(2.)

— समयसारनाटक भाषा । [Samayasāra. A work on Jain religion and doctrine, in verse. Another edition.] pp. 120. मुरादाबाद १९५५ [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°. 14154. i. 6.(2.)

**BANDĪDĪN DĪKSHITA**, Son of Bhāgulāla. See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण etc. [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary, styled Mānasadarpaṇa, by Bandidīn Dikshita.] [1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 6.

— — — 1900. 8° 14158. ff. 1.

— धनुषयज्ञ नाटक [Dhanushayajña nāṭaka. A drama on the story of Rāma, based on the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] pp. ii. 184. लखनऊ १९०५ [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°. 14158. b. 22.(1.)

— जीवनचरित्र । [Jīvanacharitra. A poem on the life and virtues of the late Nawal Kishor, printer and publisher of Lucknow.] pp. 32. लखनऊ १८९५ [Lucknow, 1895.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(2.)

**dBANG 'DUS**, bKra śis. See bKRA ŚIS dBANG 'DUS.

**BĀNKEBIHĀRĪ ŚUKLA**, of Allahabad. See SA'DĪ. नीतिउपदेश संध्या हिन्दी करीमा [Nīti-upadeśa. The Karīmā of Sa'dī translated into Braj-bhasha verse by Bānkebihārī Śukla.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(3.)

**BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA**. आनन्दमठ . . . Anand Matha. [A Bengali novel.] Translated by Raja Kamlanand Singh of Srinagar, Puranea. pp. x. vii. ii. 306, iv. कानपुर १९०६ [Cawnpore, 1906.] 8°. 14157. b. 7.

— आनन्दमठ । [Ānandamathā. Another edition.] pp. viii. 96. मुम्बई १९०७ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14157. d. 1.

— दुर्गेशनन्दिनी [Durgeśanandinī. A Bengali novel, translated into Hindi by Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa.] pp. 134. पाटना १९०१ [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. h. 74.

**BANKIMCHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA** (*continued*). कपालकुण्डला (Kapal-kundala. A romance by ... Babu Bankim Chandra Chatterjee. Translated from Bengali into Hindi ... by ... Pratap Narayan Misra.) pp. 107. १९०१ *Bankipore*, [1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 48.(2.)

— कृष्णकान्त का दानपत्र [Kṛṣṇa Kānta kā dānapatra. "Krishna Kanta's Will," translated from the Bengali by Ayodhyā-siṃha Upādhyāya.] pp. 268. पटना १८९८ [Patna, 1898.] 12°. 14156. h. 69.

**BARING** (THOMAS GEORGE), *Earl of Northbrook*. See BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Selections*. The Teaching of Jesus Christ in his own words. Compiled for the use of the people of India by the Earl of Northbrook, [translated into Hindi], etc. 1901. 12°. 14154. a. 27.(3.)

**BĀRLĀ** (NEHEMIAH). मुण्डारी धर्म की कथा । [Muṇḍārī dharma kī kathā. Notes on the religion of the Mundaris.] pp. 6. Ranchi, [1908.] 8°. 14154. cc. 14.

**BASANT SINGH**, of Patiala. See VASANTA SĪMHA.

**BASTĪRĀMA**, of Beri. See PURĀṆAS.—*Matsya-purāṇa*. मत्स्यपुराण सटीक [Matsyapurāṇa. With a Hindi version by Pandit Bastīrāma.] [1892.] 4°. 14018. c. 31.

**BASUDEBA TRIPATHEE**. See VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ.

**BATUKANĀTHA DVIVEDĪ**. See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā*. भाषासारसंग्रह [Bhāṣhā-sārasaṅgraha. Part i. Revised by Pandit Batukanātha.] [1904.] 12°. 14160. a. 48.

**BATUKANĀTHA KALYĀNA**. संगीत ब्रह्मा का ब्याह अथवा दिल्ली की लड़ाई. [Brahmā kā byāh. The marriage of Brahmā, or the battle of Delhi. A poetical episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal with Prithvirāja.] pp. 136. मथुरा १९०२ [Muttra, 1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(6.)

— संगीत मलखान का ब्याह यानी कसाउंदी व पथरीगढ़ की लड़ाई [Malakhān kā byāh. A ballad on the marriage of Malakhān, or the battles of Kasaundī and Patharīgārḥ.] pp. 87. मथुरा १९०२ [Muttra, 1902.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(4.)

— संगीत उदाल का ब्याह अथवा नरबगढ़ की लड़ाई [Ūdal kā byāh. A ballad on the marriage of

Ūdal, or the battle of Narbargarḥ.] pp. 75. मथुरा १९०२ [Muttra, 1902.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(5.)

**BECHANRĀM**, *Pandit*. दिग्विजयिनी विकटोरिया II [Digvijayinī Victoria. A series of stanzas in Sanskrit and Hindi upon Her Majesty's Jubilee. Followed by an English translation.] pp. 12, 5. See BALADEVA SĪMHA, *Raja of Kama*. A Vijayapatra of Digvijayinī Victoria, etc. 1889. 12°. 14058. a. 15.

**BENARES**.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā*. भाषासारसंग्रह [Bhāṣhā-sārasaṅgraha. A Hindi Reader, containing selections from the works of Hindi writers in prose and verse. Part i. Revised by Pandit Batukanātha Dvivedī.] pp. ii. 164. मथुरा १९०४ [Allahabad, 1904.] 12°. 14160. a. 48.

— Conclusions arrived at by the Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā of Benares on certain questions connected with the style and grammar of Hindi. pp. 16. Benares, 1902. 8°. 14160. bb. 2.

— Hindi Scientific Glossary ... वैज्ञानिक कोष । [Vaijñānika koṣha.] ... Published by the Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā, Benares. Nos. 2-6. Benares, 1901-02. 8°. 14160. b. 63.

A tentative edition, for constructive criticism. Each number has a separate pagination.

— The Hindi Scientific Glossary. [A revised edition of the tentative glossaries prepared by the following authors:—Geographical Terms by Śyāmasundara Dāsa; Astronomical Terms by Sudhākara Dvivedī; Terms of Political Economy by Mādhavarāva Sāpre; Chemical Terms by Ṭhākuraśrāsāda; Mathematical Terms by Sudhākara Dvivedī; Physical Terms by Ṭhākuraśrāsāda, and Philosophical Terms by Mahāvīraśrāsāda Dvivedī.] ... Edited by Syam Sundar Das ... and published by the Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā, Benares. (हिन्दी वैज्ञानिक कोश) [Hindī vaijñānika koṣha.] pp. i. i. i. xix. i. 359. Benares, 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

— [Another copy of nos. i.-iii., and v.-vii.] 14160. bb. 7.\*

— मानस-कोश अथवा रामचरितमानस के ... शब्दों का कोश [Mānasakoṣha. A vocabulary of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa. Compiled by the Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā of Benares.] pp. 188. इलाहाबाद १९०९ [Allahabad, 1909.] 4°. 14160. d. 12.

**BENĀRES.**—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā (continued).* नागरीप्रचारिणी लेखमाला । . . . Nagari - pracharini lekhamala. [A collection of literary papers, published by the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā of Benares.] Editor Syam Sundar Das. (Madhava Prasad Pathak.) Benares, 1909, etc. 8°. 14156. d. 34.  
In progress.

— नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । [Nāgarīprachārīṇī-patrikā. Journal of the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā.] Vol. ii., etc. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. — Benares. नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । [Nāgarīprachārīṇī-patrikā.] [1898, etc.] 8° and 4°.

14160. e. 21.

— काशी नागरीप्रचारिणी सभा के नियम । [Rules of the Society corrected up to the 30th June, 1903.] pp. 25. Benares, 1903. 8°. 14154. e. 22.(2.)

— व्यवहार-पत्र-दर्पण [Vyavahārapatradarpaṇa. Specimens of official, legal, and commercial documents. Compiled by order of the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā, by a member of that Society. Second edition.] pp. iii. 118. 14160. c. 44.

— Sanskrit College. List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, during 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900 and 1901. pp. xl. ii. 241. Allahabad, 1902. 8°.

14096. ccc. 7.

— List of Sanskrit, Jaina and Hindi Manuscripts purchased by order of Government and deposited in the Sanskrit College, Benares, during 1902 [and 1903]. 2 pts. Allahabad, 1904. 8°.

14096. ccc. 7.\*

**BENIMADHAV GANGULI.** See VENIMĀDHAVA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA.

**BHĀḌALĪ.** भङ्गकृत शकुनविचार [Śakunavichāra. A Hindi version of the Bengali sayings of Bhāḍalī on astrology and divination. Third edition.] pp. 40. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1909.] 12°.

14156. e. 34.

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. मथुरा [Muttra, 1910.] 16°.

14156. e. 33.

**BHADDARA.** See BHĀḌALĪ.

**BHĀGACHANDRA.** See NEMICHANDRA BHANḌĀRĪ. उपदेशसिद्धान्तमाला [Upadeśasiddhānta-ratnamālā.

A Prakrit poem, accompanied by a Hindi translation and commentary by Pannā Lāla, based on a *vachanikā* by Bhāgachandra.] [1898.] 8°.

14100. b. 4.

**BHAGAVĀNDĀSA, Son of Kanhaiyā Lāla.** भगवान-नामसागर [Bhagavān-nāmasāgara. A small dictionary of Sanskrit words, with synonyms in Sanskrit and Hindi.] pp. 175. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1906.] 8°.

14160. c. 46.

— धनुषयज्ञ नाटक अथवा धनुषयज्ञ मञ्जरी [Dhanushayajña nāṭaka. The marriage of Rāma and Sītā; a drama, chiefly in verse. Second edition.] pp. 157. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1904.] 16°.

14158. a. 19.

— करामाती पिटारा ॥ [Karāmātī-piṭārā. A collection of magic tricks, charms and wonderful prescriptions. Compiled by Bhagavāndāsa with the assistance of Paramahansa Rāmadāsa.] pp. viii. 128. लखनऊ १८९८ [Lucknow, 1898.] 16°.

14156. e. 17.

**BHAGAVĀNDĪNA.** See PADMĀKARA, Kavi. पद्माकर कृत हिम्मतबहादुर विरदावली । [Himmat Bahādur viradāvalī. Edited, with notes, an historical introduction, and life of the author, by Bhagavāndīna.] 1908. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

**BHAGAVĀNPRASĀDA, Sītārāmasaraṇa.** See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्रीभक्तमाल सटीक । [Bhaktamāla. Text, with Priyā Dāsa's *ṭīka*, and an extensive commentary, entitled Bhaktisudhābindusvāda, by Sītārāmasaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda.] [1903-09.] 8°.

14154. ff. 13.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्री पीपा जी की कथा । [Pipāji kī kathā. An extract from the Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī, with the commentary of Sītārāmasaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda. [1897.] 8°.

14154. ee 2.

— [Life.] See ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA, of Ikhtiyarpur. श्रीसीताराम शरण भगवान् प्रसाद जी की सच्चि जीवनी [Sītārāmasaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda kī jīvanī.] [1908.] 8°.

14156. g. 13.(3.)

**BHAGAVANTA SIMHA, Son of Ayodhyā Simha.** श्रीभक्तिशिरोमणि [Bhaktiśiromani. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa in verse.] pp. iv. 437. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°.

14158. d. 55.

**BHĀGAVATĀCHĀRYA, Disciple of Balarāma, of Brindaban.** See YĀMUNA ĀCHĀRYA (Āḷavandār).

श्री . . . आलवन्दारस्तोत्रम् [Ālavandār-stotra. Preceded by Varadavallabhā-stotra. Edited with Hindi exposition, styled Pradīpikā, by Bhāgavat-āchārya.] [1910.] 12°. 14072. b. 47.

**BHAGAVATĪDĀSA**, *Son of Lālajī, of Agra*, called BHAIYĀ. सर्गाय भैया भगवतीदासनीकृत ब्रह्मविलास [Brahmavilāsa. A collection of Braj poems on Jain philosophy and religion, including a version of Devendra Gaṇī's Dravyasaṅgraha, by Bhagavatīdāsa and Mānasimha, together with the original Prakrit text. Edited by Nāthūrāma Premī.] pp. vi. 305. मुम्बयी २४३० [Bombay, 1904.] 12°. 14154. h. 42.

*Forms no. 1 of the Jaina-grantharatnākara Series.*

**BHAGAVATĪPRASĀDA DĀRŪKĀ**. मारवाड़ीरहस्य । [Mārwarī-rahasya. A social sketch of the present condition of the Marwari community.] pp. ii. 71. कलकत्ता १९६५ [Calcutta, 1908.] 12°.

14156. ddd. 1.(1.)

**BHĀGCHAND LĀL**, *of Seoni*. लावनी आनन्द सागर ब्रह्म । [Ānandasāgara Brahma. Hindu religious songs.] Pt. i. नरसिंहपुर १८९६ [Narsinghpur, 1896.] 8°.

14154. dd. 2.

**BHAIRAVA NĀRĀYAṆA**, *Deputy Inspector of Schools*. भाषातत्त्वदर्पण . . . Bhasha Tatv Darpan. A Hindi grammar by Munshi Bhairav Narayan. pp. 42. Ajmere, 1899. 12°. 14160. b. 56.(3.)

**BHAIYĀ**. See BHAGAVATĪDĀSA, *Son of Lālajī*.

**BHAJANALĀLA**, *of Basdharan, Bans Bareilly*. See PRETAMAṆJARĪ. अथ . . . प्रेतमन्जरी प्रारम्भः ॥ [Pretamañjarī. Edited by Bhajanalāla.] [1906.] obl. 8°.

14033. bbb. 41.(3.)

**BHAJANARATNĀKARA**. भजन रत्नकर [Bhajana-ratnākara. A collection of Vaishṇava songs from the works of Hindi and Gujarati poets.] pp. xxiv. 48, 299. अहमदाबाद १९०७ [Ahmadabad, 1907.] 8°.

14144. dd. 3.

*The Hindi is in Gujarati characters.*

**\*BHAJANASAṅGRAHA**. Popular Hindi Hymns. भजन संग्रह । [Bhajanasaṅgraha.] 13th edition. pp. 16. Allahabad, 1897. 8°. 14154. b. 42.

**BHAKTARĀMA**. रागरत्नाकर तथा भक्तचिंतामणि । [Rāgaratnākara. A collection of Vaishṇava songs on the life and exploits of Kṛishṇa.

Compiled by Bhaktarāma. Fourth edition.] pp. iv. xx. 427. बम्बई १८९३ [Bombay, 1893.] 8°. 14154. c. 40.

**BHALLĀ**. See HRIDAYA RĀMA.

**BHANDARKAR** (R. G.). See RĀMAKRISHṆA GOPĀLA BHANḌĀRKAR.

**BHĀN JOTAGĪ**. ख्याल चन्द्रप्रताप राजाको । [Khyāl Chandrapratāpa Rājā ko. A love-story in verse.] pp. 57. Calcutta, 1892. 12°. 14156. h. 45.(1.)

**BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA**. [Life.] See MOTĪ-RĀMA BHATTA. कवि भानुभक्त को जीवनचरित्र [Bhānubhakta ko jīvanacharitra.] [1891.] 12°.

14156. g. 37.

— रामायण सातकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. A Nepali version by Bhānubhakta. Third edition.] काशी १८९० [Benares, 1890.] 8°.

14158. d. 42.

*Each kāṇḍa has a separate pagination.*

— भानुभक्ताचार्यकृत रामायण । [Another edition.] काशी [१८]९६ [Benares, 1896.] 8°.

14158. d. 50.

— भानुभक्तोरामायण (संक्षिप्त अध्यात्मरामायण) [Bhānubhaktiya-rāmāyaṇa. The Rāmāyaṇa of Bhānubhakta. Edited with notes by Harihara Āchārya Dīkshita, followed by Saṃkshipta adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa, an abridgment by the latter of the Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa, in Nepali prose, with Sanskrit excerpts (chiefly hymns), and in footnotes Monier Williams' analysis of the Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. xlviii. 611. बम्बई १९१० [Bombay, 1910.] 12°.

14158. ccc. 15.

*Forms no. 3 of the Gorkha-grantha-mūlā.*

— रामायण अयोध्याकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. Ayodhyā-kāṇḍa. By Bhānubhakta.] pp. 42. श्रीकाशी १९०० [Benares, 1900.] 12°.

14158. c. 45.

**BHĀNU KAVI**. See JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA.

**BHĀRĀ MALLA**. दानकथा भाषा ॥ [Dānakathā. A Jain legend, in 441 verses.] pp. 42. इटावा योरसम्बन्ध २४३३ [Etawah, 1907.] 8°.

14154. h. 46.(1.)

— दर्शनकथा [Darśanakathā. A Digambara Jain legend in verse.] pp. 115. लाहौर १८९८ [Lahore, 1898.] 16°.

14154. h. 25.(2.)

*Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 17.*

— [Another edition, with meanings of difficult words.] pp. 74. लाहौर १९०५ [Lahore, 1905.] 8°.

14154. i. 12.(1.)



**BHAVĀNĪPRASĀDA GUPTA**, of Bijnaur. चाय्ये भावा पाठावली [Āryabhāṣhā-pāthāvalī. A Hindi Reader.] 2 pts. काङ्गड़ी १९६६-६७ [Kangri, 1910.] 12°.

14180. a. 55.

**BHAVĀNĪPRASĀDA GUPTA**, Son of Śyāmālā. See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.* सौदर्यलहरी [Saundarya-laharī. With Hindi translations in verse and prose by Bhavānīprasāda.] [1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 16.(1.)

**BHAVĀNĪŚAṆKARA NAROTTAMA DVIVEDĪ.** See MĀDHAVĀNANDA, Disciple of Svayamprakāṣa Muni. अथ . . . तत्त्वानुसंधान प्रारंभः [Tattvānusandhāna. With an introduction by Bhavānīśaṅkara.] [1890?] obl. 4°. 14154. f. 19.

**BHEDĪ RĀMA.** किस्सा सालिंगा और सलेवृक्ष का [Kissā Salingā aur salevṛiksha kā. A legend in prose and verse.] pp. 56, lith. देहली १९२६ [Delhi, 1890.] 8°. 14156. h. 23.(3.)

**BHIKHĀRĪ DĀSA.** See AMARA SIMHA. (नामप्रकाश अथवा अमरकोश भाषा ।) [Nāmaprakāṣa. A Hindi version of the Amarakoṣa by Bhikhārī Dāsa.] [1899.] 4°. 14160. d. 10.

**BHĪKHĀ SĀHIB.** भीखा साहब की बानी और जीवन-चरित्र [Bhikhā Sāhab kī bānī. The poems of Bhikhā Sāhib, a saint of the Ghazipur district. With notes, and a short sketch of his life.] pp. viii. iv. 102. Allahabad, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14158. dd. 21.(3.)

**BHĪMASENA**, Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. See ĀPASTAMBA. आपस्तम्बस्मृतिः etc. [Āpastambasmṛiti. With a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena.] [1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 23.(1.)

— See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. वेदविरुद्धमतख<sup>०</sup> [Vedaviruddha-matakhaṇḍana. With a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena.] [1909.] 8°.

14010. dd. 13.(3.)

— See KĀTYĀYANA. अथ कातोयतर्पणप्रयोगः ॥ [Kāṭīya-tarpanaprayoga. With a Hindi translation and rubrics by Bhīmasena.] [1902.] obl. 12°. 14028. bb. 4.(4.)

— See KĀTYĀYANA. कात्यायनस्मृतिः ॥ etc. [Kātyāyana-smṛiti. With a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena.] [1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 23.(2.)

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā.* भगवद्गीताभाष्यम् [Bhagavadgītā. With a Hindi transla-

tion, and commentaries in Sanskrit and Hindi by Bhīmasena.] [1897.] 8°. 14065. c. 46.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā.* भगवद्गीता भाष्योपेता . . . Bhagwat gita with the Jñanāmrīt Hindi translation. Printed [edited with notes,] and published by Pandit Bhimsen Sharma. [1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 24.

— See MANU. मानवधर्मशास्त्रम् [Mānava-dharmaśāstra. Edited, with an introduction and commentary in Hindi, by Bhīmasena.] [1891.] 8°. 14038. d. 33.

— See PATAÑJALI. भगवत्तन्त्रलि . . . योगदर्शन etc. [Yogadarśana, with Bhōja's commentary. Edited with a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena.] [1906.] 8°. 14049. bb. 15.(1.)

— See SĪTĀRĀMA, Son of Bālamukunda. तीर्थ-निन्दक मुखचपेटिका [Tirthanindaka-mukhachapetikā. Written as a rejoinder to a tract by Bhīmasena.] [1891.] 8°. 14033. bb. 40.

— See UPANISHADS. अथ अथर्ववेदीयैतरेयोपनिषद् भाष्यम् ॥ [Āitareyopaniṣad of the Rīgveda. With a commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Bhīmasena.] [1897.] 8°. 14010. cc. 7.(1.)

— — [1900.] 8°. 14010. cc. 3.(3.)

— See UPANISHADS. वाजसनेयोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ . . . Vajasaneyopaniṣad [i.g. Īṣopaniṣad]. With commentary [in Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma. 1892. 8°. 14007. c. 26.(1.)

— See UPANISHADS. अथ कठोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Kaṭhopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1893.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(3.)

— See UPANISHADS. सामवेदीय तल्यकारोपनिषत् केनोपनिषत् ॥ [Kena, or Talavakāra Upaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1893.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS. अथ माण्डूक्योपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1894.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(4.)

— See UPANISHADS. अथ मुण्डकोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Muṇḍakopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1894.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(5.)

**BHĪMASENA**, *Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī (continued)*. See UPANISHADS. अथ प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Praśnopanishad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1895.] 8°.

14007. c. 26.(6.)

— See UPANISHADS. अथ कृष्णायजुर्वेदीयश्चेताश्वतरोपनिषद् भाष्यम् ॥ . . . Shwetashwataropanishat, with commentary of Bhīm Sen Sharma. 1896. 8°.

14010. cc. 7.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS. अथ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Taittirīyopanishad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena.] [1895.] 8°.

14007. c. 26.(7.)

— See UPANISHADS. उपनिषद्भाष्यम् [Upanishad-bhāshya. The text of the Upanishads, with an explanatory verbal commentary by Bhīmasena, followed by a Hindi version of the same.] [1889.] 8°.

14010. c. 45.

— ब्राह्ममतपरीक्षा [Brāhmamata-parikshā. A refutation of the teachings of the Brāhma Samāj, being a reply to a pamphlet entitled 'Saddharmī log Vedon ko kaise mānte hain.' pp. 96. प्रयाग १८९१ [Allahabad, 1891.] 16°.

14154. d. 15.

— दर्शपौर्णमासपद्धतिः etc. [Darsapaurṇamāsa-paddhati. A Sanskrit ritual for the celebration of the Full Moon and the New Moon sacrifices. Compiled, with a Hindi commentary, by Bhīmasena.] pp. iv. ii. 118, 16. इटावा [१८]९९ [Etawah, 1899.] 8°.

14028. dd. 6.(2.)

— इष्टिसंग्रहः [Iṣṭisaṅgraha. Rules for performing the sacrifices on the days of the new and full moon, for firstfruits, and other occasions. Compiled, with Sanskrit texts and a Hindi version, by Bhīmasena.] pp. 12, 12, 12, 32. इटावा [१८]९९ [Etawah, 1899.] 8°.

14033. c. 45.(3.)

— शास्त्रार्थ सागर [Śāstrārtha Āgrā. A correspondence in Hindi and Sanskrit between Bhīmasena and the Ārya Samāj of Agra on the subject of śrāddhas.] pp. 57. मेरठ १९०१ [Meerut, 1901.] 8°.

14033. bbb. 10.(3.)

— अथ स्मार्तकर्मपद्धतिः ॥ [Smārtakarmapaddhati. Sanskrit rules for the performance of certain rites on the basis of Pāraskara's Gṛihyasūtra. Compiled with a Hindi version by Bhīmasena.] pp. 3, 37. इटावा १९०० [Etawah, 1900.] 14033. c. 45.(2.)

**BHĪMASENA**, *Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī (continued)*. स्यावर मे जीवविचार [Sthāvara meṁ jīvavi-chāra. An inquiry into the existence of souls in inanimate objects.] pp. 49. इटावा १९५४ [Etawah, 1897.] 16°.

14154. c. 7.(4.)

— अथ उपनयनपद्धतिः [Upanayanapaddhati. A compilation of Sanskrit texts, containing directions for the investiture of young Brahmans with the sacred thread, and rites connected therewith; together with a Hindi version.] pp. 56. इटावा १९०० [Etawah, 1900.] 8°.

14033. c. 45.(1.)

**BHĪMASENA MIŚRA**, of Meerut. See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्हखंड लड़ाई ६४ [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A version, in 64 cantos, by Bhīmasena Miśra.] [1890.] 8°.

14158. e. 45.

**BHĪMASIMHA MĀṆAKA**. See ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ. श्री जैनतत्त्वदर्श ग्रंथ [Jaina-tattvā-darśa. Edited with an introductory preface by Bhīmasimha Māṇaka.] [1884.] 8°.

14154. i. 4.

— जैनकथारत्नकोष [Jaina-kathāratnakōṣa. A collection of Jain philosophical and devotional writings, stories, etc., in prose and verse, in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Gujarati, and Hindi. Compiled and edited by Bhīmasimha Māṇaka.] 8 vols. मुंबापुरी १८९०-१८९३ [Bombay, 1890-93.] 8°.

14144. ggg. 1.

**BHOJARĀJA BHATTARĀI**. आनन्द रामायण ॥ जन्म काण्ड । [Ānanda-Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa poem in the Gorkha dialect. Janmakāṇḍa.] pp. 88. काशी १९०८ [Benares, 1902.] 12°.

14158. c. 45.(2.)

**BHOJARĀJA ŚARMĀ**. पालीवाल दशा [Pālīvāl-daśā. A short account of the Palival Brahmans of Uppor India.] pp. 48. मथुरा [Muttra, 1907.] 12°.

14153. ggg. 6.

**BHOLANA**. श्रीकृष्णजन्म । [Kṛishṇajanma. The birth of Kṛishṇa. A poem in the Maithili dialect.] pp. 35. दरभंगा [Darbhanga, 1901.] 8°.

14158. d. 62.(2.)

**BHOLĀNĀTHA**, Kāmdār of Shahpura. See SHAHPURA, Native State of. कानून मियाद ॥ [Kānūn miyād. The Law of Limitation of suits in the State of Shahpura, compiled by Munshī Bholānātha.] [1898.] 8°.

14156. a. 8.

**BHOLĀNĀTHA**, of Fathgarh. See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्ह खंड etc. [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A version by Munshī Bholānātha.] [1910.] 8°.

14158. ff. 13.



**BHOLĀNĀTHA**, of *Fathgarh* (continued). **माझी की लड़ाई** ॥ [Mārau kī larāi. The battle of Marau. A ballad on an episode in the life of Ālha and Ūdal of Mahoba. Second edition.] pp. 52. **कानपुर १९१०** [Cawnpore, 1910.] 8°. 14158. eee. 1.(2.)

— **नैनागढ़ की लड़ाई** ॥ **अर्थात् आल्हा का ब्याह** [Naināgarh kī larāi. The battle of Nainagarh. A ballad on the marriage of Ālhā. Fourth edition.] pp. 31. **कानपुर १९१०** [Cawnpore, 1910.] 8°. 14158. eee. 1.(1.)

*Ascribed to Bholānātha, but the same as the text in Lakshmanaprasāda's version of the Ālha-khaṇḍa.*

**BHOT.** **भोटेका लडाइको सवाइ** । [Bhotēkā savāi. An account in verse of wars between the Gorkhas and the Bhutias, with a Bārāh-māsā poem, and Śṛiṅgāra-saṅgraha by Siddhi Bahādur. In the Gorkhali dialect.] pp. 19, 5, 7. **काशी १८९६** [Benares, 1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 59.

**BHRIGU.** **अथ श्री भार्गवी संहिता** ॥ [Bhārgavī-saṁhitā. A manual of astrology and magical science, comprising Jātakaprakaraṇa, Santāno-pāyakhaṇḍa, and Phalitakhaṇḍa in Sanskrit and Hindi; with two Hindi appendices, viz. : Kuṇḍali-sūchīpatra, astrological charts, and Paūchāṅga-darpaṇa, a series of calendars.] 5 pts. **मेरठ १९५२-५९** [Meerut, 1895-1900.] obl. 4°. 14053. g. 16.

**BHŪDHARA DĀSA.** **भूधर जैन शतक** [Bhūdhara Jaina-ṣataka. A century of Jain hymns. Edited with explanations by Jñānachandra Jainī.] pp. 55. **लाहौर १९०९** [Lahore, 1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 12.(4.)  
Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 60.

— **जैनपदसंग्रह** [Jaina-padasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain hymns by Bhūdhara Dāsa.] See JAINA-PADASAṅGRAHA. **जैनपदसंग्रह**. Pt. iii. [1909.] 12°. 14154. k. 23.

— **निशि भोजन कथा** [Niṣibhojana-kathā. A short Jain poem on the subject of taking food after sunset. Second edition.] pp. 7. **इटावा बोरसवत् २४३४** [Etawah, 1907.] 12°. 14154. k. 16.(2.)

**BHŪSHANA, Kavi.** **भूषण-ग्रन्थावली** । [Bhūshana-granthāvalī. The complete works of Bhūshana, with a short sketch of his life.] pp. 16, 112. **कलकत्ता १९५९** [Calcutta, 1900.] 12°. 14158. c. 21.(5.)

— **कविराम भूषण विरचित श्रीसिवावानी और छत्रमाल दशक** [Śivābāvanī, and Chhatrasāl-daśaka. Two

poems in old Hindi, the former describing the exploits of Śivājī, the latter of Chatrasāl, king of Panna. Edited, with an introductory memoir of the poet, by Govardhanadāsa Lakshmīdāsa.] pp. viii. 38. **मुंबई १८९०** [Bombay, 1890.] 16°.

14158. c. 21.(3.)

— **श्री शिवराजबावनी** [Śivārājābāvanī. Another edition of the Śivābāvanī. Edited with a preface containing a life of the poet, and notes, by Prāṇajīvana Morārjī Tripathī.] pp. 11, 12, 52. **अमदावाद १८९३** [Ahmadabad, 1893.] 16°.

14158. c. 27.

**BHUVANAPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA.** See JAYADEVA, *Son of Bhajadeva*. **श्रीगीतगोविन्द लाया** [Gītāgovinda. With a Nepali metrical version by Bhuvanaprasāda.] [1904.] 8°. 14070. dd. 48.(2.)

**BIBLE.**—OLD TESTAMENT. A tentative translation of the [Books of the Old Testament]. Published by the North Indian Bible Society for private circulation. *Allahabad*, 1895, etc. 8°.

*In progress!*

14154. b. 26.

— **GENESIS.** The Book of Genesis. **धर्मपुस्तक के पुराने नियम में से उत्पत्ति** etc. pp. 107. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. 14157. b. 29.

— The Book of Genesis in Nepali. **नेपाली उत्पत्तिको पोस्तक** । pp. 171. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 14154. b. 37.

— The Book of Genesis in Hindi. **धर्मपुस्तक के पुराने नियम में से उत्पत्ति** etc. pp. 102. *Allahabad*, 1910. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(1.)

— **EXODUS.** The Book of Exodus. **धर्मपुस्तक के पुराने नियम में से यात्रा** etc. pp. 96. *Allahabad*, 1893. 12°. 14154. a. 24.

— The Book of Exodus. **धर्मपुस्तक के पुराने नियम में से यात्रा** etc. pp. 87. *Allahabad*, 1909. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(2.)

— **PSALMS.** The Book of Psalms. **धर्मपुस्तक के पुराने नियम में से गीतों की पुस्तक** । pp. 168. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 14154. b. 31.

— The Book of Psalms . . . **स्तोत्रसंहिता नाम पुस्तक** । [Stotrasaṁhitā.] pp. 156. **इलाहाबाद १९०१** [Allahabad, 1901.] 8°. 14154. b. 35.



**BIBLE.—PSALMS** (*continued*). The Book of Psalms . . . गीतों की पुस्तक । pp. 138. *Allahabad*, 1903. 8°. 14154. b. 39.

— **PROVERBS**. The book of Proverbs. . . सुलेमान के दृष्टान्त की पुस्तक pp. 76. *Allahabad*, 1899. 16°. 14154. a. 29.

— The Book of Proverbs. धर्मपुस्तक . . . में से सुलेमान के दृष्टान्त की पुस्तक । pp. 76. *Allahabad*, 1902. 16°. 14154. a. 30.(1.)

— The Book of Proverbs. धर्मपुस्तक अर्थात् सुलेमान के दृष्टान्त की पुस्तक । pp. 76. *Allahabad*, 1903. 16°. 14154. a. 30.(2.)

— The Book of Proverbs. धर्म पुस्तक . . . में से सुलेमान के दृष्टान्त की पुस्तक । pp. 64. *Allahabad*, 1907. 12°. 14154. a. 33.

— **NEW TESTAMENT**. भगवानेजी यनो गुमार । . . धर्मपुस्तक । [Translated into the Dogra dialect by the Serampur Missionaries.] pp. 714. श्रीरामपुर १८१८ [*Serampur*, 1818.] 8°. 1108. g. 12.

— [The Books of the New Testament, printed in Kaithi characters.] *Calcutta*, 1892, etc. 8°. 14154. b. 23.

— धर्मपुस्तक का अन्तर्भाग । अर्थात् . . . प्रभु यीशु ख्रीष्ट का सुसमाचार । . . The New Testament in Hindi. pp. 518. *Calcutta*, 1895. 12°. 14154. a. 23.

— [The Books of the New Testament, translated into the Nepali dialect by the Rev. A. Turnbull.] *Calcutta*, 1896, etc. 8°. 14154. b. 27.

— **GOSPELS.—Selections**. गुरु सिद्धा अर्थात् प्रभु यीशु के वचन । [Guruṣikshā. A selection of texts and passages from the Hindi version of the Gospels, containing sayings and teachings of Jesus Christ. Compiled by the Rev. John Morton.] pp. 195. १९०४ [*Trinidad*, 1904.] 8°. 14154. b. 2.(2.)

— Outline analysis of the life of Christ. [Consisting of a series of references to texts from the Hindi version of the Gospels.] प्रभु यीशु ख्रीष्ट का जीवन चरित्र [Prabhu Yīṣu Khrīṣṭ kā jīvanacharitra.] pp. 20. त्रिनिडाड १९०६ [*Trinidad*, 1906.] 12°. 14154. a. 27.(5.)

— Readings from the Four Gospels for the Passion Week, with prayers and hymns. ख्रिष्टीय-

साम्राहिक दुःखसंग्रह । 2nd edition. pp. 49. *Allahabad*, 1901. 8°. 14154. b. 40.(1.)

— The Teaching of Jesus Christ in his own words. Compiled for the use of the people of India, by the Earl of Northbrook. [Translated into Hindi.] . . . यीशु ख्रीष्ट का उपदेश etc. [Yīṣu Khrīṣṭ kā upadeṣa.] pp. 14, 100. *Allahabad*, 1901. 12°. 14154. a. 27.(3.)

**MATTHEW**. मंगल वाक्ता मन्त्री रचित ॥ [The Gospel of St. Matthew, in the Garhwali dialect.] pp. 125. लखनऊ १८७६ [*Lucknow*, 1876.] 8°. 14154. b. 45.

— The Gospel of Matthew. मन्त्री रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 71. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 14154. b. 30.

— The Gospel of Matthew. मन्त्री रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 71. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 14154. b. 47.(1.)

— The Gospel of Matthew in Nepali. प्रभु येशु ख्रीष्ट को सुसमाचार । मन्त्री रचित ॥ pp. 110. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 14154. b. 27.

— The Gospel of Matthew in Hindi. धर्म पुस्तक . . . मन्त्री रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 80. *Allahabad*, 1909. 12°. 14154. a. 33.(2.)

— The Gospel of Matthew. मन्त्री रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 71. *Allahabad*, 1909. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(3.)

— **MARK**. मंगल समाचार मार्क रचित । [The Gospel of Mark in Magadhi.] pp. 72. *Calcutta*, 1890. 8°. 3068. eee. 8.

— मारकुस केर लिखल अन्ना खवरि । The Gospel according to S. Mark. In Khorṭha [dialect of Hindi. Translated by A. Campbell.] pp. 75. *Pokhuria*, 1895. 12°. 14154. a. 25

— मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 46. *Allahabad*, 1900. 8°. 14154. b.

— The Gospel according to St. Mark in Kūrṭū. मार्कतेनु-खोर्त्येनु-मिनी अवल-मन्दी । pp. iii, 60. *Allahabad*, 1900. 8°. 14154. b. 33.

— The Gospel of Mark. मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 48. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 14154. b. 47.(2.)

— वस हाल । मार्क के बनावल । [The Gospel of St. Mark, translated into the Magadhi dialect of

Behar by the Rev. G. F. Hamilton.] pp. 73. *Darjeeling*, 1903. 8°. 14154. b. 46.

— The Gospel of Mark. Jaunsari. मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । जैन्सरी [sic] । pp. 59. *Calcutta*, 1904. 8°. 14154. a. 31.

— The Gospel of Mark. Hindi. मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 64-103. *Allahabad*, 1904. 12°. 14154. a. 17.(3.)

— The Gospel of Mark. मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 48. *Lucknow*, 1905. 8°. 14154. b. 38.

— The Gospel of Mark in Hindi. धर्म पुस्तक ... मार्क रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 52. *Allahabad*, 1910. 12°. 14154. a. 33.(3.)

— The Gospel according to St. Mark. Chattisgarhi dialect. मार्क के अनन्द सन्देश । छत्तिसगढ़ी भाषा में । 3rd edition. pp. 64. *Allahabad*, 1910. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(4.)

— LUKE. The Gospel of Luke. लूक रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 94. *Allahabad*, 1894. 8°. 14154. b. 25.

— The Gospel according to St. Luke in Gôndî. सन लूका ना लिखे कीताल मंगल-समाचार । pp. 106. *Allahabad*, 1895. 8°. 14154. b. 28.

— The Gospel of Luke. लूक रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 79. *Allahabad*, 1899. 8°. 14154. b. 32.

— The Gospel of Luke. लूक रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 79. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 14154. b. 47.(3.)

— The Gospel of Luke. Hindi. लूक रचित सुसमाचार । (Centenary edition.) pp. 74. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8°. 14154. b. 36.

— LUKE. (लूक रचित सुसमाचार ।) pp. 145-239. *London*, 1911. 8°. 14154. b. 48.

Without title-page.

— JOHN, *Gospel of*. The Gospel of St. John in Nepaulese. योहन ले लेखे को सुसमाचार. pp. 111. *Darjeeling*, [18]80. 8°. 3068. e. 23.

— The Gospel according to St. John in Gôndî. सन योहनता लेका मंगलसमाचार । pp. 77. *Allahabad*, 1897. 8°. 14154. b. 28.

— The Gospel of John. योहन रचित सुसमाचार. pp. 60. *Allahabad*, 1902. 8°. 14154. b. 47.(4.)

BIBLE.—JOHN, *Gospel of* (continued). The Gospel of John. Hindi. योहन रचित सुसमाचार । Centenary edition. pp. 56. *Allahabad*, 1904. 8°. 14154. b. 36.

— John. Hindi. सत धर्म शास्त्र । योहन रचित सुसमाचार । pp. 106. *Calcutta*, 1910. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(5.)

— Acts. See SCOTT (T. S.). प्रेरितों की क्रिया की टीका । [Preriton kī kriyā kī ṭikā.] ... Dr. T. S. Scott's Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, translated into Hindi. 1907-10. 16°. 14154. a. 38.

— GALATIANS.—Appendix. See MUELLER (E.). गलतियों की पत्रों की टीका । [Galātiyon kī patrī kī ṭikā. A commentary on the Epistle to the Galatians.] 1910. 12°. 14154. a. 37.(2.)

— Appendix. See DANIELSSON (A. G.). मसीही धर्मशास्त्र । etc. [Masīhī dharmashāstra. An introduction to the Bible, containing a brief summary of the contents of each book.] 1907. 8°. 14154. b. 41.

— See KABĪR. Kabīrgyān. Some Extracts from the Writings of Kabīr with brief Comments showing the corresponding teaching of the Holy Scripture. 1910. 12°. 14154. a. 39.

— बैबल का प्रश्नोत्तर । [Baibal kā prashnottara.] Bible Catechism. Published by the Canadian Mission. pp. 24. *Tunapuna, Trinidad*, 1906. 12°. 14154. a. 32.(2.)

BICHHULĀLAJĪ. ख्याल रतनकँवरको [Khyāl Ratan Kunvar ko. A romance in Marwari verse.] pp. 35. १९४९ [Bombay, 1892.] 16°. 14156. h. 39.(2.)

BĪDPĀĪ. See HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshif*. बुद्धी घाठिपि । [Buddhivāridhi. A Hindi translation of the Anwār i suhailī, or Persian version of the Fables of Bidpāi.] [1905.] 8°. 14157. e. 1.

BIHARILAL CHOUBE. See VIRĀRĪLĀLA CHAUBE.

BILHANA. चौरपंचाशिका सटीक । [Chaurapañchā-ṣikā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Pandit Mahīdhara.] See VIDYĀSUNDARA. विद्या-सुन्दर सटीक । [1894.] 16°. 14070. b. 23.

BINDESHRI PERSHAD PANDE. See VINDHYEṢ-VARĪPRASĀDA PANDE.

**BINODĪ LĀL.** See VINODĪ LĀLA.

**BĪRBAL.** See RAMAL-GULZĀR. रमलगुलजार ।  
[Ramal-gulzār. Said to have been translated  
from a Yavana, or Persian (?), original by Bīrbal.]  
[1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 34.

**BĪR SINGH, Kshatrī.** गोर्खाचीना किताब [Gorkhā-  
Chinā kitāb. Nepali-Chinese vocabulary and  
dialogues.] 2 pts. pp. 56, 12. बनारस [Benares,]  
1906. 8°. 14160. b. 56.(5.)

**BĪR SINGH, Raja of Orchha.** See VĪRA SĪMHA,  
Son of Madhukara Shāh.

**BISĀHŪ RĀM, of Singa.** श्री कृष्णायण ॥ [Kṛishṇā-  
yaṇa. A poem in 7 kāṇḍas describing the life of  
Kṛishṇa, in imitation of the Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. xvi.  
456. नरसिंहपुर १९०३ [Narsinghpur, 1904.] 12°. 14158. c. 52.

**BISHAMBHAR NATH.** See VIṢVAMBHARANĀTHA.

**BISHAN NĀRĀYAṆ.** See VIṢṆU NĀRĀYAṆA.

**BISHNU DATT VAIDIK.** See VIṢṆUDATTA, Son  
of Dunichandra.

**BISVESVAR CHAKRAVARTI.** See VIṢVEṢVARA  
CHAKRAVARTĪ.

**BLACKET ( ), President, Navaratna**  
Committee. बल्लभकुल चरित्र दर्पण । [Vallabbakula-  
charitradarpaṇa. An exposure of the mal-  
practices prevalent among the Vallabha sect of  
Hindus. Second edition.] pp. iii. 73. इलाहाबाद  
१९५२ [Allahabad, 1895.] 12°. 14154. c. 16.(4.)

— बल्लभकुल दंभ दर्पण नाटक । [Vallabhakula-  
dambhadarpaṇa. A drama, exposing the hypo-  
critical dealings of the Vallabha sect.] pp. ii.  
36. लखनऊ १९०७ [Lucknow, 1907.] 8°. 14158. b. 25.

**BODHĀNANDA GIRI, of Miani.** See UPANISHADS.—  
Modern and Fictitious Upanishads. मृत्युलंगुल etc.  
[Mṛityulāṅgūla and Sūryopanishad. Edited with  
Hindi notes and verses by Bodhānanda Giri.]  
[1904.] 12°. 14010. b. 3.(3.)

— मंथेय दृष्टांती परम [Samkshopa dvijāti-  
dharma. A compendium of Brahmanic duties,

illustrated from Sanskrit texts.] pp. 146. लाहौर  
१९ [Lahore, 1899.] 12°. 14048. a. 24.(3.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 175. लाहौर १९५१  
ahore, 1902.] 16°. 14154. d. 16.(2.)

— सर्व साधन साधनसंग्रहः [Sarvasāstra-sāra-  
graha. A treatise on the ordinary rites of  
orthodox Vaishṇava faith, the holy places  
and their legends, the principles of Vedānta,  
copiously illustrated from Sanskrit texts.]  
p. 340. लाहौर १९५९ [Lahore, 1900.] 4°. 14154. gg. 3.

— [Second edition.] pp. 414. तादुलपिंडी  
awalpindi, 1902.] 4°. 14154. gg. 5.

— [Another edition.] pp. 544. लाहौर १९६१  
ahore, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 23.

— वेद सार [Vedasāra. A series of verses from  
dic and other texts, together with a Vedantic  
position in Hindi.] pp. 62. लाहौर १९६०  
ahore, 1903.] 12°. 14154. d. 16.(3.)

**AHMADATTA ĀCHĀRYA, of Panasa.** The  
story of the family of the Rais of Baraon, . . .  
compiled in Hindi by Pundit Brahma Datt  
harya . . . Translated into English by Pundit  
Adeshri Pershad Pande. pp. ii. 32. Allahabad,  
1905. 12°. 14156. g. 28.(3.)

**AHMADEVA, Kāshmirī Svāmī.** साधन सार संग्रह  
पिका [Sādhana-sārasaṅgraha-dīpikā. A philo-  
sophical treatise.] pp. 31. मेरठ [Meerut, 1896.]  
8°. 14154. ee. 4.

**BRAHMAKUṢALA UDĀSĪNA.** See TULASĪRĀMA  
SVĀMĪ, of Parikshitgarh. ऋगादिभाष्यभूमिकेदूपरागे  
द्वितीयोऽंशः [Rīgādibhāṣhya-bhūmikendūparāga. A  
rejoinder to Brahmakuṣala's Rīgvedādi-bhāṣhya-  
bhūmikendu.] [1894.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.

**BRAHMĀNANDA, Svāmī.** श्रीजम्भदेवचरित्रभानु [Jam-  
bhadeva-charitrabhānu. A life of Jambha, with  
an introduction containing the text of Avatāra-  
charitra, a poetical biography of the saint, by  
his pupil Surjan Dāsa.] pp. 23, 228. इटावा १९०१  
[Etawah, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.(2.)

— श्रीविचारदीपकः [Vichāradīpaka. A Vedantic  
poem in Sanskrit, with a Hindi commentary by  
the author, entitled Bhāvārtha-bhāsinī. Followed

by short Sanskrit hymns, also by the author.] pp. 2, 270, 31. मुंबई १९३८ [Bombay, 1893.] 16°. 14048. b. 25.

**BRAHMĀNANDA SARASVATĪ**, *Swāmī*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Meerut*. भारतोद्धारक [Bhāratoddhāraka. Edited by Brahmānanda.] [1897, etc.] 8°. 14154. ee. 5.

— पौराणिक इतिहाससार ॥ [Paurāṇika itihāsa-sāra. Stories from the Purāṇas.] pp. ii. 304. लखनऊ १९१० [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14157. f. 2.

**BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA**, *Son of Śaikhara*, तार्किक-मोहप्रकाश . . . तथा दयानन्दमोहप्रकाश [Tārkika-mohaprakāṣa. A Sanskrit controversial tract, directed against the Nyāya school, accompanied by a Hindi version by Prakāśānanda Puri. Followed by a similar tract, Dayānanda-mohaprakāṣa, with a Hindi version, directed against the tenets of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] pp. vi. 152. प्रयाग १९३९ [Allahabad, 1892.] 8°. 14048. dd. 8.

**BRĀHMA SAMĀJ**. प्रार्थना पुस्तक [Prārthanā-pustaka. Brahminist prayers. Second edition.] pp. 23. कलकत्ता १९९२ [Calcutta, 1870.] 32°. 14154. cc. 17.

**BRAJA NANDAN SAHAY**. See VRAJANANDANASAHĀYA.

**BRAJ VALLABH MISRA**. See VRAJAVALLABHA MISRA.

**BRIHASPATI**. बृहस्पतिसंहिता ॥ [Bṛihaspati-saṃhitā. A Sanskrit poem, in 80 stanzas, on the modes of acquiring merit. With a Hindi version.] pp. 8. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(8.)

**BRIJNANDAN SAHĀY**. See VRAJANANDANASAHĀYA.

**BRIJNĀTH**. See VRAJANĀTHA.

**BRIJ VALLABH MISRA**. See VRAJAVALLABHA MISRA.

**BUDDHA**. [Life.] See PARAMĀNANDA, *Swāmī*, of Benares. बुद्धका जीवनचरित्र । [Buddha kā jivana-ṇcharitra.] [1909.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 12.

**BUDDHIMATĪ**, *Wife of Bānke Lāla*. नारीमुद्रा-प्रवर्तक । [Nārisudāśāpravartaka. A tract on the advantages of female education. Fifth edition.] 4 pts. अजमेर १९५२-५५ [Ajmere, 1896-98.] 8°. 14156. d. 12.

**BUDHAMAL KEVALCHAND**. ओसर [Osar. An attempt to discourage heavy funeral expenses amongst the Oswals. In the Marwari dialect.] pp. 31. मुंबई १९९८ [Bombay, 1898.] 32°. 14156. d. 13.

**BULĀKĪLĀLA**, also called ŚUDDHĀNANDA YOGĀ-ŚRAMĪ. योगतत्त्वप्रकाश । [Yogatattvapra-kāṣa. A short treatise on Yoga.] pp. 31. बम्बई १९५३ [Bombay, 1897.] 16°. 14154. d. 25.(2.)

**BULĀKĪRĀMA**, called BULLĀ SĀHIB. बुल्ला साहब का शब्दसार और जीवन-चरित्र [Bullā Sāhib kā ṣabda-sāra. The poems of Bulākīrāma, commonly called Bullā Sāhib. With a short sketch of his life.] इलाहाबाद १९१० [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 23.(6.)

**BULĀKĪRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ**, of Amrītsar. दयानन्दलीला [Dayānanda-līlā. Strictures against the teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] pp. 20, lith. १८९९ [Parukhabad, 1889.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(6.)

— तीर्थनिरूपण वा दयानन्दमतदूषण [Tirthanirūpaṇa. An address to Hindus on the sanctity of pilgrimages, directed specially against the religious teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] pp. 23, lith. फर्रुखाबाद १८९१ [Parukhabad, 1891.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(5.)

**BULLĀ SĀHIB**. See BULĀKĪRĀMA.

**BULWER**, afterwards **BULWER LYTTON** (EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON), *Baron Lytton*. रियन्नी [Rienzi. A Hindi abstract of Lord Lytton's story, by Girījākumāra Ghosh.] pp. iv. 31. Allahabad, १९०९ [1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 12.(2.)

**BUNYAN** (JOHN). यात्रास्वप्नोदय [Yātrāsvapṇodaya.] . . . The Pilgrim's Progress . . . Translated from the Bengalee version, and compared with the English. pp. iii. 310. Allahabad, 1909. 8°. 14154. b. 43.

**BURMA**. Burma and the Burmese. सचित्र ब्रम्हादेश वर्णन । [Sachitra Brahmādeśa-varṇana.] pp. 85. Christian Literature Society: Allahabad, 1897. 8°. 14156. g. 57.

**BURTON** (ISABEL), *Lady*. See BURTON (R. F.). Vikram and the Vampire . . . Edited by . . . Isabel Burton, etc. 1893. 8°. 14156. i. 35.

**BURTON** (SIR RICHARD FRANCIS). Vikram and the Vampire . . . Adapted by Captain Sir R. F.

Burton. Edited by his wife, Isabel Burton. With . . . illustrations . . . and a new . . . frontispiece, etc. pp. xxi. 243. London, 1893. 8°.

14156. i. 35.

**CALCUTTA.**—*Board of Examiners.* Specimens of Examination Papers in Oriental languages with manuscripts in facsimile, set by the Board of Examiners, Fort William. 1905-06, etc. Calcutta, 1906, etc. 8°.

14117. bb. 13.

*In progress.* The specimens of manuscripts are lithographed.

— *Madrasah.* Madrasah Library Catalogue. Author-Catalogue of Printed Books in European and Oriental languages. pp. 144. Bengal Secretariat Press: Calcutta, 1909. 8°. 14096. ccc. 17.

**CAMPBELL** (A.), of the Santal Mission. See BIBLE.—*Mark.* मारकुस केर लिखल सञ्ज्ञा खबरि । The Gospel according to S. Mark. In Khortha. [Translated by A. Campbell.] 1895. 12°.

14154. a. 25.

**CHAKRADHARA**, Son of Vāmana. यंत्र चिन्तामणि ॥ [Yantrachintāmaṇi. A compendium of astronomy and mathematics, in 25 Sanskrit stanzas. Edited with Hindi and Sanskrit commentaries, examples, and notes by Sundaradeva Śarmā.] pp. 72; 1 plate. मथुरा १८९८ [Muttra, 1898.] 8°.

14053. c. 56.(4.)

**CHAKRAPĀṆĪ ŚARMĀ.** श्रीमहाप्रभु-महिन्द्रनाथको कथा । [Maehhindranāth ko kathā. A brief account of the saint Matsyendranātha, in Nepali verse.] pp. v. 19. बनारस १९०७ [Benares, 1907.] 12°.

14158. c. 44.(9.)

**CHAMPĀ RĀMA.** धर्माधर्मविचार [Dharmādharmavichāra. A refutation of the teachings of Christianity, and support of Hinduism.] Pt. 1. मथुरा १९५३ [Muttra, 1897.] 8°.

14154. dd. 4.

**CHĀṆAKYA.** चाणक्यनीतिदर्पणम् ॥ [Chāṇakya-nīti-darpaṇa. Another edition of the Sanskrit text and translation of the Benares edition of 1879.] pp. 98. Lucknow, 1897. 8°.

14070. dd. 14.

— चाणक्यनीतिदर्पण भाषा टीका [Chāṇakya-nīti-darpaṇa. The Sanskrit text of the ethical verses ascribed to Chāṇakya, in the larger recension. With a Hindi translation.] pp. 125. Benares, [1907.] 12°.

14070. b. 35.

— चाणक्यनीतिसारसंग्रहः [Chāṇakya-nītisārasaṅgraha. Word-for-word grammatical analyses of

Nītisārasaṅgraha. With Hindi and English translations.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—University of Allahabad. संस्कृत-शिक्षा-विवृतिः . . . Sanskrit-siksha-vivriti, etc. pp. 270-327. [1899.] 12°.

14085. b. 39.(2.)

**CHAND**, Bardāi. See BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of Moradabad. पृथ्वीराज चौहान ॥ [Prithvirāja Chauhan. An abstract of the Prithvirāja-rasau of Chand Bardāi.] [1902.] 12°. 14156. g. 31.(4.)

— See JAYANTĪPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA. पृथ्वीराज चौहान [Prithvirāja Chauhan. With quotations from, and references to, the Prithvirāja-rasau of Chand.] [1901.] 12°.

14156. fff. 5.

— The Prithvirāj rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited (with critical notes) by Mohanlal Visnulal Pandia, Radha Krishna Das, and Syam Sundar Das. महाकवि चंद बरदाई कृत पृथ्वीराजरसो. Benares, 1902, etc. 8°.

14158. ff. 7.

*In progress.* Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 4.

**CHANDĪPRASĀDA SIMHA.** दत्तकवि । [Dattakavi. A brief account of the life of Pandit Durgādatta.] pp. 30. बाँकीपुर १८९६ [Bankipur, 1896.] 8°.

14156. g. 53.(3.)

**CHANDPUR.** Mela Chandapur. [An account of a religious discussion held at Chandapur between teachers of the Hindu, Muhammadan, and Christian religions.] Translated in English [from the original Hindi] by . . . Bawa Arjan Singh, etc. pp. 40. Lahore, [1903.] 12°.

14154. c. 7.(5.)

**CHANDRA**, Kavi, of Mithila. श्रीलक्ष्मीश्वरविलासः ॥ [Lakshmiśvaravilāsa. A collection of Sanskrit and Maithili poems, religious and secular. Compiled by Kavi Chandra.] Pt. i. pp. 18. दरभंगा १८९० [Darbhanga, 1888.] 8°.

14028. d. 56.(1.)

— मिथिलाभाषा रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa, in the Maithili dialect, compiled chiefly from the Sanskrit Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa and Mahānātaka.] pp. 367. दरभंगा १९०९ [Darbhanga, 1891.] 8°.

14158. ee. 2.

**CHANDRA**, Raja of Poyayan. See FATĪ-SIMHA VARMĀ.

**CHANDRAMANI BHIKKHU**, of Arakan. See SUTTAPIṬAKA. धम्मपद etc. [Dhammapada. With a Hindi translation, introduction and life of Buddha, by Chandramani Bhikkhu.] [1909.] 8°.

14099. d. 22.

**CHANDRAMAULI ŚARMĀ**, of *Faizabad*. See **SĀRASVATASŪTRA**. सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकोत्तराङ्कः ॥ [Siddhānta-chandrikā. The Sanskrit text of the Sārasvata-sūtra. Part ii. With a Hindi commentary by Chandramauli Śarmā.] [1900.] 4°. 14092. c. 20.

**CHANDRA ŚARMĀ**, of *Darbhanga*. गीतिसुधा । [Gītisudhā. Songs in the Maithili dialect.] 2 pts. pp. 12, 12. [Darbhanga, 1907.] 12°.

14158. ccc. 7.

**CHANDRAŚEKHARA**, Son of *Motīrāma*. हम्मिर-हठ । [Hamīr-haṭha. A poem on the defeat of Hammīr Deva, Raja of Ranthambhor, by 'Alā-al-Dīn, emperor of Delhi. Edited with notes, an introduction, and life of the poet, by Jagannātha Dāsa Ratnākara.] pp. viii. 54. काशी [Benares, 1904.] 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 7.

— [Another edition.] pp. viii. 61. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1907.] 8°.

14158. d. 22.(4.)

**CHANDRASENA**, *Jainī*, of *Etawah*. जैन ग्रन्थ संग्रह । [Jaina-granthasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain religious poems, together with the Nirvāṇakāṇḍa in Prakrit, and the Tattvārthasūtra and Bhaktāmarastotra in Sanskrit.] pp. iv. 183. इटावा १९०३ [Etawah, 1903.] 12°.

14154. k. 7.

**CHANDRIKĀPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ**. See **DĀDŪ-DAYĀL**. श्री स्वामी दादूदयाल की बानी [Dādūdāyāl kī bānī. Edited, with an introduction, notes, index, and vocabulary of difficult words by Chandrikā-prasāda.] [1907.] 8°.

14158. dd. 14.

**CHARAKA**. चरकसंहिता । [Charaka-saṃhitā. A compendium of Hindu medicine. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Mihirachandra Miśra.] pp. 24, 35, 1480. मुंबई १८९८ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°.

14043. dd. 3.

— चरकसंहिता [Charaka-saṃhitā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] 2 vols. मथुरा १८९८ [Muttra, 1898.] 8°.

14043. dd. 4.

— चरकसंहिता [Charaka-saṃhitā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version, styled Charaka-chandrodaya, by Pandit Dattarāma Chaube.] 8 pts. मथुरा, मुंबई १९५९ [Muttra, Bombay, printed, 1900.] 8°.

14043. dd. 6.

**CHARAṆA DĀSA**, of *Lahore*. See **DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ**. Sattiyarth Prakash. Translated into English [by Charaṇa Dāsa]. 1903, etc. 8°.

14154. c. 28.

**CHARAṆA DĀSA**, Son of *Muralīdhara*, Disciple of *Śukadeva*. [Life.] See **RĀMARŪPAJĪ**, *Śvāmī*. गुरुभक्तिप्रकाश ॥ [Gurubhaktiprakāśa.] [1905.] 8°.

14156. g. 13.(1.)

— भक्तिसागरादि ११ ग्रन्थ [Bhaktisāgara. With 16 other poems by Charaṇa Dāsa.] pp. iv. 431. बंबई १९६० [Bombay, 1903.] 8°.

14154. ee. 17.

— ब्रह्मविद्यासागर [Brahmavidyāsāgara. A manual of instruction on the teachings of Vedānta philosophy, in verse. Compiled partly by Charaṇa Dāsa, and partly by his female pupil Sahajī Bāī.] pp. iv. 419. लाहौर १९५४ [Lahore, 1898.] 16°.

14154. d. 22.

— चरनदासजी की बानी [Charaṇadāsajī kī bānī. Religious poems by Charaṇa Dāsa, with notes and a life of the author.] 2 pts. Allahabad, 1908. 8°.

14154. ee. 30.(4.)

— ज्ञानस्वरोदय [Jñānasvarodaya. A treatise on divination, in verse. Another edition.] pp. ii. 58. कल्याण १९५१ [Kalyan, 1895.] 16°.

14156. e. 9.(2.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 34. Moradabad, १९६५ [1909.] 16°.

14156. e. 32.

**CHARAṆA DĀSA KHATRĪ**, of *Kandeli*. See **RĀMA-DĀSA**, *Śvāmī*, of *Hoshangabad*. श्रीस्वामी रामदासजी की वाणी सटीक । [Rāmadāsajī kī vāṇī. Edited, with notes and a life of the author, by Charaṇa Dāsa.] [1907.] 8°.

14158. cc. 24.

**CHATURA DĀSA**. See **VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ**. कुण्डलिया [Kuṇḍaliyā. Songs by Chatura Dāsa and others.] [1902.] 12°.

14158. cc. 8.(2.)

**CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA**. The *Prema-sāgara* . . . A literal translation of the Hindi text of Lallū Lāl Kavi as edited by the late Professor Eastwick, fully annotated and explained grammatically, idiomatically and exegetically by Frederic Pincott. pp. xx. 327. London, 1897. 8°.

14156. i. 38.

— Théologie Hindoue. Le Prem Sagar, Océan d'amour. Traduit par E. Lamairesse. pp. xlix. 346. Paris, 1893. 8°.

14156. k. 18.

**CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA** (*continued*). **प्रेमसागर ।** [Premasāgara. The Hindi text.] pp. 4-48. कलकत्ता १९६१ [Calcutta, 1904.] 8°. 14157. a. 5.  
Wanting the last sheet, pp. 449-464.

**CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA, Pandit.** See VĀLMĪKI. **आल्हारामायण ।** [Ālhā-Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical translation of the Rāmāyaṇa by Chaturbhujā Miśra.] [1895-92, 93.] 8°. 14158. ee. 15.  
—— — [1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 10.

**CHATURTHĪLĀLA VAIDYA, of Ratnagarh.** **अप्यन्येष्टि श्राद्ध प्रकाशः** [Antyeshti-śrāddha-prakāśa. A Sanskrit treatise on the ritual of funerals and śrāddhas, according to the usage of Gauda and Maithila Brahmans. With Hindi translation by the author. Second edition.] ff. 102, i. मुंबई [Bombay, 1898.] obl. 8°. 14028. dd. 2.

**CHHAGANLĀLA KĀŚLĪWĀL.** **सत्यवती नाटक ।** [Satyavati nāṭaka. A drama on the proper administration of their dominions by native chiefs.] pp. 231. Ajmere, 1896. 8°. 14158. b. 18.

**CHHAGANLĀLA MAHEŚVARĪ, of Jodhpur.** See GIRIDHARAGANEŚAJĪ. **गिरधरागणेशभवन** [Giridhara-gaṇeśa-bhavana. Edited by Chhaganlāla Maheśvarī.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. e. 42.

**CHHAGANLĀLA TRIKAMDĀSA THAKKARA.** See KABĪR. **कबीरलीलावत** [Kabīr-līlāmpita. Edited by Chhaganlāla Trikamdāsa.] [1892, etc.] 12°. 14158. c. 28.

**CHHAJJŪ SINGH.** See ĀRYA SAMĀJ. **आर्य सन्ध्या पद्धति ।** [Ārya sandhyāpaddhati. Daily prayers, with Hindi introductions, rules, translations and explanations by Rājārāma and Chhājū Singh.] [1897.] 12°. 14128. b. 96.(1.)

**CHHANDA.** **छंद रत्नावलि कठिण छंदोना अर्थ सहित** [Chhanda-ratnāvalī. A collection of Vaishṇava poems by various Hindi poets, with Gujarati glosses.] pp. iv, 351. सुरत १९०६ [Surat, 1906.] 12°. 14158. c. 67.

**CHHAṄGĀMAL MIŚRA, Chaturvedi.** See MACAULAY (T. B.), *Baron Macaulay*. **होरेशस** [Macaulay's "Horatius," translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Chhaṅgāmāl Miśra.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. d. 45.(3.)

**CHHANNŪLĀLA PĀTHAKA.** **नयनामृत प्रवाह ।** [Nayanāmr̥itapravāha. A collection of 401 verses

from the works of Hindi poets descriptive of the beauty and charms of a woman's eyes.] pp. ii, 101. Benares, 1910. 8°. 14158. cc. 27.

**CHHATRAPĀLA SIMHA.** **छत्रपाल सागर** [Chhatrapāla-sāgara. A Vaishṇava poem.] pp. 64, lith. लखनऊ १८९३ [Lucknow, 1893.] 8°. 14158. ee. 8.(1.)

**CHHATRASĀLA, Bundela king.** [Life.] See KANHAIYĀJŪ, *Kunwar*. **बुन्देलखंड केशरी ।** [Bundelkhaṇḍ-keśarī.] 1906, etc. 8°. 14156. g. 51.

**CHHATRA SIMHA.** **अथ विजयमुक्तावली** [Vijaya-muktāvalī. An abstract of the Mahābhārata, in verse. Another edition.] pp. 4, 184. मुम्बई १८९६ [Bombay, 1896.] 8°. 14158. ee. 12.

**CHHATTĀRĀMA MOHALĀ.** **छत्ताराम महोत्सव (छत्तारामोत्सव)** [Chhattārāmotsava. A treatise on Hindu medicine.] pp. 92, lith. डेरा इस्मैल खान १९५६ [Dera Ismail Khan, 1899.] 8°. 14156. b. 20.(2.)

**CHHEDĪ DĀSA.** **सन्तमहिमा सनेहसागर** [Santamahimā-snehasāgara. Eulogies of Vaishṇava saints in verse.] pp. 179. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 8°. 14158. e. 44.(2.)

**CHHOTE LĀLA MIŚRA.** [Padabhāvārtha-chandrikā.] See TULASĪ DĀSA. **श्रीनृलसीकृत दोहावली पदभावार्थचंद्रिका टीका** etc. [Dohāvalī. With a commentary by Chhote Lāla Miśra, entitled Padabhāvārtha-chandrikā.] [1896.] 8°. 14158. ee. 17.

**CHHUṬṬAN LĀLA.** See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*. **मुमुक्षु भाष्य ॥ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता ॥** etc. [Bhagavadgītā. With an Urdu word-for-word gloss, Hindi translation and commentary, and Urdu metrical version, by Munshi Chhuṭṭan Lāla.] [1905.] 8°. 14065. bbb. 13.

**CHIDĀKĀŚĪ.** See HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ.

**CHIDGHANĀNANDA GIRI.** See MĀDHAVĀNANDA, *Disciple of Soṅamprakāśa Muni*. **अथ ... तत्त्वानुसंधान प्रारंभः** [Tattvānusandhāna. Translated by Chidghanānanda Giri.] [1890?] obl. 4°. 14154. f. 19.

—— See ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of Ānandātma*. **अथ आत्मपुराणभाषा प्रारंभः** [Ātmapurāṇa. Translated by Chidghanānanda Giri, with a short life of the translator.] [1898.] obl. Fol. 14154. g. 17.

**CHIMMANLĀLA VAIŚYA, of Kāṅganj.** See RĀMALĀLĀJĪ, *of the Ārya Samāj, Jaipur*. **राधास्वामी मत**



परीक्षा ॥ [Rādhāsvāmī-mataparīkshā. Translated by Chimmanlāla from the Hindustani.] [1902.] 8°. 14154. e. 24.(2.)

— नारायणीशिक्षा । अर्थात् गृहस्थाश्रम । [Nārāyaṇī-sikshā. A manual of the domestic religious duties, according to the Ārya Samāj. With formulæ and authorities quoted in Sanskrit. Third edition.] pp. viii. 461. मुरादाबाद १९०२ [Moradabad, 1902.] 8°. 14154. c. 27.

— पुराण-तत्त्व-प्रकाश [Purāṇatattvaprakāśa. A treatise, with numerous Sanskrit quotations, to prove that the Purāṇas are not the work of Vedavyāsa, and to set forth the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] आगरा [Agra, 1910, etc.] 8°. In progress. 14154. c. 18.

CHINTĀMANI, Munshī. See MALIK MUHAMMAD, Jāyāsī. पद्मावत सटीक etc. [Padmāvat. Selections, with explanations of each couplet and notes by Munshī Chintāmani.] [1892.] 8°. 14160. b. 44.(2.)

CHIRANJILĀLA and PARAMESVARĪDAYĀL. पत्रपुष्पाञ्जलि [Patra-pushpāñjali. A letter-writer.] pp. 30, lith. आगरा १८९२ [Agra, 1892.] 8°. 14160. c. 30.

CHIRANJILĀLA NATHĀRĀMA, of Hathras. See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत आल्हा का ब्याह etc. [Ālhā kā byāh. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. d. 62.(4.)

— See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत आल्हानिकामी ॥ [Ālhā-nikāsi. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. d. 62.(3.)

— See INDRAMAN. अथ साङ्गीत चन्द्रावलि का कूला । [Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1897.] 8°. 14158. d. 47.(1.)

1901. 8°. 14158. d. 40.(3.)

[1906.] 8° 14158. cc. 21.(2.)

— See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत इन्दलहरण etc. [Indal-harṇa. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(9.)

— See INDRAMAN. कल जान आलम ॥ [Katl Jān 'Ālam. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(4.)

— See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत मलखान संग्राम [Malakhān - saṅgrāma. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(7.)

CHIRANJILĀLA NATHĀRĀMA, of Hathras (continued). See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत माड़ी की लड़ाई [Māraū kī laṛāī. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(5.)

— See INDRAMAN. साङ्गीत उदल का ब्याह etc. [Ūdal kā byāh. Versified by Chiranjilāla.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(8.)

CHIRANJILĀLA VAIDYA, of Alampur. See JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA. श्री गंगा लहरी [Gaṅgā-laharī. With a Hindi metrical translation by Chiranjilāla.] [1905.] obl. 12°. 14072. b. 38.(2.)

CHIRANJĪVA. See RĀMADEVĀ, surnamed CHIRANJĪVA.

CHIRANJĪVA BHĀRADVĀJA, Dr. See DAYĀ-NANDA SARASVATĪ. Light of Truth, or an English translation of the Satyarth Prakash . . . by Dr. Chiranjiva Bharadwaja. 1906. 8°. 14154. c. 29.

CHIRANJĪVA UPĀDHYĀYA. See PURĀṆAS.—Bhā-gavatapurāṇa. सुखार्णव [Sukhārṇava. A prose translation of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in the Gorkha dialect by Chiranjiva Upādhyāya.] [1901.] 8°. 14154. ff. 2.

CHRISTIAN (JOHN). Behar Proverbs . . . translated into English with notes . . . With an appendix and two indexes giving the subject of each proverb in English and the important words in Hindi. pp. lvii. 256. London, 1891. 8°. 2318. f. Part of Trübner's Oriental Series.

CHUNNĪ LĀLA, of Delhi. See PANNĀ LĀLA and CHUNNĪ LĀLA, of Delhi. नादविनोदय [Nāda-vinoda.] [1896.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.

CHUNNĪ LĀLA JOTAGĪ. ख्याल पन्ना बीरमदे का । [Khyāl Pannā Bīramde kā. A love-story in verse.] pp. 53. कलकत्ता १८९२ [Calcutta, 1892.] 12°. 14156. h. 45.(2.)

CONRADY (August). See RĀMABHADRĀ ŚARMĀ. Das Hariçcandranṇityam . . . Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr. August. Conrady. 1891. 8°. 14158. b. 15.

CROOKE (WILLIAM). Ethnographical and Folklore Catechism. [In English, Hindi and Hindustani.] pp. 28. Mirzapur [1892.] 4°. 14156. k. 19.



**CUNNINGHAM** (JOSEPH DAVEY). **सिख-इतिहास** ॥ [Sikh-itiḥāsa. A Hindi translation of Cunningham's History of the Sikhs.] pp. 841, 123. कलकत्ता १९६५-६६ [Calcutta, 1909.] 12°. 14156. fff. 12.

**DĀDŪDAYĀL**. **दादूदयाल का सबद** । [Dādūdayāl kā sabad. Religious teachings of Dādūdayāl in verse. Revised and edited, with an introduction containing an account of the author, by Sudhākara Dvivedī.] pp. vi. 157. Benares, 1907. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 14.

— **दादूदयाल की बानी** । [Dādūdayāl kī bānī. Sayings of Dādūdayāl in verse. Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedī.] pp. ii. ii. 229. Benares, 1906. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 11.

— **श्री स्वामी दादूदयाल की बानी** [Dādūdayāl kī bānī. Edited, with an introduction, notes, index, and vocabulary of difficult words, by Pandit Chandrikāprasāda Tripathī.] pp. x. 23, 632. अजमेर १९०९ [Ajmer, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 14.

**DALEL SIMHA**. **शिवसागर** [Śivasāgara. Legends relating to Śiva, in verse, taken from the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa.] pp. 67. लखनऊ १९१० [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 33.(4.)

**DALPATRĀMA DĀHYABHĀI**, Kavi, C.I.E. **अवगा-ह्यान** [Śravaṇāḥyāna. A legendary tale in Hindi verse. Edited, with a Gujarati preface, by Jātāśaṅkara Lilādharma. Third edition.] pp. viii. 120. अहमदाबाद १८९२ [Ahmadabad, 1892.] 8°. 14156. h. 42.

**DAMBAR SIMHA VARMĀ**. **शास्त्रार्थ पतुरिया** [Sāstrārtha Paturiyā. An account of a religious discussion that took place at the village of Paturiya, in the District of Budaon, between members of the Dharma Sabhā of that place and the Ārya Samāj of Bhirawati.] pp. 20. मुरादाबाद १९०१ [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°. 14154. c. 24.(3.)

**DĀMODARA**, Son of Gaṅgādhara. **यन्त्रचिन्तामणिः** ॥ [Yantrachintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit treatise on the art of drawing magical figures. With a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla Śarmā of Moradabad.] pp. 103. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad,] Cawnpore [printed], 1902. 8°. 14033. bb. 7.(2.)

**DĀMODARA ŚARMĀ**. **उपनिषत्तत्त्वम्** ॥ [Upanishat-tattva. An exposition of the Aupanishada teach-

ings, as interpreted by the Ārya Samāj; with selections from the Sanskrit texts.] pp. 344. १९६३ [Agra, 1906.] 8°. 14154. c. 30.

**DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ**, Son of Harivaṃsa, of Raya. **सनाढ्य दर्पण सुबोधिनी भाषा टीका सहित** । [Sanādhya-darpaṇa. A Sanskrit metrical tract in 116 verses on the religious and historical traditions of the Sanādhya Brahmins. Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Subodhinī, by Pandit Kanhaiyā Lāla.] pp. 40. अग्रा १९०५ [Agra, 1905.] 8°. 14058. b. 45.(4.)

**DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ MAHOPADEŚAKA**, of Muttra, See RAMAṆALĀLA, Gosvāmī. **अथ. तिलकप्रकाशः** ॥ [Tilakaprakāśa. With a Hindi translation by Dāmodara Śāstrī.] [1907.] 8°. 14028. bb. 13.(3.)

**DANDĪ**. The Dashakumara charita, or The Adventures of ten Princes. [Translated from the original Sanskrit] of Dandi in Hindi and Kumaoni, by Pandit Jwala Datt Joshi. (दशकुमार चरित हिन्दी और कुमाऊं की भाषा में). pp. xxiv. 244. Almora, 1892. 8°. 14156. i. 30.

— **दशकुमारचरित का हिन्दी आध्यानुवाद** [Daśakumāra-charita. Translated from the Sanskrit by Akshayavata Miśra.] pp. iii. 84. कलकत्ता १९०५ [Calcutta, 1905.] 8°. 14157. b. 2.(2.)

**DANIELSSON** (A. G.). **मसीही धर्मशास्त्र** । etc. [Masīhī dharmasāstra. An introduction to the Bible, containing a brief summary of the contents of each book.] pp. i. 331. Calcutta, 1907. 8°. 14154. b. 41.

**DANN** (GEORGE J.). First Lessons in Hindi. pp. iii. 3, 80. Benares, 1901. 12°. 14160. a. 46.

— An Introduction to Hindi Prose Composition. pp. iv. 2, 32. Benares, 1900. 8°. 14160. a. 40.

— 2nd edition. pp. iv. ii. 110, 32. Benares, 1909. 12°. 14160. a. 52.

**DARŚANĀNANDA SARASVATĪ**, Svāmī, Disciple of Anubhāvānanda. See KAPILA. **सौख्यदर्शनम्** । [Sāukhyadarśana. With Hindi paraphrase by Darśanānanda.] [1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 10.

**DARYĀO SIMHA**, of Ratlam. **कहावतकल्पद्रुम** । [Kahāvat-kalpadruma. A collection of Hindi,

English, Gujarati, Sanskrit, Persian, and Marathi proverbs, with Hindi explanations.] pp. 205. १९५४ [Bombay, 1898.] 16°. 14156. h. 64.

— कृषिचन्द्रिका [Kṛishichandrikā.] (Elements of Indian agriculture with illustrations.) pp. 8, 148, 16. Benares, 1896. 8°. 14156. f. 36.

**DARYĀ SĀHIB.** दरिया साहब . . . की बानी और जीवन-चरित्र [Daryā Sāhab kī bānī. Poems of Daryā Sāhib, a famous saint of Marwar, with notes and a life of the author. Second edition.] pp. i. ii. ii. 68. Allahabad, 1909. 8°. 14158. dd. 19.(2.)

— दरिया सागर [Daryā-sāgara. Poems of Daryā Sāhib. With a short sketch of his life.] pp. 75. इलाहाबाद १९१० [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 23.(3.)

**DATTARĀMA CHAUBE,** of Muttra. See CHARAKA. चरकसंहिता [Charaka-saṁhitā. With a Hindi version, styled Charaka-chandrodaya, by Dattarāma Chaube.] [1900.] 8°. 14043. dd. 6.

— अभिनवनिघंटु . . . Abhinavanighantu, or Hindu system of medicine. Compiled and translated from Sanskrit books . . . with the original texts, by Pandit Dattaram Chaube. pp. xiv. xiv. xii. 265. मुंबयी १८५० [sic. Bombay, 1893.] 8°. 14043. e. 27.

— [Second edition.] pp. iii. iii. xiii. xiii. xx. 269, 38. मुंबयी १९५६ [Bombay, 1900.] 8°. 14043. dd. 7.

— रसरत्नसुन्दर [Rasarāja-sundara. A treatise on minerals and their uses, medicinally and otherwise. Compiled and translated from Sanskrit works, with the original texts, by Pandit Dattarāma Chaube.] 4 pts., lith. मथुरा १८८८-९१ [Muttra, 1888-91.] 8°. 14053. d. 48.

**DATTĀTREYA.** अवधूतगीता ॥ भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Avadhūtagitā. A Sanskrit poem, in 8 *adhyāyas*, expounding Vedantic monism and ethics, and commonly ascribed to Dattātreyā. With a Hindi translation by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstrī.] pp. 79. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(2.)

**DATTĀTREYA ŚĀSTRĪ.** See NĀRADA. नारदीय शिक्षा etc. [Nāradiya śikṣhā. With a Hindi translation by Dattātreyā Śāstrī.] [1909.] 12°. 14090. b. 48.

**DAULAT RĀMA.** See JINASENA ĀCHĀRYA. अथ हरिवंशपुराण [Harivaṁṣa-purāṇa. A Hindi prose paraphrase by Daulat Rāma.] [1910.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 16.

— See RAVISHENKA ĀCHĀRYA. अथ पद्मपुराण भाषा [Padmapurāṇa. A prose translation by Jñāna-chandra Jainī of a metrical version, in the Jaipuri dialect, by Daulat Rāma.] [1901.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 7.

— छह ढाला [Chhah ḍhālā. A Jain religious poem on the attainment of final beatitude, with a prose commentary and glossary by Munshī Amman Siṁha.] pp. 3, 53. दिल्ली [Delhi,] 1896. 8°. 14154. h. 10.(3.)

**DAVIDSON (JOHN), Colonel, I.S.O.** Some Notes on the Language of Chitrāl, and idiomatic sentences and translations of ten Oriental stories. [Reprinted from the Indian Antiquary.] pp. 214-219; 247-50. Bombay, 1900. 4°. 12907. eee. 49.

**DAYĀLCHAND AMARCHAND.** See VARDHAMĀNA SŪRI. अग्निनैसंस्कारविधि [Jaina saṁskāravidhī. A manual of the 16 Jain domestic rites, prepared by Dayālehand from Vardhamāna's Āchārādīnākara.] [1907.] 8°. 14100. c. 29.

**DAYĀNANDA ANĀTHĀLAYA.** See AJMER.—Dayānanda Anāthālaya.

**DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.** See AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. आर्यनियमोदयकाव्यम् [Āryaniyamodaya. A poem on the principles laid down by Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] [1907.] 8°. 14028. bbb. 23.

— [Life.] See AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. कविरत्न-ओमदखिलानन्दशर्मप्रणीतम् दयानन्ददिव्यजयम् महाकाव्यम् [Dayānanda-digvijaya.] [1910.] 8°. 14058. c. 14.

— See BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA. धर्म दियाकर [Dharinadivākara. A refutation of Dayānanda's Bhāskaraprakāṣa.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 24.

— See BULĀKIRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ. दयानन्दलीला [Dayānanda-līlā. Strictures against the teachings of Dayānanda.] [1889.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(6.)

— [Life.] See DAYĀRĀMA, Author of Sītā-charitra. महर्षि दयानन्दचरितामृत [Dayānanda-charitāmṛta.] 1904. 8°. 14156. gg. 22.(2.)

**DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ** (*continued*). See HARIHARAPRASĀDA. **सनातनधर्मविजय** etc. [Sanātana-dharmavijaya. A polemic against Dayānanda and his school.] [1902, etc.] 8°. 14154. c. 25.(2.)

— [Life.] See JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, of Moradabad. **दयानन्दजीवनचरित्र** [Dayānanda-jīvanacharitra.] [1899.] 8°. 14156. g. 67.

— See JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, of Moradabad. **दयानन्द के मूल सिद्धान्त की हानि** [Dayānanda ke mūla-siddhānta kī hāni. A criticism on Dayānanda's Satyārthaprakāṣa.] [1902.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(3.)

— See JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, of Moradabad. **दयानन्द पराजय** [Dayānanda-parājaya. A pamphlet directed against the teachings of Dayānanda.] [1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(4.)

— See JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, of Moradabad. **दयानन्द के यजुर्वेदभाष्य की समीक्षा** [Yajurvedabhāṣhya kī samīkṣhā. A critical examination of Dayānanda's interpretation of the Yajurveda.] [1899.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(5.)

— [Life.] See LĀJPAT RĀYA, Pleader at Lahore. **महर्षि स्वामी दयानन्द सरस्वती और उनका काम** [Dayānanda Sarasvatī aur unkā kām.] [1898.] 16°. 14156. fff. 1.

— See MOHANALĀLA VISHṆULĀLA PAṇḌYĀ. **स्वामी जी श्री १०८ श्री दयानन्दजी सरस्वती का गुरुत्व वा आचार्यत्व** etc. [Dayānanda kā gurutva. A discussion on the right to consider Dayānanda Sarasvatī as being the Guru or Āchārya of the Ārya Samāj.] [1901.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(1.)

— See PREMADĀSA, *Kabīrpanthī*. **यंय तिमिर भाष्यकर** [sic] [Timirabhāṣkara. A refutation of Svāmī Dayānanda's Satyārthaprakāṣa.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 34.

— [Life.] See RĀMAVILĀSA ŚĀRADA. **आर्यधर्मेन्द्रजीवन** etc. [Āryadharmendrajivana.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. gg. 4.

— [1905.] 8°. 14156. gg. 7.

See TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ. **भास्करप्रकाश** etc. (The Bhaskarprakashā, or Reply to Dayanand-timir-bhaskar [an attack by Jvālāprasāda Miṣra against Dayānanda's Satyārthaprakāṣa.]) 1899. 8°. 14154. ee. 13.(1.)

**DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ** (*continued*). See TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ. **चुगादिभाष्यभूमिकेन्द्रपरागे द्वितीयोऽंशः** [Rīgādibhāṣhya-bhūmikendūparāga. A rejoinder to Brahmakuṣala Udāsīna's reply to Dayānanda's Rīgvedādibhāṣhya-bhūmikā.] [1894.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(1.)

— See VEDAS.—*Selections*. **चुगवेदादिभाष्यभूमिका** ॥ [Rīgvedādibhāṣhya-bhūmikā. A compilation by Dayānanda from Vedic hymns, with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries.] [1877, etc.] 8°. 14010. d. 23.

— — [Second edition.] [1893.] 8°. 14010. dd. 12.

— See VEDAS.—*Rigveda*. **चुगवेदभाष्यम्** ॥ [Rīgveda. With commentaries in Sanskrit and Hindi by Dayānanda.] [1882, etc.] 8°. 14010. cc. 15.

— See VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*. **यजुर्वेदभाषाभाष्य** etc. [Yajurveda-bhāṣābhāṣhya. The Vājasaneyi-saṃhitā, with a Hindi translation of Dayānanda's Sanskrit interpretation and commentary.] [1906.] 8°. 14007. dd. 9.

— See YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚĀṆḌILYA. **महतावदिवाकर** । [Mahtāb-divākara. A refutation of the doctrines of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] [1895.] 8°. 14154. c. 20.

— **आर्योद्देश्यरत्नमाला** ॥ [Āryoddeśya-ratnamālā. One hundred religious terms explained. Fourth edition.] pp. 28. **अजमेर १९५४**. [Ajmer, 1898.] 12°. 14154. c. 23.

— [Tenth edition.] pp. 16. **अजमेर १९६६**. [Ajmer, 1909.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(5.)

— **धर्मोच्छेदन** [Bhramochchedana. A reply to a pamphlet by Raja Śivaprasāda criticising the author's interpretation of the Vedas. Third edition.] pp. 19. **अजमेर १९५४** [Ajmer, 1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(4.)

— **धर्मशिक्षक** [Dharmaśikṣhaka. A hand-book of the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj, compiled from Dayānanda's Satyārthaprakāṣa and Saṃskāra-vidhi.] pp. 188. **लाहौर १९६१** [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14154. c. 25.(3.)

— **अथ वेदाङ्गप्रकाश . . . सामासिकः** etc. [Sāmāsika. The chapter on composition from Pāṇini's grammar, with a Hindi commentary by Dayānanda Sarasvatī, forming pt. v. of the latter's Vedāṅga-

prakāṣa. Third edition.] pp. iii. 67. अजमेर १९६५ [Ajmer, 1908.] 8°. 14093. c. 17.(3.)

— सप्त संस्कारविधिः ॥ [Samskāravidhi. The ritual for the 16 great domestic rites, as arranged by Dayānanda Sarasvatī. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary, notes, and a preface by the same. Fourth edition.] pp. i. 255, ii. अजमेर १९५६ [Ajmer, 1899.] 8°. 14028. d. 68.

संस्कृतवाक्यप्रबोधः [Samskrita vākyaprabodha. Sanskrit-Hindi dialogues.] pp. 62. अजमेर १९५४ [Ajmer, 1897.] 8°. 14085. d. 31.(2.)

— सत्यार्थप्रकाशः [Satyārthaprakāṣa. A treatise on the true interpretation and teachings of the Vedas, illustrated by Sanskrit quotations. Fifth edition.] pp. 4, 7, 636. अजमेर १९५४ [Ajmer, 1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 22.

— Selections from Satyarth Prakash. सत्यार्थ-प्रकाशसंग्रह. See DURGĀPRASĀDA, Head Master, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College. Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Readers. Reader No. 6. 1891. 12°. 14160. b. 55.

— Sattiyarth Prakash . . . Translated into English [by Charana Dāsa]. Chapters 1, 2, 3 and 5. Lahore, 1903-04. 8°. 14154. c. 28.

— Light of Truth, or an English translation of the Satyarth Prakash . . . of Swami Dayanand Saraswati . . . by Dr. Chiranjiva Bharadwaja. pp. ii. ix. 829, 8. Lahore, 1906. 8°. 14154. c. 29.

— An English Translation of the Satyarth Prakash . . . of Maharshi Swami Dayanand Saraswati . . . being a Guide to Vedic Hermeneutics, by Durga Prasad. [With an introduction, and life of the author, in part a translation of his Hindi autobiography.] pp. xvi. 555. Lahore, 1908. 8°. 14154. c. 31.

— Maharshi Swami Dayanand Saraswati on Indian religions. An English translation of the 17th chapter of the Satyarth prakasha, with a summary of his beliefs and a sketch of his life. By Durga Prasad, Preacher of Vedic religion. pp. xvi. 300. Lahore, 1900. 12°. 14154. cc. 2.

— The Niyoga doctrine of the Arya Samaj; being a literal translation of that portion of the

Sattiyarth Prakash which treats of the doctrine and practice of Niyoga, with some remarks by Ruchi Ram Sahni. pp. 40. Lahore, 1897. 12°. 14033. a. 33.

— शिक्षापत्रीध्वान्तनिवारणः [Śikṣāpatrī-dhvāntanivāraṇa. A polemic in Sanskrit against the Svāmīnārāyaṇa sect of Sahajānanda, with a Hindi translation.] pp. 17, 24. अजमेर १९५९ [Ajmer, 1900.] 12°. 14028. c. 25.(2.)

— स्वीकारपत्र ॥ [Svīkārāpatra. Copy of a testamentary document executed by Dayānanda regarding the maintenance of a religious and charitable institution, entitled the Paropakārīṇī Sabhā.] pp. 5. अजमेर १९५४ [Ajmer, 1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(2.)

— स्वीकारपत्र तथा नियमोपनियम ॥ [Svīkārāpatra. With the Rules and Regulations of the Paropakārīṇī Sabhā.] pp. 16, 15. अजमेर १९६७ [Ajmer, 1910.] 12°. 14156. add. 7.

— वेदान्तिध्वान्तनिवारणम् । [Vedāntīdhvāntanivāraṇa. A polemic against the modern Vedānta. With Sanskrit quotations. Fourth edition.] pp. 28. अजमेर १९५३ [Ajmer, 1896.] 12°. 14154. c. 16.(5.)

— Vedant Dhvanti Niwaran, or Neo-Vedantism Refuted . . . Translated into English by B. Arjansingh. pp. 37. Ajmere, [1900.] 12°. 14048. a. 24.(2.)

— वेदविरुद्धमतखण्डनोपपद्यन्त्यः [Vedaviruddha-matakhāṇḍana. A catechetical refutation of doctrines opposed to those of the Ārya Samāj. With a Hindi translation by Bhīmasena Śarmā.] pp. 36. अजमेर १९६६ [Ajmer, 1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 13.(3.)

— विवाहपद्धतिः [Vivāhapaddhati. A manual of the rites of marriage, extracted from Dayānanda's Samskāravidhi. In Sanskrit and Hindi.] pp. 56. अजमेर १९५६ [Ajmer, 1901.] 8°. 14154. c. 26.

— व्यवहारभानुः ॥ [Vyavahārabhānu. A catechetical treatise on ethics, with Sanskrit quotations. Fifth edition.] pp. 50. अजमेर १९५९ [Ajmer, 1900.] 8°. 14028. d. 67.(2.)

— Vyavhar bhanu. Translated in English by . . . Bawa Arjan Singh, etc. pp. 64. Lahore, [1904.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(4.)

**DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ** (*continued*). श्री  
जनुर्वेद उद्भाषाभाष्यम् [Yajurveda-bhāṣābhāṣya.  
A translation of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's commen-  
tary on the Yajurveda. By Sardār Amar Singh.]  
pp. 70. लाहौर [Lahore, 1907.] 8°. 14154. ff. 17.

**DAYĀRĀMA**, *Author of Sītācharitra*. महर्षि दया-  
नन्दचरितम् [Dayānanda-charitāmpita. A life of  
Dayānanda Sarasvatī and of his guru Virajānanda  
Sarasvatī.] Pt. i. pp. 88. Meerut, 1904. 8°. 14156. gg. 22.(2.)

**DEBI DAS KAYASTH**. See DEVĪDĀSA, *Kāyastha*.

**DEBI SAHAI KATIHA**. See DEVĪSAHĀYA KATIHĀ.

**DEVACHANDJĪ**, *Mahopādhyāya*. श्री जिनपूजा संग्रहम् [Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. Hymns for Jain ritual by  
Devachandjī and others.] [1903.] 8°. See  
MURTIKAMALA MUNI. 14144. gg. 7.

**DEVADATTA**, *Kavi*. सुखसागरतरङ्ग [Sukhasāgara-  
taraṅga. Poems illustrative of the Śṛīṅārāraṇya  
of poetical composition. Edited with an account  
of the author and his works by Bāladatta Miśra.]  
pp. xvii. 2, 283. Lucknow, 1898. 8°.

14158. e. 35.(2.)

**DEVADATTA**, *of Kakevali*. See HARIDĀSA, formerly  
called DEVADATTA.

**DEVADATTA ŚARMĀ**, *Son of Śivadatta*. See  
KAṆĀDA. वैशेषिकदर्शनम् [Vaiśeṣikadarśana. The  
sūtras of Kaṇāda, with a Sanskrit and a Hindi  
commentary by Devadatta.] [1898.] 8°.

14048. e. 22.(3.)

**DEVAGURU BHAGAVĀN**. देवसमानस्थापक श्री देवगुरु  
भगवान का अद्वितीय आविर्भाव [Devaguru Bhagavān  
kā āvirbhāva. A short account of Devaguru,  
the founder of the Deva Samāj, and of his  
teachings.] pp. 52. लाहौर १९६२ [Lahore, 1905.]  
16°.

14154. cc. 9.(2.)

**DEVĀJĪ**, *of Hamla in Cutch*. अथ श्रीहरिसागर ग्रंथ  
... अने ... पदादर्श. [Harisāgara. Vaishṇava  
songs and poems, according to the School of  
Śaṅkara Āchārya, in the Marwari dialect. With  
Padādarśa by Rāma Sīphajī.] pp. iv. 156. मुंबई  
१९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 6.

**DEVAKĪNANDANA KHATRĪ**. See TĀNSEN, *Minstrel  
at the Court of Akbar*. रागमाला etc. [Rāgamālā.

Edited, with an introduction, by Devakīnandana  
Khatri.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. f. 30.(2.)

— चन्द्रकान्ता [Chandrakāntā. A romance in  
the Gorkha dialect.] 2 pts. बनारस [Benares,  
1892.] 8°. 14156. h. 40.(2.)

— Pt. i. बनारस १९५६ [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14157. a. 2.

— चन्द्रकान्तसन्तति [Chandrakāntā-santati. A  
tale of Hindu social life. Second edition.] 10 pts.  
काशी १९५५-५९ [Benares, 1898-1900.] 8°.

14156. i. 40.

— नरेन्द्रमोहनी [Narendra-Mohini. A novel.]  
Pt. i. काशी १९५५ [Benares, 1898.] 12°.

14157. a. 1.

— नरेन्द्रमोहनी ॥ [Narendra-Mohini. Trans-  
lated into the Gorkha dialect.] pp. 200. काशी  
[Benares, 1902.] 12°. 14157. a. 3.

— वीरेन्द्रवीर अथवा कटोरा भर खून । [Vīrendra-  
vīra. A tale of love and adventure. Second  
edition.] pp. 127. बनारस १९०२ [Benares, 1902.]  
8°.

14156. h. 48.(3.)

**DEVAKĪNANDANA TRIPĀTHĪ**, *of Allahabad*. See  
VĀLMĪKI. श्री वाल्मीकीय रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Trans-  
lated into Hindi verse by Rāmāprasāda Tripāthī,  
Devakīnandana and others.] [1891, etc.] 8°.

14158. f. 32.

— कबीर पचासा [Kabīr-pachāsā. Fifty devo-  
tional songs.] pp. 12. प्रयाग १९९१ [Allahabad,  
1891.] 16°.

14158. c. 15.(2.)

**DEVANĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ**, also called DVIJADEVANA.  
ज्ञानामृतानुभवप्रकाश । [Jñānāmṛtānubhavaprakāṣa. A  
Vaishṇava religious poem.] pp. i. 128. बांकीपुर  
१९०८ [Bankipur, 1908.] 8°.

14154. dd. 27.

**DEVA SAMĀJ**. देव समज । शिक्षा साधन उद्देश्य और  
कार्य । [Deva Samāj. The teachings and aims  
of the Deva Samāj, in the form of a catechism.]  
pp. 28. लाहौर १९५८ [Lahore, 1902.] 16°.

14154. cc. 9.(1.)

**DEVATĪRTHA SVĀMĪ**, *of Ramnagar*. See TULASĪ  
DĀSA. रामायण परिचर्यापरिशिष्टप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa.  
With a commentary by Devatīrtha Svāmī, entitled  
Mānasaparicharyā.] [1898, 96.] 4°. 14158. i. 4.

— पुनर्वक मठर्जननी [Manorāñjanī. The  
Sanskrit text of Devatīrtha's Udāsīnasādhustotra,

a hymn of 22 verses in praise of saintly men, with a Hindi commentary in Gurumukhi script by Gulāb Dās.] pp. 148. **अमृतसर १८०५** [Amritsar, 1905.] obl. 12°. **14072. b. 45.**

**DEVENDRA GAṆĪ**, Disciple of Amraderā, also called NEMICHANDRA. **सय द्रव्यसंग्रह** etc. [Dravyasaṅgraha. A tract in 58 Prakrit verses on Jain doctrine, with a Brajhasha poetical version by Bhagavatīdāsa and Mānasimha.] See BHAGAVATĪDĀSA, Son of Lālojī. **स्वर्गीय भैषा भगवतीदासजीकृत ब्रह्मविलास** [Brahmavilāsa.] pp. 33-55. [1904.] 12°. **14154. h. 42.**

— **बृहद्रव्यसङ्ग्रहः** . . . हिन्दीभाषानुवादसमुपेतः । [Dravyasaṅgraha. With the Sanskrit commentary of Brahmadeva, and a Hindi translation of the whole and biographical preface by Jawāhir Lāl Śāstrī.] pp. xiv. iv. vi. 212. **मुम्बई २४३३** [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. **14100. ddd. 7.**

Forms no. 10 of the Rāyachandra-Jaina-sāstramālā.

**द्रव्य संग्रह सरल हिन्दी भाषा टीका सहित** [Dravyasaṅgraha. Edited with Hindi interpretation and commentary by Bābū Sūryabhaṇu Vakīl.] pp. i. 81. **काशी १९०९** [Benares, 1909.] 8°. **14100. d. 27.(1.)**

**DEVÈZE (GÉRARD)**. See BAITĀL-PACHĪSĪ. Le Bāitāl Paccīsī contes Hindis. [Translated by G. Devèze.] 1892, etc. 8°. **P.P. 4453. (tom. xi., etc.)**

**DEVĪDĀSA, Kāyastha**. Translation from Hindi. A short memoir of General Sir Henry Ramsay . . . and his work in Kumaon, by Lala Debi Das Kayasth. pp. 8. **Almora, [1897.] 16°.** **14156. g. 20.(2.)**

**DEVĪDATTA JOŚĪ**, Assistant Interpreter, High Court, Allahabad. See SANDHYĀVANDANA. **सन्ध्यार्पणः** [Sandhyādarpaṇa. Compiled by Devīdatṭa.] [1901.] 4°. **14033. bbb. 11.**

**DEVĪDATTA PĀNDE**, of Almora. See GUMĀNĪ PANTA. **गुमानिकवि विरचित संस्कृत और भाषा काव्य** [Kāvya-saṅgraha. Edited with a short account of the author, notes and translations by Devīdatṭa Pāṇde.] [1897.] 8°. **14070. dd. 6.**

**DEVĪDAYĀLU**, Pandit, of Lahore. See EPHEMERIDES. **दशवर्षीय पञ्चाङ्गदिवाकर** [Daśavarshīya pañchāṅga-divākara. A Sanskrit almanac, with

appended astrological calculations and notes in Hindi, by Pandit Devīdayālu.] [1906.] obl. 8°. **14096. dd. 7.**

**DEVĪPRASĀDA, Bābū**. See KĀRĪR. **बोनक श्री कवीर साहय** [Bijak. Edited by Bābū Devīprasāda.] [1892.] 8°. **14158. h. 14.**

**DEVĪPRASĀDA, Munshī, of Jodhpur**. See JAHĀNGĪR, Emperor of Hindustan. **जहंगीरनामा** [Jahāngīr-nāmā. Translated by Munshī Devīprasāda from the Persian Tūzūk i Jahāngīrī. With a biography of the translator.] [1905.] 8°. **14156. gg. 16.**

— **हिन्दोस्तान में मुसलमान बादशाह** etc. [Hindustān meṁ Musalmān bādshāh. Chronological tables of the dates of accession of Muhammadan rulers of Lahore, Delhi, the Deccan, Gajarāt, Malwa, Sindh, Multan, Kashmir, and Bengal.] pp. 32. **दिल्ली १९०८** [Delhi, 1908.] 8°. **14156. gg. 28.**

— **यवनराजवंशावली** [Yavanarāja - vaṃśāvalī. Another edition of the preceding.] pp. ii. ii. 33. **प्रयाग १९०९** [Allahabad, 1909.] 12°. **14156. fff. 18.**

— **श्री जसवन्त सिंह जी जगन्निधोत का जीवन चरित्र** [Jasvant Singh kī jīvanacharitra. A life of Jasvant Singh, Raja of Jodhpur.] pp. 24. **मुरादाबाद १९१३** [Moradabad, 1896.] 8°. **14156. g. 63.**

— **खानखाना नामा** । [Khānkhānā-nāmā. An historical account of the life of Nawab 'Abd al-Rahīm Khān, called Khānkhānah, the Prime Minister and Commander-in-Chief of the emperor Akbar.] 2 pts. pp. iii. 74, 162, vi. **कलकत्ता १९६६** [Calcutta, 1910.] 8°. **14156. g. 51.(2.)**

— **महिलासुदुवाणी** । [Mahilā-sūduvāṇī. Notices of Hindu poetesses and their writings.] pp. i. iv. 132, xi. **Benares, 1905.** 8°. **14158. cc. 15.**  
Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 10.

— **सिंध का इतिहास** । [Sindh kī itihāsa. History of Sindh.] See BENARES.—**Nāgarīprachārīṇī Subhā**. **नागरीप्रचारिणी लेखमाला** . . . Nagari-pracharini lekhamala. Vol. i., no. 1. 1909, etc. 8°. **14156. d. 34.**  
*In progress.*

— **सूरदासजी का जीवचरित्र** । [Sūradāsajī kī jīvanacharita. A life of Sūradāsa.] pp. iii. 53. **काशी १९६३** [Benares, 1906.] 8°. **14156. g. 37.(2.)**

**DEVĪPRASĀDA, of Lucknow**. **निषादवंशावली** [Ni-shāda-vaṃśāvalī. A Pauranic account of the

origin of the Nishāda, or fisherman caste.] pp. 12. लखनऊ १९०७ [Lucknow, 1907.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 7.(2.)

**DEVĪPRASĀDA**, *Rāi*, called PŪṢA. See KĀLIDĀSA. धाराधराधवन ॥ . . . Dhārā Dhara Dhāwana. Part ii., being a metrical Hindi translation of . . . Uttara Megha . . . by Rai Debi Prasad, "Poorna." [1902.] 8°. 14072. cc. 58.(2.)

**DEVĪPRASĀDA**, *Son of Rāmadhana Pāthaka*, called KAVI RASADEVA. बृहत् प्रतापमोदतरङ्गिणी [Pratāpa-modatarāṅgiṇī. A metrical treatise on rhetorical composition.] pp. 64. Moradabad, १९०० [1900.] 8°. 14156. f. 38.(2.)

**DEVĪPRASĀDA**, *Son of Sītulaprasāda*. See MUHAMMAD AKBAR, called ARZĀNĪ. हकीम अकबर सलीखी लिखित तिल्ल अकबर [Tibb i Akbar. Translated from the Persian by Devīprasāda.] [1899.] 8°. 14156. b. 19.

**DEVĪPRASĀDA**, *Teacher at Gorakhpur*. योगीश [Yogīś. Doggerel verses.] Pt. i. pp. 36. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1909.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 1.

**DEVĪSAHĀYA KATIHĀ**. See MOHANALĀLA KATIHĀ and DEVĪSAHĀYA KATIHĀ. The Applied Grammar in Hindi, etc. 1901. 8°. 14160. bb. 1.

**DHAMMAPADA**. See SUTTAPIṬAKA.

**DHANAMJAYA**, *Jain writer*. विषापहार [Vishāpahāra. A Sanskrit poem in 40 stanzas in praise of the Tirthaṅkaras. With a rendering in Hindi verse by Paramānanda of Narnaul.] pp. 18. लाहौर १९०० [Lahore, 1900.] 12°. 14100. a. 21.(2.)  
Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 8.

**DHANARĀJA**, *of Wardha*. बूढ़े कंथको नाटक ॥ [Būḍhai kantha ko nātaka. A Marwari drama on the evils of an old man marrying a girl-wife.] pp. iii. i. i. 149. नागपुर १९६६ [Nagpur, 1909.] 8°. 14158. aa. 11.

**DHANAVIJAYA**. जैनजनमांसभक्षणनिषेध [Jainajana-māmsabhakṣhaṇa-nishedha. A treatise showing that the Jains have always abstained from a meat-diet, from the earliest period of their history.] pp. 100. अमदावाद १९०० [Ahmadabad, 1900.] 12°. 14154. k. 24.

— श्रावकसामायिकविधि. [Śrāvaka-sāmāyikavidhi. Rules for the daily religious observances of Jain

śrāvakas.] pp. 192. अमदावाद १९०२ [Ahmadabad, 1902.] 16°. 14154. k. 8.

**DHANAVĪRA BHANDĀRĪ**. खाडो जगाउने कवित् [Khāḍo jagāune kavit. A poem in the Nepali dialect describing the warlike disposition of the inhabitants of Nepal.] pp. 7. बनारस [Benares, 1897.] 12°. 14158. c. 40.

**DHANURDHĀRĪ MIŚRA**. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Gaya. काव्य विलासिनी . . . पत्रिका [Kāvya vilāsiniṇī patrikā. Edited by Dhanurdhārī Miśra.] [1907, etc.] 8°. 14158. cc. 19.

**DHANVANTARĪ**. Sri Mahadeva's Dhanvantri Tantra Shiksha. [A manual of Tantric rites.] Translated [into Hindi] by Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Mishra of Moradabad [with the Sanskrit text]. (देवादिदेवमहादेवजीमणीत - धन्वन्तरितन्त्रशिक्षा १) pp. xii. 204. Bombay, 1906. 8°. 14033. aa. 43.

**DHARMADĀSA**, *Disciple of Kabīr*. ग्रंथ अनन्तानन्द की गोष्टी [Anantānanda ki goshtī. A supposed religious discourse, in verse, between Kabīr and his pupil Anantānanda.] pp. 32. नरसिंहपुर १९१० [Narsinghpur, 1910.] obl. 16°. 14154. cc. 19.

— ग्रंथ भवतारण । [Bhavatārana. A philosophical poem.] pp. 48. नरसिंहपुर १९१५ [Narsinghpur, 1895.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 33.

— ग्रंथ भोपाल बोध [Bhopālābodha. Advice in verse on the means of salvation.] pp. 24. नरसिंहपुर १९१० [Narsinghpur, 1910.] obl. 16°. 14154. d. 48.

— ज्ञानसागर [Jñānasāgara. A poem on the attainment of spiritual knowledge, in the form of a dialogue between the author and his preceptor.] pp. 239. नरसिंहपुर १९०१ [Narsinghpur, 1901.] obl. 16°. 14158. c. 43.(3.)

— ग्रंथ समाधि का टीका [Samādhi kā ṭikā. A metrical exposition of a work ascribed to Dharmadāsa, on the teachings of Kabīr, printed from a copy in the handwriting of Mahanta Parasotam, i.e. Purushottama Dāsa, dated Samvat 1956.] pp. 64. नरसिंहपुर १९०८ [Narsinghpur, 1908.] obl. 12°. 14154. d. 26.(5.)

**DHARMADĀSA PĀTHAKA**, *of Barhata*. कवित्त समूह [Kavitta-samūha. A collection of didactic verses, compiled from various sources. Third



edition.] pp. 20. नरसिंहपुर १९०५ [Narsinghpur, 1905.] 8°. 14158. d. 45.(7.)

slaughter of cattle.] pp. 8, lith. १८९३ [Delhi, 1893.] 8°. 14158. d. 41.

**DHARMA GIRI.** मूर्तिनि प्रेम प्रकाश [Sūrijī-prema-prakāṣa. Religious poems by Dharma Giri and Sūrya Giri.] pp. 221. लाहौर [Lahore, 1903.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 57.

— गोपुकार पुष्पावली [Gopukār - pushpāvalī. Verses describing the blessings derived from cattle, and deprecating their slaughter.] pp. 12. देहली १८९३ [Delhi, 1893.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.

**DHARMARĀJĀDHVARĪNDRA.** See DHARMARĀJA DĪKSHITA.

**DHARMARĀJA DĪKSHITA.** वेदान्तपरिभाषा [Vedānta-paribhāṣā. A Sanskrit treatise on Vedantic terminology, with Hindi introduction and commentary by Svāmī Govinda Simha of Benares.] pp. xii. ii. 144. Bombay, १९५१ [1901.] 8°. 14048. dd. 33.

**DHARMAVIJAYAJĪ.** See KĪRTTICHANDRAJĪ.

**DHOYĪ.** धोयी कवि का पवनदूत । [Pavanadūta. Select stanzas from the Sanskrit poem, with Hindi paraphrase.] See RAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA. जयदेवचरित [Jayadevacharita.] pp. 66-80. [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.

**DHRUVA DĀSA,** Disciple of Ītita Harivaṃṣa. श्री भुवदासकृत भक्तनामावली [Bhaktanāmāvalī. A poem, in 114 dohās, giving the names of 122 Vaiṣṇava saints and holy personages. Edited, with biographical notices, by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] pp. iv. v. 79. Allahabad, 1901. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 1.

— भुवसर्वस्व । [Dhruva-sarvasva. The poems of Dhruva Dāsa, a Vaiṣṇava poet. Edited by Rāmākṛiṣṇa Varmā.] pp. ii. 224. काशी १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 12°. 14158. cc. 11.

**DHUNDIRĀJA,** Son of Nṛsiṃha. जातकाभरण सटीक [Jātakābharana. A Sanskrit manual of astrology. With a Hindi version by Sūrya-nārāyaṇa Siddhāntī.] pp. ii. 460. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 32.

**DICTIONARIES.** The Student's Practical Dictionary, containing Hindi words with Hindi and English meanings. Second edition, revised and enlarged. pp. iii. 1293. Allahabad, 1910. 8°. 14160. a. 54.

**DĪNDAYĀL,** of Sonipat. گنو پکار چالیسی [Gopukār chālīsī. A poem in 40 verses against the

**DĪNDAYĀL TIVĀRĪ,** Assistant Inspector of Schools, संक्षेप भूगोल हिन्दुस्तान [Saṃkṣhepa bhūgola Hindustān. An elementary geography of India, for use in vernacular schools. Second edition.] pp. 76. इलाहाबाद १९०६ [Allahabad, 1906.] 12°. 14160. a. 49.(2.)

**DIYĀNAT RĀYA.** जैनपदसंग्रह [Jainapadasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain hymns by Diyānat Rāya.] See JAINAPADASAṅGRAHA. जैनपदसंग्रह Pt. iv. [1909.] 12°. 14154. k. 23.

— समाधिमरण भाषा [Samādhimarana. A Jain religious poem, in 10 verses. Followed by Tīrthavandanastotra in Sanskrit.] pp. 11. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 12°. 14100. a. 21.(3.)

**DOPPING-HEPENSTAL** (MAXWELL EDWARD), Lieutenant, and **KUSHAL SINGH,** Burathokī, Śūbadār. Khās Gurkhālī Grammar and vocabulary. pp. 112. Calcutta, 1899. 12°. 14160. a. 38.

**DULĪCHAND SARASVATĪ,** Śrāvaka, of the Digambara sect. जैनशास्त्रनाममालाभाषा ॥ [Jainaśāstranāmamālā. A list of Jain works in Hindi, with the names of their owners and the places where they are procurable.] Pt. 1. फरुखाबाद १८९५ [Farrukhabad, 1895.] 8°. 14160. e. 18.(2.)

— शुद्ध आम्नाय जेनागार प्रक्रिया [Śuddha Āmnāya Jaināgāra prakriyā. The daily rites and religious observances of the Śuddha Āmnāya Jains.] pp. 108, lith. फरुखाबाद [Farrukhabad, 1895.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 35.

**DURGĀDATTA,** Pandit. [Life.] See CHANPĪ-PRASĀDA SĪMHA. दत्तकवि । [Datta-kavi.] [1896.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(3.)

**DURGĀDATTA VIDYĀRATNA,** of Brindaban. सनाढ्यपदमोक्षा ॥ [Sanādhyapada-mīmāṃsā. An essay on the meaning of the term Sanādhyā.] pp. 8. इटावा १९०६ [Etawah, 1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 30.(3.)



**DURGĀPRASĀDA**, *Artist, Allahabad.* A complete view of the Benares city. श्री काशी विष्णुनाथ जी का सम्पूर्ण नक्शा [Kāśī kâ nakshâ.] Allahabad, 1901. 14156. g. 78.

*A scroll measuring 9' 4" by 9". \**

**DURGĀPRASĀDA**, *Head Master, Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College.* See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. An English Translation of the Satyarth Prakash... by Durga Prasad. [With an introduction, and life of the author.] 1908. 8°. 14154. c. 31.

— See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. Maharshi Swami Dayanand Saraswati on Indian religions. An English translation of the 11th chapter of the Satyarth prakasha, with a summary of his beliefs and a sketch of his life. By Durga Prasad. 1900. 12°. 14154. cc. 2.

— Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Readers. Hindi Series... Reader No. 6... Compiled by Durga Prasad. pp. 56, i. Lahore, 1891. 12°. 14160. b. 55.

— Introductory English Reader. pp. 31. Lahore, 1898. 12°. 14160. a. 34.(2).  
*Dayanand High School Series.*

**DURGĀPRASĀDA**, *Inspector of Schools.* एक सन्मोल पुस्तक व्योहारपत्र संग्रह [Vyohārputra-saṅgraha. A letter-writer, and specimens of official and commercial documents; being a translation by Munshī Kanhaiyā Lāla of the Hindustani Majmū'ah i kāghazāt i kār-rawā'i of Durgāprasāda.] pp. 210. बरेली १९०५ [Bareilly, 1905.] 8°. 14160. c. 30.(2).

**DURGĀPRASĀDA**, *Munshī, of Kotah.* हिन्दुस्तान का संक्षेप ऐतिहासिक वृत्तान्त n [Hindustān kâ saṅkshēpa vṛttānta. A summary of the history of India to the year 1893.] pp. 46. अजमेर १८९९ [Ajmer, 1899.] 8°. 14156. g. 48.(3).

**DURGĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA.** सरस्वती । एक हिन्दुगृहस्था रूपक । [Sarasvatī. A drama of Hindu domestic life.] pp. iii. 184. १९५५ Benares, [1898.] 8°. 14158. aa. 5.(1).

**DURGĀPRASĀDA SUKLA.** See YĀJÑAVALKYA. मिताक्षर सटीक [Yājñavalkya, Bk. ii., vol. 2. Together with a Hindi translation of the Mitākshara and original comments by Durgāprasāda.] [1890.] 4°. 14038. f. 11.

**DVĀRAKĀPRASĀDA ATTĀB.** संगीतरत्नप्रकाश [Sāṅ-gitaratnāprakāṣa. A collection of Ārya Samājist songs. Fourth edition.] Pt. i. pp. 192. लखनऊ, १९०८ [Lucknow, 1908.] 12°. 14154. cc. 16.

**DVĀRIKĀPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ.** खत्रीकुलचंद्रिका [Khatrikulachandrikā. A brief account of the Kshatriya caste.] pp. 64, lith. फतेहगढ़ १८५० [Fatehgarh, 1894.] 8°. 14156. g. 43.

**DVIJADEVANA.** See DEVĀNĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ.

**DYĀNATI RĀYA.** See DIYĀNAT RĀYA.

**EASTWICK** (EDWARD BACKHOUSE). See CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA. The Prema-sāgara... A literal translation of the Hindi text of Lallū Lāl Kavi as edited by the late Professor Eastwick, etc. 1897. 8°. 14156. i. 38.

— The Kaisarnāmah i Hind, or Lay of the Empress. A poem in nine cantos. With appendices containing histories of the Princes of India, dedicated... to Her Majesty the Queen, Empress of India, etc. [Vol. i. containing three cantos, with a translation into Persian verse by Amīr Jān. Vol. ii. containing cantos iv. and v. with a translation into Hindi verse by Kavirāja Śyāmala Dāsa of Udaipur. With numerous portraits and illustrations.] London, 1877-82. Fol. Tab. 1336. b. 1.

*Vol. iii. intended to be in Sanskrit and English, apparently not published.*

**EDWARD VII., King of Great Britain and Ireland.** See ŚIVARĀMA PĀṇḌE, Vaidya. रजवर्षे राज्याभिषेक... Edward Rajyabhishek. A... poem on the coronation of... Edward VII. [1902.] 8°. 14072. b. 27.(1).

— See ŚIVARĀMA PĀṇḌE, Vaidya. राज्याभिषेक दरबार... Rajyabhishek. Sanskrit-Hindi verses in honour of the Delhi Coronation Darbar of His Majesty the King-Emperor Edward VII. [1903.] 12°. 14072. b. 27.(2).

— See URVĪDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ. Edward Vansha... (A short history of England... to the Coronation of... Edward VII.) etc. 1905. 8°. 14058. cc. 10.

**EPHEMERIDES.** श्रीचंद्र विक्रमसंवत् १९५१... इसवीसन १९९८ [Chāṇḍu-pañchāṅga. Anastrological almanac]

for the Samvat year 1951, i.e. A.D. 1894.] [Bombay, 1893.] obl. 8°. 14160. e. 17.

Without pagination.

— (जोधपुरको चंडपंचांग ग्रहगणितसहितसटीक) [Chāṇḍu-pañchāṅga. An astronomical almanac for Samvat 1955.] Skt. and Hindi. मुंबई [Bombay, 1897.] obl. 8°. 14096. b. 9.(12.)

Without pagination.

— दशवर्षीय पञ्चाङ्गदिवीकर १९६३ से १९७१ तक [Daśavarshiya pañchāṅga - divākara. A Sanskrit almanac for Samvat 1963-1971, or A.D. 1906-1915, with appended astrological calculations and notes in Hindi. By Pandit Devīdayālu.] pp. 262, xvi. लाहौर [Lahore, 1906.] obl. 8°. 14096. dd. 7.

The body of the book is lithographed, the appended 16 pages are printed.

— पंचांग । [Pañchāṅga. Almanac for the Samvat year 1957, i.e. A.D. 1900-01.] pp. 44. मुंबई [Bombay, 1899.] obl. 8°. 14160. e. 17.(2.)

— सोलह साल की जन्त्री [Solah sāl kī jantrī.] . . . An almanac in Hindi for the last sixteen years, 1890-1905, containing Iswi, Samvat, Fulse, and Hizri dates. Compiled by Manraj Sinha of Gangeya. pp. ii. 64. Bankipore, 1905. 8°. 14160. e. 23.

ETHNOGRAPHICAL CATECHISM. See CROOKE (W.) Ethnographical and Folklore Catechism. [1892.] 4°. 14156. k. 19.

FARUKHABAD.—Pīyūshavarshiṇī Dharma Sabhā. फर्रुखाबादीय धर्मे सभा सचन्धी . . . मासिकपत्रम् [A monthly journal of the Pīyūshavarshiṇī Dharma Sabhā. Edited by Pandit Gaurīṣaṅkara Vaidya.] Nos. 34-48, lith. फर्रुखाबाद १९४७-४८ [Farukhabad, 1891.] 8°. 14160. e. 16.

FATHNĀTH. ब्राह्मणप्रबंधको ख्याल प्रारंभ [Brāhmaṇa-prabandha ko khyāl. A Marwari poem on the excommunication of a Brahman woman of loose character.] pp. 31, lith. मुंबई १९४९ [Bombay, 1892.] 16°. 14156. h. 39.(1.)

FATH-SIMHA VARMA, Raja of Powayan, called CHANDRA. See INDREADATTA ŚARMĀ. रामचन्द्रोदय . . . Ramachandrodaya. A short Ramayan in which Savaiya chhands are versified by Shriman Raja Fateh Sinha Varma, Chandra, etc. 1901. 12°. 14076. b. 35.

FATH-SIMHA VARMA, Raja of Powayan, called CHANDRA (continued). राग प्रकाशिका अर्थात् राग विद्या का ग्रन्थ . . . Rag prakashika, being a treatise on Music, by Rajah Fatah Simha Varma of Powayan. pp. x. 452. Shahjahanpur, 1899. 16°.

14156. e. 19.(2.)

— वेदिकछन्दमाला . . . Vaidikachchhandamālā. [A metrical treatise on Vedic metres, with illustrative quotations from the Vedas.] By Raja Fatah Sinha, etc. pp. i. 51. Allahabad, 1910. 8°.

14154. ee. 40.

— विक्टोरिया-भूषण . . . Victoria bhooshan. [A poem in praise of Queen Victoria, and members of the Royal Family.] By Shriman Raja Fatah Sinha Varma "Chandra" of Powayan. pp. ii. ii. ii. 56. Allahabad, 1902. 8°. 14158. d. 40.(5.)

FULLER (JOSEPH BAMPFYLDE), C.I.E. मध्य प्रदेश का बंदोबस्त सार्डिन [Madhya pradeśa kā bandobast ā'in. "The Central Provinces Settlement Code," translated by Aulād Husain.] pp. 154. १९२७ Jubbulpore, [1897.] 4°. 14156. aa. 1.

GADĀDHARAPRASĀDA MIŚRA. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Calcutta. श्री कान्यकुब्जबन्धु । [Kānyakubjabandhu. Edited by Gadādhara prasāda Miśra.] [1906.] 8°. 14160. e. 24.

GADĀDHARA SIMHA, of Bluwah. See SHAKSPERE (W.). ओथेलो । [Othello, translated by Gadādhara Simha from a Bengali version.] [1894.] 12°. 14158. a. 8.(2.)

GADĀDHARA SIMHA, Thākura. चीन में तेरह मास चीन संग्राम [Chīn men terah māsa. Thirteen months in China; a personal narrative of the war in China in 1900-01.] pp. iv. 319. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°. 14156. gg. 1.

GADĀDHARA TRIPĀTHĪ, Rājyavaidya. अमृत-पाकावली ॥ अर्थात् पाकसंग्रह भाषा । [Amritapākāvalī. Recipes for the preparation of elementary medicines.] pp. viii. 208. Lucknow, १९०१ [1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 27.

GAJĀDHARA ŚUKLA. See KĀLIDĀSA. रघुवंशतिलक महाकाव्य ॥ [Raghuvamśa-tilaka. A metrical version of the Raghuvamśa by Gajādhara Śukla.] [1905.] 8°. 14158. ee. 5.(3.)

GAṆAPATI, Son of Hariṣaṅkara Sūri. मुहूर्त गणपति [Muhūrta-gaṇapati. An astrological work in

Sanskrit, with a Hindi translation by Rāmasvārūpa Śarmā.] pp. xvi. 316. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°. 14053. d. 57.

**GAṆAPATI ŚARMĀ, Ārya Preacher.** आश्रमविषयक व्याख्यानम् । [Āśrama-vishayaka vyākhyā. A discussion on the import of the Pauranic term *kalpavṛksha*.] pp. 104. दिल्ली [Delhi, 1899.] 16°. 14154. d. 15.(2.)

**GAṆEṢA, Son of Gopāla.** जातकालंकारः [Jātakālaṅkāra. A Sanskrit work on nativities, with Harabhānu Śukla's commentary, and a Hindi translation by Rāmanātha Śarmā. Edited by Sitārāma Śrikrishṇa Jāmbhekar.] pp. 91. मुंबई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 41.

**GAṆEṢA, Son of Keṣava, of Nandigram.** ग्रह-लाघवम् । (Grahalaḥava. [A Sanskrit treatise on astronomy] by Pt. Ganesh Daivajna. With Hindi translation by Pandit Jiyā Rām Shāstri. Corrected by Pt. Rameshwar Bhatt.) pp. vi. vi. 248, iii. Kalyan-Bombay, 1899. 8°. 14053. ccc. 26.

**GAṆEṢACHANDRA DĀSA.** हिन्दीलोल् तमन्नबा । [Hindī-lol tamannabā. A Hindi-Manipuri vocabulary and dialogue-book. Compiled by Gaṇeṣachandra Dāsa with the assistance of Lairol Singh.] pp. 78. कलिकाता १२९८ [Calcutta, 1892.] 8°. 14160. b. 58.

*In Bengali characters.*

**GAṆEṢADATTA, Professor of Sanskrit.** See ĀRYA SAMĀJ. Controversy between the Arya Samaj of Wazirabad and Pandit Ganesh Datta, Shastri, etc. 1896. 16°. 14154. c. 7.(3.)

**GAṆEṢADATTA PĀTHAKA.** गढ़ा-मण्डला का पुरातन इतिहास । [Gaṛhā-Maṇḍalā kā purātana itihāsa. History of Mandla in the Central Provinces.] pp. iv. 38. Jubbulpore, [1907.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 3.(2.)

**GAṆEṢADATTA ŚĀSTRĪ, of F.C. College, Lahore.** The Students' Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dictionary . . . by Pt. Ganesh Dutt, Shastri. pp. 263. Lahore, 1905. 12°. 12906. de. 28.

**GAṆEṢA KĀŚINĀTHA KĀLE.** See PURĀṆAS.—Bhaviṣyottarapurāṇa. अथ भाषाटीकासहिता महालक्ष्मी-व्रतकथा प्रारम्भे ॥ [Mahālakṣmīvratakathā. With a Hindi translation by Gaṇeṣa Kāśinātha Kāle.] [1900.] obl. 8°. 14016. d. 59.

**GAṆEṢĀ SIMHA, of Khudda, District Hoshiarpur.** धालसा विवाह उपपद [Khālsā vivāhapaddhati. A treatise on marriage amongst the Sikhs, based on the Granth of Guru Gobind, and Hindi Śāstras.] pp. xvi. 328. लाहौर [Lahore, 1901.] 12°. 14154. d. 31.

**GAṆEṢA SIMHAJĪ.** भक्तिचन्द्रिका [Bhaktichandrikā. A treatise in verse on asceticism, and respect due to a Guru.] pp. iii. 139. मुंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 12°. 14154. d. 19.

— श्रीगुरुनानकसूर्योदय । [Nānak-sūryodaya. A poem on the life of Guru Nānak. Second edition.] 2 vols. काशी १९५५ [Benares, 1900.] 4°. 14158. gg. 2.

**GAṆGĀDATTA, Upreti.** English version of the pamphlet describing privileges and duties of landlords and cultivators in the Kumaun Division. Compiled by Pandit Ganga Datt Upreti, etc. pp. iv. 20. Allahabad, 1903. 8°. 14156. d. 28.(2.)

— Hill Dialects of the Kumaun Division. पर्वतीय भाषा प्रकाशक. [Parvatīya bhāṣāprakāśaka.] pp. v. 112. Almora, 1900. 8°. 14160. c. 42.

— लोकद्वयोपदेश [Lokadvayopadeśa.] Precepts for this world and the next . . . Translated [into English and Hindi, and compiled] from the Sanscrit [of Harivaṃśa and others, with the original Sanskrit texts]. By Pandit Gangā Datt Upreti. pp. 56. चम्पौर [Almora,] 1892. 8°. 14085. d. 30.

— Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal, collected by Pandit Gangā Datt Upreti. [Containing the original Hindi text, with transliterations, translations and explanations. With an introduction by the Rev. E. S. Oakley.] pp. iv. ix. viii. 413. Lodiāna, 1894. 8°. 14156. h. 51.

**GAṆGĀDHARA, Son of Baladevaprāsāda.** महेश्वर-भूषण । [Maheṣvara-bhūṣaṇa. A treatise in verse on rhetoric. Followed by a Nakṣikh, or description of the different parts of the body, and personal charms.] pp. ix. 114. काशी १९५४ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 37.

**GAṆGĀDHARA ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIDA.** A Dictionary, English & Nepali, with pronunciation in Devnagri characters. Compiled . . . by Gangadhar Shastri Dravid. . . संदेशिगोस्ती भाषा डीक्चेरि. pp. 433. बनारस [Benares, 1903.] 8°. 2272. d. 6.

**GAṆGĀDHARA ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIDA** (*continued*). English Guide . . . for the use of Nepali students. Compiled by Gangadhar Shastri Dravid. 2 pts. Benares, 1897. 8°. 14160. b. 46.(2.)

Pl. i. is of the 2nd, and pt. ii. of the 4th edition.

— 2 pts. Benares, 1901. 8°. 14160. b. 61.(2.)

— श्रीकाशी [Benares,] 1905, 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 3.(2.)

**GAṆGĀDHARA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA.** Translation and Re-translation. Lessons with exercises on translation from Hindi-Urdu to English, and English to Hindi-Urdu, intended for Matriculation Candidates . . . By Gangadhar Banerjee. New edition. pp. 614. Calcutta, 1910. 12°. 14160. a. 57.

**GAṆGĀJĪVANA ŚARMĀ PĀTHAKA,** of Solna. आदि गौडप्रदीपिका [Ādi - Gauḍapradīpikā. A treatise on the geographical distribution of the early Hindus, notably of the Brahmans, and the religious quality of the early Gauḍa Brahmans. With quotations from Sanskrit literature. Edited by Keṣavānanda Vijñānendra.] pp. 40, lith. इन्द्रप्रस्थ १९५६ [Delhi, 1899.] 12°. 14058. a. 14.(3.)

**GAṆGĀ NĀRĀYAṆA,** Kāyastha, of Agra. पदकुसुमाकरः [Padakusumākara. Vaiṣṇava songs.] pp. viii. 112. आगरा १८९७ [Agra, 1897.] 8°. 14158. e. 34.(3.)

**GAṆGĀNĀTHA JHĀ.** धर्मोदय . . . The Dharmodaya or The Conversion of Asoka. [A short dramatic sketch] by Mahamahopadhyaya Pandit Ganga Nath Jha. pp. 7. Allahabad, [1910.] 8°. 14158. b. 28.

**GAṆGĀPRASĀDA,** of Meerut. ज्योतिषचन्द्रिका [Jyotiṣchandrīkā. A popular treatise on astronomy, with quotations from Sanskrit authors to prove that the modern truths of astronomy were known to the ancient Aryans.] pp. 82. अजमेर १८९३ [Ajmer, 1893.] 12°. 14156. e. 13.

**GAṆGĀPRASĀDA AGNIHOTRĪ.** See VISHṆU KRISHṆA ŚĀSTRĪ CHIPLŪṆKAR. संस्कृत कविपञ्चकः [Samskrīta kavipañchaka. Essays on five Sanskrit poets. No. 2. Bhavabhūti. Translated from the Marathi by Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotri.] [1900.] 8°. 14156. d. 20.(2.)

— See VISHṆU KRISHṆA ŚĀSTRĪ CHIPLŪṆKAR. संस्कृतकविपञ्चकः [Samskrīta kavipañchaka. Trans-

lated from the Marathi by Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotri.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. dd. 23.

**GAṆGĀPRASĀDA DĀDHĪCHA TRIPĀTHĪ.** अनुभूतचिकित्सासागरः [Anubhūta Chikitsa Sagara. A Magazine of well-tried Ayurvedic Medicines.] 2 vols. Ajmer, 1908. 8°. 14156. b. 32.

**GAṆGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA,** of Benares. See NAGĪNDRA NĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA. Panna-rajya ka itihās. Translated from [the] Bengali by Babu Gangaprasad Gupt. 1904. 8°. 14156. g. 58.(4.)

— रामाभिषेक नाटकः . . . Ramābhishek natak. An instructive Hindi drama [on the coronation of Rāma]. By Babu Gangaprasad Gupta. pp. 118. Benares, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14158. a. 22.

— रानी भवानी । [Rānī Bhavānī. A short account of the life of Rānī Bhavānī, of Nattor in the district of Rajshahi.] pp. 27. कलकत्ता १९०४ [Calcutta, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(3.)

— तिबत-वृत्तान्तः [Tibet-vṛttānta. A brief account of Thibet and its inhabitants.] pp. 47. बनारस १९०५ [Benares, 1905.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 5.

**GAṆGĀPRASĀDA PĀNDEYA.** आयुर्वेदशब्दार्थः । [Āyurveda-śabdārthava. A glossary of Materia Medica, compiled from various Sanskrit sources, explained in Hindi.] pp. 212. प्रयाग १९५२ [Allahabad, 1895.] 8°. 14043. e. 29.

**GAṆGĀRĀMA,** Agrawāl, of Ajmer. धर्मपाल नाटकः । [Dharmapāla-nāṭaka. A drama dealing with the present condition of the Vaiṣya caste.] pp. ii. 54. अजमेर १९६२ [Ajmer, 1905.] 8°. 14158. aa. 3.(3.)

**GAṆGĀRĀMA DVIVEDĪ.** अथ रत्नद्योत भाषा टीका सहित [Ratnadyota. A guide to good fortune by means of astrological and other observations. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version. Second edition.] pp. iv. 110. Lucknow, १८९९ [1899.] 12°. 14053. b. 17.(6.)

**GAṆGĀRĀMA YATI.** गृध्र मरीचक [Grantha śarīraka. A medical treatise in verse, based on the Nidāna of Gaṅgārāma, with a Panjabi commentary.] pp. 621. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 30.

**GAṆGĀSARANA CHATURVEDĪ,** of Bharohiya. बृहत् जड़ीप्रकाश अथवा वृटीप्रकाश [Bṛihat jarīprakāṣa,

or Būtiprakāṣa. A manual of pharmacology in Sanskrit and Hindi.] pp. 94. Lucknow, १९०८ [1904.] 12°. 14043. b. 16.

GANGĀSARANA SIMHA, Chakravartī. वसंत बहार ॥ [Vasanta-bahār. Songs on spring.] pp. 64. दरभंगा १९०५ [Darbhanga, 1905.] 12°. 14158. c. 59.(4.)

GANGĀVISHṆU, Pandit. गणितगुरुप्रकाश [Gaṇita-guruprakāṣa. A work on arithmetic. Pt. 1. Second edition.] pp. 74, lith. अजमेर [Ajmer, 1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 38.

GANGĀVISHṆU ŚĀSTRĪ, Goswāmī, Son of Bhagavān. See VARADARĀJA. लघुकीमुमुक्षुचरार्थम् ॥ etc. [Laghu-kaumudī. With a Hindi commentary by Gaṅgāviṣṇu.] [1897.] 8°. 14090. d. 37.

GANGĀVISHṆU ŚĀSTRĪ, Vaidya. See BHĀVA MIŚRA. भावप्रकाश-निघंटु मटिप्पणी [Bhāvaprakāṣa-nighaṇṭu. Edited with notes and a Hindi-Sanskrit glossary by Gaṅgāviṣṇu.] [1904.] 8°. 14043. cc. 25.

GANG SĀHIB. गंगपच्छीसी । अर्थात् दुलरी व मुरलीका कगडा । [Gaṅg-pachchīśī. A poem describing a quarrel between Rādhā and Kṛishṇa.] pp. 20. मुंबई १९०५ [Bombay, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(2.)

GANPATRĀVA NĀRĀYAṆA KARVE. श्रीअनुसूया-चरित्र [Anusūyā-charitra. A tract to propagate the worship of the goddess Devī-Anusūyā at the Anusūyākshetra and Atrīrtha, comprising a Sanskrit hymn to the goddess, a poetical Hindi mātmya, and 15 Sanskrit stanzas describing the holy place of pilgrimage.] pp. 15, ii. काशी [Benares, 1901.] 12°. 14154. d. 26.(3.)

GARBHAGĪTĀ. गरुडगीता [Garbhagītā. A dialogue between Arjuna and Kṛishṇa on the means of salvation.] pp. 20. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1903.] obl. 12°. 14154. d. 36.

GARCIN DE TASSY (JOSEPH HÉLIODORE). See ACADEMIES.—Paris.—École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes. हिन्दी हिन्दूई मुन्तख्खात । Chrestomathie Hindie et Hindouie. [Prepared under the direction of Garcin de Tassy.] 1849. 8°. 14157. d. 3.

GARGA. गरीमनिप्रणीता-गरीमनोरमा । . . भाषाटीकावि-भूषिता । [Garga-manoramā. A Sanskrit poem, in

22 stanzas, on divination by numerical values of words. With a Hindi commentary by Bachchū Jhā.] pp. 30. मुम्बई १९६६ [Bombay, 1910.] 12°. 14053. b. 50.

— अथ श्रीमत्तर्गसंहिता ॥ [Garga-saṁhitā. A poetical account, in nine cantos, of the life of Kṛishṇa, prefaced by Garga-saṁhitāmāhātmya, an excerpt from the Sammohana-tantra. With a Hindi translation by Vamṣīdhara. Edited by Kanhaiyālāla Vamṣīdhara Bhārgava.] 9 pts. मथुरा [Muttra, 1898.] obl. 4°. 14028. e. 34. Wanting pp. 3-4 of preface, and pp. 7-9 of pt. 6.

— गरीसंहिता विश्वजित्तीला अर्थात् कृष्णदिव्यजयश्रीया [Viṣvajitlīlā. A Nepali metrical translation of the Viṣvajitkhaṇḍa of the Garga-saṁhitā, by Revatīramana Śarmā.] pp. iv. 144. काशी १९६५ [Benares, 1909.] 8°. 14154. ee. 36.

GAURĪDATTA. गौरी नागरी कोष [Gaurī-Nāgarī-kosha.] . . . Gaurī's Nāgrī Dictionary, in which Hindi and Urdu words have been thoroughly explained in Nagri and English. Compiled by Pandit Gaurī Datt. [With an appendix, containing a life of the author, and a list of his works.] pp. vi. 528, viii. Meerut, 1901. 8°. 14160. c. 43.

GAURĪŚĀṆKARA HĪRĀCHAND OJHĀ. Early history of the Solankis . . . By Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha . . . सोलंकियों का प्राचीन इतिहास [Solankiyon kā prāchīna itihāsa.] Pt. i. pp. v. ii. 208, ii. अजमेर १९०७ [Ajmer, 1907.] 8°. 14156. gg. 13.

Vol. i. of the Indian Historical Series.

— प्राचीन लिपिमाला [Prāchīna lipimālā.] . . . The Palaeography of India. By Gaurishankar Hirachand Ojha. pp. ii. vi. 39 and 52 plates. Oodypore, 1894. 8°. 14156. k. 21.

GAURĪŚĀṆKARA ŚARMĀ. लुन्त्याल् को वंशवलि [Luntyāl ko vaṁṣāvali. Genealogy of the Lunt-yāls of Nepal.] pp. 12. काशी [Benares, 1910.] 12°. 14156. fff. 19.

GAURĪŚĀṆKARA ŚARMĀ TANTRAŚĀSTRĪ. अघोरी-तंत्र । [Aghorītantra. A Tantric treatise, containing sundry incantations, and magic recipes.] pp. 83. कानपुर १९०० [Cawnpore, 1900.] 12°. 14154. dd. 14.

**GAURĪSĀNKARA VAIDYA.** See FARUKHABAD.—*Pīyūshavarshinī Dharma Subhā.* फरुखाबादीय धर्म सभा सञ्चाली ... मासिकपत्रम् [A monthly journal, edited by Gaurīsānkara Vaidya.] [1891.] 8°. 14160. e. 16.

— विधवा नाटक [Vidhavā nāṭaka. A drama directed against the legalisation of widow marriages.] pp. 16, lith. फरुखाबाद [Farukhabad, 1890.] 8°. 14158. b. 13.(2.)

**GAURĪSĀNKARA VYĀSA.** See KĀLIDĀSA. The *Malvikāgnimitra* ... Translated ... into elegant Hindi prose and verse by Pandit Gauri Shankar Vyasa. 1908. 8°. 14158. b. 27.

**GĀYATRĪ.** अथ श्रीचतुर्विंशति गायत्री प्रारंभः ॥ [Chaturvīṃśati Gāyatrī. Twenty-four modifications of the Gāyatrī to suit the worship of divers deities. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] ff. 23. मुंबयी १९५१ [Bombay, 1901.] obl. 8°. 14033. b. 33.(2.)

**GEOGRAPHY.** भूगोल सम्बन्धी परिभाषा [Bhūgola sambandhī paribhāṣā. Definitions of geographical terms, with a Hindustani version. Second edition.] pp. 16, lith. [Lucknow,] 1909. 12°. 14117. f. 3.(2.)

**GHANAŚYĀMA,** Pupil of Harasukha Miśra. चन्द्रप्रताप नाटक व बारहमासी विरहनी [Chandrapratāpa. A Hindi drama, followed by a Bārahmāsī poem.] pp. 60, lith. मथुरा १८९९ [Muttra, 1899.] 8°. 14158. b. 20.

**GHARĪB DĀS.** See UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. *दोहावली* [Dohāvalī. Religious verses by Gharīb Dās and others, with Bengali translations.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 5.

— गुरीबदास जी की बानी जीवन-चरित्र सहित [Gharīb Dās-jī kī bānī. The teachings in verse of Gharīb Dās, with foot-notes, and a sketch of the author's life.] pp. ii. iii. 221. इलाहाबाद १९१० [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 42.(2.)

— मीरठनमोगर [Ratnasāgara. A work on Vedānta philosophy. Another edition, in the Gurumukhi character.] pp. 263, ii. लाहौर १८९९ [Lahore, 1899.] 8°. 14158. e. 34.(5.)

**GHĀSĪRĀMA,** Lālā, called DīWĀNĀ. ख्याल तोते मैना का ॥ [Khyāl tote-mainā kā. The story of the

parrot and the mainā, in verse.] pp. 10. मुरादाबाद १९५८ [Moradabad, 1901.] 16°. 14158. h. 50.(2.)

**GHĀSĪRĀMA,** of Delhi. भजन दीपिका [Bhajana-dīpikā. An anthology of Vaishṇava poems, in three parts.] pp. 496, lith. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 53.

**GHERAṆḌA.** घेरण्ड संहिता । [Gheraṇḍa-saṃhitā. A Sanskrit work on Haṭhayoga. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Jagannātha Śarmā.] pp. 136; 25 plates. प्रयाग १८९९ [Allahabad, 1899.] 8°. 14033. bb. 10.(2.)

**GHĪSĀ JĀT,** of Bhatipur. पथरीगढ़ की लड़ाई सर्वात् मछलाहरन इन्दल का विवाह [Patharīgārḥ kī larāī. The battle of Patharīgārḥ, a poem describing an episode in the lives of Ālha and Ūdal, princes of Mahoba. Translated from the Urdu by Maṭrū Lāl.] pp. 96. Meerut, [1910.] 8°. 14158. eee. 1.(3.)

**GHULĀM SINGH,** Pandit. See KRISHNA MIŚRA, Dramatist. गृध्र पृषोपचंद नाटक मटीर [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Ghulām Singh.] [1908.] 8°. 14158. b. 23.

**GILBERTSON (G. W.).** See LALLŪ LĀLA, Kavi. The assembly of Mirth. A literal translation into English of the Sabhā bilāsa ... By G. W. Gilbertson. 1900. 8°. 14158. d. 61.

**GIRIDHARA GAṆEŚAJĪ.** गिरधरगणेशभवन [Giridhara Gaṇeśa-bhavana. A collection of Hindu religious songs. Edited by Chhaganlāla Maheśvarī, a disciple of the author.] pp. 216. अजमेर १८९२ [Ajmer, 1892.] 8°. 14158. e. 42.

**GIRIDHARA RĀYA.** See VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ. कुण्डलिया [Kuṇḍaliyā. Songs by Giridhara and others.] [1902.] 12°. 14158. cc. 8.(2.)

— कुण्डलिया गिरिधरराय [Kuṇḍaliyā. Poems in the kuṇḍaliyā metre.] pp. 43. Lucknow, 1897. 8°. 14158. d. 22.(2.)

— कुण्डलीया [Kuṇḍaliyā. 118 stanzas in the kuṇḍaliyā metre. In Kaithi script.] pp. 48, lith. कलकत्ता १९०९ [Calcutta, 1909.] 8°. 14158. cc. 17.(3.)

**GIRIDHARĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.** See VEDAS.—*Atharvaveda.* अथर्ववेदभाष्यम् ... The Atharva Veda Bhashya, a monthly edition [sic] of Atharva Veda Samhita [in Sanskrit, with Hindi] transla-

tion, and with the commentary in Sanskrit [sic] & Hindi by Giridhari Lala Shastri. [1904, etc.] 8°. 14007. f. 9.

**GIRIJĀKUMĀRA GHOSH.** See BULWER, afterwards BULWER LYTTON (F. G. E. L.), *Baron Lytton*. रियन्ज़ी [Rienzi. A Hindi abstract of the story by Girijākumāra Ghosh.] [1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 12.(2.)

**GIRIJĀNANDA MIŚRA.** See JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA, *Disciple of Dāmodara Śāstrī*. शिक्षातरङ्गिणी etc. [Śikshātaraṅgiṇī. With a Hindi paraphrase, called Bālabodhinī, by Girijānanda Miśra.] [1906.] 8°. 14070. dd. 13.(3.)

**GIRIJĀPRASĀDA,** *Son of Mānik Chand.* See PURĀṆAS. — *Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. — *Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa*. रामगीता सटीक [Rāmagitā. With a Hindi metrical version and prose paraphrase by Girijāprasāda.] [1898.] 8°. 14048. dd. 9.(3.)

**GIRIJĀPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ.** See SŪRYASIDDHĀNTA. सूर्यसिद्धान्त . . . Surya-Siddhant. With . . . commentaries . . . edited by Pandit Girija Prasad Dvivedi. [1904.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 58.

**GIRIVARA SIMHA.** पोप प्रदीप [Pop-pradipa. An Ārya Samāj polemic against the four classes of orthodox Hindus. Another edition.] pp. 32. बनारस [Benares, 1890.] 12°. 14154. c. 16.(1.)

**GOBHILA.** गोभिलगृह्यसूत्रम् . . . The Grihaya Sūtras of Gobhil. With Sanskrit commentary of Pandit Satyavarta Samashrami. Translated into Nagari [i.e. Hindi] and published by Kshatriyakumar Udaya Narain Singh. pp. xxxvi. ii. 230. *Madhurapur, Etawah* [printed], १९०६ [1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 24.(2.)

**GOBIND SINGH,** *Guru.* See GOVINDA SIMHA.

**GOKULACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.** पञ्चाङ्ग कल्प यज्ञी । [Pañchāṅga-kalpavallī. Astronomical tables and calculations, prepared from the calendars of 80 years, i.e. from Samvat 1878 to 1957.] pp. 128. मथुरा १८९२ [Muttra, 1892.] 8°. 14156. f. 22.(2.)

**GOKULANĀTHA,** *Gosvāmī.* गोस्वामी श्रीगोकुलनाथजी कृत . . . चौराशी वैष्णवकी वार्ता [Chaurāṣī Vaiṣṇavānī. The life of Vallabhāchārya in 51 *prasaṅgas* with accounts of 84 of his disciples. Edited with an introduction, a daily calendar of

birthday festivals of his descendants, a list of Sanskrit compositions by Vaiṣṇava authors, and other information, by Govardhanadāsa Lakshmī-dāsa. Second edition.] pp. vi. viii. 576, 22, 4. मुम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 5.

**GOKULAPRASĀDA,** *Munshī.* See MANU. महाराणी-धर्मचन्द्रिका etc. [Mahārāṇī-dharmachandrikā. A metrical paraphrase of Manusmṛiti by Munshī Gokulaprasāda.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. a. 14.(2.)

**GOLDSMITH (OLIVER), the Poet.** ऊनड़ गाम । . . . Ūjar gām. A Hindi metrical translation of Goldsmith's *Deserted Village*, by Pandit Sri Dhara Pathaka. pp. viii. 30, 8. *Benares*, 1889. 12°. 14158. c. 26.

— ऊनड़ गाम [Ūjar gām.] . . . The *Deserted Village*, in Hindi. By Sridhara Pathaka. Second edition. pp. vi. 30, viii. *Allahabad*, 1906. 12°. 14158. c. 40.(2.)

**GONŪ JHĀ.** गोनूविनोद । [Gonū-vinoda. A collection of humorous stories in old Maithili. Edited by Śaṅkara Jhā.] Pt. i. दर्भंगा १९६५ [Darbhanga, 1909.] 8°. 14157. c. 4.

**GOPĀLA,** *Kavi, of Ratanpur.* श्रीसुदामाशतक ॥ [Sudāmā-śataka. A legendary account in verse of the poor Brahman saint Sudāmā.] pp. 28. जबलपूर १८९७ [Jabalpur, 1897.] 12°. 14156. h. 68.

**GOPĀLA DĀSA,** *Disciple of Jñānadāsa.* भक्तिप्रकाशः [Bhaktiprakāṣa. A Sanskrit metrical exposition in 10 chapters of the theology of the Kṛishṇa cult; with analysis and Hindi translation and paraphrase of each verse.] pp. ii. ii. 168. मुरादाबाद १९६२ [Moradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 41.(2.)

**GOPĀLA DĀSA,** *Mahārāja, of Babli.* वैष्णवधर्मरत्नाकर भाषाटीका [Vaiṣṇava-dharmaratnākara. A metrical summary of the religious principles and practices of Rāmānuja Vaiṣṇavas, in 19 *adhyāyas*. Sanskrit text, with Hindi version and commentary by the author.] pp. ii. iv. 623. कल्याण-मुम्बई १९५७ [Kalyan, 1901.] 8°. 14033. aa. 14.

**GOPĀLA DĀSA,** *Son of Pūrṇa Dāsa.* तुलसीकृत रामायणमाहात्म्य । [Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya. A poem in praise of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण मानसदर्पण टीका सहित [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 4-10. 1900. 8°. 14158. ff. 1.



**GOPALA DASA**, called RĀDHE ŚYĀMA, of *Multra*. गंगा सार संग्रह [Gaṅgā-sārasaṅgraha. A treatise on the sacred river Ganges.] *Hindi & Hindustani*. pp. 80, lith. बरेली [Bareilly, 1899.] 8°.

14156. g. 73.

**GOPĀLA RĀMA**, of *Gahmar*. भानमती । [Bhānamatī. A tale taken from the Bengali.] Pt. 1. जबलपुर १८९३ [Jabalpur, 1894.] 12°. 14156. h. 49.

— नये बाबू । [Naye Bābū. A tale of social life.] pp. 39. जबलपुर १८९३ [Jabalpur, 1894.] 12°.

14156. h. 50.

— योवन योगिनी [Yauvana-yoginī. An historical drama.] pp. 139. Bombay, [1893.] 12°.

14158. a. 12.

**GOPĀLA RĀMA PĀNDE**. सोपपत्तिक लोकानुस्मृतिः [Sopapattika lokānusmṛiti. A popular exposition of Vedānta philosophy.] pp. iii. 43. मुंबई १८९९ [Bombay, 1897.] 12°.

14154. d. 23.

**GOPĀLARĀVA HARI ŚARMĀ**. सुन्दरीसुधार । [Sundarīśudhāra. An anthology of Sanskrit verses on the duties of Hindu women and their social advancement. Compiled from the Śāstras, Epics, etc., and furnished with an extensive Hindi commentary.] pp. 192. फरुखाबाद १८९५ [Farukhabad, 1895.] 8°.

14038. c. 47.

**GOPĀLARĀYA PRABHURĀMA MAHETĀ**. See NĀBHĀJĪ. भक्तमाला प्रसंग etc. [Bhaktamāla-prasaṅga. The Bhaktamāla, with a Gujarati commentary by Gopālarāya Prabhurāma Mahetā.] [1901.] 8°.

14154. ee. 14.

— [1906.] 8°.

14154. ee. 21.

**GOPĀLA SIMHA**, of *Jaikhandon*. संगीत विश्वामित्रागमन नाटक [Viśvāmītrāgamana nāṭaka. A mythological drama on the arrival of the sage Viśvāmītra at the court of king Rāma at Ayodhyā.] pp. 20. नरसिंहपुर १८९८ [Narsinghpur, 1898.] obl. 16°.

14158. a. 15.

**GOPĪNĀTHA**, Pandit of *Jaunpur*. स्वानुभवसार [Svānubhavasāra. A work on Vedānta philosophy.] pp. viii. 250, 20. अजमेर १८९३ [Ajmer, 1894.] 8°.

14154. e. 46.

**GOPĪNĀTHA**. Pandit, Pleader of *Jaipur*. See BHARTRIHARI. The Nītisāṭaka, Śringāraśāṭaka and Vairāgyaśāṭaka of Bhartrihari. Edited with

Hindi and English translation, copious critical and explanatory notes . . . etc., by Purohit Gopi Nath. 1896. 8°.

14072. c. 55.

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). श्रीमान् शेक्सपीयर कृत रेजु यु लाइक इट ["As you like it," translated by Pandit Gopīnātha.] [1897.] 8°.

14158. aa. 1.

— See SHAKSPERE (W.). प्रेमलीला etc. [Premalīlā. A Hindi translation of "Romeo and Juliet," by Pandit Gopīnātha.] 1898. 8°.

14158. aa. 3.

**GOPĪNĀTHA**, Son of *Mukundarāma*, of *Lahore*. See MUNSHIRĀM, Pleader at *Jalandhar*. सत्यधर्मप्रचारक पर . . . अभियोग etc. [Satyadharma-prachāraka par . . . abhiyoga. A Hindi translation of the proceedings of a charge of libel brought by Gopīnātha, editor of the Śanātanadharma Gazette, against Munshirām, editor of the Satyadharma-prachāraka, and others.] [1902.] 12°.

14156. a. 12.

**GOPĪNĀTHA KUMARA**, *Maithila Brahman*. रामचरितेन्दु प्रकाश । [Rāmacharitenduprakāśa. A prose epitome of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] pp. ii. 225, 2. मुजफ्फरपुर १९०३ [Muzaffarpur, 1903.] 8°.

14158. cc. 7.

**GOPĪNĀTHA LOHANĪ**. नलोपाख्यान भाषा । [Nalopākhyāna. The Mahābhārata story of Nala and Damayantī, in Gorkhali verso.] pp. 159. काशी १८९५ [Benares, 1899.] 8°.

14158. d. 46.(2.)

**GORAKSHANĀTHA**, *Yogīndra*. कामशास्त्र [Kāmaśāstra. A Sanskrit work on divination and pharmacology as applied to sexual relations, in 8 *adhikāras*, ascribed to Gorakshanātha. Edited with a Hindi version by Śaṅkaralāla, son of Bhojadeva.] pp. iv. 87. मुरादाबाद १८९९ [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°.

14053. d. 61.

— पैंथी मृपूकामनेग वी मी गैठधनाघनीका ॥ [Prakāśayoga. The principles of Yoga as taught by Gorakshanātha.] See JYĀLĀDĀSA, *Gosvāmī*. पैंथी रतनगिजान [Ratnajñāna.] [1902.] obl. 16°.

14154. d. 37.

**GORDON** (B. DUKOFF). Translation Exercises for Upper Primary Classes . . . Part I.: for Class V., or Standard III. Hindi version. pp. 48. Allahabad, 1902. 12°.

14160. a. 45.

**GOTAMA**, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्यायदर्शनम् [Nyāyadarśana. The Sanskrit sūtras with Hindi



paraphrase by Tulasīrāma Svāmī.] pp. 154. मेरठ १९०५ [Meerut, 1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 16.(2.)

— न्यायदर्शनम् वात्स्यायनमुनिकृतभाष्यसहितम् . . . The Nyāyasūtras of Goutam with Vatsyān's bhashya. Translated into Nagari [i.e. Hindi, together with the Sanskrit text] and published by Udaya Narain Singh. pp. liv. vi. 296, ii. Etawah, १९०६ [1906.] 8°. 14049. bb. 16.(3.)

— न्यायार्थभाष्य [Nyāyāryabhāshya. The Sanskrit text of the Nyāyasūtra, with a Hindi interpretation and commentary by Ārya Muni.] pp. 788. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore, 1909.] 8°.

14049. aaa. 20.

— न्यायतत्त्वबोधिनी . . . Nyayatattwabodhini. [The Sanskrit text of the Nyāyadarśana. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase, based on the Sanskrit commentary of Vātsyāyana,] by Misra Shaligram Shastree. pp. ii. 171. अजमेर १८९४ [Ajmer, 1894.] 8°.

14048. dd. 12.(3.)

GOTRĀVALĪ. गोत्रावली. [Gotrāvalī. A list of Brahman gotras, showing the Veda, śākhā, sūtra, etc., of each. Fourth edition.] pp. 11. प्रयाग १९५० [Allahabad, 1893.] 12°. 14156. g. 46.(1.)

— [Fifth edition.] pp. 11. इलाहाबाद १९५१ [Allahabad, 1894.] 12°.

14058. b. 32.

GOVARDHANA, of the Gurukula, Kangri. See STEWART (B.). विज्ञानप्रवेशिका भौतिकी [Vijñāna-praveśikā bhautikī. Lessons in Elementary Physics, translated by Govardhana.] [1910.] 12°.

14156. e. 35.

GOVARDHANADĀSA LAKSHMĪDĀSA. See BHU-  
SHANA, Kavi. कविराज भूषण विरचित श्रीसिवायनी  
श्रीरत्नसाल दशक [Śivābāvanī. Edited, with an  
introductory memoir of the poet, by Govardhana-  
dāsa.] [1890.] 16°.

14158. c. 21.(3.)

— See GOKULANĀTHA, Gosvāmī. गोस्वामी श्रीगो-  
कुलनाथजी कृत . . . चौराशी वैष्णववर्णकी वार्ता [Chaurāśī  
Vaishnavankī vartā. Edited with an introduc-  
tion, daily calendar of birthday festivals, etc., by  
Govardhanadāsa.] [1903.] 8°.

14154. ff. 5.

GOVARDHANA LĀLA, Gosvāmī, called PREMA  
KAVI. प्रेम जगदीश. [Preme-jagadīśa. A metrical  
account of the holy city of Puri and its surround-  
ings.] pp. iv. 52. काशी १९६६ [Benares, 1909.]  
8°.

14156. g. 73.(2.)

GOVARDHANA LĀLA, of Brindaban. See TĀNSEN,  
Minstrel at the Court of Akbar. रागमाला etc.  
[Rāgamālā. With a sketch of the life of the  
author by Govardhana Lāla.] [1907.] 8°.

14156. f. 30.(2.)

GOVINDA, Kavi. कर्णभरण. [Karnābharṇa. A  
treatise on rhetoric.] pp. 46. काशी १८९४ [Benares,  
1894.] 12°.

14156. e. 14.

GOVINDA, Parivrājaka Pāramahansa. अद्वैतानुभूति ॥  
भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Advaitānubhūti. A Sanskrit  
poem, in 86 stanzas, on Vedantic monism,  
ascribed to Govinda. With a Hindi version.]  
pp. 20. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 85.(1.)

GOVINDABHĀI GĪLĀBHĀI. See MERĀMAṆAJĪ.  
श्री सदाशिव प्रविणसगर [Pravīnasāgara. With a Guja-  
rati commentary by Govindabhāi.] [1892.] 8°.

14154. i. 3.

GOVINDADĀSA, Svāmī. See ANĀTHADĀSA, Svāmī.  
श्री . . . विचारमाला etc. [Vichāramālā. With a Hindi  
prose paraphrase by Govindadāsa.] [1905.] 8°.

14048. e. 37.(1.)

GOVINDA NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA. सारस्वतसर्वस्व ।  
[Sārasvata-sarvasva. A treatise on the origin  
and history of the Sārasvata Brahmins of Lahore,  
with copious quotations from Sanskrit authorities.]  
pp. viii. 254. कलकत्ता १९३१ [Calcutta, 1904.] 12°.

14156. fff. 8.

GOVINDAPRASĀDA GHILDYĀL. See LALLŪ LĀLA,  
Kavi. राज नीति . . . Rajniti, or the Garhwali  
version of . . . Lallu Lal's Hindi Rajniti, compiled  
by Pandit Gobind Prasad Ghildyal. 1901, etc.  
8°.

14157. b. 3.

GOVINDAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ, of the Ārya Samāj.  
कोटाशास्त्रार्थः । [Koṭā-śāstrārtha. Notes on a re-  
ligious discussion which took place at Kotah  
from 31st Dec. 1901 to 2 January 1902 between  
Bhaktarāma, preacher of the Ārya Samāj, and  
Gaṇeśa Datta and other Pandits of the Sanātana-  
dharma Samāj.] pp. 21. अजमेर १९५८ [Ajmer,  
1902.] 12°.

14154. c. 23.(2.)

GOVINDA RĀMA, of Hathras. See TOTĀRĀMA.  
लखन का ब्याह गोविन्द चमन संगीत लाखन का ब्याह etc.  
[Lākhan kā byāh. Versified by Govinda Rāma.]  
[1910.] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(3.)

**GOVINDA RĀMA**, of *Hathras* (continued). **साङ्गीत मञ्जरी** यानी पथरीगढ़ की लड़ाई [Machhlā-haraṇa. The abduction of Machhlā or The battle of Patharigarh. An episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal with Prithivīrāja.] pp. 96. **कानपुर** [Cawnpore, 1909.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(1.)

**GOVINDARĀVA NĀRKARNĪ**. **उज्जैनक्षेत्रयात्रा संक्षेप** [Ujjainakshetra-yātrā. A guide-book for pilgrims to Ujjain.] pp. 44. **प्रयाग १९५०** [Allahabad, 1893.] 16°. 14156. g. 31.(3.)

**GOVINDA SIMHA**, of *Benares*. See **DHARMA RĀJA DĪKSHITA**. **वेदान्तपरिभाषा** [Vedāntaparibhāṣhā. With Hindi introduction and commentary by Svāmī Govinda Simha.] [1901.] 8°.

14048. dd. 33.

— See **ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA**.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*. **लक्ष्मीनृसिंहस्तोत्रम्** [Lakshmīnṛsiṃhastotra. With a Hindi translation by Govinda Simha.] [1901.] 12°. 14028. b. 93.(6.)

— **इतिहासगुरुखालसा** [Itihāsa Guru-khālsā. A history of the Sikhs.] pp. xvi. 608. **बंबई १९५९** [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14156. g. 76.

— **उद्योग प्रारम्भ विचार** [Udyogaprārabdha-vichāra. Discourses on Industry and Destiny.] pp. iv. 206. **बंबई १९५९** [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14156. d. 22.

**GOVINDA SIMHA**, *Tenth Guru*. See **KĀNH SINGH**. **गुरुमत सुपाकर** . . . Gurumat sudhākar. [A collection of writings and religious teachings of Guru Govinda Simha.] [1901.] 8°. 14162. cc. 3.

— See **MAHĀBHĀRATA**.—*Bhagavadgītā*. **गोविन्द गीता** [Govinda-gītā. The Bhagavadgītā translated by Guru Govinda Simha.] [1897.] obl. 12°.

14158. c. 37.

— [Life.] See **SANTOKH SIMHA**. **End: छिडि मी गुरुबिलस गुरु** etc. [Gurbilās.] [1892.] obl. Fol.

14154. g. 15.

**GRAHAṆA-MĀHĀTMYA**. **ग्रहण माहात्म्य** [Grahāṇa-māhātmya. A tract on the foolish Hindu superstitions and ceremonies connected with eclipses. By the Panjab Ārya Pratinidhi Sabhā.] pp. 16. **लाहौर १९०८** [Lahore, 1898.] 8°. 14156. d. 15.(2.)

**GRAYDON** (WILLIAM MURRAY). **भयानकभ्रमण** [Bhayaṇaka bhramāṇa. "Over Africa in a balloon,"

translated into Hindi by Harikrishṇa Jauhar.] pp. ii. 260. **काशी १९००** [Benares, 1900.] 8°.

14156. g. 74.

**GREAVES** (EDWIN). *A Grammar of Modern Hindi*. pp. xvi. 245. *Benares*, 1896. 8°. 14160. a. 31.

— Revised and enlarged edition. pp. xviii. 286. *Benares*, 1908. 12°. 14160. a. 51.

**GREEVEN** (RICHARD). *The Heroes Five*. Panchon pir. An attempt to collect some of the songs of the Pachpīrya ballad-mongers in the Benares Division. By R. Greeven. [Text in Roman characters, with English translations.] pp. 138. *Allahabad*, 1893. 8°. 14114. a. 50.

**GRIERSON** (GEORGE ABRAHAM). See **INDIA**.—*Linguistic Survey*. *Linguistic Survey of India*. Vol. vi. . . . Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language. Compiled and edited by G. A. Grierson. 1904. 4°. 759. k. 2.

— See **INDIA**.—*Linguistic Survey*. *Linguistic Survey of India*. Vol. ix. . . . Part iii. The Bhil Languages, . . . Compiled and edited by G. A. Grierson. 1907. 4°. 759. k. 2.

— See **MALIK MUHAMMAD, Jāyasī**. *The Padmāwati* . . . Edited, with a commentary, translation, and critical notes, by G. A. Grierson, etc. 1896, etc. 8°. 14002. a. (vol. 135.)

— See **VINĀYĪ LĀLA, Kavi**. *The Satsaiya of Bihari*, with a commentary, entitled the Lalacandrika, by Āṇi Lallu Lal Kavi . . . Edited with an Introduction and Notes by G. A. Grierson. 1896. 8°. 14158. ee. 22.

— A Bibliography of Western Hindi, including Hindostani. . . . Reprinted from the "Indian Antiquary." pp. 50. *Bombay*, 1903. 4°. 14156. dd. 2.

— A Handbook to the Kaithi Character. Second edition. pp. vi. 4, with 30 plates. *Calcutta*, 1899. 4°. 14160. d. 11.

— *The Piśāca Languages of North-Western India*. pp. vii. 192. 1906. See **ACADEMIES**, etc. *London*.—*Royal Asiatic Society of Great Britain and Ireland*. Asiatic Society Monographs, vol. 8. 1902, etc. 8°. 14005. b.

**GRIHAVĀSTUPRADĪPA.** गृहवास्तुप्रदीप ॥ [Griha-vāstupradīpa. Rules to be observed in building houses, etc. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation.] pp. 87. Lucknow, 1901. 12°.

14033. a. 19.(4.)

**GULĀB DĀS,** *Disciple of Gurumukha Dāsa.* See DEVATĪRTHA SVĀMĪ, of Ramnagar. पुमउक मठरंजनी [Mahorāñjanī. The Sanskrit text of Devatīrtha's Udāsīnasādhustotra, with a Hindi commentary by Gulāb Dās.] [1905.] obl. 12°. 14072. b. 45.

— **मनाउन परमद्विचार** [Sanātana-dharma-vichāra. A short treatise on Hindu ceremonial observances, in Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 124. लाहौर [Lahore, 1897.] 8°. 14156. d. 15.(1.)

**GULĀB NĀTH.** نظر گلاب معرفت [Tir i gulāb i ma'rifat. Hindu religious songs in Persian characters.] pp. 192, lith. لاہور ۱۸۹۶ [Lahore, 1896.] 16°. 14106. a. 27.

**GULĀB SIMHA,** *Kavirāja of Bundi.* See MATIRĀMA. ललितललाम ललितकौमुदी टीका सहित । [Lalitalalāma. With a commentary, entitled Lalitakaumudī, by Gulāb Simha.] [1897.] 8°.

14156. f. 41.

**GULĀB SIMHA,** *Pupil of Māna Simha.* See KRISHṆA MIŚRA, *Dramatist.* प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय नाटक । [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated into Hindi verse by Gulāb Simha.] [1905.] 8°.

14158. b. 21.

**GULĀL SĀHIB.** गुलाल साहब की बानी जीवन-चरित्र सहित [Gulāl Sāhib kī bānī. The teachings in verse of Gulāl Sāhib, with foot-notes, and a sketch of the author's life.] pp. x. ii. 142. इलाहाबाद १९१० [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°.

14154. ee. 42.(1.)

**GUMĀNĪ PANTA.** गुमानो नीति [Gumānī-nīti. A Sanskrit ethical poem of 61 stanzas. Edited with a Hindi prose translation by Revādhara Upretī.] pp. 14. Almora, 1894. 8°. 14076. d. 51.

— **गुमानोक्थि विरचित संस्कृत और भाषा काव्य** [Kāvya-saṅgraha. A collection of Sanskrit and Hindi poems by Gumānī Panta. Edited with a short account of the author, notes and translations by Devīdatta Pāṇde.] pp. ii. 36, 8, 24, 16, 22, 6, 20, 14, 48, 5, 8, iv. इटावा [Etawah, 1897.] 8°.

14070. dd. 6.

The title is taken from the wrapper.

**GUṆABHADRA ĀCHĀRYA.** श्री आत्मानुशासनग्रन्थ [Ātmānuśāsana. An ethical and philosophical Sanskrit poem, of the Digambara Jain sect, in 272 stanzas. Edited with a Hindi translation and commentary by Jñānachandra Jainī.] pp. 344.

लाहौर १९५४ [Lahore, 1898.] obl. 8°. 14100. c. 19.

Jain Religious Grantha Series, no. 2.

— **सय आत्मानुशासनप्रारंभ:** [Ātmānuśāsana. Edited with a Marathi translation by Jīvarāja Gautamchand Doṣī, made from a Hindi version by Pandit Todar Mal.] ff. iii. 145. सोलापूर [Sholapur, 1909.] obl. 8°.

14100. d. 26.

**GUṆĀNANDA.** See VAṢṢĀVALĪ. History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatīyā by ... Pandit Shri Guṇānand, etc. 1877. 8°.

14156. g. 65.

**GURUDAYĀL DĀSA.** कबीरपरचय साखी (ग्यारह शब्द) [Kabīr-parchay-sūkhī, and Gyārah śabda. Two poems on Kabīrpanthī philosophy and doctrine.] See RĀM RAHAS, *Mahātmā, of Burhanpur.* पंचग्रन्थी । [Pañcha granthī.] pp. 303-343. [1908.] 8°.

14154. c. 32.

**GURUDEVA ŚARMĀ.** मृदंग और तबला वादनपद्धति: ॥ [Mṛdaṅga aur tablā vādanapaddhati. Instruction on playing on the mṛdaṅga and tablā.] Pt. i. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1903.] 8°.

14156. f. 50.

**GURUPRASĀDA,** of Sadhubela. See KRISHṆA MIŚRA, *Dramatist.* प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय नाटक । [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated into verse by Gulāb Simha. Edited with notes by Pandit Guruprasāda.] [1905.] 8°.

14158. b. 21.

**GURUPRASĀDA SIMHA,** of Gidhaur. भारत सङ्गीत [Bhāratasaṅgīta. A treatise on Indian music.] pp. ii. 27. बनारस १९५८ [Benares, 1901.] 8°.

14156. f. 51.

**GURUPRASĀDA SIMHA,** of Nawada. A short collection of proverbs relating to castes current in Monghyr district. जातीय प्रवाद संग्रह etc. [Jātiya pravādasāṅgraha. Edited with an English preface and account of the compiler by C. A. Oldham.] pp. iv. iii. 26. Bhagalpur, १९०४ [1904.] 12°.

14156. ff. 16.

**GURUSAHĀYA LĀLA.** See PATAÑJALI. भगवान पतञ्जलीप्रणीत योगदर्शन etc. [Yogasūtra. With a Hindi commentary, styled Gurugamya-bhāṣhya, by Gurusahāya Lāla.] [1905, etc.] 8°.

14049. bb. 21.

**GYANESHWAR.** See JĀNESVARA DVIVEDĪ.

**GYĀNĪ.** See NIHĀL SINGH.

**HAFĪZ ALLĀH KHĀN**, *Afghan, of Saudi.* हफ़ीज़ुल्लाह खाँ का हज़ारा ॥ [Hazārā. Verses chiefly dealing with the loves of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa. Compiled from the works of various Hindi poets. Third edition.] pp. 540. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14158. dd. 3.

**HAIDARABAD.**—Police. ड्रिल म्यानुअल बराय अहलेकारान पोलिस मुल्क हैदराबाद अमानी etc. [Drill Manual for the use of police officers in the Haidarabad State, translated from the English.] pp. iv. 184. Hyderabad, 1898. 16°. 14156. aa. 6.

**HALADHARA DĀSA.** सुदामाचरित्र [Sudāmā-charitra. A poem, in 363 verses, on the legendary story of Sudāmā.] १९०१ [1901.] 8°. See HARIŚCHANDRA, of Benares. श्रीहरिश्चन्द्रकला etc. [Harīschandra-kalā.] Vol. i., nos. 8-10. [1901, etc.] 8°. 14158. eee. 3.

**HAMILTON** (GEORGE FREDERICK), *Rev.* See BIBLE.—Mark. बेस हाल । मार्क के वनायल । [The Gospel of St. Mark, translated into the Magadhi dialect by G. F. Hamilton.] 1903. 8°. 14154. b. 46.

**HAMMĪR DEVA**, *Raja of Ranthambhor.* See CHANDRASEKHARA, Vājapeyī. हम्मिर देव । [Hammīr-haṭha. A poem describing the valour and heroic death of Hammīr Deva.] [1907.] 8°. 14158. d. 22.(4.)

— See JODHRĀJ, Kavi. कवि जोधराज कृत हम्मिर-रासो । [Hammīr-rāso. A poem describing the valour and heroic death of Hammīr Deva.] 1908. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**HAMSARĀJA**, Kavi. See SVARŪPADĀSA, Svāmī. श्री पांडव यशेन्दु चंद्रिका [Pāṇḍava-yaśenduchandrikā. With a Gujarati translation and notes by Kavi Hamsarāja and Kavi Khetadāna Dolāji.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 31.

**HAMSARĀJA RĀMA**, of Lahore. See LADDHĀ RĀMA and HAMSARĀJA RĀMA. بیجن رحیم دھرم سروک کی مالا. [Bhajana Jainadhārma.] [1900.] 16°. 14154. h. 34.(2.)

**HAMSASVARŪPA**, Svāmī. See PŪRṆĀNANDA GO-SVĀMĪ. षट्चक्रनिरूपणचित्रम् । . . . Shatcakra niroopan chittra. With Bhashya and Bhasha, containing

the pictures of the different Nerves and Plexuses . . . with their full description . . . by Shri Swami Hansa Swaroop. [1903.] 4°. 14033. d. 25.

— See SANDHYĀVANDANA. त्रिकुटीविलासः [Bṛihat sandhyāvidhi. A compendium of sandhyā ritual by Hamsasvarūpa, forming part i. of his Trikuṭīvilāsa. With Hindi translation and notes.] [1902.] 12°. 14033. a. 51.

— [Life.] See VIŚVEŚVARA ŚARMĀ, Son of Gopāla, Maithīlā. श्रीमत्परमहंस . . . श्रीस्वामिनोहंसस्वरूपस्य बृहज्जीवनचरितम् [Hamsasvarūpa-charita.] . . . Life of Shri Swami Hansa Swaroop, etc. [1906, etc.] Fol. 14157. h. 1.

— श्रीमत्स्वामिनोहंसस्वरूप निमित्त मन्त्रप्रभाकर सटीक [Mantraprabhākara. A treatise on the Vedic religious formulæ used in various rites, comprising the text of the latter with Hindi interpretation and commentary.] pp. 283, vi. मुजफ्फरपुर [Muzaffarpur, 1905.] 12°. 14028. bb. 29.

**HANUMAN.** उन्मान नाटक [Hanumān-nāṭaka. A Sanskrit drama in 9 acts, ascribed to Hanuman, translated by Hṛīdaya Rāma. With a glossary.] pp. 525, 30. लाहोर [Lahore, 1892.] obl. 8°. 14158. a. 10.

— [Another edition.] pp. 525, 30. लाहोर [Lahore, 1893.] obl. 8°. 14158. a. 11.

— उन्मान नाटक . . . Hanuman natak, [translated] by Hirda Ram "Bhulla." Edited with full commentary [in Panjabi] by Pandit Jogi Shev Nath Visarad. pp. viii. 876, 34. १८५१ Lahore, [1894.] 8°. 14158. b. 16.

— Second edition. pp. viii. 876, 34. Lahore, 1899. 8°. 14158. b. 19.

— उन्मान नाटक [Hanumān-nāṭaka. Another edition.] pp. 328. लाहोर १८०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. b. 22.(2.)

— उन्मान नाटक [Hanumān-nāṭaka. With a Panjabi commentary called Amṛitadhārā-subodhanī, by Rāmadāsa, Vadhvā.] pp. 825 and 16 pages of plates. लाहोर [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. b. 24.

**HANUMĀNDĀSA**, called RĀMĀNANDA. Useful religious advice by Mahatma Hanumandas alias Ramanand, given in four English letters. Trans-

lated into Nagri [i.e. Hindi] by M. Sheo Pratap . . . उपदेशलता [Upadeśalatā.] pp. 92. बम्बई [Bombay,] 1900. 8°. 14154. dd. 16.

**HANUMĀNPRASĀDA**, also called HARIDĀSA JYOTISHARĀYA. See MAHĀBHĀRATA. — *Bhagavadgītā*. भगवद्गीता भाष्योपेता . . . Bhagwat gita with the Jnanamrit Hindi translation [and commentary by Hanumānprasāda], etc. [1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 24.

— श्री राम रत्नावली [Rāsarātnāvalī. Songs on the life and sports of Kṛishṇa.] pp. iv. ii. 438, viii. Narsinghpur, १८९९ [1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 20.

— विपत्ति विनोद [Vipatti-vinoda. A poem on poverty.] pp. 112. नरसिंहपुर १९०५ [Narsinghpur, 1905.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 59.(7.)

**HANUMĀNPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ**. वेदशास्त्रतालिका [Vedaśāstra-tālikā. A key to terms and technical phrases used in Vedic and Śāstric literature.] pp. 152. Meerut, 1908. 12°. 14154. d. 45.(2.)

**HANUMANTA SIMHA**, *Raghuvamśī*. See LUBBOCK (J.), *Baron Avebury*. जीवन सुधार । [Jīvanasudhāra. A Hindi version of the first 16 chapters of "The Use of Life," by Hanumanta Simha and Pannālā Śarmā.] [1909.] 8°. 14156. d. 32.

— भारत-महिला-मंडल । [Bhārata-mahilāmaṇḍala. Short biographical sketches of notable women of India.] 2 pts. आगरा १९०६-०७ [Agra, 1906-07.] 8°. 14156. g. 25.(1.)

— महाभारत-सार [Mahābhārata-sāra. An epitomised prose version of the Mahābhārata.] pp. i. vi. 436. आगरा १९६७ [Agra, 1910.] 8°. 14157. c. 6.

**HANUMANTA SIMHA**, *Raghuvamśī*, and **PŪRṆA SIMHA**, *Thākura*. मेवाड़ का इतिहास [Mewār kā itihāsa. A history of the Mewar State of Rajputana.] pp. iii. 252. आगरा १९०४ [Agra, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 59.(4.)

**HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ**. अथ महारासोत्सव अर्थात् सीतारामरहस्य [Mahārāsotsava, or Sītārāma-rahasya. The Sanskrit text of Chapters i.-v. of the Hanumat-samhitā. Edited with a Hindi translation, called Sañjivini, by Ambikāprasāda of Aursi.] pp. 58. लखनऊ १९०४ [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14028. dd. 14.

**HARADAYĀLU ŚARMĀ**. क्षत्रिय वर्ग कोषः . . . Kshatriya varga-kosh. Part i. [A reader for

Kshatriyas, with vocabularies of Sanskrit words relating to their caste and other matter] translated in Hindi by Pandit Hardyal Sarma for the good of Kshatrias. pp. 22. Meerut, 1895. 8°. 14160. c. 36.

**HARADAYĀLU SVĀMĪ**, of Kambali, Gurgaon. See VASISHTHA. धनुर्वेदसंहिता भाषाटीकासमेता । [Vāsishthī dhanurvedasamhitā. With a Hindi translation by Haradayālu.] [1902.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 35.

**HARADEVA DĀSA**, Son of Ratirāma, of Brindaban. दिग्ल वा छन्दपयोनिधि भाषा । [Chhāṇḍapayonidhi. A treatise on prosody in verse, with a paraphrase by Kanhaiyā Lāla of Brindaban.] pp. xvi. 207, viii. बम्बई १९६३ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14156. e. 25.

**HARADEVA ŚARMĀ**, of Jaliya, Ajmere. See JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA. अश्वधाटी काव्यम् । [Aśva-dhātī kāvya. With Hindi analyses and translation by Haradeva.] [1896.] 12°. 14048. cc. 8.(2.)

**HARADEVĪ**, *Śrīmatī*, Editor of the *Bhārata-bhaginī*. स्त्रियो पै सामाजिक अन्वय । [Striyon pai sāmājika anyāya. A tract on some of the social defects of life amongst Hindu women.] pp. 15. इलाहाबाद १९०२ [Allahabad, 1892.] 8°. 14156. d. 8.(4.)

**HARAJĪVANA RĀYCHAND SHĀH**. See MĀNATUṅGA ĀCHĀRYA. श्री भक्तामर स्तोत्र etc. [Bhaktāmara-stotra. Edited with a Gujarati metrical version, and an anonymous Hindi prose translation, by Harajīvana.] [1910.] 16°. 14100. a. 35.

**HARALĀLA ŚUKALĀLA BRAHMABHĀTA**. ब्रह्मभट [Brahmabhāta. Poems and ballads, chiefly religious.] Pt. 1. पुणे १९०६ [Dhulia, 1896.] 12°. 14158. c. 32.

**HARANĀMA DĀSA**, B.A. भूगोल । सूचा संयुक्तदेश आगरा और अवध . . . [Bhūgola.] Geography for the use of Primary Classes. United Provinces. By Harnam Das. pp. ii. x. 118. Calcutta, [1906.] 12°. 14160. a. 42.(3.)

Macmillan's New Series of Text-Books.

**HARASUKHA RĀYA**, called HITAIŚHĪ. See KARĪM al-Dīn, *Maulavī*. Shiksha widhan . . . Translation of "Ishart-ul-talim" into Hindi by Gosvami Harsukh Rai Hitaishi. 1897. 8°. 14156. d. 17.

**HARDĀNJĪ SINDHĀYACH**. See MATIRĀMA. मनोहर-प्रकाश । [Rasarāja. Text, accompanied by

a prose translation and commentary by Hardānji Sindhāyach, together entitled *Manohara-prakāśa*. [1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 43.

**HARDYAL SARMA.** See HARADAYĀLU SARMĀ.

**HARICHANDRA,** *Kavivara.* पंचकल्याणकमहोत्सव [Pañcha-kalyāṇaka-mahotsava. A poem describing the 5 stages of the life of the Jina.] ff. 110-128. See JAINS. भाषापूजासंग्रह [Bhāṣā-pūjāsangraha.] [1907.] obl. 8°. 14154. k. 13.

**HARICHARAṆA DĀSA,** of Chapra. [Hariprakāśa.] See VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Kavi.* श्रीविहारीमतसई सटीक [Sat-sa'i. With a commentary, entitled Hariprakāśa, by Haricharaṇa Dāsa.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. ee. 3.

**HARICHARAṆA SIMHA,** *Chaukhān, of Multra.* बुंदीराज चरितावली ॥ [Bundīrāja-charitāvalī. History of the Bundi State in Rajputana.] pp. 132, vi. मयुरा १९५३ [Multra, 1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 58.

**HARIDĀSA,** formerly called DEVADATTA, of Kakevali. हरिदासविलासमार्तण्ड [Haridāsa-vilāsamārtanḍa. Vaishṇava poems by Haridāsa. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by his pupil Rāmanārāyaṇa Śukla.] pp. x. 106. फरुख़ाबाद [Farukhabad, 1904.] 8°. 14158. dd. 21.(1.)

— [Another edition.] pp. x. 104. फरुख़ाबाद [Farukhabad, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 30.

**HARIDĀSA JYOTISHARĀYA.** See HANUMĀN-PRASĀDA.

**HARIDATTA SARMĀ,** *Kūrmāchalīya.* See ANNAM BHATTA, also called ANANTA BHATTA. तर्कसंग्रहः । [Tarkasangraha. With a Hindi paraphrase by Haridatta.] [1910.] 12°. 14049. aa. 20.

**HARIDAYĀL,** *Kavi.* श्रीमार्तण्डकाली । [Sāraktāvalī. Religious and moral instruction, in verse. With a Panjabi commentary by Jodh Singh.] pp. 212. लाहौर १९०१ [Lahore, 1901.] 8°. 14156. d. 25.

— वैराग्यसतक मटीक [Vairāgya-ṣataka. A poem in 13 chapters on asceticism, with a Panjabi commentary by Uttam Singh of Wazirabad.] pp. 384. लाहौर १९५६ [Lahore, 1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 56.

— वैराग्यसतक टीका मण्डित [Vairāgya-ṣataka. Another edition of the text, with Uttam Singh's

Panjabi commentary on the first two chapters, and one by Nihāl Singh, Gyānī, on chapters 3 to 13.] pp. 216. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore, 1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 54.

— वैराग्यसतक टीका मण्डित [Vairāgya-ṣataka. With Uttam Singh's Panjabi commentary.] pp. 208. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. ee. 5.(4.)

**HARIHARA ĀCHĀRYA DĪKSHITA.** See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Īdīpāra.* शाकुन्तलोपाख्यान [Śākuntalo-pākhyāna. Translated from the Mahābhārata into the Nepali dialect by Harihara Āchārya.] [1908.] 16°. 14157. a. 10.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Udyogaparva.* विदुलापुत्रसंवाद [Vidulāputrasaṁvāda. Translated from the Mahābhārata into the Nepali dialect by Harihara Āchārya.] [1908.] 16°. 14157. a. 9.

— भानुभक्तारामायण (संक्षिप्त अध्यात्मरामायण) [Bhānu-bhaktīya-rāmāyaṇa. A Nepali poem by Bhānu-bhakta. Edited by Harihara Āchārya. Followed by Saṁkshipta adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa, an abridgment by the latter of the Adhyātma-rāmāyaṇa, in Nepali prose, etc.] [1910.] 12°. See BHĀNU-BHAKTA. 14158. ccc. 15.

**HARIHARAPRASĀDA,** *Sitārāmīya.* See TULASĪ DĀSA. गीतावली । [Gītāvalī. With a commentary, entitled Prakāśikā-ṭīkā, by Hariharaprasāda.] [1906.] 8°. 14158. dd. 16.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण परिचर्यापरिशिष्टप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa. With a super-commentary, entitled Mānasaparicharyāpariśiṣṭaparakāśa, by Hariharaprasāda.] [1898, 96.] 4°. 14158. i. 4.

**HARIHARAPRASĀDA,** also called JĪTULĀL MUKHTĀR. सनातनधर्मविजय etc. [Sanātana-dharmavijaya. A polemic against Dayānanda Sarasvatī and his school, including a series of texts from Sanskrit and other authorities.] Pt. i. बंकीपुर १९०२ [Bankipur, 1902.] 8°. 14154. c. 25.(2.)

**HARIHARA SARMĀ,** *Nepali Pandit.* See JAYADEVA, Son of Bhojadeva. गितगोविन्द [sic] भाषा ॥ [Gitagovinda. With a Nepali translation by Harihara.] [1894.] 8°. 14070. cc. 28.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Selections.* अष्ट एकादशीमाहात्म्य भाषाटीका प्रारंभः ॥ [Ekādaśīmāhātmya. With a

Nepali translation by Harihara.] [1903.] obl. 8°. 14016. dd. 11.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*. समशती [Saptasatī. With a Nepali translation by Harihara.] [n.d.] 12°. 14016. b. 30.

**HARIKRISHNA JAUHAR.** See GRAYDON (W. M.). भयानकभ्रमण [Bhayāṇaka bhramāṇa. "Over Africa in a balloon," translated into Hindi by Hari-krishna Jauhar.] [1900.] 8°. 14156. g. 74.

**HARIKRISHNA VENKATĀRĀMA JYOTIRVID,** of *Aurangabad*. क्रीडाकौशल्यम् [Kṛīḍākauśalya. A Sanskrit work on various games of calculation, sports, &c., forming the 20th *adhyāya* of the 6th *skandha* of the author's *Bṛīhajjyotiṣhārṇava*. With a Hindi version.] pp. viii. 258. मुद्रया १९५९ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14053. d. 62.

**HARINANDANA MIŚRA,** Maithila. See ŚKĪPATI BHATTA. रत्नसारः etc. [Ratnasāra. With a Sanskrit commentary, and a Hindi interpretation, called *Sāradarśikā*, by Harinandana.] [1911.] 8°. 14055. d. 8.(1.)

**HARINĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ,** of *Amritsar*. विवाह-नियमव्यवस्था [Vivāhanirṇaya-vyavasthā. An examination of the rules of marriage enjoined in the Hindu Śāstras.] pp. 40, lith. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1890.] 8°. 14156. a. 7.

**HARINĀRĀYAṆA TAṆḌAN.** भारतीय बाणिज्य की डाइरेक्टरी [Bhāratīya bāṇijya kī ḍairekṭarī.] . . . Tandan's Indian Commercial Directory. pp. vii. 185. लखनऊ [Lucknow,] 1910. 8°. 14160. e. 25.

**HARIPRAKĀṢA PARAMAHAMSA.** See KRISHNA MIŚRA, *Dramatist*. पूर्बपंचदश नाटकम् [Prabodha-chandrodaya nāṭaka. A paraphrase in prose by Hariprakāṣa; to which are appended a number of religious and philosophical poems by the same author.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. b. 20.(2.)

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. श्रीमद्भागवतभाषा पद्यम् [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into verse by Hariprakāṣa.] [1906, etc.] 8°. 14154. ff. 16.

**HARIPRAPANNA RĀMĀNUJADĀSA.** See NĀBHĀJĪ. भक्तमाल हरिभक्तिप्रकाशिका [Bhaktamāla Hari-bhaktiprakāṣikā. A Hindi prose translation of the *Bhaktamāla* of Nābhājī by Hariprapanna.] [1900.] 8°. 14154. ee. 9.

**HARIPRASĀDA, Svāmī,** *Disciple of Vāṅkhaṇḍī of Sadhela*. [Life.] See MOHANALĀLA, *Disciple of Mukundaśāsa*. Begin श्रीसामि हरिप्रसादस्य-जीवन-चरितम् । [Hariprasādasya jīvanacharitam.] [1905.] 8°. 14048. e. 37.(2.)

**HARIPRASĀDA BHĀGĪRATHA.** हिन्दी कापी [Hindi kāpī] . . . The art of writing good Hindustani [or rather, Hindi] hands, being a graduated series of letters and figures of different sizes, in four numbers. No. 1. मुंबई [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14160. a. 36.

**HARIRĀMA DĀSA,** *Nirāñjanī*. हृदयनादली [Chhandaratnāvalī. A metrical treatise on prosody.] pp. 80. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1903.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 61.

**HARIRĀMA MAHĀRĀJA.** See ACHALURĀMA, *Disciple of Sukharāma*. वाणीप्रकाशः । [Vāṇīprakāṣa. Poems embodying the teachings of Vedānta philosophy by Harirāma and others.] [1908.] 8°. 14154. ee. 41.

**HARIŚAṆKARA KARUṆĀŚAṆKARA PĀTHAKA.** See MERĀMAṆJĪ. श्री सती प्रविणसागर [Praviṇasāgara. Hindi text, with a Gujarati commentary. Edited by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1892.] 8°. 14154. i. 3.

**HARIŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Son of Kundana Lāla*. See AVADHŪTALAKSHAṆA. अवधूतलक्षणम् [Avadhūtalakṣhaṇa. With a Hindi version by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(3.)

— See DATTĀTREYA. अवधूतगीता ॥ [Avadhūtagītā. With a Hindi translation by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(2.)

— See PŪRṆĀNANDA GOŚVĀMĪ, *Disciple of Brahmānanda*. श्यामारहस्यतन्त्र [Śyāmārahasya. With a Hindi version by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1899.] 8°. 14033. c. 41.

— See TANTRAS. डामरतन्त्रम् [Dāmara-tantra, more properly the Kārtavīryārjuna-kavacha. With a Hindi paraphrase by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1898.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 4.

— See TANTRAS. शिवोक्त वृहत् सावरतन्त्र [Śābara-tantra. Edited with an introduction by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 8.

— — [1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 29.



**HARIṢAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Son of Kundana Lāla* (continued). See VĪRABHADRA. वीरभद्र विरचित वीरभद्र-तन्त्रम् [Virabhadra-tantra. A collection of mantras with explanations in verse by Hariṣaṅkara.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 11.

— पाँचसी पुस्तक [Pāñc-sau pustaka. A collection of 500 short writings, chiefly metrical, in Sanskrit and Hindi, of devotional or ritual character.] pp. 600. *Cawnpore*, १९०८ [1902.] 12°. 14033. a. 53.

**HARIṢAṆKARA SIMHA**. काव्य-रत्नाकरः। [Kāvya-ratnākara. A poetical anthology, compiled with notes, and occasional notices of authors, by Hariṣaṅkara Simha.] pp. 56. बाँकीपुर १८९२ [Bankipur, 1892.] 8°. 14158. ee. 1.(1.)

**HARIṢCHANDRA**, of Benares. [Life.] See RĀDHĀ-KRISHṆA DĀSA. भारतेन्दु बाबू हरिश्चन्द्र का सचित्र जीवन चरित्र [Bhāratendu-jīvanacharita.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(4.)

— श्रीहरिश्चन्द्रकला etc. [Harīschandra-kalā. The works of Harīschandra, published in monthly numbers. Compiled and edited by Rāmadīna Siṃha.] बाँकीपुर १९०१- [Bankipur, 1901, etc.] 8°. 14158. eee. 3.

*In progress. Wanting no. 11 of vol. i.*

— कुरान शरीफ़। और कुरानदर्शनचक्र। तथा इशक़ूष और ईशक़ूषण। [Kurān sharif. A dissertation on the Koran, with a table of its contents. Also notes on the teachings of Christianity and of Hinduism.] pp. 16. बाँकीपुर १८९७ [Bankipur, 1897.] 8°. 14154. ee. 6.

— सुंदरीतिलक। [Sundarī-tilaka. A collection of *savaiyā* verses from the works of 124 Hindi poets. Compiled by Babu Hariṣchandra.] pp. vii. 424. बाँकीपुर १८९२ [Bankipur, 1892.] 8°. 14158. ee. 1.(2.)

*Containing the selection catalogued under Pandit Munnā Lāla, with considerable additions.*

— The Intellectual Offering, or a Collection of poems in honour of the visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales to this country, written by several gentlemen in various languages. Compiled by late Babu Hariṣchandra. *Bankipur*, 1889. 8°. 14076. d. 52.

*Separate pagination for each language.*

**HĀRĪTA**. हारीतसंहिता। [Hārīta-saṃhitā. A code of religious law. Sanskrit text, with Hindi

translation.] See ATRI. अत्रिसंहिता। etc. [Atri-saṃhitā and Hārīta-saṃhitā.] [1910.] 8°.

14039. c. 27.(1.)

**HARIVALLABHA KRISHṆAVALLABHA**. See SANDHYĀVANDANA. त्रिवर्णकर्मपद्धतिः। [Trivarna-karmapaddhati. Edited with a Hindi version, rubrics and notes by Harivallabha.] [1899.] 16°. 14028. bb. 4.(2.)

**HARIVALLABHA ŚARMĀ**, also called TOṢAṆLĀL KULACHANDRA. संस्कारमार्तण्डः। [Saṃskāramārtanḍa. Rules for the domestic lustratory rites, adapted from the Grihyasūtras of Pāraskara and Āśvalāyana, for the use of the Priyatamadharma Sabhā of Shikarpur. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation.] pp. iv. 180, 2. इटावा १९५७ [Etawah, 1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 10.(1.)

**HARIVAMṢA GOSVĀMĪ**, called HITAPRABHUKTĪ, *Founder of the Rādhāvallabhī sect.* [Life.] See LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA. श्री श्री हित हरिवंश चन्द्रवर्ण्य प्राघट्य [Hita Harivamṣa-prāghatya.] [1910.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 10.

**HARSHADEVA**, *King of Thanesar.* नागानन्दभाषा [Nāgānanda. A Hindi version of the Sanskrit drama, by Sītārāma Bhūpa.] pp. viii. 62. बनारस १९५७ [Benares, 1901.] 12°. 14158. a. 17.

— रत्नावली नाटिक। [The Ratnāvalī nāṭikā, of Sriharshdeva. Edited with Hindi translation by Pundit Rāmeshwar Bhatt.] pp. iv. xxiv. ii. 115. *Bombay*, 1895. 8°. 14080. c. 35.

**HAZĀRĪ LĀLA**, *Son of Mūlchand.* See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्हखंड [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A version in 23 cantos, written in the Hindi dialect of the Farukhabad District, by Hazārī Lāla.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. ee. 33.

— — [1903.] 8°. 14158. dd. 1.

— See VĀLMĪKĪ. आल्हा रामायण॥ [Rāmāyaṇa. A Hindi version of the epic in *ālha* verse, by Hazārī Lāla.] 1910. 8°. 14158. ee. 6.(2.)

— See VĀLMĪKĪ. रामायण॥ लंका कांडः। [Rāmāyaṇa. Lāṅkā-kāṇḍa. A Hindi version in the *ālha* metre, by Hazārī Lāla.] [1907.] 12°. 14158. dd. 6.(2.)

**HĀZĪRMĀN RĀĪ**. Om. The Sweet Nepali songs. ओम मिठा मिठा नेपाली गीत। [Nepālī gīta.] pp. 32. *Darjeeling*, 1907. 16°. 14158. eee. 5.



**HBA KYŪ**, *Maung*. ခုနစ်ဘာသာ ဝကား [Hku-hnit-bhāsā-sakā. Useful words and phrases in Hindi, Urdu, English, Tamil, and Chinese, transliterated into Burmese characters, with Burmese translation.] pp. 135. ရန်ကုန် ၁၂၆၄ [Rangoon, 1902.] 12°. 14302. h. 32.

— ခြံဘာသာ ဝကား [Hkyauk-bhāsā-sakā. Another edition of the Hku-hnit-bhāsā-sakā, with the omission of one Chinese vocabulary.] pp. 127. ရန်ကုန် ၁၂၆၄ [Rangoon, 1902.] 12°. 14302. h. 33.

**HEMACHANDRA**, *Svāmī*. မှီ အဋ္ဌိဒ မိပ္ပံဒ [Advaitasiddhānta. A work on Vedānta philosophy, in 15 chapters.] pp. xxviii. ii. 623, iii. လာဟို ၁၉၀၁ [Lahore, 1901.] 4°. 14154. gg. 4.

**HEMĀDRI**. [For the Kāmakantūhala ascribed to Hemādri:] See KĀMAKANTŪHALA.

**HEMARĀJA**, *Kavi*. See MĀNATUṅGA ĀCHĀRYA. အိ အာဒိနာပစ္စုတိ [Ādināthastuti. Hemarāja's translation of the Bhaktāmara-stotra.] [1894.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 28.

**HEMARĀJA PĀNDE**, of *Agra*. See VṚNDĀVANA, *Kavivara*, of *Benares*. အိဝရစနာရ-ပရာမာဂမံ [Pravachanasāra-paramāgama. A metrical adaptation of Hemarāja's Hindi translation of Amṛitachandra Āchārya's Sanskrit commentary on Kundakunda Āchārya's Prakrit poem entitled Pañchastikāya-samayāsāra.] [1908.] 12°. 14154. k. 11.

**HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ**, called CHIDĀKĀṢĪ. မှီ မှာဉ် မဝေဝတ [Śāntisarovara. A religious poem with occasional notes.] pp. xii. 448. လာဟို ၁၈၉၂ [Lahore, 1892.] 16°. 14158. c. 29.

— အိအာဒိနာပစ္စုတိ. [Śāntisarovara. Another edition.] pp. xvi. 308. လာဟို ၁၉၀၃ [Lahore, 1903.] 16°. 14158. c. 65.

— မိပ္ပံဒ ပိဗဇာ. [Siddhānta-pañchaka. A collection of philosophical poems, with a Bārah-māsā.] pp. xvi. 232. [Muzaffargarh, 1900.] 16°. 14158. c. 46.

Without title-page.

**HIMMAT BAHĀDUR**, of *Bundelkhand*. See PADMĀKARA, *Kavi*. ပဏာကာ ကုတ ဟိမ္မတဘဟာသုရ ဝိရသဘလီ။

[Himmat Bahādur viradāvalī. A poem describing the prowess of Himmat Bahādur.] 1908. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**HINDĪ-BHĀSĀ-SAKĀ**. ဟိန္ဒီ ဘာသာ ဝကား [Hindi-bhāsā-sakā. A manual of Hindi and Burmese conversation.] pp. 111. ရန်ကုန် ၁၂၄၄ [Rangoon, 1882.] 16°. 14302. h. 28.

**HINDI SELECTIONS**. Hindoe and Hindoostanee Selections . . . Second edition. [Another copy.] 2 vols. Calcutta, 1830. 4°. 14112. d. 22.

**HINDU**. ဟမ ဝိန္ဒု နဟိ ဝိ [Ham Hindū nahin hain. Arguments to show that Sikhs are not of the same religion as Hindus.] pp. 109. လာဟို [Lahore, 1899.] 12°. 14154. dd. 12.

**HĪRĀCHAND AMOLIKĀ**, *Phaltanwāle*. ခဗ ပဗ်ဗုဏာ ပာရမ္ပတေ။ [Pañchapūjā. A treatise on the five principal modes of Jain worship.] fol. 55. မုမ္ဘာပူရီ [Bombay, 1898.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 31.(2). The author was born in Śaka 1751, and died in Śaka 1814.

**HĪRĀCHAND NEMCHAND**. See SAMANTABHADRA SVĀMĪ. ရာဏကာဏ္ဍ အာဓိကာဇာ [Ratnakaraṇḍa-grāva-kāchāra. Edited by Hīrāchand with translations into Hindi and Marathi.] [1895.] 16°. 14028. b. 74.

**HĪRĀ SINGH**, *Raja of Nabha*. နီတိ ပုဏ္ဍိပကာ [Nītipradīpakā. A treatise on the duties of rulers, in Gurumukhī characters.] pp. 160. Nabha, 1903. 16°. 14156. aa. 3.

**HĪRĀ RĀM**, called BHALLĀ. See HĪRĀDAYA RĀMA.

**HITA HARIVAMŚA**. See HARIVAMŚA GOŚVĀMĪ.

**HITAISHĪ**. See HARASUKHA RĀYA.

**HITAPRABHUJĪ**. See HARIVAMŚA GOŚVĀMĪ.

**HITOPADEŚA**. ဟိတိုပဒေသ (ဟိတိုပဒေသနာရမ္ပဗဟု) [Hitopadeśa. Word-for-word grammatical analyses of selections from the Sanskrit text of Bk. i., and likewise of the Hitopadeśa-sārasaṅgraha, select stanzas from the same work. With English and Hindi translations.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—University of Allahabad. မနုကတ-အိန္ဒြိယ-ဝိပရိတိ. . . . Sanskrit-siksha-vivriti. pp. 1-64, 328-355. 1899. 12°. 14085. b. 39.(2).

— ဟိတိုပဒေသမာဏ္ဍရီ [Hitopadeśa-mañjarī. The Hitopadeśa, translated from the Sanskrit by

Madanamohana. Second edition.] Pt. i., lith.  
बागरा १९३९ [Agra, 1890.] 8°. 14156. h. 43.

— हितापदेश गोष्ठी भाषा । [Hitopadeśa. A Nepali metrical version of the introductory portion of the Sanskrit work. By Viṣvanātha Śarmā Upādhyāya.] pp. 24. काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1896.] 8°. 14157. b. 4.(2.)

HOLLINGS (W.). See BAITĀL-PACHISĪ. The Baital Pachisī translated . . . by Captain W. Hollings. 1894. 12°. 14156. h. 59.

— — 1900. 12°. 14156. h. 73.

HOMANIDHI ŚARMĀ. हुक्कादोषदर्पण [Hukkā-doshadarpana. A treatise against the use of tobacco.] pp. 86, 14. १९९३ [Allahabad, 1893.] 8°. 14156. b. 16.

HOSHIARPUR. — JAINA SABHĀ. सम्बेग गप्पशगूफह [Sambeg-gappashigūfah. A reply to certain passages in the Jaina-tattvādarśa of Ātmārāmajī on the subject of idol-worship. Translated from the Hindustani.] Pt. i. pp. 16. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 12°. 14154. k. 20.

HRIDAYA RĀMA, called BHALLĀ. See HANUMAN. उठ्ठमान नाटक [Hanumān-nāṭaka. Translated by Hridaya Rāma.] [1892.] obl. 8°. 14158. a. 10.

— — [1893.] obl. 8°. 14158. a. 11.

— — उठ्ठमान नाटक . . . Hanuman natak, [translated] by Hirda Ram "Bhulla," etc. [1894.] 8°. 14158. b. 16.

— — 1899. 8°. 14158. b. 19.

— — [1906.] 8°. 14158. b. 22.(2.)

— — [1906.] 8°. 14158. b. 24.

HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, Kāshifī. बुद्धी घाठिपि । [Buddhī-vāridhi. A Hindi translation, in Gurumukhi characters, of the Anwār i suhailī, or Husain Vā'iz Kāshifī's Persian version of the Fables of Bidpāi, with an extensive commentary and further illustrative matter. Prepared by Prem Singh under the patronage of Sir Hirā Singh, Raja of the Nabha State.] 4 vols. नाभा १८०५ [Nabha, 1905.] 8°. 14157. e. 1.

HUZŪR MAHĀRĀJA. See ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA, 2nd Pontiff of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect.

HUZŪR SVĀMĪJĪ. See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, Founder of the Sect.

HYMNALS. Christian Hymns. ख्रिष्टीय गीत संग्रह । [Khrishṭiya gītasāṅgraha. Edited by T. S. Wynkoop.] pp. iv. 144, 19. Allahabad, 1902. 12°. 14154. a. 32.(1.)

INDIA.—Army. सौलजरस गाईड etc. (Soldier's guide. Selections from various Army Regulations, India, King's Regulations, etc. Compiled and translated [into Gorkhali] by Lance Havildar Kesri Das Joshi.) pp. 59. Lahore, 1901. 16°. 14156. aa. 7.(2.)

— The Soldier's Manual, compiled for the use of Infantry, in the Nagri and English characters: comprising the Squad and Company Drill, etc. Pt. 1. Calcutta, [1827.] 8°. 8828. cc. 36.

— Bhāratadharma-mahāmaṇḍala. ब्रह्मचर्य साधन । [Brahmacharya-āśrama. A manual for the observance of religious celibacy, in accordance with the principles of the Bhāratadharma-mahāmaṇḍala, a society for the promotion of orthodox Hinduism in India; comprising Sanskrit rituals, Hindi introduction, translation, etc.] pp. iv. 68. काशी ५००५ [Benares, 1905.] 12°. 14154. d. 28.(2.)

— Government of India. हिजाज को जानेवाले हाजियों के लिए साम हिदायतें [Government Rules and Regulations on the subject of the transport of pilgrims to Arabia.] pp. ii. 114. कलकत्ता १९९८ [Calcutta, 1898.] 8°. 14156. a. 9.(2.)

— समुन्दर में जहाजों का आपस में टक्कर लगना रोकने के लिए . . . काईदे । [Regulations for the prevention of collisions at sea, and for the use of danger-signals. In Kaithi characters.] pp. 55. कलकत्ता [Calcutta, 1898.] 8°. 14156. a. 9.(1.)

— Legislative Council. Hindi version of the Indian Penal Code, Act XLV. of 1860, as modified up to the end of the year 1899. मजमूए ताज़ीरात हिन्द सभात एकट ४५ सन १८६० ईसवी । pp. ii. 41, 269. कलकत्ता १९०० [Calcutta, 1900.] 8°. 14156. a. 9.(4.)

Under the signature of "Kally Coomar Mitter," Hindi translator to Government.

— Court Fees Act VII. of 1870 . . . हुसम सदात का एकट सन १८७०. pp. vi. 90. कलकत्ता १९०० [Calcutta, 1900.] 8°. 14156. a. 9.(3.)

**INDIA.**—*Legislative Council (continued).* Act I. of 1872. The Indian Evidence Act, 1872... ग्रहादत एकट हिन्द १ सन १८७२ ईसवी। pp. 16, 98. कलकत्ता १९०१ [Calcutta, 1901.] 8°. 14156. a. 9.(5.)

— India Act V. of 1898. [The Code of Criminal Procedure. Translated by Kālikumāra Mitra. In Kaithi characters.] pp. xxxix. 486. कलकत्ता १८९८ [Calcutta, 1898.] 4°.

14156. aaa. 2.(3.)

— Hindi version of the Assam Labour and Emigration Act. Act VI. of 1901. आसाम में मजदूरी करने और जाने का एकट। pp. 19, 125. कलकत्ता १९०१ [Calcutta, 1901.] 8°.

14156. a. 10.

— [Act X. of 1886, and a collection of Acts from 1897 to 1899. Translated by Kālikumāra Mitra. In Kaithi characters.] [Calcutta,] 1886-1899. 4°.

14156. aaa. 2.(1.)

— [A collection of Acts of the Legislative Council of India, 1900-1902. Translated by Kālikumāra Mitra.] [Calcutta,] 1900-1902. 8°.

14156. a. 10.(2.)

— *Linguistic Survey.* Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. VI. Indo-Aryan Family. Mediate group. Specimens of the Eastern Hindi Language. Compiled and edited by G. A. Grierson. pp. ii. 277. Calcutta, 1904. 4°.

759. k. 2.

— *Linguistic Survey of India.* Vol. IX. Indo-Aryan Family. Central Group. Part III. The Bhil Languages, including Khūndēśī, Banjārī or Labhānī, Bahrūpiā, &c. Compiled [with the assistance of Dr. Sten Konow] and edited by G. A. Grierson. pp. ix. 325. Calcutta, 1907. 4°.

759. k. 2.

— *North-Western Provinces and Oudh.* Names of the Field and Market Garden Crops and of the principal Fruit and Timber Trees of the N. W. P. and Oudh. pp. 89. Allahabad, 1895. 8°.

I. S. 142.

*Department of Land Records and Agriculture. Bulletin no. 4. Agricultural Series.*

— *Railways.* Indian State Railways. General rules for open lines of railway in British India administered by the Government. स्टेट रेलवे हिन्द। 4 pts. [Calcutta,] 1899-1900. 16°.

14156. aa. 2.

**INDIA.**—*Railways (continued).* Indian Railways. General rules for working railways under construction and not open for traffic, as framed at the Railway Conference of 1888. Part I. For Points-men and Signalmen. हिन्द की रेलवे। [Hind ki relwe.] pp. 37, 22. [Calcutta, 1900.] 16°.

14156. aa. 1.

**INDRABHĀNA,** of Brindaban, called LALITA LARAITĪ. श्रीदंपतिविलास [Dampativilāsa. An account of the sports of Kṛishṇa with the milkmaids, in Nepali verse, in 5 cantos.] pp. iv. 379. मथुरा १९५१ [Muttra, 1894.] 8°.

14156. gg. 11.

— [Second edition.] pp. iv. 496. डेरागाज़ी खँ १८५८ [Dera Ghazi Khan, 1902.] 8°.

14156. gg. 3.

**INDRADATTA ŚARMĀ,** Rājapaṇḍita, of Powaya. रामचन्द्रोदय... Ramachandrodaya. A short Ramayan in which [Hindi] Savaia chhands are versified by Shriman Raja Fateh Sinha Varma, Chandra, of Powaya, and [Sanskrit] shlokas by Rajpaṇḍit Indradatta Sharmaji. pp. ii. v. 73. प्रयाग [Allahabad,] 1901. 12°.

14076. b. 35.

**INDRAJIT,** of Tilhar. नारीधर्मविचार [Nārīdharmavichāra. An Ārya Samājist work on the duties of women, with illustrative stories. Fourth edition.] pp. viii. 224. Lucknow, १९१० [1910.] 8°.

14156. d. 28.(3.)

**INDRAMAN.** साङ्गीत आन्ह का ब्याह यानी नैनगढ़ की लड़ाई ॥ [Ālhā kā byāh. The marriage of Ālhā, or the battle of Nainagarh. An episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal, princes of Mahoba, against Prithvīrāja of Delhi. Versified by Chirāñjīlāla Nathārāma.] pp. 168. कानपुर १९०३ [Cawnpore, 1903.] 8°.

14158. d. 62.(4.)

— सांगीत आन्हानिकासी ॥ [Ālhā-nikāsī. An account of the battle of Ganjar, and marriage of Ālhā. Versified by Chirāñjīlāla Nathārāma.] pp. 68. कानपुर १९०१ [Cawnpore, 1901.] 8°.

14158. d. 62.(3.)

— अथ सांगीत चन्द्रावलि का कूला। [Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. An account of public rejoicings on the victories obtained by Ālhā and Ūdal against Prithvīrāja. Versified by Chirāñjīlāla Nathārāma.] pp. 76. कानपुर १८९७ [Cawnpore, 1897.] 8°.

14158. d. 47.(6.)

**INDRAMAN** (*continued*). [Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. Fourth edition.] pp. 84. *Cawnpore*, 1901. 8°. 14158. d. 40.(3.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 80. कानपुर १९०६ [Cawnpore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. cc. 21.(2.)

— **सांगीत इन्दलहरण यानी बलख बुखारे की लड़ाई** [Indal-harāṇa. The abduction of Indal, or the battle of Balkh. Versified by Chirañjilāla Nathārāma. Second edition.] pp. 136. कानपुर १९०२ [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(9.)

— **कल जान आलम** [Kāl Jān 'Ālam. The murder of Jān 'Ālam. ▲ Hindi version of the Persian ballad entitled Gulshan i jānfazā. Versified by Chirañjilāla Nathārāma.] 3 pts. pp. 96, 155. मथुरा १९१० [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(4.)

— **सांगीत मलखान संग्राम यानी सरसा की लड़ाई** [Malakhān-saṅgrāma. The encounter with Malakhān, or the battle of Sarsa. Versified by Chirañjilāla Nathārāma.] pp. 80. कानपुर १९०२ [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(7.)

— **सांगीत माड़ी की लड़ाई** [Mārau kī lūṛāī. The battle of Marau. An episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal with Prithvirāja of Delhi. Versified by Chirañjilāla Nathārāma.] pp. 96. मथुरा [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(5.)

— **सांगीत उदल का ब्याह यानी नरबगर की लड़ाई** [Ūdal kā byāh. The marriage of Ūdal, or the battle of Narbargarh. Versified by Chirañjilāla Nathārāma.] pp. 152. कानपुर १९०२ [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(8.)

**INDRAMANĪ**, Agrawāl. **कदीम-अग्रवाल-वंशोत्पत्ति** [Kadīm Agrawāl-vaṇṣotpatti. A genealogical account of the ancient Agrawāls.] pp. 12. मुरादाबाद १९०२ [Moradabad, 1902.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 8.(1.)

**INDRANANDĪ**. श्री . . . श्री श्रुतपंचमी महोत्सव etc. [Śrutapañchamī-māhātmya. A Gujarati translation by Mūlchand Kasandās Kāpādiā of a Digambara Jain tract by Indranandī on the history connected with the Śrutapañchamī festival on the 5th day of Jyeshṭha-sudi, said to have been founded on the completion of a Scripture by Bhūtabali. Followed by a Sanskrit Śrutaskandhapūjā, or poetical ritual of devotion to the

Jain Scriptures, and Sarasvatīpūjā, Śaradāśṭaka, Sarasvatīstavana, and Jinavāṇī-stuti, in Hindi. Edited by Mūlchand Kasandās Kāpādiā.] pp. 44. सुरत १९११ [Surat, 1910.] 12°. 14100. a. 30.(4.)

**INDRANĀRĀYAṆA**, Vakīl, called SHAMIM. See TULASĪ DĀSA. سارانش راءين تلى كرت [Sārāṇṣa Rāmāyaṇa. Select verses from the Rāmāyaṇa with Hindustani translations by Indranārāyaṇa.] [1906.] 32°. 14158. cc. 10.

**'IRFĀN 'ALĪ BEG**, Deputy Collector. भारतीय शिक्षाचार [Bhāratiya śiṣṭāchāra. An outline of the principles of Indian social and domestic life, education, and hygiene. Translated by Munshī Vrindāvana from the Hindustani Ādāb al-Hind of 'Irfān 'Alī Beg.] pp. iv. ii. 164. Benares, 1900. 8°. 14156. dd. 1.

**IRVING** (WASHINGTON). Hindi translation of Rip Van Winkle by Jatindra Nath Sen. (रिपवान विकिल की कहानी) pp. 34. Allahabad, 1911. 12°. 14157. a. 19.

**ĪSVARACHANDRA VIDYĀSĀGARA**. सीतावनवास [Sītāvanavāsa. The Exile of Sītā, translated by Pandit Rāmājī Lāla Śarmā from the Bengali work of Īsvarachandra Vidyāsāgara.] pp. ii. 125. प्रयाग १९०९ [Allahabad, 1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 12.(1.)

**ĪSVARA KRISHṆA**. सांख्यतत्त्वसुबोधिनी मटीक [Sāṅkhyatattvasubodhinī. The Sanskrit text of Īsvara Kṛishṇa's Sāṅkhyakārikā, a metrical compendium of Sāṅkhya philosophy, with Hindi glosses, and a commentary, based on that of Gauḍapāda Āchārya, by Zālim Singh.] pp. 125. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°. 14048. d. 37.(2.)

**ĪSVARĀNANDA GIRI**, Disciple of Sarayū Girī. See JAMBHA. श्रीजम्भसागर [Jambha-sāgara. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Īsvarānanda Girī.] [1893.] 8°. 14154. e. 37.

— See JAMBHA. जम्भसंहिता [Jambha-saṁhitā. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Īsvarānanda Girī.] [1899.] 8°. 14028. dd. 8.

**ĪSVARĪPRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA**, G.O.S.I. See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण परिचर्यापरिशिष्टप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary, by Īsvarīprasāda, entitled Mānasaparicharyā-parīṣiṣṭa.] [1898, 96.] 4°. 14158. i. 4.

**ĪSVARĪPRASĀDA RĀMACHANDRA.** See MĪRĀ BĀI, of Udaipur. मोराबाई के भजन Meora Bai ko bhajan, etc. [Compiled by Pandit Īsvarīprasāda.] [1905.] 8°. 14154. dd. 2.(3.)

**JACOB** (GEORGE ADOLPHUS), Colonel. निष्कलाङ्क अवतार । जिसको करनैल नेक ने बनाया । [Nishkalaṅka avatāra. An exhortation to Hindus to believe in Jesus Christ as the "immaculate avatāra." pp. 24. लाहौर १९०२ [Lahore, 1902.] 16°. 14154. a. 3.(2.)

**JAGADĪṢAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ,** of Narnaul. See KESAVA, Son of Kamalākara. केशवी जातक [Kṣavi-jātaka. Edited with analyses, Hindi version, examples, and tables by Jagadīṣaprasāda.] [1900.] 8°. 14053. d. 63.

**JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA,** Disciple of Payhārī Bābā. See ŚIVALĀLA PĀTHAKA. मानस मयंक [Mānasa-mayaṅka Rāmāyaṇa. With a prose translation by Jagannātha Dāsa.] 1893-94. 8°. 14158. ee. 6.(1.)

**JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA,** of Moradabad. दयानन्दजीवन-चरित्र और समालोचना [Dayānanda-jīvanacharitra. The life of Dayānanda Sarasvatī, with a criticism on his works and teachings.] pp. ii. 120. मुंबई १९५५ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°. 14156. g. 67.

— दयानन्द के मूल सिद्धान्त की हानि ॥ [Dayānanda ke mūlasiddhānta kī hāni. A criticism on Dayānanda Sarasvatī's Satyārthaprakāśa.] pp. 32. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1902.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(3.)

— दयानन्द मता-दरपण [Dayānanda-mata-darpaṇa. A poem exposing the errors of Dayānanda's teaching.] pp. 16. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1900.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.

— दयानन्द पराजय [Dayānanda-parājaya. A pamphlet directed against the teachings of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] pp. 59, lith. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(4.)

— दयानन्द के यजुर्वेदभाष्य की समीक्षा [Yajurveda-bhāṣhya kī samīkṣhā. A critical examination of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's interpretation of the Yajurveda.] pp. 47. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(5.)

**JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA,** called RATNĀKARA. See ĀNANDAGHANA, called SUJĀNA. सुजानसागर । [Sujāna-

sāgara. The poems of Ānandaghana, edited by Jagannātha Dāsa.] [1897, etc.] 8°. 14158. d. 49.

— See CHANDRASEKHARA, Son of Motīrāma. हम्मिर-हठ । [Hammīr-haṭha. Edited with notes, an introduction, and life of the poet, by Jagannātha Dāsa.] [1904.] 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— — [1907.] 8°. 14158. d. 22.(4.)

— See SAMASYĀPŪRTI. • समस्यापूर्ति । [Samasyā-pūrti. Pt. i. edited by Jagannātha Dāsa.] [1895-98.] 8°. 14156. h. 65.

**JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.** अश्वधाटी काव्यम् । [Aśvadhātī kāvya. A Sanskrit poem on the attainment of final emancipation. With analyses and Hindi translation by Pandit Haradeva Śarmā.] pp. 36. कल्याण १९५२ [Kalyan, 1896.] 12°. 14048. cc. 8.(2.)

— श्री गंगा लहरी [Gaṅgālaharī. A hymn in praise of the goddess Gaṅgā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi metrical translation by Chirañjilāla Vaidya of Alampur.] ff. 24, i. मेरठ [Meerut, 1905.] obl. 12°. 14072. b. 38.(2.)

— श्रीगङ्गालहरी . . . तथा-गङ्गतारङ्ग उन्हीं छन्दों में हिन्दी छाया [Gaṅgālaharī. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi metrical version, called Gaṅgatarāṅga, by Vanamālīśaṅkara Miśra.] pp. 29. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Moradabad, 1906.] 8°. 14072. c. 52.(3.)

— पण्डितराज जगन्नाथप्रणीता श्रीगङ्गालहरी . . . भाषा-टीका सहित. Ganga lahari . . . with Hindi translation by Pandit Ram Swaroop Sharma. pp. 27. Moradabad, 1609 [i.e. 1906.] 8°. 14070. cc. 22.

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 27. Moradabad, 1906. 8°. 14072. c. 52.(4.)

— गङ्गालहरी । [Gaṅgālaharī. With a Hindi prose translation, and version in śikharīnī verse.] pp. 35. बम्बई १९६४ [Bombay, 1907.] 12°. 14072. b. 38.(3.)

**JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA,** called BHĀNU KAVI. छन्दः प्रभाकर । अथवा भाषापिङ्गल सटीक । [Chhandah-prabhākara. A work on Hindi prosody. Second edition.] pp. viii, viii. 224. बम्बई १९५४ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°. 14156. f. 31.

— काव्यप्रभाकर etc. [Kāvya-prabhākara. A work on rhetoric, in 12 mayūkhas, containing a

large collection of illustrative poems, with explanatory notes, and extensive introduction, glossary, etc.] pp. l. iv. xxiv. iv. 787. कल्याण १९६६ [Kalyan, 1910.] 4°. 14156. f. 57.

— नवपञ्चामृतमयण। अथैव सटीक लघुपिङ्गल [Nava-pañchāmṛita Rāmāyaṇa. A treatise on Hindu prosody, based on the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] pp. 69. बम्बई १९५३ [Bombay, 1896.] 12°. 14158. d. 45.(1.)

JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA, of Daraganj, Allahabad. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Allahabad. सुधानिधि। [Sudhānidhi. Edited by Jagannāthaprasāda Śukla.] [1910, etc.] 12°. 14156. bb. 5.

— स्वामी श्रीपुरुषोत्तम गिरिजी महाराज का संक्षिप्त सचित्र जीवनचरित्र [Svāmī Śrī Puruṣhottama Girijī kā jīvanacharitra. A short account of Svāmī Puruṣhottama Giri and his predecessors of the Gadī of Baghambari in Daraganj, Allahabad. In Hindi, English, and Hindustani.] pp. 10, 7, 8. Allahabad, १९६६ [1910.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 9.

— पुरुषोत्तम चरित्र etc. [Puruṣhottama-charitra. Another edition of the Hindi biography of Puruṣhottama Giri.] pp. 22, i. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1910.] 12°. 14156. ff. 20.

JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ. See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता etc. [Bhagavadgītā. With a metrical Hindi translation. Edited by Jagannāthaprasāda Tripāthī.] [1909.] 4°. 14065. f. 8.

JAGANNĀTHA RAGHUNĀTHADĀSA. उदाधर्म पंचरत्नमाला [Udādharm pañcharatnamālā. A collection of religious songs of the Udāsī order of Kabīrpanthis, partly in Hindi, partly in Gujarati. Compiled by Jagannātha.] pp. x. 460. अमदावाद १८९४ [Ahmadabad, 1894.] 8°. 14144. e. 12.

JAGANNĀTHAŚARAṆA. नीलमणि। [Nīlamanī. A tale of Hindu conjugal affection.] pp. ii. 105. छपरा १९५४ [Chapra, 1896.] 8°. 14156. h. 12.(7.)

JAGANNĀTHA ŚARMĀ, Rājavaidya. See GHERAṆḌA. घेरण्ड संहिता। [Gheraṇḍa-saṁhitā. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Jagannātha.] [1899.] 8°. 14033. bb. 10.(2.)

— महत्सङ्कीर्तन॥ [Mahatsaṅkīrtana. A Pauranic account of Sūryavaṁṣī Rājas from the most

ancient period up to Mahārāja Atithi, grandson of Rāmachandra.] pp. 201. प्रयाग १९०३ [Allahabad, 1903.] 8°. 14156. gg. 6.(2.)

JAGANNĀTHA TIVĀRĪ, of Allahabad. See JAMBHA. शब्द बाणी अथैव जम्भसागर। [Jambha-sāgara. Edited by Jagannātha Tivārī.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. e. 34.(4.)

JAGAT NĀRĀYANA, Gosevaka Pandit. अकबर और बीरबल का समागम। [Akbar aur Bīrbal kā samāgama. Stories of the Emperor Akbar, and his minister Bīrbal.] Pt. i. मुंबई १८९७ [Bombay, 1897.] 12°. 14156. h. 63.

JAGJĪVAN SĀHIB, of Kotwa, Founder of the Satyanāmī sect. See SANT BAKHSH, Mahant. कोटवावन्दन [Kotwā-vandana. A poem in praise of Svāmī Jagjīvan Sāhib.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 19.(2.)

— [Life.] See SANT BAKHSH, Mahant. सत्य-प्रकाश [Satyaparakāṣa.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 19.(1.)

— जगजीवन साहब की बानी [Jagjīvan Sāhib kī bānī. The religious teachings, in verse, of Jagjīvan Sāhib. With notes, and a life of the author.] Pt. i. pp. x. v. 128. Allahabad, 1909. 8°. 14154. cc. 34.

JAHĀNGĪR, Emperor of Hindustan. [Life.] See MATHURĀPRASĀDA, Pandit. नूरजहाँ बेगम। [Nūrjahān Begam.] [1905.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(5.)

— जहाँगीरनामा॥ [Jahāngīr-nāmā. Memoirs of Jahāngīr, translated into Hindi by Munshī Devīprasāda from the Persian Tūzuk i Jahāngīrī. Edited with a biography of the translator by Bālamukunda Gupta.] 2 pts. कलकत्ता १९०५ [Calcutta, 1905.] 8°. 14156. gg. 16.

JAIMINI. अथ जैमिनीभारत प्रारंभः॥ [Jaimini-bhārata. An epic poem, ascribed to the legendary sage Jaimini, partly coinciding with the Aśvamedha-parva of the Mahābhārata. Translated from the Sanskrit into Nepali verse.] pp. 350 and 6 plates. [Benares, n.d.] 8°. 14158. dd. 30.

Without title-page.

— मीमांसार्यभाष्य [Mīmāṃsārya-bhāṣhya. The Sanskrit text of the Mīmāṃsāsūtra, with a Hindi commentary, explaining the text according

to the doctrines of the Ārya Samūj, by Ārya Muni.] Vol. ii. लाहौर १९०७ [Lahore, 1907.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 13.(1.)

**JAINA GĀYANA.** जैन भजन गायन संग्रह [Jaina maṅgala gāyanasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain songs, partly in Gujarati, and partly in Hindi.] 2 pts. मुंबई १८८९-९० [Bombay, 1889-90.] 12°. 14144. f. 21.

**JAINA NITYAPĀṬHA.** अथ जैननित्यपाठसंग्रहः [Jaina nityapāṭhasaṅgraha. Devotional readings for Jains in Sanskrit and Prakrit, including also a metrical Hindi paraphrase of the Sāmāyikasūtra by Mahāchandrajī.] pp. 180. १९०१ [Bombay, 1901.] obl. 16°. 14100. a. 27.

**JAINA PADASAṅGRAHA.** जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina pada-saṅgraha. A collection of Jain hymns. Pt. iii. by Bhūdhara Dāsa; pt. iv. by Diyānat Rāya.] बम्बई १९०९ [Bombay, 1909.] 12°. 14154. k. 23.

**JAINENDRAKĪṢORA.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Bankipur. नागरी हितैषिणी पत्रिका [Nāgarī hitaishinī patrikā. Edited by Jainendrakiṣora.] 1904, etc. 8°. 14160. e. 20.

**JAINĪ LĀLA,** of Deoband. जैन भजन संग्रह [Jaina bhajanasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain songs.] Pt. 1. मथुरा १९५३ [Muttra, 1896.] 16°. 14154. h. 33.(1.)

— अथ शीलकथा भाषा प्रारम्भः ॥ [Śīlakathā. Stories of pious Jain men and women.] ff. 24. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1897.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 36.(1.)

**JAINS.** भाषापूजासंग्रह [Bhāṣhā-pūjasaṅgraha. A manual of Jain ritual in verse, with hymns, and occasional Sanskrit verses. To which is appended Pañcha kalyāṇaka-mahotsava, a poem describing the 5 stages of the religious life of a Jain, by Kavivara Harichandra.] ff. 128. मुम्बयी २३३३ [Bombay, 1907.] obl. 8°. 14154. k. 13.

— नित्यपूजा संस्कृत तथा भाषा । [Nityapūjā. A manual of Jain devotions, chiefly in Sanskrit and Prakrit, with rubrics and occasional verses in Hindi. Edited by Badarīprasāda of Benares.] ff. 31. मुम्बयी २३३२ [Bombay, 1906.] obl. 12°. 14100. b. 19.(1.)

— Śvetāmbara Sect. श्री जैन श्वेतांबर डीरेक्टरी. श्री जैन श्वेतांबर मंदिरावली [Jaina Śvetāmbara mandirāvalī. Directory of Śvetāmbara Jain temples in India. Published by the Jain Śvetāmbara

Conference, Bombay.] मुंबई १९०७ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14154. i. 13.

*In progress?*

**JAMBHA,** of Pipasar, Jodhpur. [Life.] See BRAHMĀNANDA SVĀMĪ. श्रीजम्भदेवचरित्रभानु [Jambha-deva-charitrabhānu.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.(2.)

— भजन जम्भदेवचरित्र [Bhajana Jambhadeva-charitra. A poem on the birth of Jambha.] [1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 21.(2.)

— श्रीजम्भसागर [Jambha-sāgara. A work on Yoga philosophy in Marwari verse, consisting of a series of answers to certain questions put to the author. Edited with a Hindi commentary entitled Śabdārthadīpikā, by Svāmī Īṣvarānanda Giri.] pp. 440, lith. देहली १९३९ [Delhi, 1893.] 8°. 14154. e. 37.

— शब्द बाणी अर्थात् जम्भसागर । [Jambha-sāgara, or Śabdavāṇī. Another edition. Edited by Jagannātha Tivārī.] pp. 2, 151. प्रयाग १९५५ [Allahabad, 1899.] 8°. 14158. e. 34.(4.)

— जम्भसंहिता । [Jambha-saṁhitā. An anthological work on religious and moral topics, from Vedic texts, the Bhṛigu-saṁhitā, and other Sanskrit sources, with Hindi poems. Edited with Hindi paraphrases of the Sanskrit, notes, etc., by Īṣvarānanda Giri.] pp. vi. iii. 263. प्रयाग १९५५ [Allahabad, 1899.] 8°. 14028. dd. 8.

*The devotee Jambha was a reputed incarnation of Vishnu, born at Pipasar in Marwar, Saṁvat 1508.*

**JAMBŪ,** Svāmī. [Life.] See JINADĀSA, Digambara Jain poet. जम्बूस्वामीचरित्र भाषा ॥ [Jambū Svāmī-charitra.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 27.(3.)

**JAMIESON** (WILLIAM J.). प्रेसबिटीरियन मंडली की विधी हिन्दी में ॥ [Presbyterian maṇḍalī kī vidhi.] Presbyterian Manuel [sic] of Forms in Hindi. pp. 34. Trinidad, 1908. 12°. 14154. a. 35.

**JAMNĀDĀS VAISYA.** See YAMUNĀDĀSA VAISYA.

**JANAKA LĀLA,** of Deori. संघ ज्ञान उपदेश etc. [Jānana-upadeśa. Religious teachings in verse, taken from the writings of Kabīr and his disciples. Compiled by Janaka Lāla.] pp. 64. नरसिंहपुर १९०४ [Narsinghpur, 1904.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 59.(5.)

— श्री कबीर साहिब का जीवनचरित्र [Kabīr kā jīvanacharitra. A life of Kabīr, consisting of



selections from his poems and those of his disciples. \* Compiled by Janaka Lāla.] pp. 57, नरसिंहपुर १९०४ [Narsinghpur, 1904.] 12°.

14158. c. 59.(6.)

**JĀNAKĪNĀTHA BASĀK.** हिन्दि-मणिपुरी वाक्यावली । [Hindī-Manipurī vākyāvalī. A Hindi-Manipuri vocabulary and dialogue-book.] pp. 29. कलिकाता १८९८ [Calcutta, 1892.] 12°.

14160. b. 2.

In Bengali characters.

**JĀNAKĪNĀTHA MADĀNA,** of Delhi. ब्रह्म दर्शन [Brahma-darśana. A manual of popular Vaiṣṇava theology, theosophy, and myth, in 21 chapters.] pp. iii. vi. 213. With 22 plates. दिल्ली १९०५ [Delhi, 1905.] 8°.

14154. ff. 15.

**JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA,** called RASIKA VĪHĀRĪ. See SĀVANTA SĪMHA, Mahārāja of Kishangarh. नागर-समुच्चयः [Nāgarasamuchchaya. With Vaiṣṇava songs by Jānakīprasāda.] [1898.] 8°.

14158. c. 34.

— रामरसायन [Rāmarasāyana. A versified adaptation of Vālmiki's Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. x. 744, ii. १९५९ Bombay, [1894.] 8°.

14158. ee. 7.

**JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ,** of Garhakota. शिव परिणय [Śivapariṇaya. Songs on the marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī.] pp. 144. नरसिंहपुर १८९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] obl. 16°.

14158. c. 43.

**JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA PANVĀR,** of Johave. छन्दारण्य पिङ्गलः [Chhandāranya piṅgala. A work on prosody.] pp. 50. लखनऊ १८९४ [Lucknow, 1894.] 8°.

14158. ee. 11.

**JĀNAKĪVALLABHA ŚARMĀ.** See VĀLMIKI. सुन्दर-काण्ड आल्हा [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundarakāṇḍa. Translated into ālḥā verse by Jānakīvallabha.] [1901.] 8°.

14158. dd. 5.(1.)

**JĀNAKĪVARAṢARANA.** मिथिला माहात्म्यः [Mithilā-māhātmya. A poem in praise of the Hindu pilgrimages at Mithila.] pp. 24. पटना १८९५ [Patna, 1895.] 8°.

14158. d. 47.

— सद्गुरुप्रतापसागर-चिन्तु [Sadguru-pratāpasāgara-bindu. A life of Yugalānanyāṣaraṇa.] pp. 174, ii. काशी [Benares, 1906.] 8°.

14156. gg. 14.

**JANĀRDANA JHĀ.** See JĀNANENDRAMOHANA DĀSA. रूढि [Riddhi. Translated from the Bengali by Janārdana Jhā.] [1911.] 12°.

14156. ddd. 8.

**JANĀRDANA JHĀ** (continued). See RAVĪNDRA-NĀTHA THĀKURA. मुकुट [Mukuta. Translated from the Bengali by Janārdana Jhā.] [1910.] 12°.

14157. a. 14.

— See RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THĀKURA. राजर्षि [Rājārshi. Translated from the Bengali by Janārdana Jhā.] [1910.] 12°.

14157. a. 11.(2.)

**JANG BAHĀDUR,** Mahārāja of Nepal. Life. See PRATĪMAN THĀPĀ. The Life of Shree 3 Mahārāja Sir Jung Bahadur, Rana Nepal. [1908.] 8°.

14156. ggg. 2.

**JASVANT SINGH,** Rājā of Jodhpur. [Life.] See DEVĪPRASĀDA, Munshī of Jodhpur. श्री जसवंत सिंघजी गजसिंघोत का जीवन चरित्र [Jasvant Singh kā jīvanacharitra.] [1896.] 8°.

14156. g. 63.

**JATĀŚAṆKARA LĪLĀDHARA.** See DALPATRĀMA DĀHYABHĀI, Kāvī, C.I.E. श्रवणाख्यान [Śravanā-khyāna. \* Edited with a Gujarati preface by Jātāṣaṅkara.] [1892.] 8°.

14156. h. 42.

**JATINDRA NATH SEN.** See YATĪNDRANĀTHA SENA.

**JAWĀHIR LĀL ŚĀSTRĪ,** of Jaipur. See DEVENDRA GAṆĪ. बृहद्रथसङ्ग्रहः etc. [Dravyasaṅgraha. With a Hindi translation and biographical preface by Jawāhir Lāl.] [1907.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 7.

**JAYACHANDRA,** Terāpanthī, of Jaipur. See KĀRTTIKEYA, Śaṁmī, also called KUMĀRA. स्वर्गीय परित्त नयचन्दनोविरचित ... स्वामिकारिकेयानुप्रेक्षा [Kārttikeyānuprekshā. With a commentary in Jaipuri Hindi by Jayachandra.] [1904.] 8°.

14100. d. 13.

**JAYACHANDRA ŚRĀVANE.** See NEMICHANDRA BHANḌĀRĪ. उपदेशसिद्धान्तरत्नमाला [Upadeśasiddhāntaratnamālā. Edited with a Marathi translation and commentary by Jayachandra.] [1898.] 8°.

14100. b. 4.

**JAYADATTA ŚARMĀ,** Jyotirvid, of Almora. धर्म नीति दर्पण [Dharmānītidarpaṇa. A Sanskrit anthology compiled from legendary and religious literature, for the instruction of youth in moral and religious duties. With Hindi version.] pp. 50, ii. अल्मोड़ा १८९८ [Almora, 1898.] 8°.

14070. dd. 13.

**JAYADEVA,** Son of Bhojadeva. [Life.] See RAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA. जयदेवचरित [Jayadevacharita.] [1901.] 8°.

14156. g. 75.



**JAYADEVA**, *Son of Bhojadeva (continued)*. See RATIMANJARI. रतिमञ्जरी etc. [Ratimanjari. A Sanskrit poetical manual on the Art of Love, based upon the works of Jayadeva and others.] [1906.] 12°. 14053. b. 46.

— श्रीगीतगोविंदकाव्य [Gītāgovinda. Sanskrit text, with a Sanskrit commentary by Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa, and a Hindi prose translation by Amṛitālāla Bhaṭṭāchārya. Followed by the Sanskrit Rādhāvinoda of Rāmachandra.] pp. 186. मुद्रया १९४८ [Bombay, 1891.] 8°. 14072. d. 42.

— श्रीगीतगोविन्द छाया [Gītāgovinda. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali metrical version by Bhuvana-prasāda, and some appended poems.] pp. iii. 103, 4. श्रीकाशी १९६१ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14070. dd. 48.(2.)

— गीतगोविन्द [sic] भाषा [Gītāgovinda. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali translation by Harihara Śarmā.] pp. 204. १९५१ [Benares, 1894.] 8°. 14070. cc. 28.

— गीतगोविन्दादस चर्थात् गीतगोविन्द संस्कृत चौर भाषा प्रतिविम्ब [Gītāgovindādarśa. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda, with an imitation in Hindi verso by Rāyachand Nāgar.] pp. 80, lith. बनारस १८५८ [Benares, 1858.] 8°. 14076. c. 73.(1.)

— गीतगोविन्दादर्श [Gītāgovindādarśa. The Sanskrit text of the Gītāgovinda, with a Hindi paraphrase by Rūpanārāyaṇa Pāṇḍo.] pp. 89. Lucknow, 1905. 8°. 14072. cc. 64.

**JAYADEVA ŚARMĀ**, of Haldaur, Bijnaur. संस्कृत भाषा शिखरिणी वृत्तोपेतम् हरिलहरिकाव्यम् [Harilaharī-kāvya. A Sanskrit devotional hymn in 59 verses on the cult of Viṣṇu, with a Hindi prose translation by the author.] pp. 34. Etawah, १९६६ [1909.] obl. 12°. 14070. b. 29.(5.)

**JAYADEVA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Son of Mādhavarāma*. See PĀṆINI. वरदराजप्रणीत लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी etc. [Sandhi-prakarana. A section from the Laghusiddhānta-kaumudī. With a Hindi commentary, styled Sandhidīpikā, and metrical lists of the Sanskrit nominal themes by Jayadeva.] [1909.] 8°. 14093. dd. 3.

**JAYAGOVINDA MIŚRA**. नागपुरिया फगुवा गीत लङ्का-काण्ड । [Phaguvāgīta. Songs on the story of Rāma from the Laṅkākāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa,

written in the Nagpuriya dialect.] pp. 24. Ranchi, 1908. 8°. 14158. d. 22.(5.)

**JAYAKRISHṆA JĪVANARĀMA**, *Pupil of Rāmadāsa Svāmī*. See RĀMADĀSA SVĀMĪ, of Haidarabad. ब्रह्मनिष्ठ श्रीरामगुरुकृत पञ्चीकरण [Pañchikaraṇa. With a Hindi translation of Jayakrishṇa's Gujarati ūkā.] [1908.] 12°. 14144. b. 35.

**JAYAKRISHṆA ŚARMĀ**, श्री मनोरंजकमाला [Mano-rāñjakamālā. Hindu religious songs, some of which are in Sindhi.] pp. iv. 66. कराची १९५३ [Karachi, 1896.] 16°. 14154. d. 20.(2.)

**JAYALĀLA KAVIŚVARA**. अथ छप्पनभोगचन्द्रिका लिख्यते [Chhappan-bhogachandrikā. A poem in praise of Nāgarī Dāsa of Kishangarh.] See SĀVANTA SIṂHA, Maharaja of Kishangarh. नागर-समुच्चयः [Nāgara-samuchchaya.] [1898.] 8°. 14158. c. 34.

**JAYAMATAMANJARI**. जयमतमञ्जरी [Jayamatamañ-jarī. A century of miscellaneous songs, some of which are in Hindustani, compiled by order of Jayasimha, Maharaja of Alwar.] pp. 120. बम्बई १९६७ [Bombay, 1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 18.

**JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA**, *Disciple of Dāmodara Śāstrī*. शिक्षातरङ्गिणी etc. [Śikṣhātaraṅgiṇī. Five chapters of Sanskrit verses on ethical and religious themes. With a Hindi paraphrase, called Bālabodhinī, by Girijānanda Miśra. Followed by Saṅkhyakoṣa, a Sanskrit metrical list of terms used in chronograms, also by Jayānanda.] pp. vi. 97, 5, v. चाराणस्यां १९६३ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14070. dd. 13.(3.)

**JAYANĀRĀYAṆA BHĀRADVĀJA**. सती चरित्र । [Satīcharitra. A poem describing the satī of a Hindu widow.] pp. 14. बनारस १८५१ [Benares, 1894.] 12°. 14158. d. 40.(2.)

**JAYANĀTHA ŚARMĀ**, *Pañjikūr*. अथ मैथिलब्राह्मण-स्यमूलगोचादिवंशावली । [Maithila-Brahmanavamsā-valī. Genealogy of Maithila Brahmins.] pp. 13. दरभङ्गा १८२७ [Darbhanga, 1904.] obl. 8°. 14156. gg. 26.

**JAYANTIPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA**, of Moradabad, पृथ्वीराज चौहान [Prithvīrāja Chauhan. The life and exploits of Prithvīrāja, king of Delhi, based on historical records, with quotations from, and

references to, the Prithvirāja-rāsau of Chand.] pp. ii. 30f. मुरादाबाद १९०१ [Moradabad, 1901.] 12°.

14156. fff. 5.

**JAYASANKARA.** सोने रत्ती का जगड़ा [Sone rattī kā jhagrā. The quarrel between gold and the rattī, or goldsmith's weight; a humorous poem.] pp. 8. नरसिंहपुर १८९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] obl. 16°.

14158. c. 42.

**JESUS CHRIST.** प्रभु येशू ख्रीष्टको जीवन चरित्र । [Prabhu Yeṣū Khrīṣṭko jīvan-charitra.] Life of Jesus Christ in Nepalese. [With a prefatory note in English by R. Kilgour.] Illustrated. pp. 130. Darjeeling, 1901. 8°.

14154. b. 34.

— येशू को जीवन चरित्र । [Yeṣū ko jīvan-charitra. Life of Jesus Christ, in Nepali. Published by the Church of Scotland Eastern Himalayan Mission Council.] pp. 96. Darjeeling, 1908. 8°.

14154. b. 40.(4.)

**JHOJIYĀ CHATURBHUJA,** of *Talitpur*. परिवारों की मूर गोत्रावली [Parivāroṃ kī mūr-gotrāvalī. Lists of the families and gotras of Parwar Jains.] pp. 14. जबलपुर १९०९ [Jabalpur, 1909.] 12°.

14154. k. 16.(5.)

**JINADĀSA,** *Digambara Jain poet*. जम्बूस्वामीचरित्र भाषा ॥ [Jambū-svāmī-charitra. A poem on the life of the Jain saint Jambū, translated from the Sanskrit poem of Jinadāsa.] pp. 62. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°.

14158. ee. 27.(3.)

**JINASĀGARA.** जिनसागर कृत लक्ष्म्या [Chhappayā. Jain philosophical poems.] pp. 32. वर्धा [Wardha, 1905.] 16°.

14154. k. 1.

**JINASENA ĀCHĀRYA.** अथ हरिवंशपुराण [Harivaṃṣa-purāṇa, also called Arisṭhanemi-purāṇa. A collection of Jain legends; being a Hindi prose paraphrase by Daulat Rāma of Jinasena's Sanskrit poem, in 66 *sargas*, arranged in 7 *adhikāras*.] pp. i. vii. 1000. लाहौर १९१० [Lahore, 1910.] obl. 8°.

14154. i. 16.

Digambara Jain Religious Grantha Series, no. 4.

**JĪTŪLĀL MUKHTĀR.** See HARIHARAPRASĀDA.

**JĪVĀBHĀI GAJĀBHĀI.** See HAMSARĀJA, Kavi.

**JĪVANĀCHĀRYA VALLABHA,** *Gosvāmī*. शुक्र यजुर्वेदीय वैष्णवविज्ञाननिरूपणम् ॥ [Vaishṇava-dvijāhnikā. A manual of the encyclical rites for Brahmans,

Kshatriyas, and Vaiṣṇyas of the sect of Vallābhāchārya, according to the Vājasaneyi-saṃhitā. With the texts and numerous quotations from Sanskrit.] pp. ii. ii. ii. 99. मुंबई १९५७ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°.

14154. ee. 12.

**JĪVANARĀMA ŚARMĀ,** of *Bikaner*. जीवनानन्द-भैषज्यमहोदधि: [Jīvanānanda - bhaishajyamahodadhi. A treatise on medicine, published in monthly parts.] अजमेर १९०६- [Ajmer, 1906- .] 8°.

*In progress?*

14156. b. 31.

**JĪVANA ŚARMĀ.** सुन्दरसंयोग । [Sundara-samyoga. A drama in the Maithili dialect of Hindi.] pp. 38. १८९२ [Benares, 1892.] 12°.

14158. a. 8.

**JĪVARĀJA GAUTAMCHAND DOŠĪ.** See GUṆA-BHADRA ĀCHĀRYA. अथ आत्मानुशासनप्रारम्भः [Ātmānuśāsana. Edited with a Marathi translation by Jīvarāja Doṣī.] [1909.] obl. 8°.

14100. d. 26.

**JĪVARĀMA AJRĀMAR GOR.** See UDAYARĀMA, Kavi. मोज्जदीन मेहेताब [Mojdīn Mehetāb. Edited with a Gujarati translation by Jīvarāma.] [1893.] 16°.

14156. h. 39.(3.)

— See UNNADAJĪ, *Jādejā*. Meghadumber . . . Published [or rather edited, with a Gujarati translation in verse] . . . by Jivram Ajramar Goro. 1891. 32°.

14158. c. 25.

**JĪVARĀMA ŚARMĀ,** of *Moradabad*. See PĀṆINI. श्री . . . अष्टाध्यायी । . . . Ashtadhyāyee with all the necessary notes [and a Hindi translation] by P. Jivaram Sharma. [1905.] 4°.

14090. e. 29.

**JĪYĀLĀLA TRIPĀTHĪ,** of *Ramkot*. भक्ताम्बुनिधि । [Bhaktāmbunidhi. Lives of Hindu saints in verse.] pp. vii. 534, ii. लखनऊ १८९५ [Lucknow, 1895.] 8°.

14156. gg. 9.

**JĪYĀRĀMA MAHĀRĀJA.** See ACHALŪRĀMA, *Disciple of Sukharāma*. वाणीप्रकाश । [Vāṇīprakāṣa. Poems embodying the teachings of Vedānta philosophy by Jīyārāma and others.] [1908.] 8°.

14154. ee. 41.

**JĪYĀRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ,** Son of *Ravidatta Śāstrī*. See GAṆEṢA, Son of *Keṣava*. ग्रहलाघवम् । (Grahalaḥava . . . With Hindi translation by Pandit Jīyā Rām Śāstrī, etc.) 1889. 8°.

14053. ccc. 26.

**JIYĀRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Son of Ravidatta Śāstrī (continued)*. See VAṄGASENA, *Son of Gadādhara*. वङ्ग-  
सेनसंहिता मटीक [Vaṅgasena-saṃhitā. With a Hindi  
translation by Jiyārāma.] [1904.] 4°.

14043. ddd. 3.

**JĪNĀNACHANDRA**, *Jainī, of Lahore*. See BHŪ-  
DHARA DĀSA. भूधर जैन शतक [Bhūdhara Jaina-  
śataka. Edited with explanations by Jīnāna-  
chandra Jainī.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 12.(4.)

— See GUṆABHADRA ĀCHĀRYA. श्री आत्मानु-  
शासनग्रन्थ [Ātmānuśāsana. Edited with a Hindi  
translation and commentary by Jīnānachandra.]  
[1898.] obl. 8°. 14100. c. 19.

— See PARIMALLA, *of Agra*. श्रीपालचरित्र ।  
[Śrīpāla-charitra. Edited with notes by Jīnāna-  
chandra.] [1904.] 8°. 14154. i. 9.

— See PRABHUDAYĀLU, *of Rampur*, and JĪNĀNA-  
CHANDRA, *Jainī, of Lahore*. जैनतीर्थयात्रा [Jaina  
tīrthayātrā.] [1901.] 16°. 14156. fff. 2.

— See RAVISHENĀ ĀCHĀRYA. अथ पद्मपुराण भाषा  
[Padmapurāṇa. A prose translation by Jīnāna-  
chandra Jainī of a metrical version by Daulat  
Rāma.] [1901.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 7.

— See TOḌAR MALLA, *Digambar Jain, of  
Lahore*. श्री मोक्षमार्गप्रकाश ग्रन्थ [Mokshamārgapra-  
kāśa. Translated by Jīnānachandra.] [1897.]  
obl. 8°. 14154. i. 5.

— जैनबालगुटिका [Jaina bālaguṭikā. Formulas  
and lists of the persons who are the subjects of  
Jain worship, with other matters and forms con-  
nected with the cult, with notes.] pp. 16. लाहौर  
१९०० [Lahore, 1900.] 12°. 14100. a. 6.(3.)  
Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 2.

— जैन कथा संग्रह । स्त्री रक्षा सहित । [Jaina  
kathāsaṅgraha. Jain religious rites, in verse.  
Followed by Strīrakṣhā, a treatise, designed for  
women, on marriage, childbirth and the rearing  
of children.] pp. 220. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore,  
1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 12.(3.)

Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 57.

— जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina padasaṅgraha. A col-  
lection of Jain songs. Pt. ii. by Lālā Maṅgat  
Rāya of Sultanpur. Pt. iii. by Lālā Santalāla of

Nukar. Edited by Jīnānachandra Jainī.] 2 pts.  
लाहौर १९०० [Lahore, 1900.] 16°. 14154. k. 9.  
Jain Religious Tracts Series, nos. 31 and 35.

— जैन तीर्थ यात्रा । [Jaina tīrthayātrā. A guide  
to Jain places of pilgrimage, with medical pre-  
scriptions for the use of pilgrims in case of ill-  
ness. Second edition.] pp. 234. लाहौर १९०९  
[Lahore, 1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 12.(2.)

Jain Religious Tracts Series, no. 37.

— राजल नी पाठ [Rājāl nau pāṭha. Nine Jain  
poems concerning Neminātha and his wife Rājāl.  
Compiled by Jīnānachandra Jainī.] pp. 148.  
लाहौर १९०८ [Lahore, 1908.] 16°. 14154. k. 17.

**JĪNĀNĀNANDA**, *Svāmī*. श्रीभारतधर्ममहामण्डलरहस्य ।  
[Bhāratadharmā-Mahāmaṇḍala-rahasya. Articles  
written on behalf of the Mahāmaṇḍala Society,  
for the advancement of the orthodox Hindu com-  
munity. Second edition.] pp. ii. 226. Benares,  
1910. 8°. 14156. d. 33.

Mahāmaṇḍala-granthāvalī Series, no. 3.

**JĪNĀNĀNANDA SARASVATĪ**. नवीन दृष्टि में प्रवीन  
भारत [Navīna drishti meṃ pravīna Bhārata. A  
comparison between the present social and re-  
ligious condition of India, and that of ancient  
times.] pp. 111, 7. अजमेर १९५५ [Ajmer, 1898.]  
8°. 14156. g. 61.

No. 1 of the Nigamagam Series.

**JĪNĀNENDRAMOHANA DĀSA**. कृद्धि [Kṛiddhi. A  
treatise on the means of success in commercial  
undertakings. Translated from the Bengali by  
Janārdana Jhā.] pp. iii. iv. 338. प्रयाग १९११  
[Allahabad, 1911.] 12°. 14156. ddd. 8.

**JĪNĀNEŚVARA DVIVEDĪ**. See RĀMASEVAKA DVI-  
VEDĪ. परासरतथ्यार्थः ॥ [Parāśara-tathyārtha.] . . .  
Revised by Sri Gyaneshwar. 1905. 8°. 14038. d. 27.(2.)

**JĪNĀRASARĀMAJĪ**. See PRATĀPA SIMHĀ, *Raja of  
Jaipur*. अमृतसागर [Amṛitasāgara. Translated  
into modern Hindi by Jīnārasarāmājī.] [1894.]  
8°. 14156. b. 25.

— — — [1902.] 8°. 14156. b. 24.

**JODHĀ AGARSIMHA**, *of Jodhpur*. अथ पाबूप्रकाश ।  
[Pābū-prakāśa. A poem on the exploits of  
Pābūjī, a Rahtor ruler of Marwar.] pp. 19.  
बंबई १९५४ [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14158. d. 47.(4.)

**JODHRĀJ**, *Kavi, of Nimrana.* कवि जोधराज कृत हम्मिररासो । [Hammīr-rāso. A poem describing the valour and heroic death of Raja Hammīr Deva of Ranthambhor at the hands of 'Alā al-Dīn Khiljī, Emperor of Delhi. Edited, with notes, and an introduction containing an historical account of the life of Hammīr, by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] pp. 79, i. 195. Benares, 1908. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 13.

**JODHSIMHA MAHATĀ.** मेदपाट राजवंशीय संक्षेप इतिहास । [Medapāṭa rājavyaṁśīya itihāsa. A short history of the rulers of Udaipur.] pp. 48. काशी १८९४ [Benares, 1894.] 12°. 14156. g. 28.(2.)

**JODH SINGH**, of Lahore. See HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi.* मीमातृकडाहली । [Sārūktāvalī. With a Panjabi commentary by Jodh Singh.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. d. 25.

**JOHNSON** (WILLIAM F.). Hindi Proverbs with English translation. हिन्दी कहावत सागर अंग्रेजी उल्पा सहित । [Hindī kahāvat-sāgar.] pp. 307. Allahabad, 1898. 12°. 14156. h. 70.

— The Brahman's claims. ब्राह्मण महत्त्व । [Brāhmaṇa-mahatva. A Christian tract.] pp. 66. इलाहाबाद १८९६ [Allahabad, 1896.] 12°. 14154. a. 27.(1.)

**JORŪNĀMĀ.** जोरुनामा [Jorūnāmā. A poem in 32 verses on the influence of a wife over her husband. In Kaithi characters.] pp. 16. कलकत्ता १९१० [Calcutta, 1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 11.(3.)

**JOSHI** (L. D.). See LĪLĀDHARA JOŚĪ.

**JVĀLĀDĀSA**, Disciple of Bhagatrāma. See KRISHṆA MIŚRA, *Dramatist.* गृध्र पूर्वपंचदश नाटक मटीर । [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Ghulām Singh. Edited with a commentary by Jvālādāsa.] [1908.] 8°. 14158. b. 23.

— पेशी रतनजिज्ञान [Ratnajñāna. A philosophical poem, followed by Prakūṣayoga, or the principles of Yoga as taught by Gorakshanātha.] pp. 72, 48. अमृतसर १९०२ [Amritsar, 1902.] obl. 16°. 14154. d. 37.

**JVĀLĀDATTA JOŚĪ.** See DAṆṢĪ. The Dasha-kumara charita ... [Translated] in Hindi and Kumaoni by Pandit Jwala Datt Joshi. 1892. 8°. 14156. i. 30.

**JVĀLĀDATTA JOŚĪ** (continued). See RĀMAKRISHṆA, *Paramahansa.* दृष्टान्त समुच्चय । [Dṛiṣṭānta-samuchchaya. A collection of religious and philosophical sayings of Rāmakrishṇa, with explanations by Jvālādatta Jośī.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. e. 4.(2.)

**JVĀLĀDATTA MIŚRA**, of Allahabad. See VĀLMĪKI. श्री वाल्मीकीय रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into Hindi verse by Rāmāprasāda Tivārī, Jvālādatta Miśra and others.] [1891, etc.] 8°. 14158. f. 32.

**JVĀLĀDATTA ŚARMĀ**, of Moradabad. विद्यामार्तण्ड । [Vidyāmārtanḍa. A series of Sanskrit texts with Hindi translations, published in monthly parts. Compiled and edited by Jvālādatta Śarmā.] Vol. i. pts. 1-3. इलाहाबाद १९३५ [Allahabad, 1889.] 8°. 14096. c. 9.

**JVĀLĀPRASĀDA**, Brahman. गोरवामी श्रीतुलसीदासजीवचरित्र । [Gosvāmī Tulasī Dāsajīvan-jīvanacharitra. A poetical biography of Tulasī Dāsa, with a Gujarati translation.] See TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रीयुत गोरवामी तुलसीदासजीव रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 1-40. [1908.] 8°. 14158. cc. 18.

**JVĀLĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA**, Son of Nāthūrāma. See VEDAS.—Sāmaveda. श्रीसामवेदस्य संहिता । [Sāmaveda-saṁhitā. Edited with a Hindi translation and commentary, styled Brahmabhāshya, by Jvālāprasāda Śarmā.] [1890-91.] 8°. 14010. d. 30.

— जानान्नशलाका [Jñānāñjana-śalākā. A Theistic treatise of the 'Neo-Aryan' school, containing replies to questions raised by members of the Ārya Samāj on the author's Mūrtirahasya. With Sanskrit authorities from the Vedas, and Hindi translations.] pp. 48, lith. आगरा १८९० [Agra, 1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(1.)

The questions are in Hindi; the answers in Sanskrit with Hindi translations.

**JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA**, of Garhi Khiri, Prasadpur. See TANTRAS. दत्तात्रेयतंत्रम् । [Dattātreya-tantra. Edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1902.] 12°. 14033. aa. 29.

**JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA**, of Moradabad. See ĀNANDAPRAKĀṢA. आनन्दप्रकाशः । [Ānandaprakāṣa. Edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1906.] 12°. 14028. bb. 18.

— See BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA. धर्म दिवाकर । [Dharmadivākara. Written in support of Jvālā-

prasāda Miśra's Dayānanda-timirabhāskara.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 24.

— See GĀYATRĪ. अथ श्रीचतुर्विंशति गायत्री प्रारंभः ॥ [Chaturvīṃśati Gāyatrīyaḥ. With a Hindi version by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1901.] obl. 8°. 14033. b. 33.(2.)

— See KĀMANDAKI. कामन्दकीयनीतिसारः । etc. [Nītisāra. With a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1904.] 8°. 14072. ccc. 40.

— See KEDĀRAKALPA. श्रीकेदारकल्प । [Kedāra-kalpa. Edited with a Hindi translation by Pandit Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1907.] 8°. 14028. dd. 16.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. भक्तमाल हरिभक्तिप्रकाशिका [Bhaktamāla Haribhakti-prakāṣikā. With occasional verses by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1900.] 8°. 14154. ee. 9.

— See NĀGA BHATTA, Sādhu. कामरत्न [Kāmaratna. With a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1899.] 8°. 14033. aa. 4.

— See NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA, called MṚIGARĀJA-LAKSHMĀ. वेणीसंहारनाटक । [Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. Translated by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1892.] 12°. 14158. a. 9.

— See PAÑCHATANTRA. Pancha Tantra . . . With a [Hindi] commentary [styled Nītisarvasva] by Pandit Jwala Prasad Misra. 1898. 8°. 14070. c. 62.

— See PURĀṆAS.—Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. सावित्र्युपाख्यान. [Sāvitrīyupākhyāna. With a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1902.] 12°. 14016. b. 28.

— See PURĀṆAS.—Padmapurāṇa. श्रीवैद्यनाथ-माहात्म्यम् । [Vaidyanātha-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1905.] 8°. 14016. dd. 14.

— See RAGHUNĀTHA DĀSA, Rāmasnehi. श्रीविश्रामसागर etc. [Viśrāmasāgara. Paraphrased into simple Hindi by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 18.

— See RĀJAYOGA. अथ राजयोगान्तर्गतः -- बिन्दुयोगः । [Binduyoga. Edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1906.] 12°. 14028. bb. 17.

— See RŪPA GOSVĀMĪ. श्रीलघुभागवतामृतम् । etc. [Laghu bhāgavatāmṛita. Sanskrit text, with a

Hindi translation and gloss by Baladevāprasāda Miśra. Edited by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1903.] 8°. 14076. d. 55.

— See TANTRAS. Mahanirvana-tantram . . . Purva Kādam. Corrected by Pandit Jwala Prasad Misra, etc. 1896. 8°. 14033. aa. 2.

— See TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ, of Meerut. भास्कर-प्रकाश etc. (The Bhaskarprakashā, or Reply to Dayanand-timir-bhaskar [an attack by Jvālāprasāda Miśra against Dayānanda's Satyārtha-prakāṣa].) 1899. 8°. 14154. ee. 13.(1.)

— See VEDAS.—Yajurveda. वाजसनेयिशुक्लयजुर्वेद-संहिता । [Vājasaneyi-saṃhitā. Sanskrit text, with Hindi interpretation and commentary by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1903.] 8°. 14007. f. 4.

— See VIṢVANĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA, Son of Dayānidhī. गोवर्द्धनपीठीय . . . गुरुपरम्परा etc. [Govardhana - pīṭhiya Mahāprakāṣa - brahmachārīnaṃ guruparamparā. Followed by Jagannātha-māhātmya. Edited with Hindi translations and introductions by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] [1906.] 8°. 14016. dd. 19.

— अष्टादशपुराण दर्पण । [Ashtādaṣapurāṇa-darpana. A treatise on the 18 Purāṇas.] pp. vii. 419. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 19.

— भारतसार अर्थात् बृहद्भारतसार [Bhāratasāra. An abstract of the Mahābhārata in prose, enlarged from a Braj-bhasha work by Tirpat Rāmaji.] pp. iv. 840. १९९९ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 29.

— जातिनिर्णयः । [Jātinirṇaya. An anthology of Sanskrit passages bearing upon the functions, etc. of Hindu castes. With Hindi translations and notes by the compiler.] pp. 93. कल्याण-मुंबई १९५९ [Kalyan, 1900.] 8°. 14058. b. 43.

JWALA DATT JOSHI. See JVALĀDATTJA JOŚĪ.

JWALA PRASAD MISRA. See JVALĀPRASĀDA MISRA.

KABĪR. See JANAKA LĀLA, of Deori. संघ ज्ञान उपदेश etc. [Jñāna-upadeśa. Religious teachings in verse, taken from the writings of Kabir and his disciples.] [1904.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 59.(5.)

**KABIR** (continued). [Life.] See JANAKA LĀLA, of Deori. श्री कबीर साहिब का जीवनचरित्र [Kabir kâ jīvanacharitra.] [1904.] 12°. 14158. c. 59.(6.)

— See MOHANRĀM SINGH, of Kundur. श्रीकबीर कर्मालदास की रचित कृतियाँ [Kabir-Kamāl-Dāsa-kirttanaigal]. Poems by Kabir and other poets.] 1897. 8°. 14158. cc. 28.(1.)

— See NAUSEHARVĀNJĪ, P. S. श्रीकबीर-चरित्रम्. [Kabīru-dāsa-charitramu. An exposition of Kabir's religious teaching, and an account of his life, lyrically set forth in a series of Hindi, Telugu, and Sanskrit verses.] 1895. 8°. 14174. g. 40.(3.)

— — 1900. 8°. 14174. g. 42.(4.)

— See PARAMĀNANDA DĀSA, of Firozpur. कबीर-मन्त्र etc. [Kabir i manshūr. An account of the life, writings and teachings of Kabir.] [1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 4.

— See RĀM RAHAS, Mahātmā, of Burhanpur. पंचग्रन्थी. [Pañcha-granthī. A metrical exposition of some of the poems of Kabir, followed by 6 works on Kabirpanthī tenets.] [1908.] 8°. 14154. c. 32.

— See TANTRAS. [Brahmayāmala-tantra.] कबीरशतक सटीक [Kabir-ṣataka. A century of verses on the significance of the name and attributes of Kabir.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 15.(1.)

— See UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. दोहावली. [Dohāvalī. Religious verses by Kabir and others, with Bengali translations.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 51.

— See VAISHNAVACHARAṆA BASĀK. दोहावली. [Dohāvalī. A collection of Hindi *dohās* by Kabir and other poets, with Bengali translations and a life of the poet.] [1899.] 12°. 14158. c. 44.

— See YOGENDRANĀTHA SARKĀR. कबीर etc. [Kabir. A biography of the poet in Bengali, with selections from his poems, accompanied by a Bengali translation.] [1893.] 12°. 14127. a. 37.(6.)

— अठराग मागठ [Anurāgasāgara. Verses on the Vedānta, in the form of instruction given

to Dharmadāsa.] pp. 184. रावलपिन्डी १८५८ [Rawal Pindi, 1902.] 8°. 14158. e. 28.(4.)

— अनुरागसागर ॥ [Anurāgasāgara. Compiled by Nandakumāra Lāla.] pp. 164. Lucknow, 1903. 12°. 14154. d. 26.(4.)

— कबीर अष्टांगयोग [Ashtāṅgayoga. Poems on yoga philosophy.] pp. 28, 11, 67. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 16°. 14158. c. 43.(2.)

— मी भाडम घेप मी वधीठ माणिस बूडि [Ātmabodha. A metaphysical poem, accompanied by a commentary by Svāmī Śaṅkarānanda Bhārati.] pp. iv. 184, xvi. हैदराबाद १८०१ [Hyderabad, Sind, 1901.] 16°. 14158. c. 54.

— सत्य कबीर। अथ बड़ा संतोषबोध। आदि २८ ग्रन्थों का संग्रह [Baḍā santoshabodha. A collection of 28 poems by Kabir and leaders of his sect. Compiled by Bālādāsajī.] pp. iv. 467. मुम्बई [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 34.

— बीजक श्री कबीर साहब [Bijak. Accompanied by a commentary (*trijyā*), by Pūrṇadāsa. Edited with an appendix containing explanatory remarks by Bābā Devīprasāda.] pp. 495. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 8°. 14158. h. 14.

— सत्यगुरु टकसार अर्थात् बीजकमूल ॥ [Bijak. Edited with glosses by Yugalānanda.] pp. 251, xii. iv. लखनऊ १८५४ [Lucknow, 1898.] 8°. 14158. cc. 3.

— बीजक कबीरदास सटीक ॥ [Bijak. With a commentary, styled Pākhaṇḍa-khaṇḍanī, by Viṣvanātha Sīṃha. Fourth edition.] pp. 658. लखनऊ १९०३ [Lucknow, 1903.] 8°. 14158. dd. 4.

— बीजक श्री कबीर साहब का etc. [Bijak. With Pūrṇadāsa's commentary.] pp. ii. 734. इलाहाबाद १९०५ [Allahabad, 1905.] 4°. 14154. ff. 14.

— बीजक संपूर्ण ... श्री श्री पुरुषदास साहेबजी चित्त्या [Bijak. With Pūrṇadāsa's commentary. Translated in Gujarati characters.] pp. iii. 458. अहमदाबाद १९०५ [Ahmadabad, 1905.] 4°. 14154. ff. 10.

— बीजक कबीर साहब। [Bijak. With Viṣvanātha Sīṃha's commentary. Revised by Svāmī Yugalānanda, with Baghel-vamśāgama-nirdeśa, a poem by Yugaladāsa containing an account of

the Rewah State of Baghelkhand and its rulers.] pp. 48, 732. बंबई १९६१ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14158. cc. 10.

— अथ हंसमुक्तावली प्रारंभ्यते [Hamsamuktāvalī. A collection of poems by Kabīr, edited by Rāmā-lāla Dayāldāsa. To which are added some poems by the editor and others.] ff. 97. १९३९ [Bombay, 1893.] obl. 8°.

14158. h. 17.

— શ્રીગ્રન્થ દંસમુક્ત શબ્દાવલી [Hamsamukta, i.e. Hamsamuktāvalī. In Gujarati characters.] pp. viii. 152. મુંબઈ ૧૯૧૧ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14158. cc. 9.

— कबीर साहब की ज्ञान-गुदड़ी व रेखे [Jñānagudrī. A poem in 44 couplets. With a collection of 64 Rekhtah poems.] pp. ii. 47. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 21.(5.)

— ગ્રંથ જ્ઞાન પ્રકાશ [Jñānaprakāśa. A poem purporting to convey religious doctrines of Kabīr, communicated by him to his disciple Dharmadāsa, printed from a copy in the handwriting of Vairāgī Mahādāsa, dated Samvat 1876.] pp. 112. નરસિંહપુર ૧૯૦૮ [Narsinghpur, 1908.] obl. 12°.

14154. d. 26.(6.)

— कविर । हिन्दि भाषाय भूल बाज्जाला ओ आशयश्रिक बाथग मर । [Kabīr. The poems of Kabīr. Hindi text, edited with a Bengali translation and commentary by Pañchānana Bhaṭṭāchārya.] Pt. i. pp. i. iv. 160. कलिकाता १२९१ [Calcutta, 1890.] 8°.

14158. d. 37.(1.)

— শান্তিনিকেতন কবীর [Kabīr. A collection of select verses from the poems of Kabīr, in Bengali characters. Compiled and edited with a Bengali introduction and translation by Kshitimohana Sena.] 3 pts. কলিকাতা [Calcutta, 1910.] 12°.

14158. cc. 17.

*In progress ! Part of the Śāntiniketana Series.*

— कबीर भजनावली [Kabīr-bhajanāvalī. A collection of 165 hymns by Kabīr. Compiled by Gangādāsa of Narsinghpur.] pp. 173. नरसिंहपुर १९०७ [Narsinghpur, 1907.] obl. 12°.

14154. d. 41.

— કબીર દર્પણ [Kabīr-darpana. A collection of religious and didactic verses by Kabīr on 101 different subjects, in Gujarati characters, with occasional notes in Gujarati.] pp. ii. 273. મુંબઈ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°.

14158. cc. 1.

KABĪR (*continued*). Kabīr gyān. Some Extracts from the Writings of Kabīr with brief Comments showing the corresponding teaching of the Holy Scriptures. कबीरज्ञान टीका सहित . . . By Sukhdev Prashad. pp. 44. Allahabad, 1904. 12°.

14154. a. 27.(4.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 48. Allahabad, 1910. 12°.

14154. a. 39.

— कबीरलीलामृत [Kabīr-līlāmṛita. The poems of Kabīr, edited with a Gujarati preface by Chhaganlāla Trikamdāsa Thakkara.] Pt. i. અમદાવાદ ૧૮૯૨ [Ahmadabad, 1892.] 12°.

14158. c. 28.

— કબીર તીસા જંત્રા [Kabīr-tīsā-jantra. A selection of thirty stanzas from the poems of Kabīr, in Gujarati characters. With Gujarati explanations by Mahanta Malukdāsaji.] pp. 75. સુરત ૧૯૦૯ [Surat, 1909.] 16°.

14158. cc. 16.

— કબીર વાણી [Kabīr-vāṇī. 900 select couplets on moral and religious subjects, in Gujarati characters. Edited with Gujarati explanations by Bahrāmji Firozshāh Mādan.] pp. xxv. 501. i. મુંબઈ ૧૯૦૯ [Bombay, 1909.] 12°.

14158. cc. 14.

— शब्दकबीरदास अर्थात् कबीरसाहिबका शब्दसागर [Śabda Kabīr Dāsa. A collection of 101 stanzas from the Śabdāvalī of Kabīr. Second edition.] pp. 39. मुरादाबाद १९०७ [Moradabad, 1907.] 8°.

14158. dd. 23.

— कबीर साहेब की साखी ॥ [Sākhi. Philosophical poems by Kabīr. Compiled and edited by Yugalānanda.] 2 pts. pp. ii. 330. लखनऊ १९५५ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°.

14158. c. 33.(2.)

— सत्यकबीरकी साखी [Sākhi. Another collection of poems arranged with notes by Yugalānanda. Edited by Khemrāj Kṛishṇadāsa.] pp. 324. बंबई १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°.

14158. cc. 6.

— सिद्धान्त दीपिका . . . Sidhanta-dipika. A collection of Kabir Saheb's philosophic teachings. By Baba Anand-Dass Kabir Panthi. pp. 87. Ranchi, 1897. 8°.

14154. dd. 5.

— मल्लेख उगड बघीठ [Śloka. A collection of 243 ślokas. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 60. ਲਾਹੌਰ [Lahore, 1896.] obl. 12°.

14158. c. 20.(4.)



**KABĪR** (*continued*). **मल्लेक डगड वधीर मटीर** [Śloka. With a Panjabi commentary by Nihāl Singh Gyānī.] pp. 86. **लहोर १९५९** [Lahore, 1900.] 8°. 14158. e. 28.(3.)

— **म्री गुरु गृध मापिघ दिचे मल्लेक डगड वधीर** [Śloka. Verses by Kabīr taken from the Ādi granth. With a Panjabi translation and commentary.] pp. 370. **अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1902.]** 12°. 14154. d. 34.

**KAHĀNJĪ DHARMASIMHA.** **अध्यात्म - भजनमाला** [Adhyātma-bhajanamālā. A collection of 600 devotional songs in Hindi, Marathi, and Gujarati.] pp. iii. ii. 243. **मुंबई १९२७** [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14158. cc. 2.

**KAITHI ALPHABET.** Kaithi Alphabet and Spelling book. **वर्णमाला और वर्णविन्यास ।** [Varṇamālā aur varṇavinyāsa.] pp. 30. **Macmillan & Co. : Calcutta, 1905.** 12°. 14160. a. 42.(2.)

**KALĀVILĀSA.** **कलाविलास** [Kalāvilāsa. An encyclopaedic treatise, in 14 *sargas*, explaining the use of various mechanical arts and devices by different professions, and types of men and women. Translated by Rāmapratāpa Kharrā Pāṇḍe, from a Gujarati version of the Sanskrit original. Second edition.] pp. viii. 167. **बंबई १९६६** [Bombay, 1909.] 8°. 14156. d. 37.

**KALHAṆA.** **राज-तरंगिणी** [Rājatarāṅgiṇī. Chronicles of the Kings of Kashmir, translated from the Sanskrit work of Kalhaṇa by Nandakiṣora Deva Śarmā. Chap. 1—111.] **कलकत्ता १९५६-** [Calcutta, 1900.] 8°. 14156. g. 28.(4.)

**KĀLĪCHARAṆA,** *Son of Gokulachandra.* See BHĀVA MISRA. **भायप्रकाश मटीर** [Bhāvaprakāṣa. With a Hindi translation by Kālīcharaṇa.] [1894.] 4°. 14043. f. 4.

— See KĀLIDĀSA.—*Kumārasambhava.* **कुमार-सम्भव** etc. [Kumārasambhava. With a Hindi translation by Kālīcharaṇa.] [1890.] 8°. 14070. d. 37.

— See MĀGHA. **शिषुपालवध** [Śiṣupālavadha. With a Hindi prose translation by Kālīcharaṇa.] [1891.] 8°. 14076. d. 47.

— See PRATĀPA SIṂHA, *Raja of Jaipur.* **अमृतसागर** [Amṛitasāgara. Translated by Kālīcharaṇa.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 28.

**KĀLĪCHARAṆA,** *Son of Gokulachandra (continued).* See PURĀṆAS.—*Matsyapurāṇa.* **मत्स्यपुराण मटीर** [Matsyapurāṇa. Edited by Bastīrāma and Kālīcharaṇa.] [1892.] 4°. 14018. c. 31.

**KĀLĪCHARAṆA,** *Son of Rāmanidhi, of Lucknow.* **अननयनानन्दबोधनी मटीर** [Nayanānanda-bodhanī. A Sanskrit handbook of therapeutic ophthalmology, with a Hindi translation.] pp. iv. 214. **लखनऊ १९०४** [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14043. cc. 26.

**KĀLIDĀSA.** See MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ. **हिन्दी कालिदास की समालोचना ।** [Hindī Kālidāsa kī samālochanā. A criticism of Lālā Sītārāmā's Hindi metrical version of Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, Ritusamhāra, Meghadūta, and Raghuvamṣa.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 60.(2.)

#### KUMĀRASAMBHAVA.

**कुमारसम्भव** ॥ . . . **पंडित कालीचरण के भाषानुवाद सहित** [Kumārasambhava. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Kālīcharaṇa, son of Gokulachandra.] pp. ii. 183. **लखनऊ १९२०** [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14070. d. 37.

**कुमारसम्भव भाषा** [Kumārasambhava. A metrical translation by Lālā Sītārāmā. Third edition.] pp. ii. 32. **बनारस १९५९** [Benares, 1902.] 12°. 14158. c. 62.(1.)

The Kumarsambhava of Kalidas, cantos i. and ii., with the Sanjivani of Mallinath, prose order, the expounding of samasas, and Hindi and English translations by S. K. Waishampayan. pp. i. 162. **Allahabad, 1900.** 12°. 14070. b. 29.(6.)

#### MĀLAVIKĀGNIMITRA.

The Malvikagnimitra. A Sanskrit play by Kalidasa, translated . . . into elegant Hindi prose and verse by Pandit Gauri Shankar Vyasa . . . **मालविकाग्नि मित्र नाम प्राचीन काव्य etc.** **Agra, 1908.** 8°. 14158. b. 27.

#### MEGHADŪTA.

Metrical translation of the Meghduta of Kalidas in Kumaoni, in imitation of the Shārdūlvikṛidita metre of Sanskrit poets, by Pundit Leela Dhar Joshi . . . **मेघदूत काव्य.** pp. vii. 18. **Almora, 1893.** 8°. 14158. ee. 5.

**धाराधरपावन** ॥ Dhārā Dhara Dhāwana. Part ii., being a metrical Hindi translation of Kali Das'



Uttara Megha or second part of Meghadūta by Rai Debi Prasad "Poorna." [With the Sanskrit text.] pp. iv. 39, ix. **कानपुर १९०२** [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. **14072. cc. 58.(2.)**

#### RAGHUVAMSA.

The Raghuvansa of Kalidas, cantos xiii. and xiv., with the Sanjivani of Mallinath, prose order, the expounding of samasas, and Hindi and English translations by S. K. Waishampayan. pp. i. 193. **Allahabad, 1909.** 12°. **14070. b. 29.(7.)**

**रघुवंशभाषा** [Raghuvamśa-bhāṣā. A metrical version of Kālidāsa's Sanskrit Raghuvamśa by Lālā Sitārāma.] Third edition. pp. ii. i. 114. **बनारस १९६६** [Benares, 1910.] 12°. **14158. c. 60.(3.)**

**रघुवंशतिलक महाकाव्य** ॥ [Raghuvamśa-tilaka. A metrical version of the Raghuvamśa, by Pandit Gajādharma Śukla.] pp. ii. 165. **लखनऊ १९०५** [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°. **14158. ee. 5.(3.)**

#### RITUSAMHĀRA.

**ऋतुसंहारः** । [Ritusamhāra. Sanskrit text and the commentary Chandrikā of Maṇirāma, with a Hindi translation of the text by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. ii. ii. 94. **कल्याण-मुंबई १९५१** [Kalyan, 1901.] 8°. **14070. dd. 21.**

**ऋतुसंहार भाषा** [Ritusamhāra. A metrical translation by Lālā Sitārāma. Second edition.] pp. ii. 16. **बनारस १९५९** [Benares, 1903.] 12°. **14158. c. 62.(2.)**

#### SUPPOSITIOUS WORKS.

**कवि कालिदासकृत जज्ञीरा** [Jañjirā. Verses on the sports of Kṛishṇa, attributed to the poet Kālidāsa.] pp. 20, ix. **कल्याण १९५१** [Kalyan, 1894.] 12°. **14158. d. 38.**

[For the Rākshasakāvya, sometimes attributed to Kālidāsa:] See RĀKSHASA.

**शृङ्गार तिलक । खण्डकाव्य** [Śṛṅgāratilaka. A Sanskrit erotic poem in 22 verses, ascribed to Kālidāsa. With a Hindi metrical version, called °tilaka, and preface by Tripāṭhī Nārāyaṇapati.] pp. vii. 9. **Benares, 1910.** 8°. **14072. cc. 58.(4.)**

**KĀLIDĀSA, Bābū.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS. —Benares. **नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका** । [Nāgariprachārīṇī-patrikā. Edited by Bābū Kālidāsa and others.] [1898, etc.] 8° & 4°. **14160. e. 21.**

**KĀLIDĀSA, Śākta writer.** See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA. —Doubtful and Supposititious Works. \* **सौन्दर्यलहरी** [Saundarya-laharī. With Kālidāsa's Sanskrit commentary, and a Hindi translation of the same.] [1905.] 8°. **14049. bb. 16.(1.)**

**KĀLIDĀSA GOVINDAJĪ ŚĀSTRĪ, of Jamnagar.** See TULASĪ DĀSA. **श्रीयुत गोरवाम्नी तुलसीदासश्चरित रामायण** [Rāmāyaṇa. With Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya, Lava-kuṣakāṇḍa, and Tithipatra, preceded by a poetical biography of Tulasī Dāsa by Jvālāprasāda. With Gujarati translations of the whole by Kālidāsa Govindajī Śāstrī.] [1897.] 8°. **14158. ee. 16.**  
[1908.] 8°. **14158. cc. 18.**

**KĀLIKĀPRASĀDA SUKLA, Son of Devīdayāl.** **राजानल दमयन्ती नाटक** [Rājā Nala Damayantī nāṭka. A dramatised version of the story of Nala and Damayanti.] pp. 96. **नरसिंहपुर १९०१** [Narsinghpur, 1901.] 12°. **14158. a. 13.(2.)**

**KĀLĪKUMĀRA MITRA, Hindi translator to Government.** [For Acts of the Government of Bengal, and of the Legislative Council of India, translated by Kālikumāra Mitra:] See BENGAL, Presidency of, and INDIA.—Legislative Council.

**KALLY COOMAR MITTER.** See KĀLĪKUMĀRA MITRA.

**KALYĀÑAJĪ RAÑCHHODJĪ VYĀSA.** See TULASĪ DĀSA. **श्रीमद् गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी विरचित रामायण** [Rāmāyaṇa. With a Gujarati translation by Kalyāñajī Rañchhodjī Vyāsa.] [1910.] 8°. **14158. dd. 27.**

**KALYĀÑA RISHI.** [For the Mānasāgarī-paddhati, ascribed sometimes to Kalyāña Rishi:] See MĀNASĀGARA.

**KĀMAKAUTŪHALA.** **कामकौतूहल वैद्यकग्रन्थ** [Kāma-kautūhala. A metrical compendium of sexual therapy in Sanskrit, ascribed to Hemādri. \* With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma Vaiṣya.] pp. ii. 52. **बंबई १९५८** [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. **14043. cc. 19.(2.)**

**KAMALĀKARA BHATTA, Son of Rāmākṛishṇa.** **निर्णयसिन्धु** । [Nirṇayasindhu. A digest of rules for the celebration of festivals. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. iv. viii. 1076. **मुंबई १९५८** [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. **14028. dd. 12.**

**KAMALAKUMĀRĪ**, *Rani of Sarila*. श्रीगोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी का जीवनचरित्र [Tulasī Dāsa kā jīvanacharitra. A life of the poet Tulasī Dāsa, in verse.] pp. 104. कल्याण-मुंबई १९५२ [Kalyan, 1895.] 8°.

14156. g. 51.

**KAMALĀNANDA SIMHA**, *Raja of Srinagar, Purniah*. See BĀNKIMCHANDRA CHATTOPADHYĀYA. आनन्दमठ . . . Anand Matha. Translated by Raja Kamalanand Singh of Srinagar, Purnea. [1906.] 8°

14157. b. 7.

[1907.] 8°

14157. d. 1.

**KAMALANĀRĀYANA SIMHA**, *of Khairagarh*. श्री कमलनारायण विनोद [Kamalanārāyaṇa-vinoda. Hindu religious and other songs.] pp. 51. जबलपुर १९५२ [Jabalpur, 1895.] 8°. 14154. e. 50.

— कमलप्रकाश रागमाला [Kamalaprakāṣa. Miscellaneous songs. With some Hindustani *ghazals*.] pp. 18, 236. बंबई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14158. d. 64.

*In his poems the author calls himself also Padmanārāyaṇa, Kañjanārāyaṇa, Kañjakrishna, and Kamalahari; and in his Hindustani ghazals he has taken the takhalluṣ Huzār.*

**KAMĀL DĀSA**. See MOHANRĀM SINGH, *of Kundur*. श्रीकबीर काव्य संग्रह [Kabīr-Kamāl-Dāsa-kīrttanaigal. Poems by Kabīr, Kamāl Dāsa and others.] 1897. 8°. 14158. cc. 28.(1.)

**KĀMANDAKI**. कामन्दकीयनीतिसारः . . . भाषाटीका सहितः। [Nitisāra. The Elements of Polity. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra of Moradabad.] pp. iv. 232. Bombay, १९६१ [1904.] 8°. 14072. ccc. 40.

**KAMLANAND SINGH**. See KAMALĀNANDA SIMHA.

**KANĀDA**. वैशेषिकदर्शनम् [Vaiśeṣhika-darśana. The Sanskrit Aphorisms of Kanāda, with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Devadatta Śarmā, son of Śivadatta.] pp. iii. iv. 135. मुरादाबाद १९०८ [Moradabad, 1898.] 8°. 14048. e. 22.(3.)

— वैशेषिकावैभाष्य [Vaiśeṣhikārya-bhāṣhya. The Vaiśeṣhika *sūtras*, with a Hindi commentary according to the doctrine of the Ārya Samāj by Ārya Muni.] pp. vi. x. 536. लाहौर १९०७ [Lahore, 1907.] 8°. 14049. aaz. 13.(2.)

**KĀNĀILĀL GHOSHĀL**. अववाद संग्रह विलुप्त बाधा सहित। [Pravāda-saṅgraha.] A collection of

Bengali and Hindi proverbs, with explanatory notes. pp. 138. Calcutta, 1890. 12°.

14125. f. 34.(1.)

**KANHAIYĀJŪ**, *Kanwar*. बुन्देलखण्ड केशरी। [Bundelkhand-keśarī. A life of Maharaja Chhatrasāla.] 2 pts. Benares, 1906-07. 8°. 14156. g. 51.(1.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *Deputy Inspector of Schools*. See DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Inspector of Schools*. एक सम्मोले पुस्तक व्योहारपत्र संग्रह [Vyohārpatra-saṅgraha. A translation by Munshī Kanhaiyā Lāla of the Hindustani Majmū'ah i kāghazat i kār-rawā'i.] [1905.] 8°. 14160. c. 30.(2.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *Executive Engineer*. इतिहास पंजाब [Itihāsa Panjāb. A history of the Panjab, translated by Thākara Mahārāja Simha from the Hindustani of Kanhaiyā Lāla.] pp. 102. नरसिंहपुर १९०७ [Narsinghpur, 1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 48.(2.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *Mahopadeśaka*. See DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Son of Harivaṃṣa*. सनाढ्य दर्पण etc. [Sanādhyadarpaṇa. Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Subodhini, by Kanhaiyā Lāla.] [1905.] 8°. 14058. b. 45.(4.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *of Brindaban*. See HARADEVA DĀSA, *Son of Ratirāma*. विंगल वा छन्दपयोनिधि भाषा। [Chhandapayonidhi. With a paraphrase by Kanhaiyā Lāla.] [1906.] 12°. 14156. e. 25.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *of Hoshiarpur*. आहुमण्डनम् [Śrāddha-maṇḍana. A reply on behalf of the Sanātana Dharma Sabhā of Hoshiarpur to 32 objections to the Hindu observance of funeral obsequies which were raised by members of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. iv. 96, lith. आगरा [Agra, 1892.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(2.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA**, *Son of Gaigādhara*, called KRISHNA ŚĀSTRĪ. श्रीश्रुत्यर्थसारः वेदान्तमुपाकरदीकामहितः [Śrutyarthasāra. A poem on the Vedānta tenets of Vallabhāchārya, with an extensive original commentary, entitled Vedānta-sudhākara.] pp. vii. 188. मुंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 8°

14154. dd. 1.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA MISHRA**, *Pandit*. Pingal sar, or Elements of Hindi Prosody. By Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Mishra . . . विंगलसार। pp. iv. 56. गया १९०८ [Gaya, 1908.] 8° 14156. f. 55.(2.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA MIŚRA**, *Son of Sukhānanda, of Moradabad.* See DHANVANTARI. Sri Mahadeva's Dhanyantri Tantra Shiksha. Translated by Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Mishra, etc. 1906. 8°.

14033. aa. 43.

— See NĀGĀRJUNA, *Siddha.* सिद्धविनोद etc. [Siddhavinoda, or Ratisāstra. Edited with a Hindi version by Kanhaiyā Lāla Miśra.] [1899.] 8°.

14053. d. 59.

— See TANTRAS. कालीतन्त्र । [Kālī-tantra. With a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla Miśra.] [1902.] 8°.

14033. bbb. 15.(3.)

— See TANTRAS. देवादिदेव महादेवजीमखीत योगिनीतन्त्र । [Yoginī-tantra. Edited with a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla Miśra.] [1903.] 8°.

14033. aa. 34.

— ज्योतिषतत्त्वविचार ॥ [Jyotishatattvavichāra. A Sanskrit treatise on astrology, compiled from various sources. With Hindi version and notes.] pp. 224. कानपुर १९५६ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 12°.

14053. b. 35.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA PODDĀR**, *of Muttra.* चलंकार-प्रकाश । (The Alankar Prakash, or Light of Rhetoric . . . By Seth Kanhaiyallal of Muttra.) pp. xxiv. vi. 235, v. Bombay, 1901. 8°.

14156. f. 49.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ**, *Son of Bhagavān Dāsa.* See UPANISHADS. गोपालतापनी उपनिषत् [Gopālātāpanī-upanishad. With a Hindi version by Kanhaiyā Lāla.] [1898.] 8°.

14010. c. 51.(4.)

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ**, *Son of Jagannātha, of Moradabad.* See DĀMODARA, *Son of Gaṅgādhara.* यन्त्रचिन्तामणिः ॥ [Yantrachintāmaṇi. With a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla.] 1902. 8°.

14033. bb. 7.(2.)

— See TANTRAS. सिद्धशङ्करतन्त्रम् । [Siddhaśaṅkara-tantra. With a Hindi version by Śyāmasundarā Lāla and Kanhaiyā Lāla.] [1899.] 8°.

14033. bbb. 6.

— See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ, *of Jalalabad*, AND OTHERS. [Miscellaneous tracts. With Hindi versions of the Sanskrit texts by Kanhaiyā Lāla and others.] [1899.] 12°.

14033. a. 37.

— कामकुतूहल अथवा नपुंसकानन्दमन्दार [Kāmakutūhala, or Napuṃsakānandamandāra. A treatise on impotence, compiled from various Sanskrit

sources, with Hindi preface and translation.] Pt. i. pp. iv. 59. मुरादाबाद १९०० [Moradabad, 1900.] 12°.

14053. b. 36.

— कोकशास्त्र अथवा यौवनविलास [Kokaśāstra, also called Yauvanavilāsa. A treatise on ars amoris.] pp. 28. मुरादाबाद १९०० [Moradabad, 1900.] 8°.

14156. f. 46.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Pandit.* See ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—University of Allahabad. संस्कृत-शिक्षा-विवृतिः . . . Sanskrit-siksha-vivriti. A complete key to the Sanskrit . . . Entrance Course . . . By Pandit Kanhaiya Lal Sastri. 1899. 12°.

14085. b. 39.(2.)

— See VEṆĪMĀDHAVA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA and VIŚVEŚVARA CHAKRAVARTĪ. A Junior Text-book of Translation from Hindi into English. By Benimadhav Ganguli . . . and Bisvesvar Chakravarti . . . by the aid of Pandit Kanhaiyalal Sastri. 1898. 12°.

14160. a. 39.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Son of Gaṅgādhara, of Bikaner.* श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता-प्रकाशः । . . . व्रजभाषाटीकोपेतः । [Vallabhāchārya-digvijaya. A Sanskrit poem on the history and the philosophic and religious teachings of Vallabhāchārya. With a Braj-bhasha translation by Śaṅkaradayālu Miśra.] १९६१ [Bombay, 1904, etc.] 8°.

14058. c. 10.

In progress.

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA TANTRAVIDYA.** See KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of Jagannātha, of Moradabad.*

**KANHAIYĀ LĀLA VAṂŚĪDHARA**, *Bhārgava, of Muttra.* See GARGA. अथ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता ॥ [Gargasamhitā. Sanskrit text, and Hindi translation. Edited by Kanhaiyā Lāla Vaṃśīdhara.] [1898.] obl. 4°.

14028. e. 34.

**KĀNH SINGH.** गुरुमत मुपाकर . . . Gurumat sudhakar. [A collection of writings and religious teachings of Guru Govinda Siṃha. Compiled and edited with a Hindi introduction, notes, and index by Kānh Singh.] pp. 20, 52, 641, ii. [Amritsar, 1901.] 8°.

14162. cc. 3.

**KANJAKRISHṆA.** See KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA SIṂHA, *of Khairagarh.*

**KANJANĀRĀYAṆA.** See KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA SIṂHA, *of Khairagarh.*

**KAPILA.** सांख्यदर्शनम् [Sāṅkhyadarśana. The Sanskrit text of the Sāṅkhya Aphorisms, with a copious Hindi paraphrase by Darśanānanda Sarasvatī. Second edition.] pp. 108. अजमेर १९०३ [Ajmer, 1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 10.

— सांख्यदर्शनम् (Sāṅkhya Darshan by Kapila Muni [i.e. the Sāṅkhyasūtra,] and Hindi commentary by P. Tulsi Ram Swami.) pp. ii. 230. Meerut, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14049. bb. 28.(2)

— Sāṅkhya Philosophy. Edited [or rather, composed] by Maharshi Kapil. Translated into Hindi [with the Sanskrit text] by Kshetra Pall Sarma. (सांख्य-दर्शन महापति कपिल मुनि प्रणीत) [Sāṅkhya darśana.] pp. ii. 216. Calcutta, 1891. 8°. 14048. bb. 44.

— सांख्यार्थभाष्य [Sāṅkhyārthabhāṣya. The Sanskrit text of the Sāṅkhyasūtra, with a Hindi commentary according to the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj, by Ārya Muni.] pp. i. ix. ii. 316, iii. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14049. b. 42.

— Sāṅkhyasūtra . . . With the Hindi commentaries [styled Kīrttiyārdhīnī] of R. K. Ramswarup Sharma . . . साङ्ख्य सूत्र दर्शन . . . भाषाटीका सहित. pp. 135. मुरादाबाद १९६० [Moradabad, 1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 17.(3.)

Published as a supplement to the Saṁtānadharmapātākā.

**KARĪM al-DĪN, Manlavī.** Shiksha widhan. Increase of knowledge . . . Translation of "Ishārt-ul-talim" into Hindi by Gosvami Harsukh Rai Hitaishi. (शिक्षा विधान) pp. 2, 315. Amritsar, 1897. 8°. 14156. d. 17.

**KARTĀR SIMHA, of Bhopal.** करतार सहस्र नाम [Kartār-sahasranāma. A thousand names and appellations of the supreme God.] pp. 34. नरसिंहपुर १९०१ [Narsinghpur, 1901.] 32°. 14154. d. 9.(2.)

**KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, Bābū.** See AMĪR SIMHA. मानस कोष [Mānasakosha. Compiled with the assistance of Kārttikaprasāda.] [1890.] 8°. 14158. f. 29.

**KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, Khatrī, Son of Baladeva-prasāda.** [Life.] See BĀLAMUKUNDA VARMĀ. श्रीयुक्त बाबू कार्तिकप्रसाद खत्री का जीवनचरित्र [Kārttika-prasāda Khatrī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(2.)

**KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, Khatrī, Son of Baladeva-prasāda (continued).** सहित्याबाई का जीवनचरित्र । [Ahalyā Bāi kā jīvanacharitra. A life of Ahalyā Bāi, Rānī of Indore.] pp. 36. बनारस १८९७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(5.)

— कवितारत्नाकर [Kavitā-ratnākara. An anthology of Sanskrit verses arranged according to their topics, with Hindi translations.] Benares, [1904, etc.] 12°. 14072. b. 26.(3.)

In progress.

— मीराबाई का जीवन चरित्र । [Mīrā Bāi kā jīvanacharita. The life of Mīrā Bāi of Udaipur.] pp. 27. मुजफ्फरपुर १९५० [Muzaffarpur, 1893.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(1.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 33. काशी १९६० [Benares, 1903.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(5.)

**KĀRTTIKEYA, Svāmī, also called KUMĀRA.** स्वर्गीय पण्डित जयचन्दजीधरचित भाषाटीका खीर संस्कृतज्ञायामहित स्वामिकार्षिकेयानुप्रेक्षा [Kārttikeyānuprekshā. A Prakrit poem, in 489 stanzas and 12 chapters, upon the principles of the Jain religion and philosophy. With a Sanskrit version, and a commentary in Jaipuri Hindi by Jayachandra. Edited by Pannālāla.] pp. ii. 204. मुम्बयी १९०४ [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14100. d. 13.

Forms no. 3 of the Jaina grantha-ratnākara.

**KĀŚĪDĀSA, Kabīrpanthī.** परमायें ज्ञान संवाद राजनीति धर्म । [Rājanītidharma. Philosophical and ethical teachings of the Kabīrpanthī sect, in the form of dialogues.] pp. ii. 206. नागपुर १९०३ [Nagpur, 1903.] 12°. 14154. d. 32.

— राजनीति धर्म । [Rājanītidharma. Another edition.] pp. iv. 236. बंबई १९६४ [Bombay, 1908.] 12°. 14154. cc. 11.

**KĀSİM SHĀH, Daryābādī.** हंसजवाहिर भाषा ॥ [Hans-Jawāhir. A Hindi metrical version of Kāsim Shāh's Hindustani romance of Hans, prince of Balkh, and Jawāhir, the daughter of the Emperor of China.] pp. 328. Lucknow, १८९८ [1898.] 8°. 14156. i. 42.

— हंस جواهر يکيا [Hans-Jawāhir. Another edition, in Persian characters.] pp. 124, lith. لکھنؤ ۱۹۰۱ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14157. c. 2.

— [Another edition.] pp. 124, lith. لکھنؤ ۱۹۱۱ [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14157. f. 1.

**KĀŚINĀTHA BHATTĀCHĀRYA**, *Astrologer*. शिघ्र-  
बोधः . . . नेपाली भाषामेतः । [Śighrabodha. A  
Sanskrit manual of astrology, with a Nepali  
translation.] pp. 161. श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1903.]  
8°. 14053. ccc. 3.(2.)

**KĀŚINĀTHA KHATRĪ**, of Sirsa, Allahabad. भारत-  
वर्ष की विख्यात रानियों के चरित्र [Bhāratavarsha ki  
vikhyāta rāniyon ke charitra.] The eminent  
Hindu Rānis known in Indian history of the  
Mohammedan and the British period for admirable  
administration, patriotism, bravery, piety and  
conjugal affection . . . by Lala Kashi Nath Khatri,  
etc. Fifth edition. pp. 100. Allahabad, 1902.  
12°. 14156. g. 58.(2.)

**KĀŚINĀTHA KUNTE**. [Reports on Sanskrit and  
Vernacular MSS. found in the Gujranwala and  
Lahore Divisions, Panjab, in 1880-81.] Lahore,  
1881. Fol. 14096. f. 5.(5.)

— [Reports on Sanskrit and Vernacular MSS.  
found in the Gujranwala and Delhi Districts,  
Panjab, in 1881-82.] Lahore, 1882. Fol.  
14096. f. 5.(6.)

**KĀŚINĀTHA ŚARMĀ**, *Proprietor of the Bharat  
Darpan Press*. चतुरस्रखी उपन्यास । Chatur sakhi  
upaniyas. [A religious tale, adapted from an  
original Sanskrit work by Rūpā Mal.] pp. 89.  
Delhi, 1890. 8°. 14156. h. 23.(4.)

**KĀŚINĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYĀ**. धर्मसिंधु . . . हिंदुस्तानी  
भाषांतर [Dharmasindhu. A Sanskrit work on  
religious duties. With a Hindi translation by  
Ravidatta Śāstri.] pp. 770. मुंबई १९३८ [Bombay,  
1892.] 8°. 14033. bb. 39.

**KĀŚIPRASĀDA JĀYASVĀL**. See ĀNANDAGHANA.  
विरहलीला । [Virahalilā. Edited with an intro-  
duction by Kāśiprasāda.] 1907. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**KĀŚIRĀMA**, *Son of Maṅgala Sena, of Dhadholi*.  
See VĀLMĪKĪ. सुन्दरकाण्डभाषा । [Sundarakāṇḍa. A  
prose translation by Kāśirāma.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. d. 63.

**KĀTYĀYANA**. क्षय कातीयतर्पणप्रयोगः ॥ [Kātya-tar-  
panaprayoga. A ritual for the ceremonial enter-  
tainment of gods, saints, and ancestors, based on  
the Sūtra of Kātyāyana. Sanskrit text, with  
Hindi translation and rubrics by Bhīmasena

Śarmā.] pp. 12, 24. इटावा [१९०२] [Etawah, 1902.]  
obl. 12°. 14028. bb. 4.(4.)

— कात्यायनस्मृतिः भाषाये सहिता ॥ [Kātyāyana-  
smṛiti, also called Karmapradīpa. A Sanskrit  
code of religious laws. With a Hindi translation  
by Bhīmasena Śarmā.] pp. 78. इटावा १९०६  
[Etawah, 1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 23.(2.)

**KAVIKIŃKARA**. See MĀṆGILĀLA GUPTA.

**KAVI RASADEVA**. See DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Son of  
Rāmādhanā Pāthaka*.

**KEDĀRAKALPA**. श्रीकेदारकल्प । [Kedārakalpa. A  
Sanskrit Śaiva Pauranic work, giving an account  
of various mythological regions and spheres,  
aspects of the Deity, etc. Edited with a Hindi  
translation by Pandit Jvālāprasāda Miśra.]  
pp. 200. बंबई १९६४ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14028. dd. 16.

— केदारकल्पभाषा ॥ [Kedārakalpa. Translated  
from the Sanskrit into Nepali verse by Kavivara  
Rājīvalochana.] pp. ii. 118. [Benares, n.d.] 8°. 14158. cc. 33.

**KEDĀRANĀTHA CHATURVEDĪ**. See STRĪRATNA-  
MĀLĀ. स्त्रीरत्नमाला [Strīratnamālā. Published  
under the superintendence of Kedāranātha Chatur-  
vedī.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 25.(2.)

**KEDĀRANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYĀ**. See PURĀṆAS.—  
Bhāgavatapurāṇa. श्रीमद्भागवत एकादशस्कन्ध । [Bhāga-  
vatapurāṇa. A translation of the 11th skandha,  
in Nepali verse, by Kedāranātha Upādhyāya.]  
[1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 33.(5.)

**KEŚARĪ DĀSA JOŚĪ**, *Lance Havildar*. See INDIA.  
—Army. हिन्दुस्तान को लश्करी जैन [Hindustān ko  
lashkarī ā'in.] (Indian Articles of War, with 2  
Appendices. Translated for Gurkha Regiments  
by Lance Havildar Kesri Das Joshi.) 1901. 16°. 14156. aa. 7.(1.)

— See INDIA.—Army. सोलजरस गाईड etc.  
(Soldier's guide . . . Compiled and translated  
[into Gorkhali] by Lance Havildar Kesri Das  
Joshi.) 1901. 16°. 14156. aa. 7.(2.)

**KEŚAVA**, *Kāshmīrī, Bhaṭṭāchāryavarya*. See  
NĪLĀMBARASARANA DEVA GOŚVĀMĪ. केशवदिग्विजयसार-  
समुच्चय । [Keśavadigvijaya-sārasamuchchaya. An

account of the spread of Vaishnavism in India under the teaching of Keṣava.] [1909.] 8°.

14154. dd. 29.

**KEṢAVA**, *Son of Kamalākara, of Nandigram.* केशवी जातक [Keṣavi-jātaka or Keṣava-jātaka-paddhati. A Sanskrit manual of horoscopy. Edited with analyses, Hindi version, examples, and tables by Jagadīśprasāda Tripāthī.] pp. vi. 232, lith. मुंबई १९५६ [Bombay, 1900.] 8°.

14053. d. 63.

**KEṢAVA DĀSA**, *Disciple of Yārī Sāhib.* केशवदामजी की अमीर्त [Keṣavadāsajī ki amīghūṭ. Poems of Keṣava Dāsa, with notes, and a brief sketch of his life.] pp. i. 13. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 23.(5.)

**KEṢAVA DĀSA**, *of Orchha.* रसिकप्रिया । [Rasika-priyā. A treatise in verse on poetical composition. With a commentary, entitled Sukhaviḷāsikā, by Kavi Sardār.] pp. 192. मुंबई १९५७ [Bombay, 1900.] 8°.

14158. d. 57.

On the title-page the commentary is called Sukhaviḷāsa.

— वीरसिंहचरित्र । [Vīra Siṃha-charitra. An account in verse of the life and exploits of Vīra Siṃha, or Bīr Singh, son of Madhukara Shāh, Raja of Orchha.] pp. 195. काशी १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°.

14156. gg. 5.

**KEṢAVĀNANDA SVĀMĪ**, *Disciple of Gauradeva.* See UPANISHADS.—Modern and Fictitious Upanishads. अथ पिण्डब्रह्मण्डोपनिषद् [Piṇḍabrahmaṇḍo-panishad. With a Sanskrit commentary by Keṣavānanda Svāmī, and its Hindi paraphrase.] [1905.] 8°.

14049. bb. 19.

— अथ अनुभवानन्दलहरी [Anubhavanandalaharī. A Sanskrit Vedantic poem, with a Hindi translation by Śaṅkarānanda Avadhūta.] pp. 57. मुरादाबाद १९५९ [Muradabad, 1903.] 8°.

14048. cc. 15.(2.)

**KEṢAVĀNANDA VIJÑĀNENDRA**, *of Sohna.* See GAṆGĀJIVANA ŚARMĀ PĀTHAKA. आदि गौडप्रदीपिका [Ādi Gaṇḍapradīpikā. Edited by Keṣavānanda.] [1899.] 12°.

14058. a. 14.(3.)

**KEṢAVAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ**, *Son of Paramasukha.* See MANU. श्रीमनुस्मृति [Manusmṛiti. With a Hindi paraphrase by Keṣavaprasāda.] [1891.] 8°.

14038. d. 32.

**KEṢAVĀRKA**, *Son of Rāṇiga, Audichya.* विवाह-वृन्दावनम् ... सान्त्वयशिवकरीभाषाटीकया सहितम् । [Vivāha-vṛindāvana. A Sanskrit treatise on astrological and other divination in reference to marriage, in 17 adhyāyas of verse. Edited, with a Hindi interpretation, called Śivakārī, by Śivadatta Tripāthī.] pp. viii. 305, ii. काशी १९६६ [Benares, 1909.] 8°.

14055. d. 4.

**KEVALAKRISHṆA**, *Munshī.* आर्यविनयपत्रिका [Ārya vinayapatrikā. Ārya Samajist hymns.] Pt. i. लाहौर [Lahore, 1890.] 32°.

14154. cc. 18.(2.)

**KEVALA RISHIJĪ**. श्री केवलानन्द छन्दावली [Kevalā-  
nanda ebhandāvalī. Jain hymns, preceded by the Prakrit text of the Sāmāyika-sūtra. Third edition.] pp. iv. ii. 135. पुणे १९६५ [Poona, 1909.] 12°.

14154. k. 19.

**KHAṆDERĀVA**, *Kavi.* श्री खखे राय कवि रचित भक्तविरदावली [Bhakta-viradāvalī. Short accounts in verse of 35 ancient Vaiṣṇava holy men.] pp. ii. 111. मुंबई [Bombay,] 1904. 8°.

14154. ff. 9.

**KHĀNKHĀNAH**. See 'ABD al-Raḥīm KHĀN, Nawab.

**KHEMCHAND**. नेमीचरविवाह [Nemiśvara-vivāha. Two Jain poems on the marriage of Neminātha, the first by Khemchand, the other, styled Neminātha kā vivāha, by Vinodī Lāla.] pp. 10. Benares, १९०९ [1909.] 12°.

14154. h. 45.(3.)

**KHEMRĀJ KRISHṆADĀSA**. See KABĪR. मत्स्यकवीर-की साखी । [Sākhi. Edited by Khemrāj.] [1903.] 8°.

14158. cc. 6.

**KHETADĀNA DOLĀJĪ**, *Kavi.* See SVARŪPADĀSA, Svāmī. श्री पांडव यशोद चंद्रिका [Pāṇḍava-yaśodu-chandrikā. With a Gujarati translation and notes by Kavi Haṃsarāja and Kavi Khetadāna Dolājī.] [1910.] 8°.

14158. cc. 31.

**KHETERPAL SHARMA**. See KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ.

**KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *of Bareilly.* अक्षरचित्रम् ॥ [Akṣharachitra. A short treatise showing how the English and Persian alphabets are derived from the Sanskrit.] pp. 10. १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°.

14156. d. 24.(2.)

— बुद्धास्तिकताविचारः [Buddhāstikatā-vichāra. A tract proving the orthodoxy of Buddhism from

the standpoint of Vaishṇava Brahmanism.] pp. 16. *Benares*, [1904.] 8°. 14154. ff. 12.

— नक्षत्रमृची । [Nakshatrasūchī. A list and description of the asterisms of the lunar zodiac, and similar topics.] pp. 31. बनारस [Benares, 1904?] 8°. 14156. f. 54.(2.)

— समाधि: [Samādhi. A tract on *sumādhi*, or spiritual ecstasy, the devices of fends, and the forms of mystic meditation.] pp. 16. १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14156. f. 54.(1.)

— वर्णमालामृची ॥ [Varnamālāsūchī. A treatise on the Devanagari alphabet, and the desirability of its adoption for vernacular languages.] 2 pts. बनारस १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14156. d. 24.(3.)

— विघ्नदर्शनम् । अर्थात् राक्षसीमाया का परिचय । [Vighnadarśana. A treatise on the malignant influences of spirits.] pp. 160. *Bombay*, [1904?] 12°. 14156. e. 26.

**KHUSRAU**, *Amīr*. The Chahar Darbes, being the Story of the Four Monks. [Translated from the Bāgh o Bahār, or Mīr Amman's Hindustani version of the Persian original of Amīr Khusrāu,] by Pandit Basudeba Tripathco. चाहार दरवेश । pp. viii. 178. कलकत्ते १३०१ [Calcutta, 1900.] 8°. 14156. i. 43.

— उपवन विहार । अर्थात् चहार दरवेश । [Upavanavihāra. A Hindi translation of the Persian Chahār darwesh, by Kṛishṇaprasāda of Himarāya, from the Hindustani version of Mīr Amman.] pp. ii. 211. १९६० [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14157. c. 3.

**KILGOUR** (R.). See JESUS CHRIST. प्रभु येशू ख्रीष्टको जीवन चरित्र । Life of Jesus Christ in Nepalese. [With a prefatory note in English by R. Kilgour.] 1901. 8°. 14154. b. 34.

— गीतसंग्रह और सेवा की रीत [Gitasāṅgraha aur sevā kī rīt.] Hymnbook for use in the congregations of the Church of Scotland Mission in the Eastern Himalayas. Third edition. pp. 43. *Darjeeling*, [1900.] 16°. 14154. a. 28.

**KĪRAT SINGH**. See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्री नाभाजी ब्रिड उगड भाल [Bhaktamāla. With a metrical commentary, called Bhaktiprabhākara, and notes, by Kīrat Singh.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. f. 26.(1.)

**KĪRTTICHANDRAJĪ**, also called DHARMAVIJAYAJĪ. श्रीकीर्तीकमला [Kīrttikamalā. Jain song's. Edited with a life of the author by Lallubhāi Vālyam-dāsa Shāh.] pp. 296. अमदावाद १९०५ [Ahmadabad, 1905.] 12°. 14154. k. 5.

**KIṢORA DĀSA**, of Brindaban. See NĪMBĀRKA. श्रीभगवन्नियमानन्दविरचित वेदान्तकामधेनु । [Vedānta-kāmadhenu. Edited with a Hindi commentary, styled Sārārthadarsikā, by Kiṣora Dāsa.] [1903.] 8°. 14049. a. 7.(2.)

**KIṢORĪLĀLA**, of Phalauda, District Meerut. भजन जम्भदेवचरित्र [Bhajana Jambhadeva-charitra. A poem on the birth of Jambha, a 15th century Vaishṇava saint.] pp. 33. मुरादाबाद १९०१ [Moradabad, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 21.(2.)

— लक्ष्मणमूर्च्छा नाटक [Lakshmaṇa-mūrchehā. A mythological drama, based on an episode in the Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 24. *Moradabad*, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14158. b. 27.(2.)

**KIṢORĪLĀLA GOSVĀMĪ**, of Arrah. लवङ्गलता वा चादशीवाला, etc. [Lavaṅgalatā. A novel of Muhammadan rule in Bengal in the time of Sirāj al-Daulah, being a sequel to the author's Hridaya-hārīṇī.] pp. ii. 113. बनारस १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14156. h. 74.(3.)

— लीलावती वा आदर्शसती उपन्यास [Līlāvati. A social novel. Second edition.] pp. ii. 254. बनारस १९०१ [Benares, 1907.] 8°. 14157. b. 10.

— मयंकर्मजरी महानाटक [Mayaṅka-maṅjarī. A drama in 5 acts.] pp. 156. लखनऊ १८९१ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°. 14158. b. 13.(3.)

— प्रणयिनीपरिणय [Prāṇayinī-pariṇaya. A romance.] pp. 36. काशी १८९० [Benares, 1890.] 8°. 14156. h. 8.(3.)

— मुलताना रज़ियाबेगम वा रज़महल म हलाहल [Sultānā Razīyā Begam. An historical novel, giving an account of the reign of Sultānah Rāzīyah Begam, daughter of Shams al-Dīn king of Delhi, A.D. 1236-1239.] 2 pts. बनारस १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14156. h. 74.(2.)

— तारा वा क्षत्र-कुल-कमलिनी [Tārā, or Kshatra-kula-kamalinī. An historical novel of court life during the time of the Emperor Shāhjahān.



Second edition.] Pt. i. बनारस १९१० [Benares, 1910.] 8°. 14157. b. 8.  
In progress!

**KISORILĀLA RĀWAT**, of *Kangral*. काव्य रसामृत । [Kāvya-rasāmṛita. Miscellaneous poems.] pp. 55. अजमेर १९५२ [Ajmer, 1896.] 12°. 14158. d. 46.

**KISORILĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of *Hapur, Meerut*. मृत्युपरीक्षा [Mṛityuparikṣhā. An account of the circumstances and symptoms of death, compiled from various Sanskrit writers, with Hindi translations.] pp. iv. 96. मेरठ १९५९ [Meerut, 1902.] 12°. 14043. a. 5.

— विषपरीक्षा [Viṣaparikṣhā. The cure of ordinary ailments arising from a vitiated state of the blood.] pp. 46. Meerut, [1901.] 16°. 14156. b. 2.(2.)

**KNOWLEDGE**. True knowledge. [A Christian tract] in Gōndī. सांचो ज्ञानता पुस्तक । [Sāncho jñānata pustak.] pp. 24. Allahabad, 1900. 12°. 14154. a. 9.(2.)

**KODANĀMAṆḌANA**. बाण विद्या (कोदण्डमण्डनः) [Kodāṇḍamaṇḍana, or Bāṇavidyā. A Sanskrit metrical treatise on archery, in 22 *adhyaṅgas*. With a Hindi prose translation.] pp. 76. Moradabad, १९०१ [1901.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 40.

Stated on the title-page to form the second volume of the *Dhanurveda*.

**KONOW** (STEN). See INDIA.—*Linguistic Survey*. Linguistic Survey of India. Vol. ix. . . . Part iii. The Bhil Languages . . . Compiled [with the assistance of Dr. Sten Konow] and edited by G. A. Grierson. 1907. 4°. 759. k. 2.

**KOŚARATNĀKARA**. कोशरत्नाकर [Kośaratnākara. A Sanskrit-Hindi dictionary. Edited by Sadā-sukha Lāla.] pp. iv. 459, 45. इलाहाबाद १९३२ [Allahabad, 1876.] 8°. 14160. c. 37.

**KOŚAŚABDĀRTHAŚAṆGRAHA**. कोष शब्दार्थसंग्रह ॥ [Kośaśabdāṛthashaṅgraha. A collection of three Hindi glossaries of Sanskrit words, viz. (1) *Amarakośādārṣa*, a glossary to the *Amarakośa*, (2) *Vaidyakośa*, a glossary of medical terms, and (3) *Śabdasāṅgraha*.] pp. 368. लखनऊ १९१९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 40.

**KOTWĀL SIMHA RĀWAT**. इतिहास रे नङ्ग १९९७-९८ ई० [Itihāsa e jaṅg. An account in verse of the Tirah

Frontier War of 1897-98.] pp. 58. Benares, 1899. 8°. 14156. g. 72.

**ḌAKRA ŚIS ḌBANG 'DUS**. ७७॥ བོད་ཐི་བྱ་པར་གཟུགས་ཀྱི་སྒྲུབ་ཡིག་ལྟར་འབྲས་བུ་གསལ་ལོ། Tibetan-English-Hindi Guide, containing colloquial Tibetan [words and phrases], with equivalents in Hindi-Tibetan [*i.e.* Hindi in Tibetan letters], Hindi, English-Tibetan [*i.e.* English in Tibetan letters], English, and romanized Tibetan. By Tashi Wangdi . . . Prepared at the instruction of His Excellency Chang Yin Tang, late High Commissioner, Imperial Mission to India, and His Excellency Tsarong Shape, Minister of Tibet. pp. vi. ii. 265. Calcutta, 1909. 8°. 759. c. 28.

**KRIPĀNIVĀSA**. कृपानिवासकृत पदावली [Padāvali. Erotic poems.] pp. 172. Lucknow, 1901. 12°. 14158. c. 59.

**KRISHNA BALADEVA ŚARMĀ**. भट्टहरिराजत्याग नाटक [Bhartrihari-rājatyāga. A drama on the renunciation of his kingdom by Raja Bhartrihari, and his becoming a devotee.] pp. viii. xi. 428. [Lucknow, 1898.] 12°. 14158. a. 16.

**KRISHNACHANDRA**, of Benares. Preeti Kusumanjali, or An Offering of a Handful of Flowers of Joy. [Poems in Sanskrit and Hindi] compiled by the Pandits of Benares to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria . . . Offered by Krishna Chandra of Benares. (प्रीतिकुसुमजलिः) pp. ii. 44. Benares, 1897. 12°. 14076. b. 35.

**KRISHNACHANDRA ŚARMĀ**, of *Aihai, Dinajpur*. शान्तिरसोदय . . . भाषाटीकासहित [Śāntirasodaya. A Sanskrit poem of 38 stanzas, inculcating religious devotion and resignation, with a Hindi prose translation by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā. Followed by the *Sādhana-pañchaka* ascribed to Śaṅkara Āchārya, also with a Hindi prose translation.] pp. 22. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°. 14070. b. 29.(2.)

**KRISHNA CHARCHARĪ**, Son of Lokamañi Miśra. तिमिरप्रदीप [Timirapradīpa. An astrological treatise in verse.] pp. 140. इटावा [Etawah, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 24.(2.)

**KRISHNADATTA ŚARMĀ**, Son of Bhānūdatta. See RĀKHĀLDĀS VIDYĀRĀTNA. अनुवादभानु [Anu-



vādabhānu.] ... Hindi translation [of the rules] by Pandit Krishna Datta. 1902. 12°. 14160. a. 43.

**KRISHNA HASRAT.** एक औरत की वकालत या किस्सा दिलफरोश [Ek 'aurat kī wakālat. An abridged adaptation of Shakspeare's "Merchant of Venice."] pp. 42. काशी १९०८ [Benares, 1908.] 12°. 14158. aa. 10.

— तानसेन [Tānsen. A collection of songs named after Tānsen, the famous singer at the court of Akbar.] Pt. i. pp. 32. काशी [Benares, 1909.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 2.

**KRISHNAKĀNTA MĀLAVĪYA.** See SĪMHAĞARH. सिंहगढ़ विजय [Sīmhagāṛh-vijaya. An historical novel. Translated from the Marathi by Kṛishṇa-kānta Mālavīya.] [1910.] 12°. 14157. a. 11.(1.)

— See YADUNĀTHA BHATTĀCHĀRYA. कर्मवीर । [Karmavīra. Translated by Kṛishṇakānta Mālavīya from the Bengali Kālidāsa.] [1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 13.

**KRISHNA LĀLA,** of Muttra. See CHARAKA. चरक-संहिता [Charaka-saṁhitā. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi commentary by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] [1898.] 8°. 14043. dd. 4.

— See SUSHRUTA. श्रीसुश्रुताचार्येणविरचिता सुश्रुत-संहिता . . . Sushrut Saṁhitā . . . With the Hindi commentary of Shri Krishna Lal. 1895. 8°. 14043. dd. 2.

— See TRIMALĀ BHATTA, Son of Vallabha. शतश्लोकी निषण्डः [Śataśloki. With a prose translation by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] [1894.] 8°. 14043. e. 28.

— See VĀGHAṬA, Son of Sīmhagupta. श्री . . . अष्टाङ्गहृदय । [Aṣṭāṅgaḥṛidayā. With a Hindi translation by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] [1910.] 8°. 14043. f. 5.

— बीरबल विलास [Bīrbal-vilāsa. A collection of 269 anecdotes of the emperor Akbar and his minister Bīrbal. Compiled by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] pp. 263. बम्बई १९६० [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14156. h. 48.(4.)

**KRISHNA LĀLA,** Son of Pannā Lāla. राम राजेंद्र [Rāma-Rājendra nāṭaka. A drama on the legend of Rāma.] pp. 106, lith. लुधियाना १९०१ [Ludhiana, 1901.] 8°. 14158. bb. 1.

**KRISHNA MIŚRA, Dramatist.** पूर्वपरीट्ट नाटक । [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. A paraphrase in prose of the Sanskrit drama of Kṛishṇa Miśra by Hariprakāṣa Paramahansa; to which are appended a number of religious and philosophical poems by the same author.] pp. 200. रावलपिन्डी [Rawal Pīndi, 1901.] 8°. 14158. b. 20.(2.)

— प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय नाटक [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Vrajavāsī Dāsa.] pp. 134. बाराबंकी, १९१९ [1903.] 8°. 14158. b. 20.(3.)

— प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय नाटक । [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit into Hindi verse by Gulāb Sīmha. Edited with notes by Pandit Guruprasāda.] pp. ii. 180. बम्बई १९६२ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°. 14158. b. 21.

— गृध्र पूर्वपरीट्ट नाटक मटीक [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Ghulām Singh. Edited with a commentary by Jvālādāsa.] pp. iv. 609. लहौर [Lahore, 1908.] 8°. 14158. b. 23.

— पूर्वपरीट्ट नाटक [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. A metrical version by Ātmārāma, transcribed in Gurumukhi characters by Lahipā Singh.] pp. 100. अमृतसर १९०८ [Amritsar, 1909.] 12°. 14158. a. 17.(5.)

**KRISHNĀNANDA, Brahmachārī, Son of Kālī-charaṇa.** गङ्गास्थितिः निर्णयः [Gaṅgāsthitiṇirṇaya. A Sanskrit treatise, containing a proof, supported by texts, of the permanence of the Ganges. With a Hindi version.] pp. 36. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1899.] 12°. 14028. bb. 4.(1.)

**KRISHNĀNANDAJĪ, Svāmī.** उन्नतमंगल ॥ [Bhajanasaṅgraha. Religious hymns, to which are added bhajanas from the works of Sūradāsa, Tulāsī Dāsa, and several other Vaishṇava poets.] मीप रीट्टाघाट १९०४ [Haidarabad, Sindh, 1904.] 16°. 14158. c. 63.

**KRISHNĀNANDA UDĀSĪNA.** नानक सत्य प्रकाश सयवा जनम साखी . . . Nauak Satya Prakash, or Biography of Guru Nanak Deva. By Baba Krishnanand Udaseen, saint of Sangat Ranopali, Ayodhya. pp. ii. iv. 202, 4. Patna, 1901. 8°. 14156. g. 42.(2.)

**KRISHNAPRASĀDA**, of *Himaranya*. See KHUSRAU, *Amir*. उपवन विहार । अर्थात् चहार दरवेश । [Upavaṇa-vihāra. A translation of the Persian Chahār darwesh, from the Hindustani version of Mīr Amman, by Kṛishṇaprasāda.] [1904.] 8°. 14157. c. 3.

— See RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG, called SURŪR. मोहिनी चरित अर्थात् फसाना अनायव । [Mohinīcharitra. A translation of the Hindustani Fasānah i 'ajā'ib by Kṛishṇaprasāda.] [1904.] 12°. 14157. a. 4.

**KRISHNAPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA**. See MAHĀBHĀRATA. महाभारत etc. [Mahābhārata. A metrical translation in the Gorkha dialect by Kṛishṇaprasāda Upādhyāya.] [1904; etc.] 8°. 14158. dd. 17.

**KRISHNARĀVA M. NĀDKARNĪ**. Indian Plants and drugs with their medical properties and uses [and vernacular names]. pp. iv. 450. Madras, 1908. 12°. 07510. e. 5.

**KRISHNĀSARANA RĀYA**. लकारादर्श व्याकरणे प्रथम भाग । . . . Lakara darsh Grammar Part i., or Conjugation of verbs in English, Sanskrit Persian and Hindee. Compiled by Sri Krishna Saran Roy. pp. 24. Dinapore, [1893.] obl. 8°. 14160. c. 32.

**KRISHNA ŚARMĀ**, Brahmadatta Miśra. See SEVAKA RĀMA, Kavi, of Asanī. वाग्विलास [Vāgvilāsa. With an introduction and life of the author by Kṛishṇa Śarmā.] [1902.] 8°. 14156. f. 48.

**KRISHNA ŚĀSTRĪ**, Son of Bhagavān Śarmā, of Indore. See MOHANALĀLA, Disciple of Mukunda-dāsa. Begīn. श्रीराम हरीप्रसादस्य - जीवनचरितम् । [Hariprasādasya jīvanacharitam. With a Hindi interpretation and paraphrase by Kṛishṇa Śāstrī.] [1905.] 8°. 14048. e. 37.(2.)

**KRISHNA ŚĀSTRĪ**, Son of Gaṅgādhara. See KANHAĪYĀ LĀLA.

**KRISHNAVIHĀRĪ ŚUKLA**, of Badarka, District Unao. See ARABIAN NIGHTS. चलकुलैला . . . वा सहस्रराजनी विलास [Sahasrarajani-vilāsa. An abridged Hindi version of the Arabian Nights by Kṛishṇavihārī Śukla.] [1906.] 4°. 14156. k. 24.

**KRIYĀKOṢA**. अथ क्रियाकोशप्रारम्भः ॥ [Kriyākoṣa. A compendium of Jain religious duties, rites and ceremonies, in verse.] ff. iii. 135. १८२२ [Bombay, 1892.] obl. 8°. 14154. h. 22.

**KSHAURANIRNAYA**. अथ गृहस्थानां क्षीरनिर्णयः भाषा-टीकासहितः । [Gṛihasthānām kshauranirṇaya. Rules for the shaving of householders. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation by Rāmāpratāpa Śarmā, or, according to the title-page, Nandalāla Śarmā.] pp. 14. बम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1902.] 12°. 14033. a. 33.(3.)

**KSHEMA ŚARMĀ**, Son of Manmatha. श्रीक्षेमकुतूहल-विरचित क्षेमकुतूहल नामक पाकशास्त्र । [Kshemakutūhala. A Sanskrit treatise on cookery and dietetics, in 12 *utsavas* of verse, composed in Samvat 1505. With a Hindi translation by Mādhavaprasāda Purohita Siddhāntavāgiṣa.] pp. viii. xv. 231. लखनऊ १९०८ [Lucknow, 1908.] 8°. 14053. dd. 16.

**KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of Calcutta. See KAPILA. सांख्य-दर्शन, etc. Sankhya Philosophy. . . . Translated into Hindi by Kshetra Pall Sarma. 1891. 8°. 14048. bb. 44.

**KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of Firozabad. कामलता उपन्यास । [Kāmalatā. A short tale of love and adventure.] pp. 30. Calcutta, 1890. 8°. 14156. h. 48.

**KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of Multa. पञ्चसौ व्यापार । . . . Panchso vyapar, or 500 receipt. By Pandit Khoterpal Sharma. pp. 24, 158. Multa, [1895.] 12°. 14156. e. 15.

**KSHĪRODAPRASĀDA VIDYĀVINODA**. सप्तम प्रतिमा । [Saptama pratimā. A Bengali drama, translated into Hindi by Vrajanandanāsahāya.] pp. vi. 216, iv. काशी १९०६ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14158. a. 8.(3.)

**KSHITIMOHANA SENA**. See KABĪR. शक्तिनिकेतन कबीर [Kabīr. A collection of select verses from the poems of Kabīr. Compiled and edited with a Bengali introduction and translation by Kshiti-mohana Sena.] [1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 17.

**KULACHANDRA ŚARMĀ**, Gotama. See AMARASIMHA. अमरकोशः । [Amarakoṣa. Edited with Nepali commentary and notes by Kulachandra. Kāṇḍa I.] [1901.] 8°. 14090. bb. 18.

**KULADĪPASAHĀYA**. A Key to the Hindi Entrance Course . . . भाषा उत्तर राम चरित प्रदीपिका । pp. 72. Bankipur, 1903. 8°. 14160. bb. 3.

**KUMĀRA**, Svāmī. See KĀRTTIKEYA, Svāmī.

**KUNDAKUNDA ĀCHĀRYA**. See VṚNDĀVANA, Kavivara, of Benares. श्रीप्रवचनसार-परमागम । [Pra-

vachanasāra-paramāgama. A metrical adaptation of Hemarāja Pāṇḍe's Hindi translation of Amṛitachandra Āchārya's Sanskrit commentary on Kundakunda Āchārya's Prakrit poem entitled Pañchāstikāya-samayasāra.] [1908.] 12°.

14154. k. 11.

— श्रीमकुन्दकुन्दखामिविरचितः पञ्चास्तिकायसमयसारः । [Pañchāstikāya-samayasāra. A treatise on Jain physics, in Prakrit verse. With the Sanskrit commentary of Amṛitachandra. Edited with a Sanskrit interpretation (*chhāyā*) and Hindi translation and exposition of the text by Pannālāla.] pp. viii, 123, 37. मुम्बापुरी २३३९ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 3.

No. 3 of the Rāyachandra-Jainaśāstramālā Series.

KUNḌALIYĀ. कुंडलीया [A collection of 110 *kuṇḍaliyā* stanzas.] pp. 49, lith. १८९९ [Calcutta, 1899.] 8°.

14158. cc. 14.

KUNDANA LĀLA, *Pandit*. जाल कीमुदी [Jāla-kaumudī. A treatise on the art of tracing decorative patterns.] pp. 40, 88, 34, lith. फतहगढ़ [Fatehgarh, 1893.] 8°.

14156. f. 29.

KUṆJAVIHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Son of Mohana Lāla*. विचित्रचरित्र ॥ [Vichitra-charitra. A semi-mythological tale specially written for Vaishṇava readers.] Pt. i. लखनऊ १८९३ [Lucknow, 1893.] 8°.

14156. k. 20.

KUṆJAVILĀSA UPĀDHYĀYA. See MAHĀBHĀRATA. महाभारत । [Mahābhārata. Translated into Nepali verso. Śalya, Gadā, Sautika, and Strī Parvas by Kuṇjavilāsa.] [1900, etc.] 8°.

14158. cc. 5.

KUṆJĪ LĀLA, *Jainī, of Benares*. कमलश्री ॥ अर्थात् निस भोजन निषेध [Kamalaśrī. A Jain drama against the taking of meals after sunset.] pp. 20. [Benares, 1908.] 12°.

14158. a. 17.(3.)

Wanting title-page.

— सुमति विजय । अर्थात् चेतन विलास नाटक । [Sumati-vijaya. A Jain allegorical drama.] pp. 28. बनारस [Benares, 1908.] 12°.

14158. a. 17.(4.)

KUNVAR LĀLA, also called ŚIVARĀJA SĪMHAJĪ DEVA. See SŪRYADEVA, the god. अथ सूर्यकृत शालि-होत्र [Śālihotra. Translated by Kunvar Lāla.] [1899.] 8°.

14156. b. 22.

KUR'ĀN. — Appendix. See HARIŚCHANDRA, of Benares. कुरान शरीफ । [Kurān sharīf. A dis-

sertation on the Koran, with a table of its contents.] [1897.] 8°.

14154. ee. 6.

KUṢALA DĀSA. अथ विचार रत्नावलिः [Vichāra-ratnāvali. A philosophical poem, with quotations from the Vedas and other sacred works, accompanied by Hindi explanations thereon.] ff. 156. लाहौर [Lahore, 1893.] obl. 8°.

14158. d. 44.

— [Another edition.] pp. iv. 436. लाहौर १९५३ [Lahore, 1897.] 8°.

14158. c. 38.

KUSHAL SINGH, *Burathokī, Śūbadār*. See DOPPING-HEPENSTAL (M. E.), Lieutenant, and KUSHAL SINGH, *Burathokī, Śūbadār*. Khās Gurkhālī Grammar and Vocabulary. 1899. 12°.

14160. a. 38.

KYĀ-KHŪB CHAUBE, of *Muttra*. अजीर्ण तिमिर भास्कर [Ajīrṇa-timirabhāskara. A work on native medicines.] pp. 48. नरसिंहपुर १८९८ [Narsinghpur, 1898.] 8°.

14158. b. 21.

— सुनीति कुमार नाटक [Sunīti-Kumāra. A love-drama.] pp. 41. नरसिंहपुर १८९९ [Narsinghpur, 1897.] 16°.

14158. a. 13.

— वृजवनयात्रा [Vrajavanayātrā. An account in prose and verse of places of pilgrimage, sacred to Kṛishṇa, round about Muttra.] pp. 80. नरसिंहपुर १८९८ [Narsinghpur, 1898.] 16°.

14156. g. 71.

— वृजविहार [Vrajavihāra. A poem on the life and sports of Kṛishṇa.] pp. 124, lith. मथुरा [Muttra, 1896.] 8°.

14158. d. 47.(2.)

LĀBHAVIJAYA, *Samvegī*. अमुसम्बोध पुस्तकमिदम् [Rijusambodha. Jain devotional songs.] pp. 19. आगरा १९१० [Agra, 1910.] 12°.

14154. k. 21.(3.)

LADDHĀ RĀMA and HAMSARĀJA RĀMA, of *Lahore*. لاجپور دھرم سراوت کن مالا [Bhajana Jainadharma. A collection of Jain religious poems.] pp. 48, lith. لاہور ۱۹۰۱ [Lahore, 1900.] 16°.

14154. h. 34.(2.)

LĀDILĪ CHANDRA. सिद्धिसाधन अर्थात् श्रीरसनयसिद्ध प्रणीत सिद्धिसाधन हिंदी भाषानुवाद सहित श्रीलाडिलीचन्द्र निर्मित ब्रह्मस्तव [Brahmastava. A Sanskrit mystical poem of the Advaita school in 49 stanzas upon the Supreme Being. With a Hindi prose translation and commentary, styled Siddhisādhana, by Rasamaya Siddha.] pp. iii. 33. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°.

14048. e. 22.

**LAIREL SINGH.** See GAṆEṢACHANDRA DĀSA. हिन्दीलोल तमन्नबा । [Hindi-lol tamannabā. Compiled with the assistance of Lailai Singh.] [1892.] 8°. 14160. b. 58.

**LAJJĀRĀM ŚARMĀ.** श्रीमती भारतेन्दुरी महारानी विकटोरियाका चरित्र । [Vikṭoriyā kṛ charitra. Life of Queen Victoria.] pp. xii. 336. बंबई १९०१ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 77.

**LĀJPAT RĀYA,** *Pleader at Lahore.* महर्षि स्वामी दयानंद सरस्वती और उनकी काम [Dayānanda Sarasvatī aur unkā kām. The life and work of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] pp. 475. लाहौर १९१५ [Lahore, 1898.] 16°. 14156. fff. 1.

**LAKSHMAṆA ĀRYA.** मारवाड़ा ओखाणी [Mārwarā okhāṇā. A collection of Marwari proverbs, compiled by Lakshmaṇa Ārya.] pp. 78. पुना १९०३ [Poona, 1893.] 16°. 14156. d. 5.(2.)

**LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA,** *Disciple of Raghunātha Dāsa.* बृहत् विश्रामसागर । [Bṛihat Viśrāmasāgara. A poem, in 96 chapters, on incidents in the lives of Rāma and Kṛishṇa.] pp. ii. 664. कल्याण १९६१ [Kalyan, 1904.] 8°. 14158. ff. 8.

*This work appears to be a revised version of the Viśrāmasāgara of Raghunātha Dāsa.*

**LAKSHMAṆĀNANDA,** *Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī.* ध्यानयोगप्रकाशः [Dhyānayogaprakāṣa. A treatise on Yogic meditations, comprising Sanskrit formulæ and quotations, with Hindi expositions.] pp. 370. मेरठ १९१८ [Meerut, 1901.] 8°. 14154. dd. 10.(2.)

**LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA,** *of Durug, District Savani.* विचित्र रामायण [Vichitra Rāmāyaṇa. A mystic interpretation of the story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in 24 chapters of verse, said to be translated from a Sanskrit source.] pp. iv. 77, iii. आगरा १९६६ [Agra, 1909.] 12°. 14158. c. 60.(2.)

**LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA,** *of Fatehpur.* See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्ह खंड [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A metrical version by Lakshmaṇaprasāda.] [1893.] 8°. 14158. ee. 4.

— — — [1904.] 8°. 14158. dd. 9.

— — — [1908.] 12°. 14158. ff. 11.

— — — [1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 25.

**LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA,** *Pandit.* नलपुराण खर्चात डोलामारु [Nalapurāṇa. A metrical version of the popular story of Raja Nala and Damayantī, and of Pholā Mārū. In 36 cantos.] Lith. आगरा १९०० [Agra, 1890.] 8°. 14158. d. 33.

**LAKSHMAṆA SIMHA,** *Kuṇwar.* गोपीचंद भरथरी [Gopīchand Bhārtharī. The legend of Raja Bhārtrihari, in verse. In Kaithi characters.] pp. 92, lith. कलकत्ता १९६३ [Calcutta, 1907.] 8°. 14158. cc. 17.(1.)

**LAKSHMĪDATTA,** *Pandit, of Meerut.* See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण आनन्दप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa. The Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, with a paraphrase in prose, entitled Ānandaprakāṣa, by Pandit Lakshmidatta.] [1885-95.] 4°. 14158. hh. 2.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण आनन्दप्रकाश अयोध्याकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. Ayodhyākāṇḍa. With Lakshmidatta's paraphrase.] [1909.] 4°. 14158. hh. 5.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. सुन्दरकाण्ड । [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundarakāṇḍa. With Lakshmidatta's paraphrase.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. ff. 14.

**LAKSHMĪDATTA,** *Poet.* भ्रमर चम्पक सम्वाद ॥ [Bhramarachampakasamvāda. The dialogue between the bee and the champaka flower. A poem, in 25 verses, in the Gorkha dialect.] See MOTĪ-RĀMA BHATTA. श्री मनोद्वेग प्रवाह । [Manodvega-pravāha.] pp. 46-51. [1901.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(4.)

**LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYANA,** *Kavivara.* कवीन्दुलक्ष्मीनारायणजीका जीवनचरित्र [Lakshminārāyaṇajī kṛ jīvanacharitra. A brief biography of Lakshminārāyaṇa, followed by four of his Sanskrit works.] pp. 37. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°. 14072. d. 46.

— मदनमुखचपेटिका [Madanamukhachapetikā. A Sanskrit poem, in 121 ślokas, setting forth the counter-claims of love and morality, accompanied by a Hindi prose translation by Sarayūprasāda Vājapoyī.] pp. 74. मुंबई १९१६ [Bombay, 1894.] 16°. 14076. b. 34.

**LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYANA,** *Retired Deputy Collector, of Agra.* See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. लक्ष्मीनारायणसरोवर etc. [Lakshminārāyaṇa - sarovara. The Bhagavadgītā, with a Hindi translation, and commentaries in Persian and Hindi by Lakshminārāyaṇa.] [1898.] 8°. 14065. d. 39.

**LAKSHMINĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA**, called KAVI LALITAŚARAṆA. श्री श्री हित हरिवंश चन्द्रव्यूह प्राघट्य [Hita Harivaṃśa-prāghatya. A life of Gosvāmī Harivaṃśa Hita-prabhuji, founder of the Rādhā-vallabhī sect.] pp. ii. 12. Brindaban, १९६६ [1910.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 10.

**LAKSHMINIDHI**. See LAKSHMINĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA.

**LAKSHMĪSĀṆKARA MIŚRA**. First (Second, Third, Fourth) Book for girls . . . लक्ष्मियों की पहली किताब [Lakṣmīyon kī kitāb.] Benares, 1891-92. 12°. 14160. a. 36.

The First Book, in 2 pts., is of the 2nd edition, the Second Book of the 3rd edition.

— रामायण-प्रकाश । [Rāmāyaṇa - prakāśa. A glossary of difficult words in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, with notes on mythological allusions.] pp. 116. Benares, 1906. 12°. 14160. a. 50.

**LĀLACHANDRA ŚARMĀ**, of Jodhpur. पद्यप्राकृत-व्याकरणम् ॥ [Padya-prākṛita-vyākaraṇa. A Prakrit grammar in 76 Sanskrit stanzas, with Hindi commentary. Edited with preface by Śivadāna Malla.] pp. viii. 40. काशी १९११ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14093. b. 6.(2.)

**LĀLĀJĪ**, of Benares. See VĀGEŚVARĪ-DAYĀL.

**LĀLĀJĪ SĀHIB**. See AYODHYĀPRASĀDA RĀYA.

**LĀLA KAVI**. लाल कवि रचित छत्रप्रकाश । [Chhatra-prakāśa. A poetical account of the battles of Chhatrasāl, the Bundela chieftain, in 26 cantos; being a reprint of the edition of Captain Price published at Calcutta in 1829. Edited with an historical introduction by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] pp. xii. ii. 159. Benares, 1903. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamālā Series, no. 5.

**LĀLAMĀṆĪ ŚĀSTRĪ**. See TANTRAS. डामरतन्त्रम् [Dāmara-tantra, more properly the Kārtavīryārjuna-kavacha. With a Hindi paraphrase by Lālamāṇī.] [1898.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 4.

**LĀLAN-PIYĀ**, Son of Jvālāprasāda Śarmā. ललनसागर ॥ [Lalan-sāgara. Songs, chiefly in the thumrī metre.] pp. 52, 491. लखनऊ १९०४ [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14158. dd. 11.

— रूक्मिणी मङ्गलम् ॥ [Rukmiṇī-maṅgala. A mythological poem, in 39 sargas, on the marriage

of Kṛishṇa and Rukmiṇī. Followed by Bhakti-bhūṣaṇa, or Narsī Bhakta kathā, a poem by the same author on the piety of the saint Narsī Bhagat.] pp. ii. 518. लखनऊ १९१० [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14158. ff. 16.

**LĀLAVIHĀRĪ ŚUKLA**. शैवभक्तनोरञ्जनी [Śaiva-bhakta-manorañjanī. Śaiva songs.] pp. 88. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°. 14154. dd. 2.(2.)

**LĀL BIHĀRĪ**, Rev. बालमीकीय रामायण परीक्षा ॥ [Vālmikiya Rāmāyaṇa-parikṣhā. An examination of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki, based on the Hindi version of Pandit Jvālāprasāda.] pp. iii. 84. ट्रिनिडाड १९०४ [Trinidad, 1904.] 8°. 14156. d. 26.

**LĀL HĪRĀ**. लालहीरा को कथा ॥ [Lāl Hīrā ko kathā. The romance of prince Ruby and princess Diamond. In the Nepali dialect. Third edition.] pp. 126. श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14156. h. 72.

**LALITA LARAITĪ**. See INDRABHĀNA, of Brindaban.

**LALITĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA**, Son of Kṛipāśaṅkara. See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्हाखण्ड ॥ [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A metrical version by Lalitāprasāda Miśra.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 23.

**LALITĀPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ**, of Moradabad. See VĀLMIKI. आल्हा रामायण । [Ālhā-Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version of the Lankākāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa, in the ālḥā metre, by Lalitāprasāda Śarmā.] [1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 30.

**LALITAŚARAṆA**, Kavi. See LAKSHMINĀRĀYAṆA UPĀDHYĀYA.

**LALLUBHĀI VALYAMDĀSA SHĀH**. See KĪRTTI-CHANDRAJĪ, also called DHARMAVIJAYAJĪ. श्रीकीर्ती-कमला [Kīrttikamālā. Edited with a life of the author by Lallubhāi Valyamdasā Shāh.] [1905.] 12°. 14154. k. 5.

**LALLŪ LĀLA**, Kavi. See CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA. The Prema-sāgara . . . A literal translation of the Hindī text of Lallū Lāl Kavi, etc. 1897. 8°. 14156. i. 38.

— See CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA. प्रेमसागर । [Prema-sāgara. Translated by Lallū Lāla.] [1904.] 8°. 14157. a. 5.

**LALLŪ LĀLA**, Kavi (continued). See **VIHĀRĪ LĀLA**, Kavi. *Thē Satsaiya* of Bihari, with a commentary, entitled the *Ialacandrika*, by Āri Lallu Lal Kavi, etc. 1896. 8°. 14158. ee. 22.

— [1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 6.(4.)

— See **VIKRAMĀDITYA**, King of *Ujjayinī*. *सिंहासन बत्तीसी* [Simhāsana-battisī. Translated by Lallū Lāla.] 1903. 8°. 14156. i. 17.(2.)

— *राज नीति* . . . *Rajniti*, or the Garhwali version of poet Lallu Lal's Hindi *Rajniti* (*Hito-padēsh*), compiled by Pandit Gobind Prasad Ghildyal. Pt. i. *Almora*, 1901. 8°. 14157. b. 3.

— *سیاہا ویلاسی* [Sabhāvilāsa. Selections from the works of Hindi poets. Transliterated in Persian characters.] pp. 40, lith. *دهلی* [Delhi, 1894.] 8°. 14158. d. 41.(2.)

— The Assembly of Mirth. A literal translation into English of the *Sabhā vilāsa* . . . by G. W. Gilbertson. [With the Hindi text, glossaries, and notes.] pp. iii. 446. *Benares*, 1900. 8°. 14158. d. 61.

**LAMAIRESSE** (E.). See **CHATURBHUJA** MISHRA. *Théologie Hindoue*. *Le Prem Sagar* . . . Traduit par E. Lamairesse. 1893. 8°. 14156. k. 18.

**LANCEREAU** (ÉDOUARD). See **ACADEMIES**.—Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*. *हिन्दी हिन्दूई मुनखबात* [Chrestomathie Hindoe et Hindouie. [With a vocabulary by E. Lancereau.] 1849. 8°. 14157. d. 3.

**LEADBEATER** (CHARLES WEBSTER). *देवी सहायक* [Daivī sahāyaka.] *Invisible Helpers*. [Translated into Hindi by Baijnāth Pandā.] pp. i. 135, iii. *बनारस १९१०* [Benares, 1910.] 12°. 14154. cc. 15.

**LEKHARĀJA AGARWĀLĀ**, Son of *Baladeva-sahāya*. See **BĀDARĀYAṆA**. *वेदानतरत्नाकर* etc. [Vedānta-ratnākara. The *Brahmasūtra*, with a Hindi exposition by Lekharāja.] [1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 7.

**LEKHARĀMA**, Pandit, of *Amritsar*. [Life.] See **THĀKURAPRASĀDA SHĀH**. *संक्षिप्त जीवन वृत्तान्त* [Samkshipta jīvanavrittānta.] [1898.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(2.)

**LEVAUX** (P. J.). See **POMPEI**.—*Santa Maria, del Rosario, Church of*. *Rosari pungabi bindri Pompei paddant*. [Translated by P. J. Levaux, partly in Oraon, and partly in Hindi.] 1894. 16°. 14178. f. 5.

**LIKHITA**. लिखित-संहिता [Likhita-saṁhitā. A code of religious law. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation.] See **SĀṆKHA**. *शाङ्खसंहिता* etc. [Śaṅkha-saṁhitā and Likhita-saṁhitā.] [1910.] 8°. 14039. c. 27.(2.)

**LĪLĀDHARA JOŚĪ**. See **KĀLIDĀSA**. Metrical translation of the *Meghaduta* of Kalidas in Kumaoni . . . by Pundit Leela Dhar Joshi. 1893. 8°. 14158. ee. 5.

**LITURGIES**.—ENGLAND, Church of. *आराधना विधि* [Ārādhanāvidhi. The Morning and Evening Services and the Psalms, 1-146. Translated by the Rev. E. H. Whitley.] pp. 106. *Benares*, 1906. 12°. 14154. a. 36.

— *साधारण प्रार्थना* [Sādhāraṇa prārthanā.] . . . Book of Common Prayer in Hindi. pp. 694. *लखनऊ १८९१* [Lucknow, printed 1891.] London, 1893. 8°. 14154. b. 22.

**LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ**, Pāṇḍeya, of *Balpur*. *कविता-कुसुम-माला* [Kavitā-kusumamālā. A collection of Hindi poems in *Khari-boli* and *Braj-bhāshā*. Compiled by Lochanaprasāda, and including several of his own compositions.] pp. xviii. 209, i. *Allahabad*, १९१० [1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 12.

— *नीति कविता* . . . *Niti kavita*. [Ethical poems.] In *Khari Hindi*. By Pandeya Lochan Prasad Sharma. pp. iii. ii. iv. 28. *Agra*, १९०९ [1909.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 11.(2.)

**LUBBOCK** (JOHN), Baron *Avebury*. *जीवन-मुधार* [Jīvanasudhāra. A Hindi version of the first 16 chapters of "The Use of Life," by Kunvar Hanumanta Simha Raghuvamṣi and Pandit Pannālāla Śarmā.] pp. ii. ii. 80. *आगरा १९०९* [Agra, 1909.] 8°. 14156. d. 32.

— *सौमरिक सुख* [Sāmsārīka sukha. A Hindi version of "The Pleasures of Life," by Pandit Someśvara Datta Sukula.] pp. iii. iii. 49, i. *प्रयाग १९६६* [Allahabad, 1910.] 12°. 14156. ddd. 4.

No. 5 of the *Sādhāraṇaśikṣā-nibandhāvali* Series.

**LUTHER (MARTIN).** डाक्टर मार्टिन लूथर साहिब का छोटा प्रश्नोत्तर ॥ [Dr. Luther's Smaller Catechism, translated into Hindi. Third edition.] \* pp. 41. Calcutta, 1906. 12°. 14154. a. 17.(4.)

**LYALL (Sir CHARLES JAMES), K.C.S.I.** Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muhammadan names. Prepared at the request of the Government of India. Fourth edition. pp. 79. Calcutta, 1908. 8°. 14156. d. 36.

**LYTTON (EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON BULWER), Baron.** See BULWER, afterwards BULWER LYTTON.

**MACALISTER (GEORGE), Rev.** A Dictionary of the dialects spoken in the State of Jeypore. pp. 32. Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 14160. c. 39.(2.)

— Grammatical forms of the dialects found in the Jeypore State. pp. 63. Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 14160. c. 39.(3.)

— Specimens of the dialects spoken in the State of Jeypore. pp. v. 155. Allahabad, 1898. 8°. 14160. c. 39.(1.)

**MACAULAY (THOMAS BABINGTON), Baron Macaulay.** होरेशम् [Macaulay's "Horatius," translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Chhaṅgāmāl Miśra Chaturvedi.] pp. 2, 21. अग्रा १९०३ [Agra, 1903.] 8°. 14158. d. 45.(3.)

**MACHHINDRANĀTH.** See MATSYENDRANĀTHA.

**MADANA BHATTA, Son of Govardhana Bhatta.** राम रत्नाकर अर्थात् बालमीकी रामायण भाषा बालकांड [Rāmaratnākara. A metrical version of the Bālakāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki, with additional matter from other works relating to the life of Rāma.] pp. ii. 227. 'सगर १८९२ [Sagar, 1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 33.(1.)

**MADANALĀLA TIVĀRĪ.** मदनकोष अर्थात् जीवनचरित्र-स्रोत । [Madanakosha.] Being a dictionary of universal biography for Sanskrit and Hindi readers. pp. i. 398. बंबई १९०७ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 1.

**MADANAMOHANA, Pandit, of Agra.** See HITOPADEŚA. हितोपदेशमंजरी [Hitopadeśa-mañjarī. Translated by Madanamohana.] [1890.] 8°. 14156. h. 43.

**MADANAMOHANA JYOTISHĪ, of Moradabad.** Tantiā Bhil. A historical work, compiled by P. Madan Mohan Jotishi, etc. (तीतिआ भील का ऐतिहासिक उपन्यास) pp. viii. 250. Moradabad, 1902. 12°. 14156. fff. 4.

**MADANAPĀLA, Raja.** नृपमदनपालधिरचितः मदनपाल-नियन्तुः । ... भाषाटीकासहितः । [Madanapāla-nighaṇṭu. A Sanskrit vocabulary of materia medica, in 12 vargas, composed in 1375 under the name of Madanapāla. Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Bhāṣātattvaparakāṣinī, by Rāmaprasāda Vaidyopādhyāya.] pp. xx. 326. मुम्बई १९६६ [Bombay, 1910.] 8°. 14043. dd. 19.

**MĀDHAVA BHATTA, Disciple of Vrindāvanachandra.** भट्ट श्रीमन्माधवकविप्रणीत दानलीलाकाव्यम् [Dānalilā. A Sanskrit poem in 53 stanzas, composed in Samvat 1628, on the legend of the youthful Kṛishṇa. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, styled Kṛishṇakeli, and a Hindi translation by Rāmachandra Śarmā of Naithal.] pp. 64. मुरादाबाद १९६२ [Moradabad, 1906.] 8°. 14070. dd. 32.(3.)

**MĀDHAVA DĀSA.** See NIMBĀRKA. वेदान्तसिद्धान्तसार [Vedānta-siddhāntasāra. The Daśaśloki, with Hindi translation, commentary and analysis, by Mādhava Dāsa.] [1910.] 12°. 14049. aa. 3.(3.)

**MĀDHAVA KAVI.** कमलनारायणप्रहर्षे । [Kamalanārāyaṇa-praharsha. A metrical treatise on rhetoric, with occasional explanations.] pp. 143. मुंबई १९५३ [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 32.

**MĀDHAVĀNANDA, Disciple of Svayampṛakāṣa.** See MAHĀDEVĀNANDA.

**MĀDHAVĀNANDA BHĀRATĪ, Disciple of Īṣvarānanda.** See ANNAM BHATTA, also called ANANTA BHATTA. तर्कसंग्रहप्रारम्भः Taraksangrah [sic]. Translated into Hindi [by Mādhavānanda Bhāratī, etc.] 1889. 8°. 14048. dd. 12.

— See SADĀNANDA YOGĪNDRA. वेदान्तसार भाषाटीका । (Bedantsar. Rendered into Hindi.) [The Vedāntasāra, with a Hindi commentary by Mādhavānanda Bhāratī.] 1889. 8°. 14154. e. 27.(3.)

**MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of Benares.** विशुद्धचरितावली [Viṣuddha-charitāvalī. A life of Svāmī Viṣuddhānanda Sarasvatī.] Pt. i. pp. 17-139. काशी १९५९ [Benares, 1903.] 8°. 14156. gg. 17



**MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA PĀTHAKA.** See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Subhā.* नागरीप्रचारिणी लेखमाला । . . . Nagari-pracharini lekhamala. Editor Madhava Prasad Pathak. 1909, etc. 8°. 14156. d. 34.

**MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA PUROHITA,** *Siddhāntavāgīṣa.* See KṢHEMA ŚARMĀ. श्री . . . क्षेमकुतूहल नामक पाकशास्त्र । [Kshema-kutūhala. With a Hindi translation by Mādhavaprasāda Purohita.] [1908.] 8°. 14053. dd. 16.

— See SŪRYASIDDHĀNTA. सूर्यसिद्धान्त . . . Surya-Siddhant. With the commentaries Sauradipikā and Bhāshābhāshya by Pandit Madhava Purohit, etc. [1904.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 58.

**MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ.** See VEDAS.—*Rigveda.—Selections.* हिन्दी ऋग्वेदभाष्य [Rigveda, x. 1-84, translated by Mādhavaprasāda Tripāthī.] [1891.] 8°. 14154. e. 43.

**MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ,** *Munshī.* माधव भक्ति रहस्य [Mādhava-bhaktirahasya. Devotional songs, in 3 parts, viz. :—Śaktibhaktiprakāṣa, Karuṇā-battisī, and Karuṇāśṭaka. Edited, with an introduction, account of the author, and glossary, by Śivapratāpa Rāi Bahādur.] pp. i. viii. 91, 35, i. चर्च १९६७ [Bombay, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 32.

**MĀDHAVARĀVA SĀPRE.** Terms of Political Economy. अर्थशास्त्र की परिभाषा । [Arthaśāstra ki paribhāṣhā.] See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Subhā.* The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 49-93. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

**MĀDHAVARĀVA VAIDYA,** of Bisahunagar, Rajputana. सप्तमन्त्रमहाण्यप्रारम्भः ॥ [Mantramahārṇava. A repertory of Sanskrit magic incantations and rituals, with occasional notes in Hindi.] ff. xii. 891. मुम्बयी १९६३ [Bombay, 1908.] obl. Fol. 14028. dd. 19.

**MADHURA KAVI,** of Mandarpur. सौभाग्यतारस्यल-वेभदपणम् [Archavatārasthala - vaibhavadarpaṇa. A Sanskrit poem describing the most celebrated places of pilgrimage in India, accompanied by a Hindi commentary. With a collection of *stotras* and quotations from Sanskrit texts.] pp. v. 301. कल्याण १९११ [Kalyan, 1897.] 8°. 14058. b. 36.

**MADHUSŪDANA GOSVĀMĪ,** of Brindaban. स्मरण-पुस्तिका और वेदिकधर्म सर्वश्रेष्ठ क्यों है [Smaranapustikā, and Vaidika dharma sarvaśreṣṭha kyon hai. Two

essays, the first on etiquette, the second on the excellence of the Vedic religion.] pp. 27. कल्याण १९१३ [Kalyan, 1897.] 16°. 14156. d. 16.

**MĀDHYANDINA.** सप्त यजुर्वेदान्तर्गत माध्यन्दिनीशास्त्रीय-वानसनेयिनो नित्यकर्म पद्धतिः प्राकृतभाषा टीकासहिता ॥ [Mādhyaṇḍini-śākhīya Vājasaneyino nityakarmapaddhati. The daily ritual for Vājasaneyi Brahmans of the Mādhyaṇḍina śākhā, with Hindi rubrics and notes. Second edition.] pp. ii. 125, i. प्रयाग १९६२ [Allahabad, 1906.] obl. 8°. 14033. bbb. 25.(2.)

**MAGAN MUNI.** See SĀMĀYIKA-SŪTRA. सामायिक मन्त्र भाषाटीका सहित ॥ [Sāmāyika-sūtra. With a Hindi translation by Magan Muni.] [1905.] 8°. 14100. c. 26.

**MĀGHA.** शिशुपालवध [Śiṣupālavadha. A Sanskrit mythological poem, accompanied by a Hindi prose translation by Pandit Kālīcharaṇa.] pp. iii. 615. लखनऊ १९११ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°. 14076. d. 47.

#### MAHĀBHĀRATA.

##### ENTIRE WORK.

हिन्दी महाभारत । [Mahābhārata. Translated from the Sanskrit into Hindi prose by Amṛitalāla Chakravartī and other Pandits.] pp. 5158, 123. कलकत्ता १९३८-५० [Calcutta, 1894-96.] 8°. 14158. h. 19.

महाभारत . . . श्लोकवद्ध नेपालि भाषा । [Mahābhārata. Translated into Nepali verse. Śalya, Gadā, Sautika, and Strī Parvas by Kuṇjavilāsa Upādhyāya; Mausala-parva by Sadāśiva Śarmā.] काशी [Benares, 1900, etc.] 8°. 14158. cc. 5. In progress.

महाभारत . . . श्रीवेदव्यास रचित संस्कृत मूल और हिन्दी संक्षेपी अनुवाद सहित ॥ The Mahābhārata . . . The Sanskrit text of Mahārshi Vyasa with complete English and Hindi translations. Moradabad, 1902, etc. 8°. 14068. c. 16. In progress.

महाभारत . . . गोखोभाषा श्लोकवद्ध [Mahābhārata. A metrical translation in the Gorkha dialect by Kṛishṇaprasāda Upādhyāya.] काशी १९०३ [Benares, 1904, etc.] 8°. 14158. dd. 17. In progress.

##### ABRIDGMENTS AND SELECTIONS.

पाण्डवगीता ॥ [Pāṇḍavagītā. A cento of eighty stanzas from the Mahābhārata in praise of Viṣṇu.



Sanskrit text, with a Nepali translation.] pp. 62.  
श्रीकाशी [Benares, n.d.] 12°. 14060. b. 14.(2.)

## ĀDIPARVA.

शाकुन्तलोपाख्यान [Śākuntalopākhyāna. The story of Śakuntalā, translated into the Nepali dialect by Harihara Āchārya Dikshita from the Mahābhārata, Ādiparva, *adhy.* 68-74.] pp. v. iii. viii. 58. बंबई १९६५ [Bombay, 1908.] 16°. 14157. a. 10.

## ANUŚĀSANAPARVA.

भाषा विष्णुसहस्रनाम । [Viṣṇusahasranāma. A metrical translation from the Sanskrit, followed by original poems on the incarnations and worship of Viṣṇu, by Rāṇajit Siṃha.] pp. 88. अजमेर १८९९ [Ajmer, 1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 53.

## BHAGAVADGĪTĀ.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नवलभाष्य *etc.* [Bhagavadgītā Nawalbhāshya. Sanskrit text of the Gītā, with the commentaries of Śaṅkara, Ānanda Giri, and Śrīdhara; together with a Hindi translation of Śaṅkara's commentary, composed under the orders of Munshi Nawal Kīṣor by Umādatṭa Tri-pāthi, and entitled *Tattvavivekāmrīta*.] pp. 884. लखनऊ १८८८ [Lucknow, 1888.] Fol. 14068. d. 12.

भगवद्गीताभाष्यम् [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation, and commentaries in Sanskrit and Hindi by Bhīmasena Śarmā.] pp. 566, ii. हटावा १९५३ [Hatawa, 1897.] 8°. 14065. c. 46.

भगवद्गीता [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. i. 120, ii. मुरादाबाद १९५३ [Muradabad, 1897.] 8°. 14065. c. 49.

गोविन्द गीता [Govinda-gītā. The Bhagavadgītā translated into verse by Guru Govinda Siṃha. With a translation of Gītāmāhātmya, or *adhy.* 171-188 of the Uttarakhaṇḍa of the Padma-purāṇa.] pp. 670. लाहौर १८५३ [Lahore, 1897.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 37.

लक्ष्मीनारायणसरोवर . . . لکشمی ناراین سروور [Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa-sarovara. Sanskrit text of the Bhagavadgītā, edited with a Hindi translation, and commentaries in Persian and Hindi, by Lakṣmīnārāyaṇa of Agra.] pp. iv. 506, *lith.* आगरा १८९८ [Agra, 1898.] 8°. 14065. d. 39.

MAHĀBHĀRATA.—BHAGAVADGĪTĀ (*continued*).

भगवद्गीता सटीक ॥ [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with grammatical analyses, and Hindi word-for-word interpretations and general expositions by Zālim Singh. With an appendix of hymns.] 2 vols. pp. viii. iv. 520, 425. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14065. c. 54.

गीतायोगप्रदीपार्थभाष्य [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a literal interpretation and commentary in Hindi, styled Gītāyogapradīpārya-bhāshya, setting forth the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj, by Ārya Muni.] pp. viii. 592. लाहौर १९०४ [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14049. a. 17.

— [Second edition.] pp. vii. xxiv. 592, xvi. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 3.

मुमुक्षु भाष्य ॥ श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता ॥ . . . مومکشو بهاش شری . . . بھگوت گیتا الی [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a re-arrangement of the words of each verse, Urdu word-for-word gloss, Hindi translation and commentary, and Urdu metrical version, by Munshi Chutṭan Lal.] pp. 691. अजमेर १९६२ [Ajmer, 1905.] 8°. 14065. bbb. 13.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नवपीयूषप्रवाह भाष्य । The Illustrated Bhagwad Gita . . . Containing :—Text. . . . Translations in :—Hindi. Urdu. Persian. Bengali. English. Commentaries . . . Short history of the Bhagwad Gita. Chronological table of Lunar dynasty, and copious notes . . . Pandit Adya Prasada Misra, Editor. Benares, १९०५ [1905, *etc.*] 8°. 14049. b. 47.

*In progress.*

भगवद्गीता कीर्ति मेहता [Bhagavadgītā. A Hindi translation of the Bhagavadgītā and the Gītāmāhātmya, transliterated in Persian characters.] pp. 104, *lith.* ११० [Hoshiarpur, 1905.] 8°. 14154. e. 52.(2.)

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता भाषा [Bhagavadgītā. Translated into Hindi prose.] pp. 458. iv. लाहौर [Lahore, 1906.] obl. 12°. 14154. d. 40.

*Wanting pp. 441-448.*

श्रीभगवद्गीतासतसई [Bhagavadgītā-satsaī. A metrical translation of the Bhagavadgītā by Pandit Sudarṣana Āchārya Śāstrī.] pp. iv. 86, viii. काशी १९६२ [Benares, 1906.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(6.)

## MAHĀBHĀRATA.—BHAGAVADGĪTĀ (continued).

भगवद्गीता भाष्योपेता । . . . Bhagwat gita [preceded by the °māhātmya and rituals], with the Jnanamrit Hindi translation [and commentary, by Hanu-mānprasāda, also called Haridāsa of Damoh]. Printed [edited with notes,] and published by Pandit Bhimsen Sharma. pp. 672, vi. Etawah १९०८ [1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 24.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता भाषा [Bhagavadgītā. An anonymous Hindi prose translation.] pp. 507. लाहौर [Lahore, 1908.] 32°. 14154. d. 42.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता पद्यभाषानुवादमहित [Bhagavadgītā. Sanskrit text, with a metrical Hindi translation by Sir Malkhān Singhjū Deo, Raja of Gharkhari. Followed by the Saptaslokiḡitā. Edited by Jagannāthaprasāda Tripāṭhī.] pp. 174, xvi. Allahabad, १९०९ [1909.] 4°. 14065. f. 8.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता भाषा [Bhagavadgītā. A prose version by Pandit Mahārāj-dīn Dikshita.] pp. 132. Benares, 1910. 8°. 14154. dd. 30.

श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नेपाली भाषा टीका [Bhagavadgītā. Preceded by the °māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali translation by Agnihotri Śivapāṇi.] pp. 442. श्रीकाशी [Benares, n.d.] 12°. 14065. b. 33.

सय सारगीता [Sūragītā. The essence of the Bhagavadgītā.] pp. 20. लाहौर [Lahore, 1906.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 40.(4.)

## VIRĀṬAPARVA.

Begin. श्रीमहाभारतको उपक्रमशिका (महाभारत विराटपर्व) [The Virāṭaparva of the Mahābhārata, translated into verse in the Nepali dialect of Hindi by Subba-Homanātha Upādhyāya, with an introduction containing a summary of the leading incidents of the epic.] pp. xx. 182. बनारस १९२८ [Benares, 1892.] 8°. 14158. e. 41.

Without title-page.

## UDYOGAPARVA.

विदुलापुत्रसंवाद [Vidulāputra-saṁvāda. A dialogue between Vidulā and her son, translated into the Nepali dialect, in prose, by Harihara Āchārya Dikshita from the Mahābhārata, Udyogaparva, adhy. 133-136.] pp. viii. 40. बंबई १९६५ [Bombay, 1908.] 16°. 14157. a. 9.

## MAHĀBHĀRATA (continued).

## APPENDIX.

See HANUMANTA SĪMHA, *Raghuvaṃṣī*. महाभारत-सार [Mahābhārata-sāra. An epitomised prose version of the Mahābhārata.] [1910.] 8°. 14157. c. 6.

See JVALĀPREASĀDA MIŚRA, of Moradabad. भारतसार etc. [Bhāratasāra. An abstract of the Mahābhārata, in prose.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 29.

See MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ. महाभारत मूल आख्यान [Mahābhārata-mūla-ākhyāna. The story of the Mahābhārata, illustrated, in prose.] [1910.] 4°. 14157. f. 3.

See SABAL SĪMHA, *Chaukhān*. महाभारत [Mahābhārata. A Hindi version of the epic by Sabal Sīma.] [1895.] 8°. 14158. f. 36.

उत्तरगीता [Uttaragītā. Three philosophical *adhyāyas* in Sanskrit, forming an appendix to the Bhagavadgītā. With Hindi version by Rāma-svarūpa Śarmā.] कानपुर १९०० [Cawnpore, 1900.] 12°. 14065. b. 24.

MAHĀCHANDRAJĪ. See SĀMĀYIKASŪTRA. सामायिक भाषा [Sāmāyikasūtra. A metrical paraphrase by Mahāchandrajī.] [1901.] obl. 16°. 14100. a. 27.

MAHĀDEVADATTA, *Pupil of Śeṣhaśatṭha*. श्रीमन्नानस शंकावली [Mānasa-śaṅkāvalī. An explanation of obscure passages in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasi Dāsa.] बाँकीपुर १९०६ [Bankipur, 1906.] 8°. 14158. cc. 13.

Each kāṇḍa has a separate pagination.

MAHĀDEVA LĀLA. A Conjugation book. Verb 'to love' forms, with their equivalent meanings in Urdu and Hindi . . . by Mahadeo Lal. pp. 140. Allahabad, 1894. 8°. 14117. b. 51.(3.)

MAHĀDEVĀNANDA, *Disciple of Svayamprakāśa Muni*. सय . . . तत्त्वानुसंधान प्रारंभः [Tattvānusan-dhāna. A work on Vedānta philosophy, in four parts, translated by Chidghanānanda Giri from the Sanskrit work of Mahādevānanda. With an introduction by Bhavānīśaṅkara Narottama Dvi-vedī.] ff. iii. i. 66, 68, 35, 38. [Bombay, 1890 ?] obl. 4°. 14154. f. 19.

MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA. See TULASĪ DĀSA. वैराग्य-संदीपिनी नेह प्रकाशिका । [Vairāgya-sandipinī, with a commentary by Vandana Pāṭhaka. Edited with explanatory notes by Mahādevaprasāda.] [1893.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.

**MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA CHAUDHURĪ**, of Allahabad. **यतीन्द्रगुरुस्तोत्रम्** [Yatindraguru-stotra. A Sanskrit poem in 16 stanzas in praise of Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī, with a Hindi paraphrase.] See ŚIVAKUMĀRA MIŚRA, of Benares. **यतीन्द्रजीवनचरितम्** [Yatindra-jivanacharita.] pp. 84-92. [1906.] 8°. 14058. b. 52.(2.)

**MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA NABHEL**. **कान्यकुब्ज दर्पणः** [Kānyakubja-darpaṇa. A genealogy of Kanauj Brahmins.] pp. vii. 112. Calcutta, 1898. 8°. 14156. g. 56.(2.)

**MAHĀDEVA SARASVATĪ**, Pupil of *Saṅgamparakāṣa*. **तत्त्वानुसंधान अनुभवसागरः** [Tattvānusandhāna. A Vedānta treatise, translated from the Sanskrit and accompanied by an extensive Hindi commentary, entitled Advaitachintāmaṇi, by Rāmasiṃha. Followed by Anubhavasāgara, apparently an original Hindi work of the translator.] pp. 252, ii. अजमेर [Ajmer, 1895.] 8°. 14154. e. 51.

**MAHĀDEVA ŚUKLA**, Son of *Sūryaprasāda*. **स्वामी भास्करानन्द सरस्वती जीवनचरितम्** [Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī-jivanacharita. A century of Sanskrit verses on the life and teachings of Bhāskarānanda. With a Hindi prose version and occasional poems.] pp. ii. 115. काशी १९१८ [Benares, 1891.] 8°. 14028. d. 48.

**MAHĀPRABHUJĪ**. See VALLABHĀCHĀRYA.

**MAHĀRĀJA SĪMHA**, Honorary Magistrate of Sagar. See KANHAIYĀ LĀLA, Executive Engineer. **इतिहास पंजाब** [Itihāsa Panjāb. Translated from the Hindustani by Mahārāja Sīmha.] [1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 48.(2.)

— **इतिहास बुंदेलखंड** [Itihāsa Bundelkhand. A history of the Province of Bundelkhand, compiled chiefly from Hindustani works.] pp. 78. नरसिंहपुर १८९६ [Narsinghpur, 1896.] 8°. 14156. g. 48.

**MAHĀRĀJ-DĪN**, *Brahma-Bhaṭṭa*. **भट्टोपाख्यान** [Bhaṭṭopākhyāna. A treatise in Sanskrit verse on the origin and duties of the class of Brahmins known as Bhaṭṭas. With a translation and additional matter in Hindi.] pp. 19. कानपुर १९१९ [Cawnpore, 1890.] 8°. 14028. c. 42.(2.)

**MAHĀRĀJ-DĪN DĪKSHITA**. See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—**Bhagavadgītā**. **श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता भाषा** [Bhagavadgītā. A prose version by Mahārāj-dīn Dikshita.] 1910. 8°. 14154. dd. 30.

**MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI**. See BACON (F.), Viscount St. Albans. **बेकन विचाररत्नावली** (Bacon-vichar-ratnawali, being a Hindi translation of Lord Bacon's Essays by Pandit Mahavir Prasad Dvivedi.) 1901. 8°. 14156. d. 20.(3.)

— See MILL (J. S.). **स्वाधीनता** [Svādhīnatā.] ... A Hindi translation of J. S. Mill's Liberty by Mahavira Prasada Dvivedi. [1907.] 8°. 14156. d. 30.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Allahabad. **सरस्वती** Sarasvati. [Vol. xii., edited by Mahāvīraprasāda Dvivedi.] [1910, etc.] 8°. 14160. ee. 2.

— **हिन्दी भाषा की उत्पत्ति** [Hindī bhāṣhā kī utpatti. The origin of the Hindi language.] pp. vi. 96. प्रयाग १९०९ [Allahabad, 1907.] 12°. 14156. e. 30.

— **हिन्दी कालिदास की समालोचना** [Hindī Kālīdāsa kī samālochanā. A criticism of Lālā Sītārāma's Hindi metrical version of Kālīdāsa's Kumārasambhava, Ritusamhāra, Meghadūta, and Raghuvamṣa.] pp. ii. 158. कानपुर १९०९ [Cawnpore, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 60.(2.)

— **कविता-कलाप, etc.** [Kavitākālāpa. A collection of select poems from the writings of Hindi poets, with illustrations.] pp. iii. ii. 70. प्रयाग १९०९ [Allahabad, 1909.] 4°. 14158. dd. 24.

— **महाभारत मूल आख्यान** [Mahābhārata mūla-ākhyāna. The story of the Mahābhārata, illustrated, in prose, in two parts.] pp. iii. i. xi. 502, ii. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 4°. 14157. f. 3.

— **नैषधचरितचर्चा** [Naishadha-charita-charchā. An essay on the Naishadha of Śrīharsha.] pp. 72, iii. बनारस १८९९ [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14156. d. 20.(1.)

— **Philosophical Terms**. **दार्शनिक परिभाषा** [Dārśhanika paribhāṣhā.] See BENARES.—**Nāgarī-prachārīṇī Sabhā**. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 243-359. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

**MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA**. See RĀMĀNUJA, Founder of the Sect. **वेदान्त तत्त्वसार** [Vedānta-tattvasāra. With a Hindi translation by Mahāvīraprasāda.] [1893.] 8°. 14048. dd. 12.(2.)

**MAHĀVĪRĀPRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA** (continued). **मनोदूत** [Manodūta. Vaisṇava songs in various metres.] pp. 44. काशी १८९८ [Benares, 1895.] 12°. 14158. c. 24.(2.)

**MAHĀVĪRĀPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ**. See **SUKARAM-BHĀ-SAMVĀDA**. **रम्भाशुकसंवादः** etc. [Rambhāśukasamvāda, etc. Edited with a Hindi prose translation by Mahāvīraprasāda.] 1907. 12°. 14070. b. 20.(3.)

**MAHENDRA-MĀDHURĪ**. **महेन्द्रमाधुरी उपन्यास** [Mahendra-Mādhurī. A tale of modern Hindi life in Delhi.] pp. 203. काशी [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14157. b. 5.

**MAHENDRANĀTHA ĀCHĀRYA**. **बुद्धदेव चरित्र** । **नाटक** [Buddhadeva-charitra. A drama dealing with the life of Buddha.] pp. 100. काशी १९०२ [Benares, 1902.] 8°. 14158. aa. 5.(2.)

**MAHEṢADATTA SUKULA**, *Pandit*. See **AMARA SIMHA**. **अमरकोष भाषानुवाद सहित** [Amarakoṣa. With a Hindi translation by Maheṣadatta Sukula.] [1895.] 8°. 14090. c. 47.

— See **PURĀṆAS**.—**Devībhāgavatapurāṇa**. **श्री-देवीभागवत भाषा** [Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated by Maheṣadatta Sukula.] [1899.] 4°. 14154. gg. 6.

— See **PURĀṆAS**.—**Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa**. **नरसिंहपुराण भाषा** [Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa. Translated by Maheṣadatta Sukula.] [1890.] 8°. 14154. f. 20.

— See **PURĀṆAS**.—**Padmapurāṇa**. **पद्मपुराण भाषा** [Padmapurāṇa. A Hindi prose translation, commenced by Maheṣadatta Sukula.] [1891-99.] 8°. 14154. gg. 1.

— See **VĀLMĪKI**. **अथ श्रीमद्वाल्मीकीय रामायणम्** [Rāmāyaṇa. With a Hindi translation by Maheṣadatta Sukula.] [1902.] Fol. 14068. d. 11.

**MAHEṢĀNANDA ŚARMĀ**, of Nandprayag. **केलास-यात्रा श्रीबद्रीशधामपथदर्शिका** [Badarīśadhāma-patha-darsikā. A guide-book to the pilgrimage of Badrinath.] pp. 239. Bombay, १९०३ [1904.] 32°. 14156. fff. 7.

**MAHEṢVAR-BAKHSI SINGH**, *Raja of Rampur, Mathura*. **श्री महेश्वर परीक्षा** [Maheṣvara-parikṣhā. A treatise on auspicious and inauspicious omens.] pp. iv. iv. 344. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14156. f. 45.

**MAHEṢVAR-BAKHSI SINGH**, *Raja of Rampur, Mathura (continued)*. **महेश्वरस्मृति सटीक** [Maheṣvara-smṛiti. A collection of Sanskrit codes of law. Compiled with metrical Hindi paraphrases by Maheṣvar-bakhsī Singh.] लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899, etc.] 8°. 14039. a. 17.

*In progress!*

**MAHĪDHARA ŚARMĀ**, of Tihari. See **VEṆKATĒṢA DAIVAJÑA**. **सर्वार्थचिन्तामणिः** etc. [Sarvārtha-chintāmaṇi. With a Hindi translation by Mahīdhara.] [1906.] 8°. 14053. dd. 13.

— See **VIDYĀ-SUNDARA**. **विद्यासुन्दर** etc. [Vidyā-Sundara. Followed by Chaurapañcāṣikā. With a Hindi translation of both by Mahīdhara.] [1894.] 12°. 14070. b. 23.

**MAHTĀB SINGH**, *Ūmat, Raja of Narsinghgarh*. See **YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚAṆḌILYA**. **महताबदिव्यकर** [Mahtāb-divākara. Preceded by verses in praise of Mahtāb Singh, and followed by a Sanskrit poem on the history of Narsinghgarh, with a Hindi paraphrase.] [1895.] 8°. 14154. c. 20.

**MAITHILĪŚARAṆA GUPTA**. **जयद्रथ-वध** [Jaya-drathavadha. A mythological poem, in 7 sargas.] pp. i. 111. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 12°. 14158. c. 60.(4.)

**MĀJĪ GIRIRĀJA**, *Kunwarī, of Bhartpur*. **श्रीव्रज-राजविलास** [Vrajarāja-vilāsa. Songs on the life of Kṛishṇa, written for the use of women.] pp. iv. 134. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14158. cc. 12.

**MAKANJĪ KUBER**, *Painter*. See **PARAMĀNANDA DĀSA**, of Ferozpur. **कबीर-मन्त्र** etc. [Kabīr i manshūr. Translated from the Hindustani. Edited with an introduction by Makanjī Kuber.] [1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 4.

— **कबीरापासना पद्धति** । **कबीरपंथियोंके नियमरक्षणका पूर्ण विधान** [Kabīropāsana-paddhati. A ritual of the Kabīrpanthī sect, including several Sanskrit hymns.] pp. iv. viii. xvi. 415. बंबई १९०३ [Bombay, 1904.] 16°. 14154. d. 33.

**MAKKHAN LĀLA**, of Benares. See **PURĀṆAS**.—**Bhāgavatapurāṇa**. **सुखसागर** [Sukhasāgara. Another edition of Makkhan Lāla's translation.] [1900.] 4°. 14154. gg. 2.

**MĀLAVIYA** (KṚṢṢṆAKĀNTA). See KṚṢṢṆAKĀNTA MĀLAVIYA.

**MALIK CHĀNDŪ RĀMA.** परमलभ चर्यात् श्रीराम-पुष्पावली । [Rāmapushpāvalī. A poem in 30 chapters, and 1177 verses, on the tenets of the Rāma cult, with comments in prose.] pp. viii. 298. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. dd. 13.

— सत्यजिहान कल्पतरु [Satyajñāna-kalpataru. A collection of Hindu songs on the attainment of true knowledge, with notes.] pp. xvii. vii. 363. लाहौर १९०७ [Lahore, 1897.] 16°. 14158. c. 35.

**MALIK MUHAMMAD, Jāyasī.** मलिक महम्मद जायसीकृत अक्षरावट । [Akharāvaṭ. A philosophical poem of 51 stanzas, each consisting of a *chaupāī*, a *dohā* and a *sorathā*, the first word of each stanza beginning with a letter in the sequence of the Kaithi alphabet. Edited with notes and a life of the author by Sudhākara Dvivedī.] pp. vi. 36. Benares, 1904. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 9.

— The Padmāwati . . . Edited, with a commentary, translation, and critical notes, by G. A. Grierson . . . and Mahāmahopādhyāya Sudhākara Dvivedī. 1896, etc. 8°. See ACADEMIES, etc.—Calcutta.—Asiatic Society of Bengal. Bibliotheca Indica. vol. 135. 1848, etc. 8°.

14002. a. (vol. 135.)

In progress.

— पद्मावत । [Padmāvat. Another edition.] pp. 297. कलकत्ता १९५२ [Calcutta, 1896.] 12°.

14156. h. 61.

— پدمآوت به اہم مترجم [Padmāvat. In Persian characters, with an interlineary Hindustani translation and marginal notes by Alimad 'Alī, Rasā.] pp. 236, lith. کانپور [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°.

14156. i. 41.

— पद्मावत सटीक नये गुटका दूसरे भाग का [Padmāvat. Selections, as contained in the second part of the Nayā guṭikā. Accompanied by explanations of each couplet and notes by Munshī Chintāmaṇi.] pp. 20, lith. फर्रुखाबाद [Farrukhabad, 1892.] 8°.

14160. b. 44.(2.)

**MALKHĀN SINGHJŪ DEO, Sir, Raja of Charkhari.** See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता etc.

[Bhagavadgītā. With a metrical Hindi translation by Sir Malkhān Singhjū Deo.] [1909.] 4°.

14065. f. 8.

**MALLISHENĀ SŪRI, of the Nāgendra-gachchha.** सज्जनचित्तवल्ली etc. [Sajjanachittavallabha. A Jain religious poem in 25 Sanskrit stanzas. Edited, with grammatical explanations in Sanskrit and Hindi, and a Hindi translation in prose and verse, by Mihrchand Dāsa.] pp. 68, lith. दिल्ली १९३९ [Delhi, 1893.] 8°.

14076. d. 48.

**MALUKDĀSAJĪ, Mahanta, Kabīrpanthī.** See KABĪR. कबीर तीसा जन्त्रा [Kabīr tīsā jantra. With Gujarati explanations by Mahanta Malukdāsajī.] [1909.] 16°.

14158. ccc. 16.

**MĀNASĀGARA.** अथ मानसागरीपद्धतिः प्ररभाः ॥ [Mānasāgarī-paddhati, or Janmapatrī-paddhati. A Jain treatise upon the casting of nativities, sometimes ascribed to Kalyāṇa Rishi. In Sanskrit, with occasional explanations in Hindi.] ff. 104. मुम्बय्या १९६० [Bombay, 1904.] obl. 4°.

14053. g. 18.

— अथ मानसागरी । सोदाहरण भाषाटीकासहिता । [Mānasāgarī-paddhati. Sanskrit text with a Hindi translation by Vamśīdhara Pāṇde.] pp. xi. 468. Bombay, १९६१ [1905.] 8°.

14053. dd. 9.

**MĀNASIMHA, Jain poet.** See DEVENDRA GAṆĪ. अथ द्रव्यसंग्रह, etc. [Dravyasaṅgraha. With a Braj-bhasha poetical version by Bhagavatīdāsa and Mānasimha.] [1904.] 12°.

14154. h. 42.

**MĀNATUṆGA ĀCHĀRYA.** श्री आदिनाथस्तुति ॥ हेमराज-कृत भाषा भक्तमर स्तोत्र ॥ [Ādināthastuti. Hemarāja's translation of the Bhaktāmara-stotra, edited with notes by Amman Simha.] pp. 29, lith. दिल्ली १९५० [Delhi, 1894.] obl. 8°.

14154. h. 28.(1.)

— श्री भक्तमर स्तोत्र, etc. [Bhaktāmara-stotra. Sanskrit text, edited with a Gujarati metrical version by Harajivana Rāychand Shāh, and with an anonymous Hindi prose translation.] pp. xvi. 64. अमदाबाद १९१० [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 16°.

14100. a. 35.

**MAṆḌALĪVRITTĀNTA.** मण्डली वृत्तान्त । [Maṇḍalīvrīttānta. History of the Christian Church.] Second edition. pp. iii. 144. Ranchi, 1909. 12°.

14154. a. 34.

**MAṆḌALĀCHARAṆA DĪKSHITA.** करिकल्पलता [Karikalpalatā. A treatise in verse on the

elephant, its treatment, diseases, and training.] pp. xii. xx. 192. मुंबई १९१५ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°.

14156. b. 18.

**MANGALADĪNA UPĀDHYĀYA**, of *Rajapur*. समस्या सतक [Samasyā-ṣataka. Riddles in verse.] pp. 24, lith. आगरा १९१६ [Agra, 1902.] 8°. 14156. gg. 8.

**MANGALĪ LĀLA**. मङ्गलकोष ॥ [Maṅgalakosha. A dictionary of synonyms. Fourth edition.] pp. iv. 393. लखनऊ १९०३ [Lucknow, 1903.] 8°.

14160. c. 45.

**MANGAT RĀYA**, of *Sultanpur*. See JĀNACHANDRA, Jainī, of *Lahore*. जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina padasaṅgraha. Pt. ii. by Maṅgat Rāya.] [1900.] 16°.

14154. k. 9.

**MĀNGĪLĀLA GUPTA**, called KAVIKĪŪKARA. भाषा-पिङ्गल ॥ [Bhāṣhā-piṅgala. A treatise on Hindi prosody.] अजमेर १९६७- [Ajmer, 1910, etc.] 8°.

In progress.

14156. e. 31.

**MANIRĀMA VASTĀD**. सितारचंद्रिका [Sitār-chandrikā. Instruction on the sitār, or guitar.] pp. 26. मुंबई [Bombay, 1893.] 8°.

14156. f. 30.

**MANOHARA LĀLA SŪKLA**. श्री बृन्दावन का ब्रह्मोत्सव [Brahmotsava. A description of the Brahmotsava fair, held annually at Brindaban in the district of Muttra.] pp. 12. मथुरा १८९२ [Muttra, 1892.] 12°.

14154. e. 41.(2.)

**MANORAMĀ**. सांगीत मनोरमा । [Sāṅgīta Manoramā. The story of Manoramā; a Jain legend, in verse. Second edition.] pp. 35. इटावा १८३३ [Etawah, 1907.] 8°.

14154. h. 36.(2.)

**MANRĀJ SIMHA**, of *Gangeya*. See EPHEMERIDES. सोलह साल की जन्ती [Solah sāl kī jantri.] . . . An almanac in Hindi for the last sixteen years, 1890-1905, containing Iswi, Samvat, Fuslee, and Hizri dates. Compiled by Manraj Sinha of Gangeya. 1905. 8°.

14160. e. 23.

**MAN RĀKHAN LĀL**, *Kānūngo*. गणितरामायण । [Gaṇita-rāmāyaṇa. Rules of arithmetic in verse, with explanations and examples.] Pt. i. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 16°.

14160. a. 42.

**MANSUKHLĀLA NEMCHAND**. See VARDHAMĀNA SŪRI. श्रीजैनसंस्कारविधि । [Jaina saṃskāravīdhi. Translated into Hindi by Mansukhlāla.] [1907.] 8°.

14100. c. 29.

**MANU**. आल्हा ध्वनि मनुस्मृति [Ālhā-dhvani Mānu-smṛiti. A metrical version of the Institutes of Manu, in the ālhā metre.] pp. 190. Meerut, 1902. 8°.

14156. a. 14.(1.)

— मानव धर्मशास्त्र । प्रथम भाग. Dharma Sastra. [Translated into Hindi.] Pt. i. pp. 64. Lucknow, [1902]. 12°.

14156. aa. 8.

— महाराष्ट्रीधर्मचंद्रिका अर्थात् भाषा मनुस्मृति [Maharāṣṭrī-dharmachandrikā. A metrical paraphrase of the Manusmṛiti, composed by Munshī Gokulaprasāda at the request of Śrīmatī Jayapāla Kunvarī Mahārāṣṭrī of Balrampur.] pp. 363. पटना १९०३ [Patna, 1904.] 8°.

14156. a. 14.(2.)

— मनुस्मृति सटीक [Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, edited with analyses, Sanskrit and Hindi paraphrases, and Hindi commentary by Mihirachandra Miśra.] pp. ii. xxi. 848, xi. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 4°.

14039. e. 3.

— श्रीमनुस्मृति [Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase founded on the Sanskrit commentary of Kullūka Bhaṭṭa, by Keśava-prasāda Śarmā.] pp. xxxvi. 456. मुंबई १९३८ [Bombay, 1891.] 8°.

14038. d. 32.

— मानवधर्मशास्त्रम् । [Mānava-dharmaśāstra. Sanskrit text, edited with an introduction and commentary in Hindi by Bhīmasena.] Vols. i.-iii., 6. प्रयाग १८९१ [Allahabad, 1891.] 8°.

14038. d. 33.

Incomplete, breaking off with chap. iii. 131.

— जय महेश्वरस्मृति अर्थात् मनुस्मृतिभाषा । [Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a metrical Hindi paraphrase by Maheśvar-bakṣh Singh.] pp. viii. xv. 615. [1899.] See MAHEŚVAR-BAKṢH SINGH, Raja of Rampur. महेश्वरस्मृति सटीक [Maheśvara-smṛiti.] Vol. i. [1899, etc.] 8°.

14039. a. 17.

— मनुस्मृति मानवधर्मशास्त्र-मनुसंहिता [Manusmṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation, styled Kirttivardhini, by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. iv. 337. Moradabad, १९५९ [1902.] 8°.

14039. c. 19.

— मनुस्मृति [Another copy of the preceding.] 14039. c. 21.

**MANU**, Son of *Lukshmana*. वैद्यकसर्वस्वम् [Vaidyaka sarvasva. A collection of 117 medical prescriptions in Sanskrit, with Hindi translations by Pandit Vasatīrāma.] pp. i. iv. 55. मुंबई १८९६ [Bombay, 1896.] 16°.

14043. b. 9.(2.)

**MATHURĀPRASĀDA**, *Pandit*. नूरजहाँ बेगम । [Nūr-jahān Begam. A biographical sketch of Nūr-jahān and the Emperor Jahāngir.] pp. 72. लखनऊ १९०५ [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(5.)

**MATHURĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA**. मथुरामहात्म्य [Mathurā-mahātma. An account in verse of Mathura, or Muttra, and of Hindu temples, shrines, and other places of pilgrimage round about.] pp. 28, lith. मथुरा १८९७ [Muttra, 1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 64.

**MATIRĀMA**. ललितललाम ललितकौमुदी टीका सहित । [Lalitalulāma. A metrical treatise on rhetoric, with a commentary, entitled Lalitakaumudī, by Gulāb Siphā Kavirāja. Edited with a life of the commentator by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] pp. ii. iv. 226. काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 41.

— मनोहर-प्रकाश । अर्थात् . . . रसरत्न . . . टीका सहित । [Rasārāja. A metrical treatise on various types of male and female characters. With a prose translation and commentary by Hardānji Siṇḍhāyach, together entitled Manohara-prakāṣa.] pp. 6, 6, 226. अजमेर १८९६ [Ajmer, 1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 43.

**MATRŪ LĀL**. See GHĪSĀ JĀṬ, of Bhatipūr. पथरीगढ़ की लड़ाई etc. [Patharīgāṛh kī laṛāī. Translated from the Urdu by Matrū Lāl.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. eee. 1.(3.)

**MATSYENDRANĀTHA**. See CHAKRAPĀṆĪ ŚARMĀ. श्रीमहाप्रभु-महिन्दनाथको कथा । [Machhindranāth ko kathā. A brief account of the saint Matsyendra-nātha, in verse.] [1907.] 12°. 14158. c. 44.(2.)

**MEDHĀVĪ**, *Disciple of Jinachandra*. धर्मसंग्रहश्राव-काचार भाषानुवाद [Dharmasaṅgrahā-śrāvākāchāra. A Sanskrit treatise, in 10 *adhikāras* of verse, setting forth by precept and story the religious duties of Digambara Jain laymen. Edited with a Hindi translation by Udayalālā Kāṣhīwāl of Barnagar.] pp. iv. 335, x. Benares, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14100. c. 25.(4.)

**MEDINĪPRASĀDA**. See MUKTĀRĀMA, of Parasupali.

**MEERUT**.—*Anglo-Vedic School*. हंग्लोवैदिकस्कूल मेरठ के छात्रालय के नियमोपनियम [Rules and bye-laws of the boarding-house attached to the Anglo-Vedic School.] pp. 12. मेरठ १८९७ [Meerut, 1897.] 16°. 14156. d. 10.(3.)

**MEGHARĀJĀ**. मेघविनोद . . . का मधुचिपनी टीका [Meghavinoda. A treatise on astrology. With a Panjabi commentary, called Sukhabodhanī, by Vaidyārāja Sampūrṇa Dāsa.] अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1909, etc.] 8°. 14156. b. 33.

*In progress.*

**MELĀ SINGH**, of Amritsar. See AMĪR DĀSA, *Tapasvī*. अभीर प्रकाश मटीक [Amir-prakāṣa. Edited with a Panjabi preface and paraphrase by Melā Singh.] [1898.] 8°. 14156. b. 20.(1.)

**MERĀMAṆAJĪ**. श्री सती प्रवीणसागर [Pravīṇa-sāgara. A Jain romance, in verse. With a Gujarati commentary, written for the most part by Govindabhāi Gilābhāi. Edited by Hariṣaṅkara Karuṇāsaṅkara Pāṭhaka.] pp. 900. अमदावाद १८९२ [Ahmadabad, 1892.] 8°. 14154. i. 3.

**MIHIRACHANDRA MISRA**, *Son of Harisahāya*. See CHARAKA. चरकसंहिता । [Charaka-saṃhitā. With a Hindi translation by Mihirachandra.] [1898.] 8°. 14043. dd. 3.

— See MANU. मनुस्मृति मटीक [Manusmṛiti. Edited with analyses, Sanskrit and Hindi paraphrases, and Hindi commentary by Mihirachandra.] [1890.] 4°. 14039. e. 3.

— See VIṢVAKARMA-PRAKĀṢA. अथ विश्वकर्माप्रकाशो-भाषाटीकायुतः प्रारभ्यते ॥ [Viṣvakarma-prakāṣa. With a Hindi translation by Mihirachandra.] [1896.] obl. Fol. 14053. e. 31.

**MIHRCHAND DĀSA**, of Sonpat. See MALLISHENĀ SŪRI. सज्जनचित्तवल्लभ etc. [Sajjanachittavallabha. Edited with grammatical explanations, and a Hindi translation in prose and verse by Mihrchand Dāsa.] [1893.] 8°. 14076. d. 48.

**MILL** (JOHN STUART). स्वाधीनता [Svādhīnatā.] . . . A Hindi translation of John Stuart Mill's Liberty by Mahavira Prasada Dvivedi. नागपुर १९०७ [Nagpur, 1907.] 8°. 14156. d. 30.

*Vol. i. of the Hindi-granthamālā Series.*

**MĪRĀ BĀĪ**, of Udaipur. [Life.] See KĀRTTIKA-PRASĀDA, *Khatrī*. मीराबाई का जीवन चरित । [Mīrā Bāī kā jivanacharita.] [1893.] 14156. g. 53.(1.)

— — — [1903.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(5.)



**MĪRĀ BĀĪ**, of Udaipur (continued). See UPENDRA-NĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. **दोहावली** [Dohāvalī. Religious verses by Mīrā Bāi and others, with Bengali translations.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 51.

— **मीराबाई के भजन** Meera Bai ke bhajan, etc. [A collection of 52 hymns, including a few by Sūradāsa, Tulasī Dāsa, Narsī and other Bhaktas. Compiled by Pandit Īṣvarīprasāda Rāmachandra.] pp. 33. **मेरठ १९६२** [Meerut, 1905.] 8°.

14154. dd. 2.(3.)

— **श्रीभक्तिशिरोमणि मीराबाई के भजन** [Mīrā Bāi ke bhajana. A collection of 34 religious hymns.] pp. 30. **बनारस** [Benares, 1905.] 12°.

14154. d. 39.(1.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 31. **लखनऊ १९०५** [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°.

14154. ee. 30.(2.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 20. **लखनऊ** [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°.

14154. d. 39.(2.)

— **मीरा बाई की शब्दावली और जीवन-चरित्र** [Mīrā Bāi kī śabdāvalī. Poems of Mīrā Bāi, with a biography.] pp. viii. viii. 68. **इलाहाबाद १९१०** [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 23.(4.)

**MISRA SHALIGRAM SHASTREE**. See ŚĀLAGRĀMA MIŚRA.

**MISRĪLĀLA MIŚRA**, *Jyotishī*. **ज्योतिष नवरत्न** [Jyotishanavaratna. A Sanskrit treatise on astronomy in ten chapters, compiled, and translated into Hindi by Miśrīlāla Miśra.] **मुरादाबाद** [Moradabad. 1899.] 12°.

14053. b. 34.

Each chapter has a separate pagination and title-page.

**MĪTHĀLĀLA VYĀSA**, Son of Mahādhara, of Pali, Jodhpur. **उपाश्रुति-शकुन** [Upaśruti-śakuna. 38 stanzas, chiefly in Sanskrit, with a few in Hindi, on the modes of observing and interpreting ominous sounds and words, forming part of the section Śakunaprakāśa in Mīthālāla's Bṛihad-arghyamārtanḍa. Edited with a Hindi translation by Vyāsa Tansukh Vidyārthi.] pp. ii. 24. **अहमदाबाद** [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 56.(3.)

**MOHANALĀLA**, Disciple of Mukundadāsa. *Begin*. **श्रीस्वामि हरिप्रसादस्य-जीवनचरित्रम्** [Hariprasādasya jīvanacharitam. A poetical biography of Svāmī Hariprasāda, a Vaishṇava teacher. With a Hindi

interpretation and paraphrase by Kṛishṇa Śāṣṭrī of Indore.] pp. 75. [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14048. e. 37.(2.)

No title-page.

**MOHANALĀLA**, Son of Lālājī Rāma. **नान्दीमुख-चिन्तामणि** [Nāndīmukha-chintāmaṇi. A short history of the Nāndīmukha, or Nandavāṇa, Brahmins.] pp. 48. **बंबई १९६५** [Bombay, 1909.] 12°.

14156. fff. 11.(2.)

**MOHANALĀLA**, also called MUKTIKAMALA, Jain Pandit. See MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.

**MOHANALĀLA AMARSĪ SETH**, of Rajkot. **श्री आत्म सुबोध** [Ātmasubodha. A Hindi poem in 111 stanzas on Jain ethics and philosophy, with a Gujarati translation.] pp. viii. 110. **अहमदाबाद १९०५** [Ahmadabad, 1905.] 12°.

14158. c. 66.

**MOHANALĀLA GUPTA**, *Maheśvarī*. **कोक सागर** [Kokasāgara. A collection of medical, astrological, Tantric, and other chapters relating to sexual matters. Second edition.] pp. ii. 240. **अलीगढ़ १९०८** [Aligarh, 1908.] 12°.

14156. bb. 4.

**MOHANALĀLA KATIHĀ** and **DEVĪSAHĀYA KATIHĀ**. The Applied Grammar in Hindi. By Mohan Lal Katihā . . . and Debi Sahai Katihā. pp. ii. 138. **Benares, 1901.** 8°.

14160. bb. 1.

**MOHANALĀLA PRIYĀLĀLA**, of Brindaban. **हित-शिक्षा सार** [Hitāśikṣhāsāra. An anthological exposition, in 79 Sanskrit stanzas, of Vaiṣṇava (Rādhāvallabhī) doctrines, with explanatory notes in Gujarati. Followed by extracts from Sanskrit, Hindi and Gujarati poets, with notes in Gujarati.] pp. vi. 162. **अहमदाबाद १८९७** [Ahmadabad, 1897.] 8°.

14028. c. 75.

**MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA**, of Amritsar. **संवेगी हित शिक्षा उपर नाम दुर्वेदी मुखचपेटिका** [Samvegī-hitāśikṣhā, also called Durvādī-mukhachapetikā. A Jain controversial work, written in reply to the Gappadīpikā-samīra of Vallabhavijaya. To which is appended another reply to that work, entitled Utpatti-lakṣhaṇa.] pp. 212, 20. **लाहौर १९३९** [Lahore, 1893.] 16°.

14154. h. 26.

**MOHANALĀLA VISHNULĀLA PANDYĀ**. See CHAND. The Prithvirāj rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited (with critical notes) by Mohanlal Vishnulal Pandia, etc. 1902, etc. 8°.

14158. ff. 7.



**MOHANALĀLA VISHNULĀLA PANDYĀ** (*continued*).  
आर्यसिद्धान्त मार्तण्ड [Āryasiddhānta-mārtanḍa. An  
exposition of the religious principles of the Ārya  
Samāj.] pp. xiii. 14. अजमेर १८९० [Ajmer, 1890.] 8°. 14154. c. 17.(1.)

— स्वामी जी श्री १०८ श्री दयानन्द जी सरस्वती का गुरुत्व  
वा आचार्यत्व etc. [Dayānanda kā gurutva. A  
discussion on the right to consider the late  
Dayānanda Sarasvatī as being the Guru or  
Āchārya of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 24. मेरठ १९११  
[Meerut, 1901.] 12°. 14154. cc. 6.(1.)

— The Ten Commandments of the Ārya  
Samājes of Aryavarta, with English translations  
and Aryabhasha commentary . . . दश नियम [Daśa  
niyama.] pp. viii. 72. Ajmer, 1897. 8°. 14154. c. 17.(2.)

**MOHANALĀLA YATI.** जैन श्रुतमन्त्र तीर्थप्रकाश अर्थात्  
जैन तीर्थ गाईड [Jaina tīrthaprakāṣa. A guide to  
the places of pilgrimage in India of the Śvetām-  
bara Jains.] pp. ii. 73. Bhagalpur, १९०१ [1907.]  
12°. 14154. k. 22.

**MOHANRĀM SINGH,** of Kundur. கபீர் கமல-  
தாஸ கீர்த்தனைகள். [Kabīr-Kamāl-Dāsa-kīrt-  
tanaiga]. Poems by Kabīr, Kamāl Dāsa and  
other Kabīrpanthī poets, in Tamil characters.  
Compiled and transliterated by Mohanrām Singh.]  
pp. 28. சென்னை [Madras,] 1897. 8°. 14158. cc. 28.(1.)

**MORADABAD.** — Āryapratidinidhi Sabhā. श्रीमती  
आर्यप्रतिदिनधिसभा . . . का वार्षिक वृत्तान्त [Annual Report  
of the Āryapratidinidhi Sabhā, North-Western  
Provinces and Oudh, Moradabad, for the year  
1900-1901 A.D.] pp. 35. मुरादाबाद १९०२ [Morad-  
abad, 1902.] 8°. 14156. d. 7.(3.)

**MORTON (JOHN), Rev.** See BIBLE.—Gospels.—  
Selections. गुरु सिद्धा etc. [Gurushikshā. A selec-  
tion of texts and passages from the Hindī version  
of the Gospels. Compiled by the Rev. John  
Morton.] [1904.] 8°. 14154. b. 2.(2.)

— Hindi First Catechism. Compiled and  
published for the Canadian Mission. (पहिला  
प्रश्नोत्तर) [Pahilā praṣnottara.] pp. 9. Trinidad,  
1903. 8°. 14160. b. 62.

**MORTON (SARAH ETTER).** प्रार्थनामाला II [Prārthanā-  
mālā.] A Garland of prayers. pp. 31. Tuna-  
puna, Trinidad, 1903. 8°. 14154. b. 40.(2.)

**MOTĪDĀSA.** ભક્તિ પ્રકાશ [Bhaktiprakāṣa. A col-  
lection of hymns from the works of Kabīr and  
his followers. Compiled by Motīdāsa.] pp. iv.  
111. સુરત ૧૯૦૮ [Surat, 1908.] 8°. 14154. c. 33.  
In Gujarati characters.

**MOTĪNĀTHA, Pandit.** આદેશ શબ્દાર્થ જાદિ પચાનૂત  
ગુટકા [Ādeṣaśabdārthādī pañcāmṛita guṭikā. An  
explanation of the ādeṣa, or form of saluta-  
tion prescribed by Gorakshanātha. Also three  
metrical Sanskrit panegyrics on Gorakshanātha,  
and his incarnation Mastanātha, in verse. With  
Hindi translations of the Sanskrit, also by  
Motīnātha, notes and explanations, and a Hindi  
ārātī in verse.] pp. 80, lith. दिल्ली १९१५ [Delhi,  
1898.] 12°. 14028. b. 101.

**MOTĪRĀMA, Dādūpanthī.** મુમુક્ષુસાર [Mumukshu-  
sāra. An exposition of the principles of Vedānta  
philosophy, with numerous quotations from San-  
skrit works.] pp. xx. 230, v. મુંબઈ ૧૯૬૪ [Bombay,  
1908.] 12°. 14154. d. 38.

**MOTĪRĀMA, Jain, of Balolpur.** [Life.] See  
ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ. જીવન ચરિત્ર . . . મોતિરામજી મહારાજકા I  
[Motīrāmājī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1902.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(1.)

**MOTĪRĀMA BHATTA.** કવિ ભાનુ ભક્ત કો જીવનચરિત્ર  
[Bhānubhakta ko jīvanacharitra. A biography  
of the poet Bhānubhakta, written in the Nepali  
dialect.] pp. 52. काशी १९३८ [Benares, 1891.]  
12°. 14156. g. 37.

— श्री मनोद्वेग प्रवाह I [Manodvegapravāha, and  
other poems in the Gorkha dialect. Also Bhra-  
marachampakasamvāda by Lakshmidatta.] pp. 56.  
काशी १९५१ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14158. d. 40.(4.)

— प्रह्लादभक्ति कथा I [Prahādabhakti kathā. The  
legend of Prahāda in Nepali verse.] pp. 59.  
काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1896.] 12°. 14157. b. 4.(1.)

— शकुनीती I [Śakunautī. A book of fate in  
the Nepali dialect.] pp. 44. काशी १९५८ [Benares,  
1901.] 12°. 14156. f. 53.

**MUELLER (E.).** गलतियों की परी की टीका I  
[Galātīyon kī patrī kī ṭikā. A commentary on  
the Epistle to the Galatians.] pp. 111. Ranchi,  
1910. 12°. 14154. a. 37.(2.)

**MUELLER** (FRIEDRICH MAX). See ARYA SAMAJ. Controversy . . . on the Shradha ceremony; with the opinion of F. Max-Müller. 1896. 16°.

14154. c. 7.(3.)

— See SUTTAPIṬAKA. धम्मपद etc. [Dhammapada. Translated from the English version of Professor Max Müller.] [1909.] 8°.

14154. ee. 37.

**MUHAMMAD AKBAR**, called ARZĀNĪ. हकीम अकबर अलीखान लिखित तिब्ब अकबर [Tibb i Akbar. A treatise on medicine, here ascribed to Akbar 'Alī Khān, translated from the Persian by Munshī Deviprasāda.] pp. 32, 1214. १८९९ [Muttra, 1899.] 8°.

14156. b. 19.

**MUHAMMAD MUHYĪ al-DĪN**, *Shaiikh*. सिरातुननबी II [Sirāt al-nabī. Instruction on the principles of the Muhammadan religion.] Pt. i. pp. 120. नरसिंहपुर १९०५ [Narsinghpur, 1905.] 8°.

14154. aa. 1.

**MŪKA-PRAŚNABHĀSKARA**. अथ प्रत्यक्ष मूक प्रश्नभास्कर प्रारम्भः [Mūka-praśnabhāskara. Divination tables, in Devanagari, Gurumukhī, Roman, and Persian characters.] ff. 20. मेरठ [Meerut, 1900 ?] obl. 8°.

14156. ff. 3.

**MUKTĀRĀMA**, Disciple of Govindarāma. See MOTĪRĀMA, Dādūpanthī.

**MUKTĀRĀMA**, of Parasapali, called MEDINĪPRAŚĀDA. शृंगार सुधा संग्रह [Śṛīṅgāra-sudhā-saṅgraha. A collection of poems on lovers, compiled from the works of several Hindi poets.] pp. vi. 210. नरसिंहपुर १८९५ [Narsinghpur, 1895.] 12°.

14158. c. 30.

**MUKTIKAMALA MUNI**, previously called MOHANALĀLA. See PRATIKRAMAṆA-SŪTRA. खरतर पाँच प्रति-क्रमण I etc. [Pāñch Pratikramaṇa-sūtra. Edited by Mohanalāla.] [1904.] 12°.

14100. 6. 5.

— श्री जिनपूजा संग्रह II [Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. A series of hymns for Jain ritual, in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Hindi, and Gujarati, by Devachandji, Yaśovijaya, and others. Collected and edited by Mohanalāla Gani.] pp. iv. 240. मुम्बई १९०३ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°.

14144. gg. 7.

— रत्नसागर [Ratnasāgara, or Mohanaguna-mālā. A collection comprising grammatical rules, Jain devotional lectures, hymns, offices, etc., in

Sanskrit, Prakrit, and Hindi, followed by a brief history of the Jain church, in Hindi. Second edition.] 2 vols. मुम्बई १९८६-८८ [Bombay, 1889-1891.] 8°.

14100. c. 16.

— रत्नसागर etc. [Ratnasāgara. Third and enlarged edition.] Vol. i. pp. xxvii. 832. मुम्बई १९०३ [Bombay, 1903.] 4°.

14100. e. 9.

**MUKUNDALĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ**. बुन्देलखण्ड प्रकाशिका . . . Bundelkhand prakāshikā, or the history and geography of Bundelkhand. pp. iv. 56. Benares, 1893. 8°.

14156. g. 34.(3.)

**MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA**, Son of Śobhārāma. See NĀRĀYAṆAPRAŚĀDA MIŚRA and MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA. विनयपञ्चाशिका [Vinayapañchāṣikā.] [1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 44.(2.)

— विज्ञप्तिशतकम् I [Vijñaptiśataka.] [1902.] 8°.

14028. c. 44.(3.)

— See TANTRAS. माहेश्वर तंत्रम् I [Māheśvara-tantra. Edited with Hindi translation by Nārāyaṇaprasāda and Mukundarāma.] [1902.] 12°.

14033. a. 45.(5.)

**MUKUṬĀLĀLA**, called RAṆGAJĪ, of Patna. See PURĀṆAS. — Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. — Devīmāhātmya. श्रीदुर्गाविजय I [Durgāvijaya. A metrical translation of the Durgāpāṭha by Mukuṭālāla.] [1905.] 8°.

14154. ee. 26.

**MŪLCHAND**, Munshī. भूगोल सम्बन्धी परिभाषा [Bhūgola-sambandhī paribhāṣā. Geographical definitions.] pp. 16. कानपुर १९१० [Cawnpore, 1910.] 8°.

14160. bb. 8.

**MŪLCHAND**, of Kankhal. हरिद्वार का इतिहास [Haridvāra kā itihāsa. An account of Haridwar for the guidance of pilgrims.] pp. 111. हरिद्वार [Haridwar, 1904.] 8°.

14156. g. 59.(3.)

**MŪLCHAND DEVA**, Bhojepantre Vaidyārāja. See AMOLCHAND DEVA. सारस्वतपद्धति [Sārasvata-pad-dhati. With a Hindi translation by Mūlchand Deva.] [1909.] 8°.

14058. b. 47.(4.)

**MŪLCHAND KASANDĀS KĀPĀDĪĀ**. See INDRA-NANDĪ. श्री . . . श्रीश्रुतपञ्चमी महात्म्य etc. [Śrutapañchamī-māhātmya. A Gujarati translation by Mūlchand Kasandās Kāpāḍiā.] [1910.] 12°.

14100. a. 30.(4.)

**MUNNĀLĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of Chandausi. See UPANI-  
SHADS. कालिकोपनिषद् etc. [Kālikopanishad. With  
a Hindi version by Munnālāla.] [1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 85.(5.)

— See YOGABĪJA. योगबीजम् etc. [Yogabija.  
With a Hindi version by Munnālāla.] [1899.]  
8°.

14028. c. 85.(6.)

**MUNSHĪLĀLA JAINĪ**. See VĀDĪBHASIṂHA, Disciple  
of Pushpasena. श्री... क्षत्रचूडामणि etc. [Kshatra-  
chūdāmaṇi. Edited with a Hindi translation by  
Munshilāla.] [1910.] 12°.

14100. b. 19.(3.)

**MUNSHĪRĀM**, Pleader at Jalandhar. सत्यधर्मप्रचारक  
पर पहिला मानहानि का अभियोग etc. [Satyadharma-  
prachāraka par... abhiyoga. A Hindi trans-  
lation of the proceedings of a charge of libel  
brought by Pandit Gopīnātha, editor of the  
Sanātānadharmā Gazette, against the compiler,  
Munshirām, editor of the Satyadharma-prachā-  
raka, and others.] pp. ii. xxxvi. 551. जूजमेर १९२५  
[Ajmer, 1902.] 12°.

14156. a. 12.

**MURALĪDHARA**, Kavi. बेला का मौना [Belā kā  
gaunā. The marriage of Belā. A poetical  
episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and  
Ūdal with Prithvirāja of Delhi, in verse.] pp. 92.  
मथुरा [Muttra, 1911.] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(8.)

— साङ्ग्रीत चंद्रावलि का व्याह [Chandrāvalī kā  
vyāh. The marriage of Chandrāvalī; an operative  
poem, based on an episode in the history of the  
wars of Ālhā and Ūdal with Prithvirāja.] कानपुर  
[Cawnpore, 1910- .] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(6.)

In progress.

— चन्द्रावल का कूला [Chandrāval kā jhūlā. A  
ballad in verse, describing the wars of Ālhā  
and Ūdal of Mahoba with Prithvirāja of Delhi.]  
pp. 114. अलीगढ़ [Aligarh, 1911.] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(7.)

— मागीत भारत । अर्थात् जैतखम्भ संग्राम । [Jait-  
khambha ki laṛāī. The battle of Jaitkhambha.  
An episode in the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal.  
Second edition.] pp. 176. मथुरा [Muttra, 1910.]  
8°.

14158. cc. 26.(2.)

— नौटङ्गी शाहजादी [Nautāṅkī Shāhzādī. The  
Princess Nautāṅkī; a ballad.] pp. 53. कानपुर  
[Cawnpore, 1907.] 8°.

14158. d. 22.(3.)

**MURALĪDHARA**, Kavi (continued). • मागीत समर  
मलखान [Samara-Malakhān. The battle against  
Malakhān; a ballad, based on the history of the  
wars of Ālhā and Ūdal.] Pt. iii. pp. 100. कानपुर  
१९०७ [Cawnpore, 1907.] 8°.

14158. cc. 20.

**MURALĪDHARA**, of Benares. See ŚRĪDHARA, also  
called MURALĪDHARA.

**MURALĪDHARA**, of Bhagalpur. See ŚIVATĀNDAVA.  
अथ ताण्डव प्रतिविम्ब etc. [Śivātāṇḍava-stotra. With  
a Hindi metrical version and notes by Murali-  
dhara.] 1900. 12°.

14028. b. 66.(2.)

**MURALĪDHARA**, Pandit. राजधर्मीक मण्डलम् [Raja-  
dharmārka-maṇḍala. A treatise on the duties  
of native princes towards their subjects. Inter-  
spersed with verses in Sanskrit, translated and  
explained in Hindi.] pp. 84, vi. इलाहाबाद  
[Allahabad, 1892.] 8°.

14156. d. 8.(5.)

**MURALĪDHARA**, Son of Vamṣūdhara. दस्तूर उल  
अमल [Dastūr al-'amal. A compendium of social,  
religious and other observances amongst Kash-  
miri Brahmans, with a scale of expenses involved  
in their performance.] pp. ii. iv. 136. लखनऊ  
१९२५ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°.

14154. ff. 11.(1.)

— [Another copy.]

14156. d. 28.(1.)

**MURALĪDHARA JHĀ**. See PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
TIONS.—Benares. मिथिला-मोद etc. [Mithilā-moda.  
Edited by Muralidhara Jhā.] [1905, etc.] 8°.

14160. ee. 1.

**MURALĪDHARA MIŚRA**. See NANĪLĀLA MUKHO-  
PĀDHYĀYA. अनृत-पुलिन । [Amṛita-pulina. Trans-  
lated from the Bengali by Muralidhara Miśra.]  
[1906.] 8°.

14157. b. 6.

— See ŚRĪSACHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. प्रभात-  
सुन्दरी । [Prabhātasundarī. A Hindi translation  
by Muralidhara Miśra of the Bengali Kālāpāhār.]  
[1905.] 8°.

14156. ggg. 3.(1.)

**MURALĪDHARA ŚARMĀ**, Son of Rāmākarna, of  
Farrukhnagar. See VĀGBHAṬA, Son of Soma.  
वाग्भटलङ्कारः । [Vāgbhaṭāṅkāra. With interpre-  
tations in Sanskrit and Hindi by Muralidhara.]  
[1907.] 8°.

14055. b. 4.

**MURĀRIDĀNA**, Kavirāja. जसवन्तजसोभूषणग्रन्थः [Jas-  
vant-jasobhūṣaṇ. A treatise on the Art of

Poetry, with extracts from Sanskrit authorities, preceded by a metrical history of the Rathor rulers of Rajputana. Composed under the patronage of Maharaja Jasvant Singh of Jodhpur. Edited by Pandit Rāmakarṇa.] pp. iv. viii. xxiv. 852, 8, iii. xi. जोधपुर १९५४ [Jodhpur, 1897.] 4°. 14156. ff. 1.

— जसवंतभूषणग्रन्थः ॥ [Jasvant-bhūṣaṇ. An abridgment of the author's Jasvant-jasobhūṣaṇ.] pp. iv. iv. xiii. 353, iii. जोधपुर १९५४ [Jodhpur, 1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 33.

MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ, Preacher of the Ārya Samāj. See ŚHILĀṆA MIŚRA. शान्तिशतक-श्लोक-रत्नमाला [Śāntiśataka. With a Hindi translation by Musaddi-rām.] [1904.] 8°. 14070. c. 63.(3.)

— सुभाषितरत्नमाला [Subhāṣita-ratnamālā. An anthology of Sanskrit verses on various topics, with Hindi translations.] pp. vi. 258. मेरठ १९०५ [Meerut, 1905.] 8°. 14070. dd. 44.

— यथार्थशान्तिनिरूपणम् etc. [Yathārtha-śāntinirūpana. Sanskrit selections, treating of moral peace, with Hindi commentary and paraphrase. Followed by Yathārtha-sukhāptivaraṇa, another anthology on spiritual joy, also in Sanskrit and Hindi; and Sandhyopāsanāmīmāṃsā, a Hindi exposition of the Sandhyāvandana, according to the Ārya Samāj, with Sanskrit texts. Second edition.] pp. 150. अजमेर [Ajmer, 1904.] 12°. 14072. b. 26.(2.)

— यथार्थसुखाप्तिवर्णनम् [Yathārtha-sukhāptivaraṇa. A Hindu devotional treatise, illustrated by Sanskrit quotations.] pp. 40. मेरठ १९०१ [Meerut, 1901.] 12°. 14154. d. 26.(2.)

MUTTI (BALTHASAR F.). Second Book of graduated Translation Exercises . . . Second edition. pp. 40. Lucknow, 1896. 12°. 14160. a. 35.

NĀBHĀJĪ. डगडमाल मटीक [Bhaktamāla. Lives of Vaiṣṇava saints. With the commentary of Priyā Dāsa, entitled Bhaktirasabodhinī. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 336, lith. लाहौर [Lahore, 1893.] 8°. 14156. g. 39.

— भक्तमाल सटीक [Bhaktamāla. Another edition of the text and fīkā of Priyā Dāsa. With a

fīppaṇī, or commentary, by Vaiṣṇava Dāsa (?).] pp. iv. 323. मुंबई १९५३ [Bombay, 1896.] 8°. 14154. e. 48.

— पेशी डगडमाल नाडानी दी टीका [Bhaktamāla. With the commentary of Priyā Dāsa. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 294. लाहौर १९५५ [Lahore, 1898.] 8°. 14154. f. 26.(2.)

— मी नाडानी व्हिड डगड माल मी कीरड मिय नी दी टीका मण्डित [Bhaktamāla. With a metrical commentary, entitled Bhaktiprabhākara, and notes, by Kīrat Singh. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 600. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1898.] 8°. 14154. f. 26.(1.)

— भक्तमाल हरिभक्तिप्रकाशिका [Bhaktamāla Hari-bhaktiprakāṣikā. A Hindi prose translation of the Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī by Hariprapaṇa Rāmānujadāsa. With occasional verses composed by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 2, 5, 767. मुंबई १९५६ [Bombay, 1900.] 8°. 14154. ee. 9.

— श्रीनाभादासजीकृत भक्तमाल सटीक [Bhaktamāla. With Priyā Dāsa's commentary.] pp. iv. 224. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Muradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14158. ee. 28.

— भक्तमाल प्रसंग etc. [Bhaktamāla-prasaṅga. The Hindi text of the Bhaktamāla, with a Gujarati commentary containing extensive biographies of the saints, based on the fīkā of Priyā Dāsa, by Gopālarāya Prabhurāma Mahetā. To which is added a collection of Vaiṣṇava poems in Gujarati by the commentator, entitled Dharmavichāra.] pp. xx. 236, 68. अहमदाबाद [Ahmadabad, 1901.] 8°. 14154. ee. 14.

— [Another edition.] pp. xx. 304. अहमदाबाद [Ahmadabad, 1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 21.

— श्रीभक्तमाल सटीक । [Bhaktamāla. Text, with Priyā Dāsa's fīkā, and an extensive commentary, entitled Bhaktisudhābindusvāda, and an introductory account of 108 famous Vaiṣṇavas of modern times, by Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda.] 6 pts. काशी १९६०-६६ [Benares, 1903-1909.] 8°. 14154. ff. 13.

— श्री पीपा जी की कथा । [Pīpājī kī kathā. An account of Pīpā, a famous Vaiṣṇava saint, excerpted from the Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī, accompanied by an explanatory commentary by Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda.] Pt. i. pp. 126. बंकीपुर १९२७ [Bankipur, 1897.] 8°. 14154. ee. 2.

**NADKARNI (K. M.).** See KRISHNARĀVA M. NĀD-KARNĪ.

**NĀGA BHATTA, Sādhu.** सिद्ध डीकिनी अर्थात् कामरत्न तन्त्र ॥ [Kāmaratna, also styled Siddhadākinī-tantra. A mystic work in verse on the means of attaining various desired objects. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundara Śarmā.] pp. ii. 173. कानपूर १८९७ [Cawnpore, 1897.] 12°. 14028. b. 71.(5.)

— सिद्ध डीकिनी ॥ उपनाम कामरत्न ॥ [Kāmaratna. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] pp. 176. कानपूर १८९८ [Cawnpore, 1898.] 12°. 14033. a. 36.

— कामरत्नम् [Kāmaratna. With a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra, and an appendix treating of magic diagrams.] pp. xii. 316, 27. मुंबय्या १९५६ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°. 14033. aa. 4.

*The work is here ascribed to Nityanātha Yogeshvara. The last 27 pages are lithographed.*

**NĀGARĪ DĀSA.** See SĀVANTA SĪMHA, Maharaja of Kishangarh.

**NĀGARĪPRACHĀRINĪ SABHĀ.** See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā.

**NĀGĀRJUNA, Siddha.** सिद्धविनोद अर्थात् ... रतिशास्त्र ॥ [Siddhavinoda, or Ratisāstra. A Sanskrit treatise on divination from sexual affairs, in 11 pādas, ascribed to Nāgārjuna. Edited and rendered into Hindi by Kaṇhaiyā Lāla Miśra.] pp. ii. 84. मुरादाबाद १८९९ [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°. 14053. d. 59.

**NAGENDRANĀTHA GUPTA.** See VIDYĀPATI. विद्यापति ठाकुर की पद्यावली [Vidyāpati Thākura kī padya-valī. Edited by Nagendranātha Gupta.] [1910.] 4°. 14158. ecc. 2.

**NAGENDRANĀTHA SENA VAIDYASĀSTRĪ.** वैद्यक-शिक्षा । [Vaidyakaśikshā. A work on Hindu medicine; with chapters on anatomy, physiology, and midwifery, based on English medical works.] pp. ii. 62, 752. कलकत्ता १९६० [Calcutta, 1904.] 8°. 14156. b. 29.

**NAGĪNDRANĀTHA VANDYOPĀDHYĀYA.** Pannarajya ka itihās. [An account of the Panna State, dealing specially with the deposition of the Maharaja Mādhava Sīmha for instigating the

poisoning of his uncle.] Translated from [the] Bengali [Pānnār Mahārājā of Nagīndranātha] by Babu Gangaprasād Gupt. (पन्नारज्य का इतिहास) pp. 70. Benares, 1904. 8°. 14156. g. 58. (4.)

**NAGJĪRĀM ŚARMĀ,** also called BAIJNĀTH. अक्षय-नीतिमुधाकरः [Akshaya-nītisudhākara. A series of Sanskrit verses upon polity and ethics, in 5 śtabakas. Compiled with a Hindi translation by Nagjīrām Śarmā, under the direction of Akshaya Sīmha Varmā, Yuvaraja of Būnera. Followed by a brief history of the State of Būnera in Hindi.] pp. xxxii. 2 plates. बंबई १९०४ [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14072. ecc. 41.

**NAIKĀNĪ SĪMHA,** Khatri, son of Durgā Sīmha. सुनारहृदयान्यकारमातेय इति etc. [Sunār-hṛdayāndhakāramārtanḍa. A polemic against the views of Chandrikāprasāda upon the dignity of the Sunār caste, with quotations from Sanskrit authorities.] pp. 50. कानपूर १९५९ [Cawnpore, 1903.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 7.(1.)

**NAINSUKH DĀSA.** बा० बज्रदन्त । (बारहमासा बज्रदन्त) [Bārahmāsā Vajradanta. A-bārahmāsā poem, containing an account of the conversion to Jainism of king Vajradanta, his family and chieftains.] pp. 16. इटावा वीर सम्मत २४३३ [Etawah, 1907.] 16°. 14154. k. 16.(3.)

**NĀNĀ DĀDĀJĪ GUNḌ.** अथ मारवाडी शिलोका संग्रह भाग २रा [Mārwaḍī śīlokā saṅgraha. A collection of Marwari songs. Part ii. Compiled by Nānā Dādājī Guṇḍ.] pp. 104. पुना १९६६ [Poona, 1909.] 8°. 14158. cc. 30.

**NĀMADEVA, Svāmī.** [Life.] See NANDARĀMA SĪMHA, of Tajganj. सूर्यवंश उत्पत्ति चरित्र etc. [Sūrya-vamṣa-utpatticharitra.] [19]10. 8°. 14156. ggg. 13.

— [Life.] See UDAYACHAND-PĀDHĀ, Vaidya. भक्तिसागर [Bhaktisāgara.] [1908.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 4.

**NĀNAK, Bābā.** [Life.] See BĀLĀ. गुरु नानक देव जी की जनम साखी etc. [Janamsākhi.] [1902.] 12°. 14156. fff. 3.

— [Life.] See GAṆEṢA SĪMHAJĪ. श्रीगुरुनानक-सूर्योदय । [Nānak-sūryodaya.] [1900.] 4°. 14158. ggg. 2.

**NANAK, Bābā** (continued). [Biography.] See KRISHNĀNANDA UḌĀSĪNA. नानक सत्य प्रकाश . . . Nanak Satya Prakash, etc. 1901. 8°. 14156. g. 42.(2.)

— जप्पजी । परमानन्दी टीका सहित । [Jappī. Panjabi text, with a Hindi commentary by Paramānanda of Peshawar.] pp. ii. 242. काशी १९५१ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14162. bb. 8.

— श्रीमद्गुरुनानकगीता • अद्भुतगीता । [Nānak-gītā, or Adbhuta-gītā. A Sanskrit poem in 8 *adhyāyas*, purporting to be by Nānak, and to give his teachings on philosophy and religion. With a Sanskrit commentary by Keṣavānanda Svāmī, and a Hindi version by Śaṅkarānanda Avadhūta.] pp. iii. 129. मुरादाबाद १९५८ [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°. 14049. b. 4.

— अथ निराकारमीमांसादर्शनम् । [Nirākāramīmāṃsā-darśana. Three Sanskrit chapters, containing respectively 40, 40, and 25 aphorisms, ascribed to Nānak, and formulating his philosophic doctrine of a formless Supreme Being. With a Sanskrit *bhāṣya* by Keṣavānanda Svāmī, a super-commentary by Svarūpa Sūri, and a Hindi translation of Keṣavānanda's *bhāṣya* by Śaṅkarānanda Avadhūta.] pp. ii. iv. 498, 26. मुरादाबाद १९५९ [Moradabad, 1903.] 8°. 14049. bb. 3.

**NĀNAKCHAND, Rāis of Thanesar.** सौंग राजा अमरसिंहराठीर का [Sāng Rājā Amarasiṃha Rāthaur kā. A ballad describing the wars of the Rathaur chieftain Amarasiṃha with the emperor Shāh-jahān.] pp. 138. मुरादाबाद १९६१ [Moradabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 28.(1.)

**NĀNAKCHAND VARMĀ.** मरुतवंशप्रकाश ॥ [Maruta-vamṣaparakāṣa.] History of Mede & Tane Rajpoots of Lunar Race, etc. [In two parts, of which chaps. i.-iv. of the first part are chiefly composed of Sanskrit quotations with Hindi versions.] pp. 83. अजमेर १९०८ [Ajmer, 1908.] 12°. 14156. fff. 11.

**NANDA DĀSA.** महाकवि श्रीनन्ददास जी कृत रास-पञ्चाध्यायी [Rāsa-pañchādhyāyī. A poem, in 5 chapters, on the *rāsa* festival of Kṛishṇa and the milkmaids. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa.] pp. ii. ix. 36. Benares, 1903. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**NANDAKIṢORA DEVA ŚARMĀ.** See KALHAṆA. राज-तरंगिणी ॥ [Rājataranginī. Translated by Nandakiṣora.] [1900, etc.] 8°. 14156. g. 28.(4.)

**NANDAKUMĀRA LĀLA, of Gola, District Gorakhpur.** See KABĪR. अनुरागसागर ॥ [Anurāgasāgara. Compiled by Nandakumāra Lāla.] 1903. 12°. 14154. d. 26.(4.)

**NANDALĀLA ŚARMĀ, of Muhammadpur.** See KṢHAURANIRŪPA. अथ गृहस्थानां क्षौरनिर्णयः [Grihasthānām kṣauranirṇaya. With a Hindi translation by Nandalāla.] [1902.] 12°. 14033. a. 33.(3.)

— See PURĀṆAS.—Brahmapurāṇa. कर्मविपाक-संहिता [Karmavipāka-saṃhitā. Edited with a Hindi translation by Nandalāla.] [1902.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 42.

**NANDARĀMA SIMHA, of Tajganj, Arrah.** सूर्यवंश उत्पत्ति चरित्र तथा श्रीनामदेव महात्म्य [Sūryavamṣa-utpatticharitra. An account of the origin of the Sūryavamṣi Rajputs. With a biographical sketch of Nāmadeva.] pp. i. 34. Aligarh, [19]10. 8°. 14156. ggg. 13.

**NANHŪLĀL, Paṭmārī, Jain.** See PURĀṆAS.—Padmapurāṇa. श्रीराम पमारा [Rāma-pamārā. A metrical version of the Padmapurāṇa by Nanhūlāl.] [1910, etc.] 12°. 14154. d. 44.

**NANHŪRĀM, of Ghunsaar.** साङ्गीत अनुरूप ऊषा चरित्र ॥ [Anuruddha-Ushā charitra. The marriage of Anuruddha and Ushā; a mythological poem.] pp. 32. जयलपुर १९१० [Jabalpur, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 23.(2.)

**NANĪLĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.** अमृत-पुलिन । [Amṛitapulina. An historical novel of Rajputana, translated from the Bengali of Nanīlāla Mukhopādhyāya by Muralidhara Miśra.] pp. ii. 190. काशी १९०६ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14157. b. 6.

**NANNEMAL, Chaukhan, of Namner, Agra.** क्षत्रीवंश गोत्रावली वंशावली । [Kshatrīvamṣa-gotrāvalī-vamṣāvalī. The *gotras* and genealogies of the Kshatriya community.] pp. i. 30. आगरा १९१० [Agra, 1910.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 15.

**NĀNULĀL RĀNĀ.** ख्याल हीर रंजाको । [Khyāl Hīr Rānjhā ko. A love-story in verse.] pp. 68. Calcutta, 1892. 12°. 14156. h. 45.(3.)

**NĀNULĀL RĀNĀ** (*continued*). ख्याल जगदेव कंकाली-को । [Khyāl Jagadeva Kaṅkāli ko. A legend in verse.] pp. 68. Calcutta, 1892. 12°.

14156. h. 45.(4.)

**NĀRADA**. नारदीय शिक्षा भाषा टीका समेत. [Nārādīya śikṣhā. A Sāmavedī metrical tract on Vedic phonetics, ascribed to Nārada. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase by Pandit Dattātreyā Śāstrī.] pp. viii. 75. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore, 1909.] 12°.

14090. b. 48.

**NARASIMHADĀSA UPĀDHYĀYA**. गृह्यवंशोत्पत्तिः । [Śṛīṅgavāṃśotpatti. An account of the origin and religious rites of the Śṛīṅgavāla caste of Brahmans. With quotations from Sanskrit authorities.] pp. 54. किशनगढ़ १९०६ [Kishanganh, 1896.] 16°.

14156. g. 35.(2.)

**NĀRĀYAṆA**, Pandit. See ŚRĪPATI BHATṬA. देवज्ञ-वज्रभा etc. [Daivajña-vallabhā. With a Hindi translation, styled Subodhinī, by Nārāyaṇa.] [1905.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 53.

**NĀRĀYAṆA BHATṬA**, called MṛṅGARĀJALAKṢHMĀ. वेणीसंहारनाटक । [Veṇīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. A mythological drama, translated from the Sanskrit of Nārāyaṇa Bhaṭṭa by Pandit Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. ix. 151. बंबई १९२३ [Bombay, 1892.] 12°.

14158. a. 9.

**NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA**, Kavirāja. [For editions of the work styled Rājavallabha, Rājavallabhiya-dravya-guṇa, Dravyaguṇa, or Rājavallabha-nighaṇṭu, in the redaction of Nārāyaṇa Dāsa:] See RĀJA-VALLABHA.

**NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA**, of Muttra. मोगीत राजा बीरबहादुर सिंह etc. [Rājā Vīra Bahādur Siṃha. A ballad in verse on the exploits of Rājā Vīra Bahādur Siṃha.] pp. 73. मथुरा १९१० [Muttra, 1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 28.(3.)

**NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA**, Pārāsurī. खीग इन्दलहरण असली अर्थात् आल्हा का पहिला भाग [Indal-harṇa. The abduction of the princess Indal; a ballad based on an episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal.] pp. 34. Moradabad, १९६६ [1906.] 8°.

14158. dd. 6.(5.)

**NĀRĀYAṆA GAṆEṢA ŚIRSĀLKAR**. श्रीमन्नहारामा श्रीरत्नसिंहजी धीरवीर का संक्षिप्त जीवन चरित्र [Ratna Siṃhajī kṛ jīvanacharitra. A life of Ratna

Siṃhajī, the founder of the Ratlām State in Rajputana.] pp. ix. 77. बंबई १९०६ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°.

14156. g. 66.

**NĀRĀYAṆA MUNI**. See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA. विवेक-चूडामणि: etc. [Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. With a Hindi translation by Nārāyaṇa Muni.] [1910.] 8°.

14049. bb. 28.(3.)

**NĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆDE**. कालनिर्णय । [Kālanirṇaya. Rules for ascertaining the variations of time in different parts of the globe.] pp. 40. इटावा १९०९ [Etawah, 1897.] 12°.

14156. f. 42.

**NĀRĀYAṆAPATI**, Tripāṭhī. See KĀLIDĀSA.—*Suppositional Works*. गृह्यार तिलक [Śṛīṅgāratilaka. With a Hindi metrical version, called °tilaka, by Nārāyaṇapati.] 1910. 8°.

14072. cc. 58.(4.)

**NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA**, of Aurangabad. सौंग पुरन भक्त पुरा [Sāṅg Pūran Bhakta. The legend of Pūran Mal, in verse.] pp. 220, lith. दिल्ली [Delhi,] 1896. 8°.

14156. i. 32.(2.)

**NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA** and **MUKUNDA-RĀMA MIŚRA**, Sons of Śobhārama. See TANTRAS. माहेश्वर तंत्रम् । [Māheśvaratantra. Edited with Hindi translation by Nārāyaṇaprasāda and Mukundarāma Miśra.] [1902.] 12°.

14033. a. 45.(5.)

— विनयपंचाशिका [Vinayapañcāṣikā. Stanzas to be used as forms of complimentary address, etc., at weddings. With Sanskrit gloss and Hindi translation.] pp. 68. Moradabad, १९५५ [1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 44.(2.)

— विज्ञप्तिशतकम् । अर्थात् विवाहविनय पद्यावली । [Vijñaptiśataka, or Vivāhavinayapadyāvalī. An amplified edition of the preceding, comprising 100 stanzas with further matter.] pp. ii. 107. बंबई १९५९ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14028. c. 44.(3.)

**NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDARĀMA**. See ĀLHA-KHAṆḌA. आल्हखण्ड । etc. [Ālha-khaṇḍa. A metrical version by Pandit Nārāyaṇaprasāda.] [1899.] 8°.

14158. ee. 25.

— See PURĀṆAS.—Bhāgavatapurāṇa. नूतन मुखसागर अर्थात् श्रीमद्भागवत भाषा [Nūtana mukha-sāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Nārāyaṇaprasāda.] [1900.] 4°.

14154. g. 18.

— आल्हखण्ड रामायण [Ālha-khaṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa. The story of Rāma, in ālhā metre.] pp. 169. Lucknow, १९५५ [1898.] 8°.

14158. d. 52.



**NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDARĀMA** (continued). **सुदामाचरित्र** [Sudāmā-charitra. The legend of Sudāmā, in verse. Fourth edition.] pp. 16. **लखनऊ १९०५** [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°. 14158. c. 30.(2.)

**NĀRĀYAṆĪ.** **भक्तिविवर्द्धिनी । रागमाला ॥** [Bhakti-vivardhinī. Songs in praise of Kṛishṇa in the Gorkha dialect.] pp. 72. **काशी** [Benares, 1899.] 16°. 14158. c. 58.

**NARBADĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.** **सुगमानुवाद** [Sugamānuvāda] or Translation made easy. [English grammar explained, with exercises in Hindi.] pp. 60, lith. **आगरा १९३९** [Agra, 1890.] 8°. 14160. c. 31.(2.)

**NARMADĀ GIRI.** See **ĀTMĀNANDA, Svāmī.**

**NARSĪ MEHETĀ.** See **SUNDARALĀLĀJĪ AGRAWĀL** and **BADARĪDĀSA MĀTHURA.** **नरसीभक्त का ख्याल** [Narsī Bhakta kṛ khyāl. An account in verse of the life and piety of Narsī Mehetā.] [1898.] 12°. 14156. g. 62.

**NĀSIR al-DĪN,** *Commission Agent and Bookseller.* **ज़ाव्ते फौजदारी की शब्दानुक्रमिका ।** [Zābitah i faujdārī kī ṣabdānukramanikā. A Hindi glossary of the Persian, Arabic, and English words occurring in the Hindi translation of the Criminal Procedure Code, Act v. of 1898, the Indian Penal Code, Act xlv. of 1860, and other Acts. Compiled by order of Col. E. E. Grigg, Commissioner of Kumaon, for the use of village patwārīs of the Almora, Nainital, and Garhwal Districts.] pp. ii. 88. **अल्मोड़ा १९०१** [Almora, 1901.] 8°. 14156. a. 15.

**NATHANLĀL JADIYĀ,** of *Muttra.* **सांग शीरीनफरहाद** [Sāng Shirīn Farhād. A ballad on the Persian romance of Shirīn and Farhād.] pp. ii. 182. **मुथुरा** [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 28.(2.)

**NĀTHASĀNGĪTĀ.** **ذاتہ سنکیت یعنی مجموعہ بیچن** [Nāthasaṅgītā. A collection of poems in Hindi and Hindustani, embodying the teachings of Vedāntism.] pp. 176, lith. **لاہور** [Lahore, 1901.] 16°. 14114. c. 2.

**NĀTHŪRĀM.** **रक्षाबन्धन कथा ॥** [Rakṣābandhana-kathā. The tying of the amulet; a Jain religious tradition, in verse.] pp. 15. **इटावा वीरसम्मत २३३३** [Etawah, 1907.] 8°. 14154. h. 46.(3.)

**NĀTHŪRĀM LAMECHŪ,** of *Karhal.* See **ĀLOCHANĀPĀTHA.** **आलोचना पाठ सटीक** [Ālochānāpātha. Edited with explanations by Nāthūrām Lamechū.] [1906.] obl. 12°. 14154. k. 21.(1.)

— **भाषापूजन संग्रह** [Bhāṣāpūjana-saṅgraha. A collection of poems on the various modes of Jain worship, compiled by Nāthūrām Lamechū.] pp. 100. **लखनऊ १९०८** [Lucknow, 1898.] 8°. 14154. h. 28.(2.)

— [Second edition.] pp. 102. **लखनऊ १९०३** [Lucknow, 1903.] 8°. 14154. i. 10.(2.)

— **जैन द्वितीय पुस्तक** [Jaina dvitiya pustaka. Jain Second Reader.] pp. 163. **लखनऊ** [Lucknow, 1897.] 16°. 14154. h. 25.(3.)

— **ज्ञानानन्दरत्नाकर ॥** [Jñānānandarātnākara. Jain poems and hymns.] pp. 92. **१९०४** [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14154. i. 10.(1.)

— **न्यायशास्त्र परिभाषा** [Nyāyasastra-paribhāṣā. Definitions of technical terms employed in works on the Nyāya philosophy.] pp. 20. **मुरादाबाद १९०६** [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°. 14154. d. 45.(1.)

**NĀTHŪRĀM PREMĪ,** of *Deori, Sagur.* See **AMRĪTACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA.** **श्री . . . पुरुषार्थसिद्धयुपाय** etc. [Purushārtha-siddhyupāya. Edited with interpretation, notes, and commentary in Hindi, by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1905.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 1.

— See **BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.** **बनारसीविलास** etc. [Banārasī-vilāsa. Edited with a life of the author and a critical examination of his works by Nāthūrām Premī.] 1906. [12°.] 14158. c. 64.

— See **BIHAGAVATĪDĀSA, Son of Lālājī.** **स्वर्गीय भैया भगवतीदासजीकृत ब्रह्मविलास** [Brahmavilāsa. Edited by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1904.] 12°. 14154. h. 42.

— See **RĀMACHANDRA MUMUKSHU.** **पुण्यास्तवकथा-कोष** [Punyaṣṭava-kathākosha. Translated from the Sanskrit by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1907.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 11.

— See **UMĀSVĀTĪ.** **श्री . . . सभाष्यतत्त्वार्थधामसूत्रम् ।** [Tattvārthādhigama-sūtra. With a Hindi preface by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1906.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 2.

— See **VĀDĪBHĀSINĪHA, Disciple of Pashupatana.** **श्री . . . क्षत्रचूडामणि** etc. [Kṣatrachūdāmāṇi. Re-



vised with Hindi prefaces by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1910.] 12°. 14100. b. 19.(3.)

— See VĀDICHANDRA SŪRI. ज्ञानसूर्योदय नाटक । [Jñānasūryodaya nāṭaka. Translated by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1909.] 12°. 14158. a. 21.

— See VṚINDĀVANA, Kavivara, of Benares. श्रीप्रवचनसार-परमागम । [Pravachanasāra-paramāgama. Edited with an introduction by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1908.] 12°. 14154. k. 11.

— See VṚINDĀVANA, Kavivara, of Benares. वृन्दावनविलास [Vṛindāvana-vilāsa. Edited with notes and an account of the author by Nāthūrām Premī.] [1908.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 4.

NAUSHARVĀNJĪ, P. S., of Guntur. శ్రీ . . . శ్రీ-కబీరుదాసుచరిత్రము. [Kabīru-dāsu-charitramu. An exposition of Kabīr's religious teaching and an account of his life, lyrically set forth in a series of Hindi, Telugu, and Sanskrit verses, all in the Telugu character, with Telugu commentary, etc. Second edition.] pp. 124. బెల్లరీ [Bellary,] 1895. 8°. 14174. g. 40.(3.)

— — [Third edition.] pp. 124. గుంటూరు మద్రాసు [Guntur, Madras printed,] 1900. 8°. 14174. g. 42.(4.)

— శ్రీ . . . శ్రీ రామజననము. [Rāma-jananamu. A devotional work on the legend of Rāma, comprising stanzas in Sanskrit, Hindi, and Telugu, with Telugu exposition. Second edition.] pp. ii. iii. 99. గుంటూరు తేలూరు [Guntur, Ellore printed,] 1901. 8°. 14175. a. 3.(10.)

NAVALAKIṢORA, the Publisher. See NAWAL KISHOR.

NAVAPADA. నవపద జొలి విధి [Navāpada oli vidhi. The ritual for Jain worship of the navapada, with hymns.] pp. viii. 100. ముंबई ౧౯౦౬ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14154. k. 3.

NAVĪNACHANDRA RĀYA. లఘువ్యాకరణ . . . Laghu vyākaraṇa. The elements of Sanskrit grammar. By Babu Navina Chandra Rai . . . With additions and explanations in English by Pandit Tulsī Rām. pp. vi. 132. Lahore, 1899. 8°. 14093. b. 41.(2.)

NAWĀB KHĀN-KHĀNĀN. అప సేతకౌతుక జ్యోతిష నక్షావజ్ఞానజ్ఞానాకాశ్యోతిష భాషా టీకా సహిత [Khetakautuka. A treatise on astrology written in Sanskrit

saturated with Persian terms. With Hindi translation and footnotes.] Pt. i. pp. 75. లక్నో ౧౮౯౯ [Lucknow, 1899.] 12°. 14053. b. 38.

— అప జ్ఞానజ్ఞానానక్షావజ్ఞాన సేతకౌతుకమ్ [Khetakautuka. Another edition of the text, with a Hindi translation.] pp. 44. బంబే ౧౯౦౬ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14053. c. 68.(2.)

NAWAL KISHOR, Publisher, of Lucknow. See BANDIDĪN DĪKSHITA. జీవనచరిత్ర । [Jīvanacharitra. A poem on the life and virtues of Nawal Kishor.] [1895.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(2.)

NEMICHANDRA BHANDĀRĪ. ఉపదేశసిద్ధాంతరత్నమాలా [Upadeśasiddhānta-ratnamālā. A Prakrit poem of 161 stanzas, championing the Digambara Jain church against the unorthodox Śvetāmbaras, Raktāmbaras, etc. With a Hindi translation and commentary by Pannālāla, based on a vachanikā by Bhāgachandra. Edited with a Marathi translation and commentary by Jayachandra Śrāvape.] pp. 80. నాగపూర్ ౧౮౯౮ [Nagpur, 1898.] 8°. 14100. b. 4.

NEMICHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVALDE. జైన ధర్మోత్తమ సార [Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. A manual of the doctrines of Digambara Jains, in Marathi and Hindi, with Sanskrit and Prakrit verses. Vol. i. by Nemichandra Nārāyaṇa Chavade. Vol. ii. by Nemichandra Sītārāma Bhāgavatakāra, with a Hindi version by Pandit Pannālāla of Sujangarh.] పుణే నాగపూర్ శకే ౧౮౯౪ సం ౧౮౯౯ [Poona, Nagpur, 1894, 99.] 8°. 14137. d. 20.

NEMICHANDRA SIDDHĀNTA CHAKRAVARTĪ. See DEVENDRA GAṆĪ, Disciple of Amrādeva.

NEMICHANDRA SĪTĀRĀMA BHĀGAVATAKĀRA. See NEMICHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVALDE. జైన ధర్మోత్తమ సార [Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. Vol. ii. by Nemichandra.] [1894, 99.] 8°. 14137. d. 20.

NEMIDATTA MUNĪNDRA. జారాధనాసార కథా కోష భాషా అర్థ వర్ణ [Ārāḍhanāsāra-kathākōsha. A collection of Jain legends, translated into verse by Bakhtāwar Māl and Ratan Lāl from the Prakrit original of Nemidatta Munindra.] pp. ii. 545. దేవబంద్ [Deoband, 1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 17.

NEMINĀTHA. See ĀSKARAṆ. నేమిచంద్రికా [Nemichandrikā. A poem on the marriage of Neminātha.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. h. 45.(4.)

\***NEMINĀTHA** (*continued*). See KUENCHAND. नेमी-  
धरविवाह [Nemiṣvara-vivāha. Two poems on the  
marriage of Neminātha.] [1909.] 12°.

15154. h. 45.(3.)

**NEMĪSVARA**, Jain saint. See NEMINĀTHA.

**NIGHANTURATNĀKARA**. निघण्टुरत्नाकर भाषा [Ni-  
ghaṇṭurātṇākara. A treatise on Materia Medica  
and the Hindu system of medicine. Translated  
by Ravidatta from the Sanskrit. Second edition.]  
2 pts. लखनऊ १८९८ [Lucknow, 1898.] 4°. 14156. c. 5.

**NIHĀL SINGH**, *Gyāni*. See HARIDAYĀL. हैरागज-  
मंडक टीका संपिंड [Vairāgyasataka. With a  
Panjabi commentary by Nihāl Singh on chapters  
3 to 13.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 54.

— See KABĪR. मल्लेख उगड वधीर मटीक  
[Śloka. A collection of 243 ślokas, with a Pan-  
jabi commentary by Nihāl Singh.] [1900.] 8°.  
14158. e. 28.(3.)

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA GORE** (NEHEMIAH). Vedantism  
and the essence of Christianity. वेदान्तमत विचार  
और सत्य का संगल समाचार । [Vedāntamatavichāra.]  
pp. 56. Allahabad, 1904. 8°. 14154. b. 40.(3.)

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA MĪMĀMSAKABHAṬṬA**, Son of  
Śaṅkara. स्वप्नाध्याय भाषा टीका सहित [Svapnādhyāya.  
A Sanskrit tract on oneiromancy, forming the  
last two sections of Āchāramayūkha. With a Hindi  
version.] pp. 17. मुरादाबाद १८९९ [Muradabad,  
1899.] 12°. 14053. b. 17.(7.)

**NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚARMĀ**, Son of Viṣveṣvaranātha,  
of Lucknow. See RĀMA, Son of Ananta. मुहूर्त-  
चिन्तामणिः [Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. With a Hindi  
translation and notes by Nilakaṇṭha.] [1901.] 8°.  
14053. ccc. 21.(1.)

— बृहज्ज्योतिस्सार मटीक [Bṛihaj-jyotissāra. A  
compendium of astrology in Sanskrit. With a  
Hindi translation.] pp. x. 314. Lucknow, 1902.  
8°. 14053. dd. 4.(1.)

**NĪLĀMBARAŚARAṆA DEVA GOSVĀMĪ**. केशवदिग्वि-  
जयसारसमुच्चय । [Keṣavadigvijaya-sārusamuchchaya.  
An account of the spread of Vaiṣṇavism in  
India under the teaching of Keṣava Kāśhmīrī  
Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. ii. 12. वृन्दावन [Brindaban,  
1909.] 8°. 14154. dd. 29.

**NIMBĀRKA**, also known as NIYAMĀNANDA. श्री-  
भगवत्प्रीयमानन्दकिञ्चित वेदान्तकामधेनु । [Vedānta-kāma-

dhenu, or Daṣaslokī. Ten Sanskrit stanzas by  
Nimbārka, expounding his theory of Vaiṣṇava  
Vedānta. Edited with a Hindi commentary,  
styled Sārārthadarsikā, by Kiṣora Dāsa of  
Brindaban.] pp. 31. श्रीवृन्दावन १९५९ [Brindaban,  
1903.] 8°. 14049. a. 7.(2.)

— वेदान्तसिद्धान्तसार [Vedānta-siddhāntasāra. The  
Sanskrit text of Nimbārka's Daṣaslokī, with  
Hindi translation, commentary, and analysis by  
Mādhava Dāsa.] pp. 16. अलीगढ़ १९६७ [Aligarh,  
1910.] 12°. 14049. aa. 3.(3.)

**NIRBHAYA GAṆEṢA**, of Jaipur. See RATIMAÑ-  
JARĪ. रतिमञ्जरी etc. [Ratimañjarī. With a Hindi  
prose translation by Nirbhaya Gaṇeṣa.] [1906.]  
12°. 14053. b. 46.

**NIRVĀṆAKĀṆḌA**. निर्वाणकाण्ड भाषा और प्राकृत दोनों  
[Nirvāṇakāṇḍa. A Jain Prakrit poem, of 27  
stanzas, on the release from life of the Jain  
saints, etc., with a Hindi metrical version. Fol-  
lowed by a ritual of pūjā, chiefly in Hindi.] pp.  
15. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 12°.  
14100. a. 21.(4.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 15. मुम्बई १९०६  
[Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14100. a. 30.(2.)

**NIRVIKALPA DEVAYOGA**. श्री निर्विकल्प देवयोग  
[Nirvikalpa-devayoga. A treatise on Yoga philo-  
sophy, in the form of a dialogue.] pp. vi. 204.  
अमदाबाद १८९३ [Ahmadabad, 1893.] 8°. 14154. e. 38.

**NISCHALA DĀSA**. See PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA.  
श्रीवृत्तिरत्नावलि अर्थात् श्रीवृत्तिप्रभाकरसार ॥ [Vṛittiratnā-  
vali. An abstract of Pītāmbara's commentary  
on the Vṛittiprabhākara of Nischala Dāsa.] [1900.]  
8°. 14154. ff. 1.

— विचारसंग्रह [Vichārasāgara. A work on  
Vedānta philosophy, in verse, with a commentary.  
In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. iv. 436, lith.  
बानूपुर १८९० [Banupore, 1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 36.

— श्रीविचारसागर . . . तथा . . . श्रीवृत्तिरत्नावलि etc.  
[Vichārasāgara. Another edition of the text and  
commentary, with annotations by Pītāmbara  
Purushottama. Followed by Vṛittiratnāvali, an  
abstract of Pītāmbara's commentary on the Vṛitti-  
prabhākara of Nischala Dāsa, and the Sanskrit  
text of the 10th prakaraṇa of Śāyana Āchārya's  
Pañchadaśī, accompanied by the Sanskrit com-

mentary of Rāmakṛishṇa, and Hindi notes by Pitāmbara. Edited with an introduction by Śālīh Muḥammad. Fourth edition.] pp. xii. xxxiv. 378; 673-690. मुंबई १९०० [Bombay, 1900.] 8°.

14154. ff. 1.

— वीचरसागर [Vichārasāgara. Hindi text in Persian characters, with a Hindustani commentary by Lāla Bābūrāma.] pp. ii. 396, lith. لاہور ۱۹۰۵ [Lahore, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 24.

— विचारसागर [Vichārasāgara. Hindi text, with a Marathi commentary by Sitārāma Gaṇeṣa Harbare. Second edition.] pp. i. 308. पुणे १९०८ [Poona, 1908.] 8°. 14154. dd. 26.

NIYAMĀNANDA. See NIMBĀRKA.

NIYOGANIRNAYA. नियोग-निरणय [Niyoganirṇaya. A digest of Sanskrit texts on the second marriage of widows, with Hindi translation.] pp. 59. मेरठ १९५६ [Meerut, 1899.] 12°. 14058. a. 14.(2.)

NORGATE (JAMES THOMAS). See SĪTĀRĀMA, Śūbadār. From Sepoy to Subadar... Translated... by Lieutenant Colonel Norgate. 1873. 8°.

10605. bbb. 1.

— — 1911. 8°. 14156. ggg. 11.

NORTHBROOK, THOMAS GEORGE, Earl. See BARING (T. G.), Earl of Northbrook.

NOTTROTT (A.). रोमन मत खण्डन । [Roman mata-khaṇḍana.] Refutation of Romanism. Second edition. Ranchi, 1909. 12°. 14154. a. 37.

In progress.

NRISIMHA DEVA ŚARMĀ, of Sialkot. See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA. विवेकचूडामणिः [Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. With Hindi commentary by Aravindānanda Yati. Edited with footnotes by Nṛsiṃha Deva.] [1902.] 8°. 14049. a. 6.

NRISIMHA LĀLA MAHĀRĀJA, Gosvāmī. See VALLABHĀCHĀRYA. श्री अंतःकरणप्रबोधकी टीका [Antaḥkaraṇaprabodha. With a Braj-bhasha commentary by Nṛsiṃha Lāla.] [1900.] 8°. 14028. d. 35.(4.)

NRISIMHA ŚARMĀ, Disciple of Natthu Rāma. See SUKHADEVA. अध्यात्मप्रकाश भाषांतर [Adhyātmaprakāṣa. With a Gujarati commentary by Nṛsiṃha Śarmā.] [1898.] 16°. 14158. c. 36.

NUERNBERG (L.) and MASSKOW (A.). धर्म पुस्तकके इतिहास [Dharmapustaka ke itihāsa. •Bible History, translated from the German "Die biblische Geschichte." Part i. The Old Testament. Fourth edition.] pp. iii. 121. Ranchi, 1908. 8°. 14154. b. 40.(5.)

NŪRJAHĀN, Consort of the Emperor Jahāngīr. [Life.] See MATHURĀPRASĀDA, Pandit. नूरजाह बेगम । [Nūrijahān Begam.] [1905.] 8°. 14156. g. 52.(5.)

NŪR MUḤAMMAD. कवि नूरमुहम्मद कृत इन्द्रावती । [Indrāvati. A romance in verse, edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] Benares, 1906. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

In progress. Nagari Pracharini Granthmala Series, no. 12.

OAKLEY (E. S.), Rev. See GAṆGĀDATTA, Upretī. Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal, etc. [With an introduction by the Rev. E. S. Oakley.] 1894. 8°. 14156. h. 51.

OLDHAM (C. A.). See GURUPRASĀDA SIMHA, of Nawada. A short collection of proverbs relating to castes current in Monghyr district, etc. [Edited with an English preface and account of the compiler by C. A. Oldham.] [1904.] 12°. 14156. fff. 16.

OMKĀRALĀLA ŚIVALĀLA ŚARMĀ. See VEDAS. —Rigveda.—Selections. Begin. ओम् । भूमिः । सः । [The Gāyatrī explained, with ten rules of conduct based on it, by Oṃkāralāla.] [1890.] s.sh. fol. 14003. e. 2.(14.)

— Namoonā-i-jewāhrāt, or Designs of Jewellery. Published by Oṃkārlāl Shivrāl Sharmā. (नमुना ए जेवरात.) pp. 130. Bombay, 1898. 4°. 14156. ff. 2.

OSWAL. ओसवाल लोकारी आजकालरी स्थिति [Osvāl lokārī rī ājkāl rī sthiti.] The present state of the Oswāl [or Marwari tribe of Rajputs. In the Marwari dialect]. pp. 21. नासिक १८९० [Nasik, 1890.] 16°. 14156. g. 31.(2.)

PĀBŪJĪ, Rahtor ruler of Marwar. See JODHĀ AGARSIMHA, of Jodhpur. जय पाबूमकाश । [Pābūprākāṣa. A poem on the exploits of Pābūjī.] [1897.] 8°. 14158. d. 47.(4.)

PADMĀKARA, Kavi. पद्माकर कृत हिम्मतबहादुर विरदावली । [Himmat Bahādur viradāvalī. A poem,

in 212 stanzas, describing the prowess of Himmat Bahādur of Bundelkhand. Edited, with notes, an historical introduction, and biographical account of the author, by Bhagavāndīna.] pp. i. xxi. 35. Benares, 1908. 8°. 14158. cc. 45.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 16.

— रामरसायन । [Rāma-rasāyana. A poem on the life of Rāma, in imitation of the Rāmāyana.] [Benares, 1895.] 8°. 14158. ee. 14. Without title-page. Only as far as Āraṇyakāṇḍa, sarga 75.

PADMAKOŚA. अथ पद्मकोश ॥ [Padmakōśa. A Sanskrit tract on the influence of the planets. With a Hindi translation.] pp. 39. लखनऊ १९०५ [Lucknow, 1905.] 12°. 14053. b. 37.(2.)

PADMANĀRĀYANA. See KAMALANĀRĀYANA SIMHA, Raja of Khairagarh.

PAHALMĀN SINGH, Lieutenant. प्रेमामृतवचनसंग्रह . . . Premamrit vachan sangraha. [Love-songs in Nepali.] By Lieut. Pahal Man Singh Swar. pp. 89. काशी [Benares,] 1903. 8°. 14158. d. 40.(10.)

PAHALWĀN SIMHA, Rāṭhaur. राठौर वंशावली । [Rāṭhaur-vamṣāvalī. The genealogy of Rahtor chieftains, in verse.] pp. 17. आगरा १९६० [Agra, 1903.] 8°. 14156. gg. 10.

PĀLĀRĀM, Munshī, Son of Sarmukh Rāy. जंगिरा उत्पत्ति [Jāṅgirā-utpatti. A treatise on the genealogy of the Jāṅgirā race, illustrated by an anthology of Sanskrit texts.] Pt. i. pp. 62. लुधियाना १९०४ [Ludhiana, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 45.

PALTŪ SĀHIB. पलटू साहब की बानी [Paltū Sāhib kī bānī. The poems of Paltū Sāhib.] 2 pts. इलाहाबाद १९०७ [Allahabad, 1907-08.] 8°. 14158. dd. 20.

PAÑCHĀNANA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA. See KABĪR. कबीर । etc. [Kabīr. The poems of Kabīr. Edited, with a Bengali translation and commentary, by Pañchānana.] [1890.] 8°. 14158. d. 37.(1.)

PAÑCHĀNANDA VARMĀ, of Amnor. आत्म ज्ञान प्रकाश ॥ [Ātmajñānaprakāśa. An Ārya Samājist treatise on the nature of the soul.] pp. ii. 61. मुरादाबाद १८९७ [Moradabad, 1897.] 8°. 14154. c. 17.(3.)

PAÑCHATANTRA. Pancha Tantra . . . With a [Hindi] commentary [or rather, paraphrase,

styled Nitisarvasva] by Pandit Jwala Pnṣad Misra. (पंचतन्त्रम्) pp. 12, 514. Bombay, 1898. 8°. 14070. c. 62.

— अथ — संस्कृतसागर भाषाटीकोपेतः [Saṃskṛita-sāgara. Twenty-two apologues from the Pañchatantra: Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Rāmasvarūpa Śukla.] pp. 74. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°. 14070. c. 63.(2.)

— पञ्चतन्त्रम् [Grammatical analyses of fables from the Pañchatantra. With English and Hindi translations.] See ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—University of Allahabad. संस्कृत-शिक्षा-विवृतिः . . . Sanskrit-siksha-vivriti. pp. 65-269. 1899. 12°. 14085. b. 39.(2.)

PANDEYA (L. P.). See LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ, Pāṇḍeya.

PĀNINI. अथ शब्दानुशासनम् [Ashtādhyāyī. Sanskrit text, edited with Sanskrit notes and Hindi translation by Jvālādatta Śarmā. Sūtra I. i. 1-30.] [1889.] See JVĀLĀDATTA ŚARMĀ, of Moradabad. विद्यामार्तण्ड [Vidyāmārtanḍa.] Vol. i. no. 1, etc. [1889.] 8°. 14096. c. 9.

— अष्टाध्यायी भाषाटीकासहित । [Ashtādhyāyī. Sanskrit text with a Hindi paraphrase, entitled Chandrakāntā, by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. vi. 284. बम्बई १९५८ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14090. d. 34.

— श्रीपाणिनिमुनि प्रणीता अष्टाध्यायी । पाणिनिमृचवृत्तिः . . . Ashtadhyāyee with all the necessary notes [and a Hindi translation] by P. Jivarum Sharma. pp. 1008. Moradabad, १९०५ [1905.] 4°. 14090. e. 29.

— लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी [Laghu-siddhāntakaumudī. The Sanskrit text of Varadarāja's shorter abridgment of the Siddhāntakaumudī, with a Hindi translation and notes by Baijnāth Śāstri.] pp. 240. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14090. e. 28.

— अथ वेदाङ्गप्रकाश . . . सामासिकः [Sāmāsika. The chapter on composition from Pāṇini's grammar, with a Hindi commentary by Dayānanda Sarasvatī, forming pt. 5 of the latter's Vedāṅga-prakāśa. Third edition.] [1908.] 8°. See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. 14093. c. 17.(3.)

— वरदराजप्रणीता लघुसिद्धान्तकौमुदी तन्त्रयं संधिप्रकरण, etc. [Sandhiprakaraṇa. A section on euphonic sound-changes from the Laghu-siddhāntakaumudī,

the 'shorter of Varadarāja's abridgments of the Siddhāntakaumudī. With a Hindi commentary styled Sandhidipikā and metrical lists of the Sanskrit nominal themes by Jayadeva Śāstrī.] pp. viii. 79, 5. Benares, १९६६ [1909.] 8°.

14093. dd. 3.

\* **PANJAB.**—*Ātmānanda Jaina Sabhā.* **ढूढकमत पराजय।** [Dhūṇḍhaka-mataparājaya. A refutation of the teachings and practices of the Dhūṇḍhaka sect of Jains, being an epitome of the decisions passed at conferences between representatives of the Samvegī and Dhūṇḍhaka sects held at Nabha and at Samana in the Patiala State. Published by the Ātmānanda Jaina Sabhā of the Panjab.] pp. 20. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°.

14154. h. 32.(4.)

— **ढूढकमत पठानज।** [In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 24. लाहौर १९०६ [Lahore, 1906.] 8°.

14154. h. 32.(3.)

— [Fourth edition.] pp. 24. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore, 1909.] 12°.

14154. h. 50.

**PANJAB.**—*Education Department.* Geography of India. **भारत भूगोल** [Bhārata-bhūgola.] 2nd edition. pp. iv. 120. Lahore, 1910. 12°.

14160. a. 49.(3.)

— **पञ्जाब और पश्चिमोत्तर प्रान्त के सुबों का भूगोल** [Panjāb aur Paṣchimottara prānta ke sūbon kā bhūgola.] (Education Department, Panjab. Geography of the Punjab and the N.W.F. Province. 2nd edition.) pp. 2, 130. Lahore, 1906. 12°.

14160. a. 49.

**PANNĀLĀLA**, of *Kinhi*. **भजन सुधाकर** [Bhajana-sudhākara. A collection of hymns to Hindu deities by various poets. Compiled by Pannālāla.] pp. 52. नरसिंहपुर १९०१ [Narsinghpur, 1901.] 16°.

14154. d. 20.(3.)

**PANNĀLĀLA**, of *Sujangarh*. See **KĀRTTIKEYA**, *Svāmī*, also called **KUMĀRA**. **स्वर्गीय पण्डित जयचन्द्रजीवरचित . . . स्वामिकाविक्रियानुप्रेक्षा** [Kārttikeyānu-prekshā. With a Sanskrit version, and Hindi commentary. Edited by Pannālāla.] [1904.] 8°.

14100. d. 13.

— See **KUNDAKUNDA ĀCHĀRYA**. **श्री . . . पञ्चास्तिकायसमयसारः।** [Pañcāstikāya-samayāsāra. With a Hindi translation and exposition of the text by Pannālāla.] [1906.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 3.

**PANNĀLĀLA**, of *Sujangarh* (continued). See **NEMICHANDRA BHANḌĀRĪ**. **उपदेशसिद्धान्तरत्नमाला** [Upadesasiddhānta-ratnamālā. With a Hindi translation and commentary by Pannālāla.] [1898.] 8°.

14100. b. 4.

— See **NEMICHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVADE**. **जैन धर्ममृत सार** [Jaina dharmāmṛitasāra. Vol. ii. With a Hindi version by Pannālāla.] [1894, 99.] 8°.

14137. d. 20.

— See **SAMANTABHADRA SVĀMĪ**. **रत्नकराण्डश्रावकाचार** [Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. With a Hindi translation by Pannālāla.] [1898.] 12°.

14028. b. 84.(1.)

— See **ŚUBHACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA**. **ज्ञानार्णव** etc. [Jñānārṇava. With a Hindi translation and biographical preface by Pannālāla.] [1907.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 5.

— **चमत्कारिकवार्ता** [Chamatkārika vārtā. A short amusing story.] pp. 11. मुंबई [Bombay, 1896.] 12°.

14156. h. 62.

— **ज्ञानोदय दो भागों में** [Jñānodaya. A Hindi Primer in two parts.] *Lith.* मुरादाबाद १८९१ [Muradabad, 1891.] 8°.

14160. c. 31.(1.)

— **वनिताबोधिनी** [Vanitābodhinī. A discussion on the advantages of female education. Second edition.] pp. 24. मुंबई [Bombay, 1896.] 16°.

14156. d. 11.

**PANNĀLĀLA** and **CHUNNĪ LĀLA**, of *Delhi*. **नादविनोदय** [Nādavīnoda. A work on Hindu music.] pp. 56, 480, *lith.* इन्द्रप्रस्थ १८९६ [Delhi, 1896.] 8°.

14156. f. 35.

**PANNĀLĀLA ŚARMĀ**, of *Agra*. See **LUBBOCK (J.)**, *Baron Avebury*. **जीवन-सुधार** [Jīvanasudhāra. A Hindi version of the first 16 chapters of "The Use of Life," by Hanunanta Simha and Pannālāla Śarmā.] [1909.] 8°.

14156. d. 32.

**PARAMĀNANDA**, of *Narnaul*. See **DHANAMJAYA**, *Jain writer*. **विषापहार** [Viśāpahāra. With a rendering in Hindi verse by Paramānanda.] [1900.] 12°.

14100. a. 21.(2.)

**PARAMĀNANDA**, of *Peshawar*. See **NĀNAK**, *Bābā*. **जपजी। परमानन्दी टीका सहित।** [Japjī. With a Hindi commentary by Paramānanda.] [1901.] 8°.

14162. bb. 8.

**PARAMĀNANDA**, of Peshawar (continued). पिता-पुत्रप्रेमप्रकाश । [Pitāputradharmaprakāṣa. A lecture on parental and filial love, with an anthology of Sanskrit verses.] pp. 102. काशी १९०६ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14156. d. 21.

**PARAMĀNANDA**, Schoolmaster, Arrah. तर्कशास्त्र । [Tarkaśāstra.] Logic. pp. 68. पटना १९०६ [Patna, 1906.] 8°. 14156. f. 52.

**PARAMĀNANDA**, Svāmī, of Benares. बुद्धका जीवन्-चरित्र । [Buddha kā jīvamacharitra. Life of Buddha.] pp. 109. बंबई १९६६ [Bombay, 1909.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 12.

**PARAMĀNANDA DĀSA**, of Pirozpur, called 'Ājiz. कबीर-मन्शूर अर्थात् स्वसम्बेदाधि प्रकाश । [Kabīr i manshūr. An account of the life, writings and teachings of Kabīr; comprising a complete code of instruction for the guidance of Kabīrpanthīs. Translated from the Hindustani original of Paramānanda Dāsa. Edited with an introduction by Makanji Kuber.] pp. 16, 34, 1460. बंबई १९०३ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 4.

**PARAMĀNANDA DĪKSHITA**. राजा भोज और कालिदास का वाक्य विलास [Rājā Bhoja aur Kālidāsa kā vākya vilāsa. Anecdotes of King Bhoja and the poet Kālidāsa.] Pt. I. नरसिंहपुर १९०० [Narsinghpur, 1900.] 8°. 14156. g. 69.

**PARAMĀNANDA SUHĀNE**. नखशिखहजारा [Nakh-ṣikh-hazārā. A collection of 1000 verses by different poets, describing the charms of Rādhā, taking each member of the body in turn from toe to head.] pp. iv. 45, 268. लखनऊ १९२३ [Lucknow, 1893.] 8°. 14158. ee. 8.(2.)

**PARAMĀNANDA ŚUKLA**, of Badarka. See PRATĀPA SĪMHA, Raja of Jaipur. निषाद संयुक्त अमृतसागर भाषा [Amritasāgara. Compiled and translated, with additional matter and a glossary, by Pandit Paramānanda.] [1902.] 8°. 14156. b. 26.

**PARAMEŚTHĪ**. पंच परमेष्ठी के गुण. [Pañcha parameshthī ke guṇa. A tabular statement of the attributes and qualities of the five classes of Jain Teachers.] pp. 21. मुंबई १९२६ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14154. h. 45.(1.)

**PARAMEŚVARA**, Astronomer. See ĀRYABHATA. आर्यभटीयम् . . . The Arya Bhatiya, with a Sanskrit

commentary of Prameshwaracharya translated into Nagari, etc. [1906.] 8°. 14053. dd. 14.

**PARAMEŚVARĪDAYĀL**. See CHIRANJĪLĀLA and PARAMEŚVARĪDAYĀL. पत्रपुष्पाञ्जलि [Patra-pushpāñjali.] [1892.] 8°. 14160. c. 30.

**PĀRASABHĀGA**. पाठमङ्गल [Pārasabhāga. A Hindu philosophical treatise on the attainment of final beatitude.] pp. 605. [Lahore, 1896.] 8°. 14154. e. 49.

In the Gurumukhi character.

**PARĀŚARA**. See RĀMASEVAKA DVIVEDĪ. परासर-तथ्यार्थः ॥ [Parāśara-tathyārtha. A dissertation on the Parāśara-smṛiti.] 1905. 8°. 14038. d. 27.(2.)

— पराशर संहिता । [Parāśara-smṛiti. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation.] pp. 18, 39. कलकत्ता १९६२ [Calcutta, 1905.] 8°. 14039. c. 21.(2.)

— पराशरस्मृतिः अर्थात् धर्मशास्त्रीय लघुपाराशरी etc. [Parāśara-smṛiti or Laghupārāśarī. Sanskrit text with Hindi translation.] pp. 80. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14039. c. 24.(1.)

**PĀRASKARA**. पारस्कर गृह्यसूत्र । [Pāraskara-grihya-sūtra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Pandit Rājārāma.] 1909, etc. See RĀJĀRĀMA, of Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore. आर्ष-ग्रन्थावलि . . . The Arsha Grantha Series, etc. vol. v. nos. 3, etc. 1904, etc. 8°. 14007. g. 2.(vol. 5 . . .)

In progress.

**PARIHĀRAPATRA**. परिहारपत्र [Parihārapatra. A Jain controversial treatise.] pp. 61. अहमदाबाद १९६६ [Ahmadabad, 1896.] 8°. 14154. h. 31.(1.)

**PARIMALLA**, of Agra. श्रीपालचरित्र । [Śrīpāla-charitra. A metrical version of the legend of Raja Śrīpāla. Edited with notes by Jñānachandra of Lahore.] pp. 246. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14154. i. 9.

Jain Religious Grantha Series, no. 4.

**PAROPAKĀRINĪ SABHĀ**. See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. स्वीकारपत्र ॥ [Svikārapatra. Copy of a testamentary document regarding the maintenance of the Paropakārinī Sabhā.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(2.)

— See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. स्वीकारपत्र तथा नियमोपनियम ॥ [Svikārapatra. With the Rules and Regulations of the Paropakārinī Sabhā.] [1910.] 12°. 14156. ddd. 7.

**PĀRVATĪ**, *Dhūṇḍhakaṇī*. See AMARAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Ātmārāma*. *दुंदक हृदय नेत्रांजन* ॥ [Dhūṇḍhaka-hṛidaya-netrāṅjana. Written in refutation of the Satyārtha-chandrodaya and other works of Pārvaṭi Dhūṇḍhakaṇī.] [1910.] 8°. 14154. h. 53.

— See PREMASUKHA, *Pupil of Jyālāla Chau-dhūrī*. *चर्चा चन्द्रोदय* [Charchā-chandrodaya. A treatise in support of the Jñānadīpikā of Pārvaṭi Dhūṇḍhakaṇī.] [1893.] 12°. 14154. h. 29.

— See VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Ātmārāma*. *दुंदकहितशिक्षा* [Dhūṇḍhaka-hitaśikṣhā. Written in refutation of the Jñānadīpikā of Pārvaṭi Dhūṇḍhakaṇī.] [1892.] 12°. 14154. h. 23.

— *जैनधर्म के नियम* ॥ [Jainadharma ko niyama. Rules of religion of the Sanātana satya Jainadharma.] See below: Satyārtha-chandrodaya Jaina. [1905.] 12°. 14154. k. 2.

— *ज्ञानदीपिका* [Jñānadīpikā. A manual of instruction in Jain religious observances.] pp. xxii. 296, lith. लाहौर १९४६ [Lahore, 1890.] 16°. 14154. h. 21.

— [Third edition.] pp. 304, iv. लाहौर १९६४ [Lahore, 1907.] 12°. 14154. k. 15.

— *सम्यक् सूर्योदय जैन अर्थात् मिथ्यात्व तिमिर नाशक* [Samyaktva-sūryodaya Jaina, also called Mithyātva-timiranāśaka. A controversial treatise on Jain doctrine, written in the form of a dialogue.] pp. 234, viii. Ahmedabad, १९०५ [1905.] 8°. 14154. h. 44.

— *सत्यार्थ चन्द्रोदयजैन अर्थात् मिथ्यात्व तिमिर-नाशक* [Satyārtha-chandrodaya Jaina. A controversial treatise condemning the practice of idol-worship. Followed by Jainadharma ko niyama, or Rules of religion of the Sanātana satya Jainadharma, by the same authoress.] pp. xv. 175, 16, 16. लाहौर १९६२ [Lahore, 1905.] 12°. 14154. k. 2.

**PATAÑJALI**. *पातञ्जलदर्शनप्रकाश* [Pātañjala-darśana-prakāśa. Sanskrit text of the Pātañjala-darśana, or Aphorisms of Yoga philosophy, with a Hindi translation and commentary by Balarāma Udāsīna. Preceded by commendatory verses by divers authors. Edited with Hindi annotations by Ātmasvarūpa Udāsīna.] pp. ix. xi. 16, 10, 16, 406, 10. Bankipur, १९०९ [1897.] 8°. 14048. d. 59.

**PATAÑJALI** (continued). *भगवत्पतञ्जलिप्रणीत योगदर्शन* etc. [Yogadarśana. Sanskrit text, with Bhoja's commentary. Edited with a Hindi translation and notes by Bhīmasena Śarmā.] pp. xxiii. 273, xii. iii. जालन्धर १९६३ [Jalandhar, 1906.] 8°.

14049. bb. 15.(1.)

— *योगदर्शनम्* [Yogadarśana. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary by Tulasīrāma Svāmī.] pp. 114. मेरठ १९०७ [Meerut, 1907.] 8°.

14049. bb. 25.

— *भगवान् पतञ्जलीप्रणीत योगदर्शन नामकग्रन्थ पर गुरुगम्यसंज्ञक भाष्य* । [Yogasūtra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary, styled Gurugamya-bhāṣhya, compiled by Gurusahāya Lāla, and Hindi translations of the Sanskrit passages quoted therein by Badarīnātha Śarmā. Edited by Bhagavān-prasāda of Gaya, and Baladevasahāya of Ramdih.] Benares, [1905, etc.] 8°.

14049. bb. 21.

In progress.

— *योगसूत्रिका . . . पातञ्जल दर्शन व्याख्या* [Yoga-sūtra. Sanskrit text, with interpretation and copious commentary in Hindi, styled Yogachandrikā, by Svāmī Tejonātha of Hardwar.] pp. iv. ix. 88, 356, 82. लखनऊ १९६६ [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°.

14049. d. 6.

**PATHAK** (H. K.). See HARIṢAṆKARA KARUṆAṢAṆKARA PATHAKA.

**PEM SINGH**, *Rathor, of Khudala, Jodhpur*. *राजा कामकेतु का जस ग्रंथ* [Rājā Kāmketu kṛ jāś. A tale of chivalry in Marwari verse.] pp. 92, lith. दिल्ली १९५९ [Delhi, 1901.] 8°.

14156. i. 12.(2.)

#### PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.

ALLAHABAD.

*सरस्वती* Sarasvati. [An illustrated monthly literary magazine. Vol. xi. edited by Deviprasāda Śukla; vol. xii. by Mahāvīraprasāda Dvivedī.] Vols. 11 and 12. प्रयाग १९१०- [Allahabad, 1910, etc.] 4°.

14160. ee. 2.

In progress.

*सुधानिधि* [Sudhānidhi. A monthly medical magazine. Edited by Vaidyanātha Śarmā.] Vol. i, nos. 1 and 2. प्रयाग १९०९ [Allahabad, 1907.] 8°.

14156. bb. 2.

Apparently no more has been published.

*सुधानिधि* [Sudhānidhi. A monthly periodical on the Hindu religion and medicine. Edited by



Ugannāthaprasāda Sukla.] मयाग १९६७- [Allahabad, 1910, etc.] 12°. 14156. bb. 5.

*In progress.*

BANKIPUR.

मागरी हितैषिणी पत्रिका [Nāgarīhitaishinī-patrikā. A quarterly journal, edited by Jainendrakiṣora and Sakalanārāyaṇa Pāṇḍeya.] Bankipur, 1904, etc. 8°. 14160. e. 20.

*In progress.*

BENARES.

मिथिला-मोद मासिक-पत्र [Mithilā-moda. A monthly magazine of general literature in Maithili and Sanskrit. Edited by Muralidhara Jhā and others.] काशी १८९७- [Benares, 1905, etc.] 8°. 14160. ee. 1.

*In progress.*

नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । [Nāgarīprachārīnī-patrikā. Journal of the Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā of Benares, edited successively by Śyāmasundara Dāsa, Bābū Kālidāsa, Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa, and Rāmachandra Sukla.] Vol. ii., etc. बनारस १८९८- [Benares, 1898, etc.] 8° and 4°. 14160. e. 21.

*In progress.* Vol. vii. is a catalogue of ancient inscriptions. Vols. ii. to xii. were published quarterly, in 8°; vols. xiii. etc. in monthly numbers, in 4°.

पण्डितपत्रिका । [Paṇḍita-patrikā. A monthly social and religious magazine of the Paṇḍita Samāj of Benares. Edited by Bālakṛishṇa Śāstri Paṭa-vardhana.] Vol. i., nos. 1-9. काशी १८९८ [Benares, 1898.] 8°. 14160. e. 19.

BOMBAY.

श्रीवेंकटेश्वरसमाचार Shree Venkateshwar Samachar. [A weekly newspaper.] Vol. xiv., no. 14, etc. Bombay, 1909, etc. Fol. O.P. 2.

*In progress.*

CALCUTTA.

श्री कान्यकुब्जबन्धु । [Kānyakubja-bandhu. A monthly journal of the Kānyakubja-maṇḍala Sabhā. Edited by Gadādharaśrāsāda Miśra.] Vol. i., nos. 1-8. कलकत्ता १९६३ [Calcutta, 1906, etc.] 8°. 14160. e. 24.

GAYA.

काव्य विलासिनी सभा सम्बन्धी मासिक पत्रिका [Kāvya-vilāsini-patrikā. A monthly journal of the Kāvya-vilāsini Sabhā, or Society for the promotion of poetical literature. Edited by Dhanur-dhārī Miśra.] Vol. i., no. 1. गया १९०७, etc. [Gaya, 1907, etc.] 8°. 14158. cc. 19.

## PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS (continued).

LOUVAIN.

Le Muséon. Revue internationale publiée par la Société des Lettres et des Sciences. (Le Muséon. Études philologiques, historiques, et religieuses. . . Nouvelle Série, 1900.) Louvain, 1881, etc. 8°. PP. 4453.

*In progress.*

MEERUT.

भारतोद्धारक [Bhāratoddhāraka. A monthly journal on Hindu social and religious reform, and on Vedic philosophy. Edited by Svāmi Brahmānanda Sarasvatī.] Vol. i. मेरठ [१८९७- [Meerut, 1897-98.] 8°. 14154. ee. 5.

PATNA.

पटना कविसमाज की समस्यापूर्ति [Samasyāpūrti. A monthly magazine, containing poetical compositions by modern Hindī poets. Edited by Vrajānandanāsahāya.] Vols. i. and ii., no. 1. बाँकीपुर १८९७- [Bankipur, 1897-98.] 8°. 14158. d. 48.

PHANĪNDRANĀRĀYAṆA PRABHĀKARA. मुरारि वंस वितान । [Murārivamṣa-vitāna. An historical account of the Kānyakubja dynasty, in verse.] pp. 22. कलकत्ता १९०८ [Calcutta, 1908.] 8°. 14156. g. 16 (2).

PHILLOTT (DOUGLAS CRAVEN). See SĪTĀRĀMA, Śūbadār. From Sepoy to Subadar . . . Translated by Lieutenant-Colonel Norgate . . . Third edition, edited by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott. 1911. 8°. 14156. ggg. 11.

PHŪLA SIMHA. See SEPŪ SIMHA and PHŪLA SIMHA. भजन निहालदे [Bhajana Nihāalde.] [1902.] 8°. 14156. i. 12.(3).

— भजन जनकपुरी रामबनोवास के [Bhajana Rāmanavāsa. A poem on the exile of Rāma.] pp. 111, lith. मेरठ [Meerut, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 7.(4).

PINCOTT (FREDERIC). See CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA. The Prema-sāgara . . . A literal translation of the Hindī text of Lallū Lāl Kavi . . . fully annotated and explained grammatically, idiomatically and exegetically by F. Pincott. 1897. 8°. 14156. i. 38.

— See ŚIVAPRASĀDA, Raja, C.S.I. History of Hindustan, being an English version [by F. Pincott] of . . . इतिहासविमिरनाशक Part ii. 1890. 8°. 14156. g. 38.



**PINCOTT (FREDERIC) (continued).** Life of Empress Victoria. (राजराज्ञेश्वरी महाराणी विक्टोरिया . . . का जीवनचरित्र ।) pp. 136. *Banāpur*, 1895. 8°. 14156. g. 49.

**PĪPĀ, Vaishṇava saint.** See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्री पीपा जी की कथा । [Pīpāji kī kathā. An account of Pīpā.] [1897.] 8°. 14154. ee. 2.

— श्री पीपा परचरी [Pīpā-paracharī.] A metrical biography of Pīpā.] pp. 104. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14156. g. 12.

**PĪTĀMBARA PRĀGJĪ.** पुष्टीलीला कल्पतरु सारसंग्रह [Puṣṭīlīlā-kalpataru-sārasaṅgraha. A collection of hymns and songs of the Vallabhī sect of Vaishṇavas, partly in Hindi, partly in Gujarati. Compiled by Pītāmbara.] pp. ii. 320, viii. मुंबई १८९३ [Bombay, 1893.] 8°. 14144. e. 14.

**PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA, Disciple of Bāpū Sarasvatī.** See AṢṬĀVAKRA. श्री अष्टावक्रगीता ॥ [Aṣṭāvakra-gītā. With a Hindi paraphrase by Pītāmbara.] [1909.] 16°. 14049. aa. 21.

— See BĀLABODHA. श्रीबालबोध [Bālabodha. Edited with a commentary, entitled Bālabodhinī, and notes by Pītāmbara.] [1892.] 12°. 14154. d. 17.

— See NIṢCHALA DĀSA. श्रीविचारसागर etc. [Vichārasāgara. With annotations by Pītāmbara.] [1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 1.

— See PURĀṆAS. — Bhāgavatapurāṇa. सत्य गजेंद्रमोक्षः प्रारम्भे ॥ [Gajendramoksha. With notes by Pītāmbara.] [1897.] 8°. 14048. e. 25.

— See SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA. श्रीपंचदशी सटीक सभाषा ॥ [Pañchadaśī. With Pītāmbara's Hindi commentary, called Tattvapraṇāṣikā. Followed by Gajendramoksha, with notes by Pītāmbara.] [1897.] 8°. 14048. e. 25.

— See SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA. श्रीपंचदशी ॥ सत्य नाटकदीपः ॥ [Pañchadaśī. The Sanskrit text of the 10th prakaraṇa, with Pītāmbara's commentary.] [1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 1.

— See UPAṆISHADS. श्रीबृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् etc. [Bṛihadāraṇyaka-upanishad. Edited with a Hindi translation and commentary, entitled Vedānta-dīpikā, and notes by Pītāmbara. Preceded by

a short metrical account of certain Upanishads, with a Hindi translation, also by the latter.] [1892.] 8°. 14007. c. 24.

— विचारचंद्रोदय [Vichārachandrodaya. A manual of popular Vedantism, in the form of a catechism. Edited by Sharif Sālīh Muḥammad. Fourth edition.] pp. xi. xxvii. 303. मुंबई १९०२ [Bombay, 1892.] 16°. 14154. d. 14.

— विचारचंद्रोदय ॥ [Vichārachandrodaya. Edited, with a life of the author, by Sharif Sālīh Muḥammad. Fifth edition.] pp. xx. 84, 368. मुंबई १९०१ [Bombay, 1901.] 16°. 14154. d. 29.

— श्रीवृत्तिरत्नावलि अर्थात् श्रीवृत्तिप्रभाकरसार ॥ [Vṛittirātnāvalī. An abstract of Pītāmbara's commentary on the Vṛittiprabhākara of Niṣchala Dāsa.] See NIṢCHALA DĀSA. श्रीविचारसागर etc. [Vichārasāgara.] pp. 329-377. [1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 1.

**PĪYŪSHAVARSHINĪ DHARMA SABHĀ.** See FARUKHABAD.—Pīyūshavarshinī Dharma Sabhā.

**POMPEI.** Santa Maria del Rosario, Church of. Rosari pungahi bindri Pompei paddanu. [A manual of devotions in honour of the Virgin Mary. Translated by P. J. Levaux, partly in Oraon, and partly in Hindi.] pp. 64. Pompei, 1894. 16°. 14178. f. 5.

**PRABHUDAYĀLU, of Rampur, and JĀNĀNACHANDRA, Jainī, of Lahore.** जैनतीर्थयात्रा [Jaina tīrthayātrā. A guide to Jain places of pilgrimage in India, with a chapter on native medicines.] pp. 321. लाहौर १९०१ [Lahore, 1901.] 16°. 14156. fff. 2.

**PRABHUDAYĀLU, of Terhi, Banda.** See BĀDARĀYAṆA. वेदान्तदर्शनम् etc. [Vedāntadarśana. With an extensive Hindi commentary and translation by Prabhudayālu.] [1903.] 8°. 14049. bb. 1.

— समीक्षाकर [Samikshākara. Select Aphorisms from the Vaiśeshika, Sāṅkhya, and Vedānta systems, with a Sanskrit commentary designed to reconcile the apparent discrepancies of the philosophical schools. With Hindi translations of the sūtras and commentary.] pp. 79. मेरठ १९०८ [Meerut, 1898.] 8°. 14048. e. 22. (2.)

**PRABHULĀLA RĀMACHANDRA, of Hathras.** See RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG, called SURŪR. संगीत ज्ञान आलोक

[Sāṅgīt jñānam. A metrical translation of the Fasānah-i 'ajā'ib, by Prabhulāla.] [1904.] 8°. 14157. b. 2.(1.)

**PRADHĀN** (G. P.), Rev. नेपाली पहिला सोधनुहार । [Nepālī pahilo sodhnuttar.] Nepali First Catechism. Translated and published by the Rev. G. P. Pradhan. pp. 32. Darjeeling, १९०२ [1902.] 16°. 14154. a. 16.(2.)

— नेपाली उखान को पोस्तक । [Nepālī ukhān ko postak.] ... Nepali Proverbs. Compiled by the Rev. G. P. Pradhan. pp. i. 76. Darjeeling, 1908. 8°. 14156. g. 69.(3.)

**PRADHĀN** (R. N.). See PREMALAHARĪ. प्रेम-लहरी । [Premalaharī.] Edited by Baboo R. N. Pradhan. 1908, 1910. 12°. 14158. ccc. 48.

**PRAKĀŚADEVA**, Śraddheya, Preacher of the Brāhma Samāj. सङ्गीत माला [Sāṅgītamālā.] A Collection of Hymns [of the Brāhma Samāj. Second edition.] pp. xxii. ii. 240. लाहौर [Lahore, 1910.] 12°. 14154. cc. 20.

**PRAKĀŚĀNANDA BRAHMACHĀRĪ**. योगवाशिष्ठ विद्वानसार [Yogavāsishṭha-siddhāntasāra. An exposition of the philosophy of the Yogavāsishṭha.] pp. 128. अलीगढ़ १९०७ [Aligarh, 1907.] 8°. 14154. dd. 25.

**PRAKĀŚĀNANDA PURĪ**. See BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA, Son of Śaṅkara. तार्किकमोहप्रकाश etc. [Tārkikamohaprakāśa. Accompanied by a Hindi version by Prakāśānanda.] [1892.] 8°. 14048. dd. 8.

**PRAMESHWARACHARYA**. See PARAMESVARA, Astrologer.

**PRĀṆAJĪVANA MORĀRJĪ TRIPĀTHĪ**. See BHŪSHANA, Kavi. शिवराजबावनी [Śivarāja-bāvanī. Edited with a preface and notes, by Prāṇajīvana.] [1893.] 16°. 14158. c. 27.

**PRATĀPA NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA**. See BĀNKIM-CHANDRA CHATTOPĀDHYĀYA. कपालकुण्डला (Kapalkundala... Translated from Bengali... by... Pratap Narayan Misra.) [1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 48.(2.)

**PRATĀPA NĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA**, Maharaja of Ayodhya. Raskusumakar. रसकुसुमाकर । or a book on rhetoric अथवा साहित्य का एक अनूठा ग्रन्थ । pp. x. vi. 23, 191, vi. xvi. Allahabad, 1894. 8°. 14158. ee. 10.

**PRATĀPA SIMHA**, of Kuma. A Brief Sketch of the Life of H.H. the Maharajah of Jaipur, and a short description of the good done by him during the present Famine. [In English and Hindi, the latter version containing Sanskrit and Hindi stanzas by various authors.] By Kumar Pratap Singh of Kuma. pp. 10, 11. Vizianagaram, 1900. 8°. 14156. g. 70.

**PRATĀPA SIMHA**, Raja of Jaipur. अमृतसागर [Amṛitasāgara. A work on Hindu medicine. Translated from the Marwari into modern Hindi by Jñārasarāmājī, with an entire re-arrangement of the subjects.] pp. xxviii. 538. मुंबई १९०३ [Bombay, 1894.] 8°. 14156. b. 25.

— [Another edition.] pp. viii. 48, 572, iv. ५५५ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14156. b. 24.

— अमृतसागर [Amṛitasāgara. Translated by Pandit Kālicharāṇa. Tenth edition.] pp. ii. vi. 687. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14156. b. 28.

— निघण्टु संयुक्त अमृतसागर भाषा. [Amṛitasāgara. Compiled and translated from the Marwari original, with additional matter and a glossary, by Pandit Paramānanda Śukla.] pp. iv. 607. कानपुर १९०५ [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. 14156. b. 26.

— Sangit Sar. [A work on music, dancing, and the dramatic art.] Compiled by H. H. Maharaja Sawai Pratap Sinha Deo of Jaipur, in seven parts. Published [or rather, edited] by B. T. Sahasrabuddhe. Pt. 1-3. Poona, 1910. 3°. 14156. f. 58.

. In progress.

**PRATĀPA SIMHA SETH**. जीवन चरित्र हुज़ूर स्वामीजी महाराज [Jivanacharitra Huzūr Svāmīji Mahārāja. The life and teachings of Śivadāyāl Simha Khatri, afterwards called Rādhāsvāmīdayāl, founder of the Rādhāsvāmī sect.] pp. 116. बनारस १९०२ [Benares, 1902.] 8°. 14156. gg. 6.(1.)

— [Second edition.] pp. 119. Allahabad, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14156. gg. 27.(1.)

**PRATĀP CHAND**, Pandit. See PURUŠOTTAMA DĀSA.

**PRATIKRAMANASŪTRA**. सामायिक तथा पडिक्रमणा की पोथी अथे सहित [Pratikramanasūtra. Preceded by the Sāmāyikasūtra. With rubrics, notes, and

translations in the Marwari dialect of Hindi.] pp. 128, lith. दिल्ली १९५४ [Delhi, 1898.] obl. 8°. 14100. c. 22.

— खरतर पाँचप्रतिक्रमण । सूत्र विधि संयुक्त [Pāñch Pratikramaṇa-sūtra. The ritual of the Kharatara-gachchha in Prakrit, Hindi, and Gujarati, including a Saptasmarāṇa of Sanskrit and Prakrit hymns, and other religious writings in those four languages. Edited by Mohanalāla Gaṇī.] pp. iv. 256, 2. मुंबई १९०४ [Bombay, 1904.] 12°. 14100. b. 5.

**PRATĪMAN THĀPĀ.** The Life of Shree 3 Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur, Rana Nepal. श्रीमहाराजा सरजङ्ग बाहादुर रानाजीको जीवन चरित्र [Mahārājā Sir Jung Bahādur ko jīvanacharitra. In Nepali.] pp. i. 95. कलकत्ता १९०८ [Calcutta, 1908.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 2.

**PREMADĀSA, Kabīrpanthī.** संघ तिमिर भाष्यकर [sic] [Timirabhāskara. A refutation of the Ārya Samāj-ist doctrines as propounded by Svāmī Dayānanda in his Satyārthaprakāṣa.] pp. ii. 287. होशंगाबाद [Hoshangabad, 1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 34.

**PREMA KAVI.** See GOVARDHANA LĀLA, *Gosvāmī*.

**PREMALAHARĪ.** प्रेम-लहरी [Premalaharī. A collection of love-verses in Nepali.] Edited by Baboo R. N. Pradhan. Pts. ii. and iv. Benares, 1908, 1910. 12°. 14158. ccc. 13.

**PREMARĀṆGA.** श्री भाषा श्लोकावली रामायण ॥ [Ślokāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. An abridged Hindi metrical version of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmiki.] pp. ii. 108. जबलपुर १९५५ [Jabalpur, 1898.] 8°. 14158. f. 22.(2.)

**PREMA SIMHA, Mahanta.** प्रेमठठनादली [Premarātnāvalī. Devotional songs.] pp. 134. लाहौर [Lahore, 1901.] 8°. 14154. d. 20.(4.)

**PREMASUKHA, Pupil of Jyālāla Chaudhurī.** चर्चा चन्द्रोदय [Charchā-chandrodaya. A Jain treatise in reply to the Gappadīpikā-samīra, and in support of the Jñānadīpikā of Pārvatī Dhundhakaṇī.] 3 pts., lith. देहली १८४८ [Delhi, 1893.] 12°. 14154. h. 29.

— चर्चा चन्द्रोदय भाग तिसरा [Charchā-chandrodaya. Another edition of Pt. 3, with the introduction. Followed by Svapne kā khyāl, a Jain religious drama by Ātmasūhājī, and a philosophical poem, entitled Anekārtha-vijñānāśṭaka,

with an explanatory translation.] pp. vii. 94. अहमदाबाद १८९४ [Ahmadabad, 1894.] 12°. 14154. h. 30.

**PREM SHAMSHER.** See TATTVABODHA. तत्त्वबोधः [Tattvabodha. Sanskrit text, accompanied by a translation in the Nepali dialect by Prem Shamsher.] [1892.] 12°. 14048. b. 23.(3.)

**PREM SHAMSHER THĀPĀ KSHATRĪ.** प्रेमाश्रित-वर्षिणिः ॥ [Premāśritavarṣiṇī. A Nepali treatise on Materia Medica.] Pt. i. pp. viii. xix. 219. बनारस १८९४ [Benares, 1894.] 8°. 14156. bb. 6.(1.)

**PREM SINGH, of Nabha.** See HUSAIN VĀ'IZ, *Kāshifī*. बुद्धी घातिपि ॥ [Buddhivāridhi. A Hindi translation of the Anwār i suhailī with an extensive commentary by Prem Singh.] [1905.] 8°. 14157. e. 1.

— अमी जल [Amī-jal. A tract on the ethics of marriage, conception, and birth of children. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 75. नाडा [Nabha, 1909.] 16°. 14156. ddd. 5.

— अमी पचीसा [Amī-pachisā. Advice on the subject of married life, with a poem of 25 stanzas.] pp. 32. नाडा १९१० [Nabha, 1910.] 16°. 14156. ddd. 6.

— अनुचर के सोला अंग [Anuchara ke solāṇ aṅga. Sixteen religious maxims for the guidance of Sikhs. Second edition.] pp. 14. नाभा १९१० [Nabha, 1910.] 32°. 14154. d. 51.

— धर्म प्रकाश [Dharmaprakāṣa. A Sikh tract enjoining the observance of religious and social duties. Second edition.] pp. 40. नाभा १९६७ [Nabha, 1910.] 12°. 14154. d. 52.

— गृहमंड मुपाठ [Gṛihasthasudhāra. Advice to householders on religious and social matters. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 31. नाडा १९०८ [Nabha, 1908.] 24°. 14154. k. 26.(2.)

— २८ नरकें पर वीचार [Narakaṇ par vichāra. A Jain tract on the 28 narakas, or punishments in a future existence, with an account of misfortunes as the result of sins in the present life. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 34. नाडा १९०८ [Nabha, 1908.] 24°. 14154. k. 26.(1.)

— पर दूध रती ह्वित [Svayamvara. A treatise advocating the adoption of the ancient system

of the *svayamvara*, or form of marriage in which a woman makes free choice of a husband; with Pauranic illustrations of such marriages. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. i. 226. लाडा १८६६ [Nabha, 1909.] 8°. 14156. d. 35.

**PRETAMAÑJARĪ.** अथ भाषा सहित प्रेतमञ्जरी प्रारम्भः ॥ [Pretamañjarī. A manual of funeral rites, with formulæ and rubrics in Sanskrit and explanations in Hindi. Edited by Bhajanālā of Basdharan.] ff. 28. मुरादाबाद १९६२ [Moradabad, 1906.] obl. 8°. 14033. bbb. 41.(3.)

**PRITHUYAŚAS,** Son of Varāhamihira. षट्पञ्चाशिका [Ṣaṭpañchāṣikā. Sanskrit text, with Badarīnātha's Hindi translation.] pp. 40. लखनऊ १९०१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 21.(2.)

**PRITHVĪPĀLA SIMHA,** Raja, of Surajpur. See RĀKSHASA. राक्षसकाव्य सटीकम् [Rākshasa-kāvya. With a Hindi word-for-word interpretation and translation, and English translation, by Raja Prithvīpāla Simha.] [1910.] 12°. 14070. b. 33.(3.)

**PRITHVĪRĀJA,** King of Delhi. [Life.] See JAYANTĪPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA. पृथ्वीराज चौहान [Prithvirāja Chauhān.] [1901.] 12°. 14156. fff. 5.

**PRIYĀ DĀSA.** See NĀBHĀJĪ. भक्तमाल सटीक [Bhaktamāla. With the gloss of Priyā Dāsa.] [1896.] 8°. 14154. e. 48.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. भक्तमाल प्रसंग etc. [Bhaktamāla-prasaṅga. The Bhaktamāla of Nābhājī, with a Gujarati commentary based on the gloss of Priyā Dāsa.] [1901.] 8°. 14154. ee. 14.

— [1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 21.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्रीभक्तमाल सटीक । [Bhaktamāla. With Priyā Dāsa's *ṭīkā*, and commentary thereon by Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda.] [Benares, 1903, etc.] 8°. 14154. ff. 13.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्रीनाभादासजीकृत भक्तमाल सटीक [Bhaktamāla. With Priyā Dāsa's commentary.] [1905.] 8°. 14158. ee. 28.

**PRIYATAMADHARMA SABHĀ.** See HARIVALLABHA ŚARMĀ. संस्कारमार्तण्डः । [Saṁskāramārtanḍa. Rules for rites of the Priyatamadharma Sabhā of Shikarpur.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 10.(1.)

## PURĀNAS.

### SELECTIONS.

अथ एकादशीमाहात्म्य भाषाटीका प्रारम्भः ॥ [Ekādaśīmāhātmya. The lections for each of the 26 Ekādaśī festivals extracted from various Purāṇas. With a Nepali translation by Harihara Śarmā.] ff. 270. बनारस [Benares, 1903.] obl. 8°. 14016. dd. 11.  
This recension agrees with that of the Bombay editions of 1858 and 1863.

### AGNIPURĀṆA.

अथ श्री राजगृह माहात्म्यम् [Rājagriha-māhātmya. An exposition of the sanctity of Rajagriha in Patna. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version.] pp. 148. प्रयाग १८९८ [Allahabad, 1898.] 12°. 14016. b. 21.(2.)

अथ श्रीराजगृह माहात्म्यम् । [Rājagriha-māhātmya. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Ballī Miśra. Second edition.] pp. 111. पटना [Patna,] 1904. obl. 12°. 14016. b. 23.(3.)

### BHĀGAVATAPURĀṆA.

शुकसागर अथवा श्रीमद्भागवत भाषा [Śukasāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated into Hindi prose by Śālagrāma Kavi.] 2 vols. मुंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 4°. 14154. g. 12.

श्रीमद् डागदुड मारा [Bhāgavatasāra. A prose translation of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, preceded by the Bhāgavatamāhātmya. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 666. लाहौर १८९६ [Lahore, 1896.] 4°. 14154. g. 14.

अथ श्रीमद्भागवत पद्यभाषानंदोनुनिधियुतम् [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a metrical Hindi paraphrase, entitled Ānandāmbunidhi, by Maharaja Raghurāja Simhājī Deva.] 12 pts. मुद्रया १९५६-१९५७ [Bombay, 1899-1900.] obl. Fol. 14018. cc. 3.

नूतन सुखसागर अथवा श्रीमद्भागवत भाषा [Nūтана sukhasāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated in prose and verse by Nārāyaṇaprasāda Mukundarāma.] pp. xxvi. 571, 468. मुंबई १९५७ [Bombay, 1900.] 4°. 14154. g. 18.

सुखसागर । [Sukhasāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Makkhan Lāla.] 2 vols. कानपुर १९०० [Cawnpore, 1900.] 4°. 14154. gg. 2.

श्रीवेद्यासेन प्रणीत श्रीमद्भागवतम् [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi preface, and transla-

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

tion called Kirttivardhini, by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] 2 vols. मुरादाबाद १९५६ [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°.

14018. a. 2.

सुखार्णव [Sukhārṇava. A prose translation of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa in the Gorkha dialect by Pandit Chirāñjīva Upādhyāya.] श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1901.] 8°.

14154. ff. 2.

Separate pagination for each skandha.

श्रीमद्भागवतभाषा पद्य ॥ [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated into Hindi verse by Hariprakāṣa Paramahansa.] लखनऊ १९०६- [Lucknow, 1906, etc.] 8°.

14154. ff. 16.

In progress.

अथ गजेन्द्रमोक्षः प्रारभ्यते ॥ [Gajendramoksha. An episode from the eighth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, with notes in Hindi by Pītūmbara.] [1897.] 8°. See SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA. श्रीपंचदशी सटीका सभाषा ॥ [Pañchadaśī.] [1897.] 8°.

14048. e. 25.

[For editions and translations of the Premasāgara, or Hindi version of the tenth skandha of the Bhāgavatapurāṇa:] See CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA.

श्रीमद् भागवत दशमस्कंध भाषा छन्दश्च । [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. The tenth skandha, translated into verse by Muṣhī Sūhībrām.] pp. 252. गोरखपुर १९५७ [Gorakhpur, 1900.] 8°.

14154. ff. 3.

श्रीमद्भागवत एकादशस्कन्ध । [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. A translation of the 11th skandha, in Nepali verse, by Kedarānātha Upādhyāya.] pp. 32. काशी [Benares, 1910.] 8°.

14154. ee. 33.(5.)

## BHAVISHYOTTARAPURĀṆA.

अथ भाषाटीकामहिता महालक्ष्मीव्रतकथा प्रारभ्यते ॥ [Mahā-lakṣmī-vratākathā. The legend of the Mahā-lakṣmī festival, taken from the Bhavishyottara-purāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Gaṇeśa Kāśinātha Kāle.] ff. 17. कल्याण १९५६ [Kalyan, 1900.] obl. 8°.

14016. d. 59.

## BRAHMĀṆḌAPURĀṆA.

अध्यात्मरामायण सटीक ॥ [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase by Baijnāth Kurmī.] pp. v. 636. लखनऊ १९२४ [Lucknow, 1894.] Fol.

14018. c. 33.

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

## BRAHMĀṆḌAPURĀṆA (continued).

अध्यात्मरामायण [Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. Translated in Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 543. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1903.] 8°.

14154. ee. 16.

संक्षिप्त अध्यात्मरामायण [Saṁkshipta Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. An abridgment of the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa, in Nepali verse.] See BHĀṆUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA. भानुभक्तीयरामायण [Bhānubhaktīya-rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 317-581. [1910.] 12°.

14158. ccc. 15.

सदलमिश्र अनुवादित चन्द्रावती अथवा नासिकेतोपाख्यान [Nāsiketopākhyāna, or Chandrāvati. The Pauranic story of Nāsiketa, the son of Chandrāvati, translated from the Sanskrit into prose by Sadala Miśra. Edited with an introduction by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] pp. iv. 38. Allahabad, १९०१ [1901.] 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 2.

रामगीता सटीक [Rāmagītā. A philosophical poem taken from the Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi metrical version, and prose paraphrase by Girijāprasāda. Second edition.] pp. 34. लखनऊ १९२६ [Lucknow, 1898.] 8°.

14048. dd. 9.(2.)

## BRAHMAPURĀṆA.

आदिब्रह्मपुराण भाषा [Brahmapurāṇa, also called Ādi-Brahmapurāṇa. Translated into Hindi by Pandit Ravidatta.] pp. vi. 678. लखनऊ १९२१ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°.

14154. f. 21.

कर्मविपाकसंहिता-नक्षत्रचरणफलदर्शिका. [Karmavipāka-saṁhitā. A treatise in 111 adhyāyas, purporting to form part of the Pitrikalpottara of the Brahmapurāṇa, and treating of the knowledge of nativities as conditioned by karma, expiations, etc. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi translation by Nandalāla Śarmā.] pp. 2, 3, 371. मुम्बई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 42.

कर्मविपाक संहिता ॥ गोर्खा भाषा टीका सहित । [Karmavipāka-saṁhitā. Sanskrit text with a Nepali translation by Pandit Sadāśiva Śarmā.] pp. 425. Benares, १९५९ [1902.] 8°.

14053. dd. 3.

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

## DEVĪBHĀGAVATAPURĀNA.

श्रीदेवीभागवत भाषा [Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. Translated by Maheśadatta Sukula. Sixth edition.] pp. vi. 950. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 4°. 14154. gg. 6.

सावित्र्यपाख्यान. [Sāvitrīyupākhyāna. The legend of Sāvitrī, forming *skandha* ix. 26-38 of the Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 256. बंबई १९५८ [Bombay, 1902.] 12°. 14016. b. 28.

## GARUḌAPURĀNA.

अथ गरुडपुराण भाषाटीकासहितं प्रारभ्यते ॥ [Garuḍapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali translation.] ff. 138. [Benares, 1906.] obl. Fol. 14018. e. 10.

## KALKIPURĀNA.

कल्कि पुराण भाषाटीका ॥ . . . The Kalki Puran translated by Pt. Ram Swaroop Sharma. pp. 185. Cawnpore, [1896.] 8°. 14154. ee. 3.

कल्किपुराण । (Kalkipurana. Translated by P. Bal-dew Prasad Mishra of Moradabad.) [With the Sanskrit text.] pp. viii. ii. viii. 356. Bombay, 1897. 8°. 14016. d. 52.

## LIṅGAPURĀNA.

हरतालिकापूजाकथा सटीक प्रारम्भः ॥ [Haratālikā-pūjā-kathā. A Sanskrit poem in 75 stanzas, narrating the legend of the Haratālikāpūjā rite, preceded by the appropriate liturgy. With a Hindi version by Śyāmamanohara Vaidya.] ff. 12. Lucknow, १९०० [1900.] obl. 8°. 14033. c. 44.(4.)

## MĀRKANḌEYAPURĀNA.

मार्कण्डेय पुराण । [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Pandit Akshayaṇa Miśra. 2 pts. pp. 480. कलकत्ता १९६४-१९६५ [Calcutta, 1908-09.] 8°. 14154. dd. 22.

मार्कण्डेयपुराण सटीक [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Raghurāja Dube. Second edition.] लखनऊ १९०८ [Lucknow, 1908, etc.] 4°. 14018. ee. 2.

In progress..

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

## MĀRKANḌEYAPURĀNA (continued).

श्रीदुर्गाविजय । [Durgāvijaya. A metrical translation of the Durgāpāṭha or Devīmāhātmya, with occasional notes and translation in Hindi by Mukutā-lāla, called Raṅgaji.] pp. 109. बाँकीपुर १९०५ [Bankipur, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 26.

सप्तशती [Saptaśatī, or Devīmāhātmya. Preceded by the Durgākavacha, Argalāstotra, Kilakastotra, and mantras. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali translation by Harihara Śarmā. Ninth edition.] pp. 372; 16 plates. बनारस [Benares, n.d.] 12°. 14016. b. 30.

## MATSYAPURĀNA.

मत्स्यपुराण सटीक [Matsyapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, accompanied by a Hindi version by Pandit Bastirāma. Edited by the translator and Pandit Kālīcharaṇa.] pp. viii. 979. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 4°. 14018. c. 31.

श्रीमत्स्यपुराणान्तर्गतं प्रयागमाहात्म्यम् । [Prayāga-māhātmya. A panegyric on Allahabad, in 12 chapters. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Śūrya-nārāyaṇa Śarmā.] pp. 144. अजमेर १९०६ [Ajmer, 1906.] 8°. 14018. b. 7.(2.)

## NṚSĪMḤAPURĀNA.

नरसिंहपुराण भाषा [Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa, or Narasiṃhapurāṇa. Translated by Pandit Maheśadatta Sukula.] pp. 301. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14154. f. 20.

## PADMAPURĀNA.

पद्मपुराण भाषा । [Padmapurāṇa. A Hindi prose translation, commenced by Maheśadatta Sukula, and concluded, on his death, by Rāmavīhārī Sukula.] 7 pts. लखनऊ १८९१-९९ [Lucknow, 1891-1899.] 8°. 14154. gg. 1.

श्रीराम पमारा [Rāma-pamārā. A metrical version of the Padmapurāṇa by Nanhūlāl Patwārī.] २४३६- [Jabalpur, 1910, etc.] 12°. 14154. dd. 44.  
In progress.

गीता महात्म [Gitāmāhātmya. A Hindi verse translation of chapters 171-188 of the Uttara-

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

khaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa, in Gurumukhi characters.] See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*. गोविन्द गीता [Govindagītā.] [1897.] obl. 12°.

14158. c. 37.

अथ कार्तिकमाहात्म्यं भाषाटीकासहितं प्रारम्भः । [Kārttika-māhātmya. A Sanskrit account, in 35 chapters, of the legends and cults connected with the month Kārttika (October-November), purporting to belong to this Purāṇa, but differing from the better known work of the same name ascribed to this Purāṇa. With a Nepali translation.] ff. 273. [Benares, 1903.] obl. 8°.

14018. a. 4.

अथ रामायण लवकुशकाण्डः ॥ [Lavakuṣakāṇḍa. An account in prose of Lava and Kuṣa, sons of Rāma, translated from chapters 55-68 of the Pātālakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa.] See TULASĪ DĀSA.

रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 591-635. [1909.] 8°.

14158. ff. 12.

पुष्कर माहात्म्य भाषा टीका ॥ [Pushkara-māhātmya. A section of the Srishtīkhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi prose translation by Pandit Tansukh Lāla.] foll. 170. अजमेर १९५४

[Ajmer, 1898.] obl. 8°.

14016. d. 51.

रामाश्वमेधः । [Rāmāśvamedha. The first episode of the Pātālakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa, translated into Nepali verse by Subba-Homanātha Upādhyāya.] pp. 174. बनारस १९५२ [Benares, 1895.] 8°.

14154. f. 23.

रामाश्वमेध भाषा श्लोकः ॥ [Rāmāśvamedha. Translated into Nepali, or Gorkha, verse by Pandit Vṛishabhādhvaja Śarmā.] pp. 261. बनारस १९५१ [Benares, 1901.] 8°.

14154. ff. 8.

रामाश्वमेध भाषा । [Rāmāśvamedha. A metrical translation by Revārāmājī.] pp. iv. 436. बंबई १९६४ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°.

14154. ee. 32.

श्रीवैद्यनाथमाहात्म्यम् । [Vaidyanātha-māhātmya. An account of the legends and cult of the Śaiva sanctuary at Baijnath, purporting to belong to the Pātālakhaṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 264. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14016. dd. 14.

## PURĀṆAS (continued).

## SKANDAPURĀṆA.

अर्बुदमाहात्म्यसारः [Arbuda-māhātmyasāra. Verses on the sanctity of Mount Abu. Abridged from the Skandapurāṇa by Sadāśiva Śaṅkara Śāstrī. With a Hindi translation, notes, and a map.] pp. 72. मुंबय्याम् १९५० [Bombay, 1894.] 8°.

14016. c. 42.(3.)

जगन्नाथमाहात्म्यं [Jagannātha-māhātmya. 8 chapters on the cult of Viṣṇu in Puri, purporting to form part of the Nīlādri-mahodaya in the Sūta-saṃhitā. With a Hindi translation and introduction by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] See VIṢVANĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA, Son of Dayānidhī. गोवर्द्धनपीठीय . . . गुरुपरम्परा etc. [Govardhana-pīṭhiya . . . guruparamparā, etc.] pp. 45-149. [1906.] 8°.

14016. dd. 19.

काशीखण्डः । [Kāśīkhaṇḍa. An account of the sacred city of Benares, in 100 *adhyāyas*, translated from the Sanskrit into Hindi prose.] pp. ii. 609.

कलकत्ता १९६४ [Calcutta, 1908.] 8°.

14154. ee. 31.

स्कन्दपुराणान्तर्गत श्रीकेशदारखण्ड ग्रंथः । . . . रत्नप्रभानाम हिन्दी-भाषा व्याख्या सहितः । [Kedārakhaṇḍa. An account of the legends and cult of the Śaiva sanctuary of Kedarnath, Garhwal District, in 206 chapters. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation, styled Ratnaprabhā, by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. iv. vii. i. viii. ii. 1190. बम्बई १९०६ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°.

14016. dd. 25.

अथ श्री बदरीपुरी पञ्चशिला-ब्रह्मकपाल बदरीमाहात्म्यं भाषा-टीका सहितम् । [Pañchaśilā-badārī-māhātmya. A Sanskrit poem on the sanctity of the Pañchaśilā and Brahmakapāliṣilā at Badrinath, purporting to form ch. 59-60 in the Badārī-māhātmya of the Sahyādrīkhaṇḍa. With a Hindi translation.] pp. 89; 8 plates. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1905.] obl. 12°.

14016. b. 26.(3.)

स्कन्दपुराणे । [Skandapurāṇa, Revākhaṇḍa, Mahendragiri-māhātmya, ch. 39-40. An account of the origin and divisions of the Khandelwal Brahmans. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Rāmdayālji Joṣī.] See RĀMJĪLĀL, Rāja-vaidyā. वंशावली etc. [Vaṃśāvalī.] pp. 1-27. [1906.] 8°.

14058. b. 45.(3.)

स्वस्थानीकथा [Svasthānī - paramēśvarī - vratakathā. The legend of the cult of the deity Svasthānī,



**PURĀNAS** (continued).

in 22 chapters, purporting to come from the Māghamāhātmya of the Kedārakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa, in Nepali. Preceded by a ritual for the same festival and the appropriate legend in verse, purporting to be from the Padmapurāṇa, in Sanskrit. Compiled and edited by Śikhara-nātha Suvedī.] pp. iv. ii. 8, 16, 440. Benares, १९६१ [1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 22.

श्रीस्वस्थानीव्रतकथा । [Svasthānī-vratākathā. Another edition.] pp. 337. काशी १८९९ [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 32.

[A duplicate of the preceding edition.]

14154. dd. 6.

अथ भाषाटीकोपेन वैशाखमाहात्म्य प्रारम्भः ॥ [Vaiśākha-māhātmya. Twenty-five *adhyāyas* on the legends and cults associated with the month Vaiśākha. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation.] ff. 152. मुंबय्या १९५१ [Bombay, 1901.] obl. 4°. 14016. f. 15.(2.)

See DALEL SĪMHA. शिवसागर [Śivasāgara. Legends relating to Śiva, taken from the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa.] [1910.] 8°.

14154. ee. 33.(4.)

See ŚRĪDHARA. शंकरचरितसुधा [Śaṅkara-charitasudhā. The life of Śiva in verse, taken from the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa.] [1882.] 8°. 14137. e. 14.

**VĀMANAPURĀNA.**

वामनपुराण भाषा [Vāmanapurāṇa. Translated into Hindi by Pandit Ravidatta.] pp. vi. 582. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14154. f. 18.

अथ वामनपुराण भाषाटीकासमेत प्रारम्भः ॥ [Vāmanapurāṇa. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundara Lāla Tripāthī.] ff. iii. 273. Bombay, १९६० [1904.] Fol. 14018. c. 34.

वामनपुराण भाषा [Vāmanapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Śyāmasundara Lāla Tripāthī.] pp. viii. 422. बंबई १९६० [Bombay, 1904.] 4°. 14154. ff. 7.

**VARĀHAPURĀNA.**

दुर्गाकवच । सर्गिका कीलक सहित । [Durgākavacha, or Devīkavacha. A magic ritual of Devī. Followed by the Argalāstotra from the Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa,

**PURĀNAS** (continued).

Durgākīlakastotra, and Durgānavārṇa. Sanskrit texts, edited with Nepali translations by Viṣva-nātha Śarmā.] pp. 66. काशी १९०३ [Benares, 1903.] 8°. 14016. dd. 12.

**VĀYUPURĀNA.**

अथ गयामाहात्म्य भाषाटीका प्रारम्भः [Gayā-māhātmya. Eight chapters from the Śvetavarāhakaṇḍa of the Vāyupurāṇa on the Vaiṣṇava cult of Gaya. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Śyāmapara, son of Bechūlāl.] ff. 102. गया [Gaya,] Benares [printed, 1906.] obl. 8°. 14016. dd. 20.

**VISHṆUPURĀNA.**

विष्णुपुराणान्तर्गत यमगीता . . . भाषाटीका सहित [Yamagītā. A Sanskrit poem in 39 *ślokas* on the Yama-myth, professing to be extracted from the Vishṇupurāṇa. Edited, with a translation into the Gorkhali or Nepali dialect of Hindi, by Pandit Raṅganātha Rimol.] pp. 24. Benares, 1889. 12°. 14016. c. 42.(1.)

See CHIMMANLĀL VAISYA. पुराण-तत्त्व-प्रकाश [Purāṇa-tattvaprakāśa. A treatise to prove that the Purāṇas are not the work of Vedavyāsa.] [1910, etc.] 8°. 14154. c. 18.

See JYĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of Moradabad. अष्टादशपुराण दर्पण । [Aṣṭādaśapurāṇa-darpaṇa. A treatise on the 18 Purāṇas.] [1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 19.

PŪRNA. See DEVĪPRASĀDA, Rāi.

PŪRNACHANDRA ŚARMĀ. See VINAYAVIJAYA. श्रीपाल राजानो रास [Śrīpāla rājāno rās. With a Gujarati paraphrase by Pūrṇachandra Śarmā.] [1910.] 8°. 14154. i. 20.

PŪRNADĀSA, of Nagjhari. See KABĪR. बीजक श्री कबीर साहब [Bijak. Accompanied by a commentary (*trijyā*) by Pūrṇadāsa.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. h. 14.

— — — [1905.] 4°. 14154. ff. 14.

— — — [1905.] 4°. 14154. ff. 10.

PŪRNĀNANDA GOŚVĀMĪ, Disciple of Brahmā-nanda. षट्चक्र भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Shatcakra. A Sanskrit tract, in 57 stanzas, on the activity of the *Śakti*, or mystic energy, in the six centres of



the human microcosm. With a Hindi version.] pp. 37. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°.

14028. c. 85.(7.)

The pages are numbered 46-83.

— षट्चक्रनिरूपणचित्रम् । . . . Shatchakra niroopan chitra. [Being the Sanskrit Shatchakranirūpana, with illustrative plates, and] with [Sanskrit] Bhashya, and Bhasha, [i.e. Hindi version,] containing the pictures of the different Nerves and Plexuses of the human body with their full description showing the easiest method how to practise Pranayam by the mental suspension of breath through meditation only. By Shri Swamī Hansa Swaroop. pp. 28; 10 plates. Muzaffarpur, [1903.] 4°.

14033. d. 25.

— श्यामारहस्यतन्त्र [Śyāmārahasya. A Sanskrit ritual of Śyāmā-worship, in 15 parichchedas, partly original and partly compiled from the Tantras. With a Hindi version by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstri.] pp. 338. Moradabad, १८९९ [1899.] 8°.

14033. c. 41.

PŪRṆA SĀHIB, Mahātmā. निर्णयसार (चैराम्यशतक) [Nirṇayasāra. A poem in 136 verses, containing a dialogue between a Guru and his disciple on teachings of Kabīrpanthī philosophy. Followed by Vairāgyasataka, a poem in 127 couplets on asceticism.] See RĀM RAHAS, Mahātmā, of Burhanpur. पंचग्रन्थी । [Pañcha granthī.] pp. 255-303. [1908.] 8°

14154. c. 32.

PŪRṆA SIMHA, Thākura. See HANUMANTA SIMHA, Raghuvansh, and PŪRṆA SIMHA, Thākura. मेवाड़ का इतिहास [Mewār kā itihāsa.] [1904.] 8°.

14156. g. 59.(4.)

PURUSHĀRTHAKALPAVALĪ. पुरुषार्थ कल्पवल्ली ॥ [Purushārthakalpavallī. A Vaishṇava religious poem, with a prose version, in the Nepali dialect.] Pt. i. pp. 21. श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1900.] 8°.

14158. d. 62.

PURUSHOTTAMA DĀSA, called PRATĀP CHAND. सत्य सनातनधर्मप्रकाश (शभाचिल्लास) [Sabhāvilāsa. A defence of the Sikh religion in reply to objections raised by orthodox Hindus.] pp. i. 146, lith. लुदिहाना १९०६ [Ludhiana, 1906.] 8°.

14154. ee. 39.

PURUSHOTTAMA GIRI, Bāghambarī Svāmī, of Daraganj. [Life.] See JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA,

of Daraganj. स्वामी श्रीपुरुषोत्तम गिरिजी . . . जीवनचरित्र [Svāmī Śrī Purushottama Girijī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1910.] 8°.

14158. ggg. 9.

— [Life.] See JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA of Daraganj. पुरुषोत्तम चरित्र [Purushottama-charitra.] [1910.] 12°.

14156. fff. 20.

PURUSHOTTAMAJĪ, Gosvāmī. तुलसीमालाधारणवादः । [Tulasīmālādhāraṇavāda. A Sanskrit tract on the wearing of the tulasī, or basil-plant, by Vaishṇavas. With a Braj-bhasha translation by Ratnagopāla Bhaṭṭa, and a Gujarati version.] pp. 30. मुम्बई १९०९ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14028. d. 69.

PŪTAJĪ, of Farukhabad. See RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA ŚUKLA.

PYĀRE LĀLA, Kāshmirī. See ARABIAN NIGHTS. सहस्र राजनी चरित्र [Sahasra rajanī charitra. Translated from the Hindustani by Pyāre Lāla.] [1901.] 4°.

14156. k. 23.

PYĀRE LĀLA, Zemindār of Baraulha. कोकशास्त्र [Kokaśāstra.] Sexual science. pp. iii. vii. 97. Moradabad, [1900.] 8°.

14156. b. 23.

PYĀRE LĀLA VRĪSHNĪ, of Aligarh. जापानी बोलचाल [Jāpānī bolchāl. A Hindi-Japanese primer.] pp. 54. लखनऊ १९०५ [Lucknow, 1905.] 12°.

14160. a. 33.(2.)

PYĀRE MOHANA KSHATRIYA. ईसाईमतलीला [Īsāī-matalilā. An anti-Christian tract.] pp. 20. लखनौपुर [१८९५] [Lakhimpur, 1895.] 16°.

14154. a. 24.(1.)

R . . . N . . . PRADHAN. See PRADHĀN (R. N.).

RĀDHĀGOVINDA GOSVĀMĪ, Vidyaratna, of Mallipalli. भाष्यसारजैनसिद्धान्तरत्नम् । [Bhāshyasāra Jaina siddhāntaratna. A Sanskrit work expounding the principles of Jainism and refuting other systems. With a Hindi translation.] pp. iii. vi. 187. कलिकाता १८३२ [Calcutta, 1906.] 8°.

14100. d. 20.

RĀDHĀKĀNTA LĀLA, of Hasua. जैसी करणी तैसी भरणी [Jaisī karṇī taisī bharṇī. A drama in 5 acts.] pp. 15. Gaya, 1897. 8°.

14158. aa. 2.

RĀDHĀKRISHNA DĀSA. See AGRA and OUDH, United Provinces. New Selections. A Hindi text

book for junior Officers prepared . . . by . . . Sudhakar Dwyivodi and Rādhā Krisna Das. 1903. 8°. 14158. dd. 8.

— See BĀṆKIMCHANDRA CHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA. दुर्गेशनन्दिनी [Durgeśanandini. Translated from the Bengali by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] [1901.]

14156. h. 74.

— See CHAND. The Prithvirāj rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited (with critical notes) by . . . Radha Krishna Das, etc. 1902, etc. 8°.

14158. ff. 7.

— See DHIRUVA DĀSA, Disciple of Hita Hari-vamṣa. श्री . . . भक्तनामावली [Bhaktanāmāvalī. Edited, with biographical notices, by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] 1901. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

— See NANDA DĀSA. महाकवि श्रीनन्ददास जी कृत रास पञ्चाध्यायी [Rāsa-pañchādhyāyī. Edited, with notes and an account of the author, by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] 1903. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Benares. नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका [Nāgarīprachārīnī-patrikā. Edited by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa and others.] [1898, etc.] 8° and 4°.

14160. e. 21.

— See SĀVANTA SĪMHA, Maharaja of Kishan-garh. नागरसमुच्चयः [Nāgara-samuchchaya. With a life of the author by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] [1898.] 8°.

14158. c. 34.

— See ŚRĪDHARA, also called MURALĪDHARA, of Benares. कवि श्रीधर कृत जंगनामा । [Jaṅgnāmā. Edited with an historical analysis by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] 1904. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

— See SŪDANA, Kavi. सूदन कवि कृत सुजान चरित्र etc. [Sujān-charitra. Edited by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] 1902. 8°.

14158. cc. 15.

— [Life.] See VRAJANANDANASAHĀYA. बाबू राधाकृष्ण दास की जीवनी । [Rādhākṛiṣṇa Dāsa kī jīvanī.] [1907.] 8°.

14156. g. 18.(2.)

— भारतेन्दु बाबू हरिश्चन्द्र का सचित्र जीवन चरित्र [Bhāratendu-jīvanacharitra. A life of Bābū Hariṣchandra of Benares, with a portrait.] pp. ii. 107, vii. बनारस १९६० [Benares, 1904.] 8°.

14156. g. 52.(4.)

— हिन्दी भाषा के सामयिक पत्रों का इतिहास [Hindī bhāṣhā ke sāmāyika patrōṅ kā itihāsa. A history

of the development of Hindi periodical literature.] pp. 68. बनारस १८९४ [Benares, 1894.] 12°.

14156. g. 41.

— नागरीदासजी का जीवनचरित्र । [Nāgarī Dāsajī kā jīvanacharitra. The life of Sāvanta Sīmha, Maharaja of Kishangarh in Rajputana, called Nāgarī Dāsa, a follower of the Vallabhāchārī sect of Vaishṇavas.] pp. 36, vi. बनारस १८९७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°.

14156. g. 53.(4.)

— राजस्थान-केशरी अथवा महाराणा प्रतापसिंह [Rājasthāna-keṣarī, also called Mahārāṇā Pratāpa Sīmha. An historical drama on the heroic resistance offered by Pratāpa Sīmha, Rāṇā of Udaipur, against the Emperor Akbar.] pp. xx. 118. बनारस १८९९ [Benares, 1899.] 8°.

14158. aa. 4.

— [Second edition.] pp. iii. 22, 135. काशी १९०७ [Benares, 1907.] 8°.

14158. b. 10.(3.)

RĀDHĀKRISHṆA MIŚRA. See AMBĪKĀDĀTTA, Son of Durgādatta. द्रव्यस्तोत्रम् । [Dravyastotra. With a Hindi prose translation by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Miśra.] [1893.] 16°.

14072. b. 4.(4.)

RĀDHĀKRISHṆA ŚARMĀ, of Agra. See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—Doubtful and Supposititious Works. गोविन्दाष्टकम् etc. [Govindāṣṭaka, or Charpaṭapāñjarī. With a Hindi version by Rādhākṛiṣṇa.] [1901.] 12°.

14028. bb. 5.(1.)

— See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—Doubtful and Supposititious Works. सौन्दर्यलहरी [Saundarya-laharī. With a Hindi translation by Rādhākṛiṣṇa Śarmā.] [1906.] 12°.

14028. bb. 5.(4.)

RĀDHĀPRASĀDA ŚĀSTRĪ, Son of Mādharāma. विवाह धर्म मर्म समालोचना [Vivāhadharmamarmasamālochanā. A Hindi treatise, with Sanskrit quotations, on the laws of marriage according to the Ārya Samāj.] लाहौर १९६७- [Lahore, 1911-] 8°.

14154. c. 36.

RĀDHĀRAMAṆA CHAUBE. राज्य भरतपुर का संक्षिप्त इतिहास [Rājya Bharatapura kā saṅkṣipta itihāsa. A short history of the Bharatpur State.] pp. ii. 105. आगरा १९५३ [Agra, 1897.] 8°.

14156. g. 59.

RĀDHĀSVĀMĪ, of Agra. See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, Founder of the Sect.

RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, Founder of the Sect, formerly called ŚIVADAYĀL SĪMHA. [Life.] See

**PRATĀPA SĪMHA SETHI.** जीवन चरित्र हुजूर स्वामीजी महाराज etc. [Jīvanacharitra Huzūr Svāmījī.] [1902.] 8°. 14156. g. 6.(1.)

— — — [1909.] 8°. 14156. g. 27.(1.)

— अगमप्रकाश [Agamaprakāṣa. Glossary and notes to the Sāravachana of Rādhāsvāmīdayāl.] pp. 80, lith. आगरा १८९६ [Agra, 1896.] 8°. 14154. f. 24.(2.)

— निज उपदेश राधास्वामी [Nija upadeśa. Religious teachings of Rādhāsvāmīdayāl in prose and verse, in 8 parts. Third edition.] pp. 81. बनारस १९०१ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14154. e. 19.(2.)

— प्रेमपत्र राधास्वामी [Premapatra. Discourses on religion and philosophy. Edited by Śālagrāma Rāya.] 6 vols. बनारस १८९६-१९०० [Benares, 1898-1904.] 8°. 14154. f. 25.

— प्रेमवानी राधास्वामी [Premavānī. A collection of devotional songs. Edited by Śālagrāma Rāya.] 4 vols. बनारस १८९३-१९०० [Benares, 1893-1900.] 8°. 14154. e. 53.

— सार वचन राधास्वामी [Sāravachana. The religious teachings, songs, and sayings of Rādhāsvāmīdayāl, with an account of the author's life.] 2 vols. बनारस १८९७-९८ [Benares, 1897-98.] 8°. 14154. f. 28.

— सार वचन राधास्वामी [Sāravachana. Another copy of vol. i.] pp. 19, 22, 902, v. बनारस १८९७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14154. f. 24.(1.)

— मात घचन ठापा मुभाभी [Sāravachana. Another edition, in Gurumukhi characters.] 2 vols. गढ़वाल पिंडी १८५८ [Rawal Pindi, 1903.] 8°. 14154. f. 22.

**RĀDHE ŚYĀMA**, of Muttra. See GOPĀLA DĀSA.

**RĀGHAVENDRA SAKHĀJĪ**, Gosvīmī. साकेताधीश-युगलरहस्यस्तोत्रम् [Sāketādhiṣa-yugalarahasya-stotra. A Sanskrit hymn of 12 stanzas to Rāma as king of Ayodhyā. With a Hindi translation by Pandit Sitārāmaśaraṇa.] pp. 16. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1901.] obl. 12°. 14033. a. 19.(5.)

**RAGHUNANDANA LĀLA**, Munshī. चित्रगुप्तेश्वर पुराण etc. [Chitrāgupteśvara-purāṇa. A work on the origin of the Kāyastha caste, treating chiefly of the legends and cult of their mythical ancestor

Chitrāgupta, chiefly in Hindi verse, with authorities from Sanskrit works.] pp. ii, i. i. 200, 39. काशी [Benares, 1903.] 8°. 14156. g. 43.(3.)

Printed in blue ink.

**RAGHUNĀTHA**, of Benares. भाषाभूषण और रसिक-मोहन । [Rasikamohana. A metrical treatise on rhetorical composition. Revised by Rāmākṛishṇa Varmā. Second edition.] pp. 176. काशी १९०७ [Benares, 1907.] 8°. 14156. e. 14.(2.)

The Bhāṣābhūṣaṇa, mentioned on the title-page, is not included in this volume.

**RAGHUNĀTHA DĀSA**, Rāmaschī. विश्रामसागर [Viśrāmasāgara. Pauranic stories in verse, chiefly on the lives of Kṛishṇa and Rāma. Eighth edition.] pp. ii. 719. लखनऊ १८९३ [Lucknow, 1893.] 4°. 14154. g. 13.

— विश्रामसागर [Viśrāmasāgara. Third edition.] pp. ii. 528. बम्बई [Bombay, 1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 18.

— विश्रामसागर [Viśrāmasāgara. Another edition.] pp. ii. 528. Lucknow, 1903. 8°. 14158. ff. 3.

— श्रीविश्रामसागर । [Viśrāmasāgara. Paraphrased into simple Hindi verse by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. iv. 707. बम्बई १९६१ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 18.

— विश्रामसागर [Viśrāmasāgara. Another edition.] pp. ii. 652. लखनऊ १९१० [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14158. ff. 15.

**RAGHUNĀTHAJĪ SIVAJĪ**, Mukhiyājī, of Muttra. वल्लभपुष्टिप्रकाश । [Vallabhapuṣṭiprakāṣa. The religious duties and festivals of the Vallabhāchāryas.] pp. xvi. 302, and 84 pages of plates. बम्बई १९६३ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 20.

**RAGHUNĀTHAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ**, of Jabalpur. काव्य कोष संध्या जयोत्तम नवीन पिंगल । [Kāvyaśoṣa. A short treatise in verse on prosody.] pp. 32. जबलपुर १८९६ [Jabalpur, 1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 45.(2.)

**RAGHUNĀTHA ŚARMĀ**, of Benares. लावनीबहार । [Lāvanī-bahār. A collection of lāvanī songs and ballads. Compiled by Raghunātha Śarmā.] Pt. i. pp. 64. बनारस [Benares, 1906.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 8.

**RAGHUNĀTHĀ ŚARMĀ**, Tāntrika. See ĀGAMA-SĀRA. अथ महामारी कल्पः [Mahāmārikalpa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation, entitled Chandrikā, by Raghunātha.] [1901.] 8°. 14033. bb. 42.(4.)

**RAGHURĀJA DUBE.** See PURĀNAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa*. मारुण्डेयपुराण सटीक [Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. With a Hindi translation by Raghurāja Dube.] [1908, etc.] 4°. 14018. ee. 2.

**RAGHURĀJA SIMHAJĪ DEVA,** *Maharaja of Rewah.* See PURĀNAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. अथ श्रीमद्भागवत [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. With a metrical paraphrase, entitled Ānandāmbunidhi, by Maharaja Raghurāja Simhajī Deva.] [1899-1900.] obl. Fol. 14018. cc. 3.

— भक्तमाला अथैव रामरसिकावली [Bhaktamālā. The lives of ancient and modern Hindu saints in verse. Compiled by Raghurāja Simhajī Deva from the Purāṇas, traditional and other sources.] pp. v. 926. मुंबई १८८८ [Bombay, 1888.] 8°. 14156. g. 50.

**RAGHUVARA SIMHA VARMĀ.** संगीत रत्नाकर । [Sāṅgīta-ratnākara. Hindu religious hymns.] pp. 50. अजमेर [Ajmer, 1896.] 16°. 14154. d. 20.

**RAGHUVĪRA SIMHA,** *Ra'īs of Jabalpur.* शास्त्र सिद्धान्त सार ॥ [Śāstrasiddhāntasāra. A disquisition on the various forms of Hindu worship and philosophy, based on the Sanskrit Vidvanmoda-taraṅgiṇī of Rāmadeva.] pp. 75, iv. जबलपुर १९५६ [Jabalpur, 1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 7.

**RAIDĀSA,** *Pupil of Rāmānanda.* रैदास जी की बानी और जीवन-चरित्र [Raidāsājī kī bānī. Poems by Raidāsa, a poet contemporary with Kabīr Dāsa, with notes and a life of the author.] pp. i. v. vii. 72. Allahabad, 1908. 8°. 14158. dd. 19.(1.)

**RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG,** called SURŪR. मोहिनी चरित्र अथैव फसाना अजायब । [Mohinīcharitra. A translation of the Hindustani Fasānah i 'ajā'ib, by Kṛṣṇaprasāda, of Himaranya.] pp. 243. १९६० [Bombay, 1904.] 12°. 14157. a. 4.

— संगीत जान आलम [Sāṅgīt jān ālam. A metrical version of the Fasānah i 'ajā'ib, by Prabhuḷāla Rāmachandra.] pp. 200, iii. आगरा [Agra, 1904.] 8°. 14157. b. 2.(1.)

**RĀJADHARALĀLA,** *Kāyastha, Tahsildar of Gadawara.* राज सतसई [Rāja-satsai. A century of verses, containing salutary advice.] pp. vii. ii. 54. नरसिंहपुर १९०४ [Narsinghpur, 1904.] 12°. 14158. c. 45.(3.)

**BAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA.** जयदेवचरित [Jayadeva-charita. A biography of the poet Jayadeva, translated from the Bengali into Hindi by

Sarayūprasāda Miśra. With an appendix containing portions of Dhoyī's Pavanadūta in Sanskrit, with Hindi paraphrase.] pp. 80. पटना १९०१ [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.

**RĀJARĀJA RĀMA.** See ŚRĪDHARA. शंकरचरितमुखा [Śaṅkara-charitasudhā. A Hindi translation by Rājarāja Rāma of the Marathi Śivalilāmṛita of Śrīdhara.] [1882.] 8°. 14137. e. 14.

**RĀJĀRĀMA,** *Pandit, of the Dayānanda Anglo-Vedic College, Lahore.* See ĀRYA SAMĀJ. आर्य सन्ध्या पद्धति । [Ārya sandhyāpaddhati. Daily prayers, with Hindi introductions, rules, translations, and explanations by Rājārāma and Chhajjū Singh.] [1897.] 12°. 14028. b. 96.(1.)

— आर्यग्रन्थावलि . . . The Arsha Grantha Series. [A collection of Sanskrit works, published in monthly parts, with Hindi translations, commentaries, and other literature, setting forth the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] . . . By Pandit Raja Ram. Lahore, 1904- . 8°. 14007. g. 2.(1.)  
In progress.

— उपदेश सप्तक ॥ [Upadeśa-saptaka. A series of Sanskrit quotations, under 7 heads, bearing upon moral and religious duties, with a Hindi translation and commentary, setting forth the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 155. लाहौर १९५९ [Lahore, 1902.] 12°. 14085. b. 46.

**RAJASTHAN.** राजस्थान-ऐतिहासिक दन्तकथा । [Rājasthāna aitiḥāsika dantakathā. A collection of hearsay legends, historical accounts and sayings relating to Rajasthan.] Pt. i. पटना १९०१ [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 59.(2.)

**RĀJASTHĀNA-PUSTAKAMĀLĀ.** राजस्थानपुस्तकमाला । [Rājasthāna-pustakamālā. Selections from the works of ancient and modern Hindi poets, with notes.] अजमेर १८९६ [Ajmer, 1896.] 2 pts. 8°. 14158. ee. 13.

Apparently no more has been published.

**RĀJAVALLABHA.** राजवल्लभनिघण्टुः । [Rājavallabhā-nighaṇṭu. A Sanskrit work on Materia Medica, edited with a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma Vaiṣya.] pp. vi. xvi. 212. कल्याण १९५२ [Kalyan, 1896.] 8°. 14043. cc. 7.

**RĀJAYOGA.** अथ राजयोगान्तर्गतः - बिन्दुयोगः । [Bindu-yoga. A work on mystic exercises, purporting to be from a work styled Rājayoga. Sanskrit

text, edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālā-prasāda Miśra.] pp. 88. मुम्बयी १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. 14028. bb. 17.

**RĀJĪVALOCHANA, Kavivara.** See KEDĀRAKALPA. कदारकल्पभाषा ॥ [Kedāra-kalpa. Translated into Nepali verse by Rājīvalochana.] [n.d.] 8°. 14158. cc. 33.

**RAJJĪ DUBE, of Garhakota.** See BHAVADEVĀ.

**RAJPUTANA.** — *Native States.* See TAFĀZZUL HUSAIN ibn HUSAIN 'ALĪ. सफजलुल कानून Robert's Remembrancer, or Afzallul qanoon, or Criminal Procedure Code for the special use of the Native States in Rajputana, etc. [1902.] 8°. 14156. a. 11.

**RĀJPŪT MAHĀSABHĀ.** See AGRA. — *Rājput Mahāsabhā.*

**RĀKHĀLDĀSA VIDYĀRATNA.** अनुयादभानु [Anuvādhānu.] A Manual of Sanskrit composition. By Rekhal Dass Vidyaratana. Hindi translation [of the rules] by Pandit Krishna Datta. pp. ii. 148, viii. Lahore, 1902. 12°. 14160. a. 43.

**RĀKSHASA.** राक्षसकाव्यम् [Rākshasa-kāvya. A Sanskrit erotic poem of 20 verses, variously ascribed to Kālidāsa, to Ravideva, and to Vararuchi. With a Sanskrit commentary, and Hindi prose translation.] pp. 31. मुम्बयी १९१६ [Bombay, 1895.] 12°. 14076. a. 23.

— राक्षसकाव्य सटीकम् [Rākshasa-kāvya. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi word-for-word interpretation and translation, and an English translation by Raja Prithvipāla Simha of Surajpur, and a Sanskrit commentary by Sītārāma Śāstrī.] pp. iii. 52. Allahabad, १९६६ [1910.] 12°. 14070. b. 33.(3.)

**RĀMA, Medical Writer.** श्रीरामविरचितः वैद्यकसारशंकर ग्रंथः [Vaidyaka-sāraśaṅkara. A concise treatise on Hindu pathology compiled in Sanskrit, accompanied by a Hindi translation by Pandit Vasatī-rāma.] pp. vi. 72. मुम्बई १९५३ [Bombay, 1896.] 16°. 14043. b. 9.(3.)

**RĀMA, Munshī, of Jalandhar.** आर्ये सङ्गितमाला [Ārya saṅgitamālā. A collection of hymns for the liturgies of the Ārya Samāj. Followed by select Vedic mantras of benediction in Sanskrit, with Hindi translation.] pp. 8, 144, 31, 24, lith. जलन्धर १९०५ [Jalandhar, 1900.] 12°. 14154. cc. 7.

**RĀMA, Son of Ananta.** मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः [Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi. A Sanskrit manual of astrology, in 14 chapters. With a Hindi translation and notes by Nilakaṇṭha, son of Viśveśvaranātha.] pp. xvii. 258. लखनपुरे १९५१ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14053. cc. 21.(1.)

— [Another copy.] 14053. cc. 44.

— मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः [Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. With a Hindi translation by Vanamālī Chaturvedī. Edited by Sītārāma Śrīkrishṇa Jāmbhekar.] pp. ii. vii. 196. मुम्बई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14053. cc. 69.

**RĀMĀBĀI SARASVATĪ, Paṇḍitā.** Autobiography of Pandita Ramabai. पंडिता रामाबाई का जीवनचरित्र। [Paṇḍitā Rāmābāi kā jīvanacharitra.] pp. 44. Allahabad, 1910. 12°. 14156. ff. 17.

**RĀMABHADRA ŚARMĀ.** Das Hariṣcandraṇṛit-yam. Ein altnepalesisches Tanzspiel. Mit einer grammatischen Einleitung herausgegeben von Dr. August Conrady. pp. 45. Leipzig, 1891. 8°. 14158. b. 15.

**RĀMACHANDRA MUMUKSHU, Disciple of Keṣavā-nandī Muni.** पुण्यास्तवकथाकोष [Punyaśtava-kathā-kosha. A collection of Jain legends, translated from the Sanskrit of Rāmachandra by Nāthūrāma Premī.] ff. iv. 239. बम्बई १९०१ [Bombay, 1907.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 11.

**RĀMACHANDRA NAMBŪRĪ.** श्रीबदरीनाथ यात्रादर्पणम्। [Badarīnātha-yātrādarpaṇa. A guide to the pilgrimage to Badrinath.] pp. 139, xii. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 32°. 14156. ff. 10.

**RĀMACHANDRA ŚARMĀ, of Naithal.** See MĀDHAVA BHATTA. भट्ट श्रीमन्नाथकविप्रणीतं दानलीला-काव्यम् [Dānalilā. Edited with a Sanskrit commentary, styled Kṛishṇakeli, and a Hindi translation by Rāmachandra.] [1906.] 8°. 14070. dd. 32.(3.)

**RĀMACHANDRA ŚUKLA.** See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Benares. नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका। [Nāgarī-prachārīṇī-patrikā. Edited by Rāmachandra Śukla and others.] [1898, etc.] 8° and 4°. 14160. e. 21.

**RĀMACHARANA DĀSA.** See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Rāmacharāṇa Dāsa.] [1890.] 4°. 14158. h. 15.

**RĀMACHARANA SŪKLA**, *Paulit*. श्री रामचरित व  
चरणविनय तथा चरणोपदेश [Rāmācharita, Charaṇa-  
vinaya, and Charaṇopadeśa. Three religious  
poems.] pp. ii. 142. Allahabad, १९६१ [1904.]  
12°. 14158. c. 60.

**RĀMADĀSA**, of *Burhanpur*. एकईस प्रश्न [Ekaīs  
praśna. 21 questions on Kabīrpanthī philosophy  
and doctrine.] See RĀM RAHAS, *Mahātma*, of  
*Burhanpur*. पंचग्रन्थी [Pañcha-granthī.] pp. 343-  
346. [1908.] 8°. 14154. c. 32.

**RĀMADĀSA**, *Paramahansa*. See BHAGAVĀNDĀSA,  
*Son of Kanhaiyā Lāla*. करामाती पिटारा ॥ [Karā-  
māti-pitārā. Compiled with the assistance of  
Rāmadāsa.] [1898.] 16°. 14156. e. 17.

**RĀMADĀSA SVĀMĪ**, of *Haidarabad*. ब्रह्मनिष्ठ श्रीराम-  
गुरुकृत पंचीकरण [Pañchīkaraṇa. A Gujarati treatise  
on Vedānta philosophy, in 37 stanzas, with San-  
skrit illustrative ślokas. With a Hindi translation  
by Yugalānanda Svāmī of Jayakrishṇa's Gujarati  
tīkā, and a short biography of the author in  
Hindi.] pp. xx. 320. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.]  
12°. 14144. b. 35.

**RĀMADĀSA**, *Svāmī*, of *Hoshangabad*. श्रीस्वामी  
रामदासजी की वाणी सटीक । [Rāmadāsajī kī vāṇī.  
Devotional poems. Edited, with explanatory notes  
and a life of the author, by Charaṇa Dāsa Khatri.]  
pp. xxiv. ix. 206. नरसिंहपुर १९०७ [Narsinghpur,  
1907.] 8°. 14158. cc. 24.

**RĀMADĀSA**, called VADHVĀ, of *Lahore*. See  
TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण etc. [Rāmāyaṇa. With  
a Panjabi translation by Rāmadāsa, entitled  
Mānasāgarī.] [1901.] 4°. 14158. hh. 3.

**RĀMADĀSA RĀYA**. See SA'DĪ. हिन्दी करीमा  
[Karīmā. Translated into verse by Rāmadāsa  
Rāya.] [1907.] 12°. 14158. c. 40.(3.)

**RĀMADAVAN SIMHA**. See ŚIVABARAN SIMHA and  
RĀMADAVAN SIMHA. कजली मतवाली (कजली रंगीली)  
[Kajalī-matwālī and Kajalī-rangilī.] [1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 19.(1.)

**RĀMADAYĀL**, *Schoolmaster*, *Sultanpur*. इतिहास-  
संग्रह ॥ [Itihāsa-saṅgraha. A mythological and  
legendary encyclopædia.] pp. xvi. 204. लखनऊ  
१९०४ [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14160. e. 22.

**RĀMADAYĀLJĪ JOŚĪ**. See RĀMJĪLĀL, *Rājavaidya*.  
वंशावली etc. [Vamśāvalī. With a Hindi trans-  
lation by Rāmadayālji Jośī.] [1906.] 8°. 14058. b. 45.(3.)

**RĀMADEVA**, surnamed CHIRANJĪVA. See RAGHU-  
VĪRA SIMHA, *Rais of Jabalpur*. शास्त्र सिद्धान्त सार ॥  
[Śāstrasiddhāntasāra. Based on the Sanskrit  
Vidvanmodatarāṅgiṇī of Rāmadeva.] [1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 7.

**RĀMADĪNA SIMHA**. See HARISCHANDRA, of *Benares*.  
श्रीहरिचन्द्रकला etc. [Harischandra-kalā. Compiled  
and edited by Rāmadīna Simha.] [1901, etc.] 8°. 14158. eee. 3.

**RĀMAGOPĀLA ŚARMĀ**, and others. परमारवंशान्तर्गत  
श्रीमद्भट्ट राज्यका इतिहास etc. [Ūmat rājya kā itihāsa,  
or Ūmatvamśya-rājavṛttānta-varṇana. A San-  
skrit poem of 351 stanzas, describing the prin-  
cipality of Narsinghgarh and its history down to  
the present ruler, Mahtāb Singh. With a Hindi  
prose paraphrase.] See YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚANḌĪLYA.  
महातपदिवकर । [Mahtāb-divākara.] pp. 509-560.  
[1895.] 8°. 14154. c. 20.

**RĀMAGURU**, *Author of Pañchīkaraṇa*. See RĀMA-  
DĀSA SVĀMĪ, of *Haidarabad*.

**RĀMAJANMA**. श्री पोषी रामजन्म कथा सारंभ [Rāma-  
janma. A poem on the birth of Rāma. In Kaithī  
characters.] pp. 120. कलकता १९०० [Calcutta,  
1900.] 8°. 14158. d. 7.(2.)

**RĀMAJĪ LĀLA ŚARMĀ**. See ĪṢVARACHANDRA  
VIDYĀSĀGARA. सीतावनवास [Sītāvanavāsa. Trans-  
lated from the Bengali by Rāmaji Lāla Śarmā.]  
[1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 12.(1.)

**RĀMAKARṆA**, *Son of Baladeva*. See MURĀBHIDĀNA,  
*Kavirāja*. जसवन्तनुमोभूषणग्रन्थः [Jasvant-jasobhūṣaṇ.  
Edited by Rāmakarṇa.] [1897.] 4°. 14156. ff. 1.

— पुष्करणा ब्राह्मणोत्पत्ति [Pushkaraṇā Brāhmaṇot-  
patti. A treatise on the origin of Pushkaraṇā  
Brāhmaṇs.] pp. ii. 75. मुंबई १९०६ [Bombay, 1896.]  
8°. 14156. g. 56.

**RĀMAKINKARA SIMHA**, *Son of Chhatrapāla Simha*.  
छन्द भास्कर । [Chhanda-bhāskara. A treatise on  
prosody.] pp. 82. मथुरा १९५२ [Muttra, 1895.]  
12°. 14158. c. 31.

**RĀMAKISORA BHATTA**, of Dumraon. Saral Hindi varnaparichaya. Part I. By Pandit Ram Kishor Bhatt . . . सरल हिन्दी वर्णपरिचय । [A Kaithi First-book. Third edition.] pp. 33. Benares, 1897. 12°. 14160. a. 33.

**RĀMAKRISHNA**, Daivajña. दैवज्ञरामकृष्णविरचितः प्रश्नचण्डेश्वरः [Prasnachandeshvara. An astrological treatise in Sanskrit. With a Sanskrit commentary, called Vishṇupadī, and a Hindi paraphrase by Vishṇudatta.] pp. 103. मुंबय्या १८९६ [Bombay, 1894.] 8°. 14053. d. 51.

**RĀMAKRISHNA**, Paramahansa. दृष्टान्त समुच्चय । [Dṛiṣṭānta-samuchchaya. A collection of religious and philosophical sayings of Rāmakṛishṇa, with explanations by Pandit Jvālādatta Joṣī.] pp. ii. 33. इलाहाबाद १८९८ [Allahabad, 1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 4.(2.)

**RĀMAKRISHNA DĀSA**. See VĀLMĪKI. रामललाम गीत सारंभः [Rāmalalāma-gīta. Edited by Rāmakṛishṇa Dāsa.] [1891.] 8°. 14158. d. 35.

**RĀMAKRISHNA GOPĀLA BHĀNDĀRKAR**. Report on the search for Sanskrit [and Vernacular] MSS. in the Bombay Presidency during the year 1882-1883, (83-84), (84-87), (87-91). By R. G. Bhandarkar. Bombay, 1884-97. 8°. 14096. c. 4.

**RĀMAKRISHNĀNANDA GIRI**, Bāghambarī Svāmī. नरसिंहचम्पू ॥ [Narasimha-champū. The legend of the Man-lion incarnation of Viṣṇu, in champū verse.] pp. iii. iii. ii. 94. इलाहाबाद [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 29.

**RĀMAKRISHNA VARMĀ**. See 'Aẓīm al-Dīn Aḥmad, Deputy Collector. संसारदर्पण । [Saṁsāradarpaṇa. Translated by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1895.] 8°. 14156. i. 36.

— See DHIRUVA DĀSA, Disciple of Hita Hari-vamṣa. ध्रुवसर्वस्व । [Dhruva-sarvasva. Edited by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1904.] 12°. 14158. cc. 11.

— See MATIRĀMA. ललितललाम ललितकौमुदी टीका सहित । [Lalitlalāma. Edited with a life of Gulāb Simhajī Kavirāja, the commentator, by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 41.

— See RAGHUNĀTHA, of Benares. भाषाभूषण और रसिकमोहन । [Rasikamohana. Revised by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. e. 14.(2.)

**RĀMAKRISHNA VARMĀ** (continued). See SAMASYĀPŪRTI. समस्यापूर्ति । [Samasyāpūrṭi. Pts. 2, 3 and 4, edited by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1895-1898.] 8°. 14156. h. 65.

— See SOMADEVA, Son of Rāma. भाषा-कथा-सरित्सागर । [Kathāsaritsāgara. Translated by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1905, etc.] 8°. 14157. c. 1.

— See TAYLOR (M.). ठगवृत्तान्तमाला [Thag-vṛittāntamālā. The confessions of a Thag, translated by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] [1889.] 8°. 14156. i. 31.

— काव्यनिर्णय । [Kāvyanirṇaya. A treatise on rhetoric.] pp. ii. 248. Benares, 1899. 8°. 14156. f. 44.

— पुलिसवृत्तान्तमाला [Pulis-vṛittāntamālā. A tale of native police oppression, adapted from an English work.] pp. 116. काशी १८९० [Benares, 1890.] 8°. 14156. i. 37.

**RĀMAKUMĀRA**, Pandit, of Benares. See TULASĪ DĀSA. किष्किन्धा काण्डम् टीका . . . सहित [Rāmāyaṇa. Kishkindhyākāṇḍa. With a commentary, entitled Mānasatattvabhāskara, by Rāmakumāra.] [1907.] 8°. 14158. f. 33.(2.)

**RĀMALĀLA**, of Khairagarh. अनेकसंग्रह [Aneka-saṅgraha. A metrical encyclopædia of Hindu religion and science.] Pt. i. pp. ii. 194. मुंबई १८९२ [Bombay, 1896.] 8°. 14160. c. 35.

**RĀMALĀLA**, of Marsena, Agra. जैन तीर्थयात्रा [Jaina tirthayātrā. A list of Jain pilgrimages, with directions for the guidance of pilgrims.] pp. 28. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1905.] 16°. 14154. k. 10.(1.)

**RĀMALĀLA DAYĀLDĀSA**. See KABĪR. सप्त हंस-मुक्तावली प्रारम्भते [Hamsamuktāvalī. Edited by Rāmalāla Dayāldāsa. With some poems by the editor and others.] [1893.] obl. 8°. 14158. h. 16.

**RĀMALĀLAJĪ**, of the Ārya Samāj, Jaipur. राधास्वामी मत परीक्षा ॥ [Rādhāsvāmī-mataparikṣhā. An adverse criticism on the tenets of the Rādhāsvāmī sect. Translated by Chimanlāla Vaiṣya from the Hindustani original of Rāmalāla-jī.] pp. 24. १८९९ [Agra, 1902.] 8°. 14154. e. 24.(2.)

**RĀMALĀLAJĪ GAṆĪ**. महाजनपथ मुक्तावली [Mahājanavamṣa-muktāvalī. An historical account of



the Oswals and other Jain trading communities.] pp. xiv. 184. मुंबई १९१० [Bombay, 1910.] 8°.

14156. gg. 14.

**RAMAL-GULZĀR.** रमलगुलज़ार । [Ramal-gulzār. A work on geomancy, said to be a translation of a Persian work by Akbar's minister Birbal. Edited by Rāmaraksha Pāla.] pp. xx. iv. 388. कलकत्ता १९१४ [Calcutta, 1897.] 8°.

14156. f. 34.

**RAMAL-RŪPDĪP.** रमलरूपदीप [Ramal-rūpdīp. A treatise on geomancy.] pp. 196, 20, lith. लाहौर [Lahore, 1901.] obl. 16°.

14156. e. 23.

**RAMANĀLĀLA,** Gosvāmī, of Muttā. अथ तिलक-प्रकाशः ॥ [Tilakaprakāṣa. A Sanskrit treatise on the mark worn on the forehead by Vaiṣṇavas. With a Hindi translation by Dāmodara Śāstrī Mahopadeśaka.] pp. 22. बृन्दावन [Brindaban, 1907.] 8°.

14028. bbb. 13.(3.)

**RĀMĀNANDA,** Mahātma. See HANUMĀNDĀSA.

**RĀMĀNANDA RĀYA.** श्रीजगन्नाथवल्लभनाटकम् । [Jagannāthavallabha nāṭaka. A Sanskrit drama depicting the loves of Kṛṣṇa and Rādhā. With a Hindi translation by Bālakṛṣṇa Gosvāmī.] pp. ii. 108, ii. बृन्दावन १९१८ [Brindaban, 1901.] 8°.

14079. d. 46.

**RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA DŪGAR.** Rājasthān Ratnākara. A Brief Early History of various Rajput tribes, and a History of the Native States of Rajputana ... Compiled by Ram Nārāyaṇ Dugar. राजस्थान रत्नाकर Udaipur, 1909, etc. 8°.

14156. gg. 24.

In progress.

**RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA ŚUKLA,** called PŪTAJĪ, of Farrukhabād. See HARIDĀSA, formerly called DEVADATTA. हरिदासविलासमार्तण्ड [Haridāsa-vilāsa-mārtanḍa. Edited with a biographical sketch of the author by Rāmanārāyaṇa.] [1904.] 8°.

14158. dd. 21.(1.)

— — [1905.] 8°.

14154. ee. 30.

**RĀMĀNĀTHA KARKARE.** See ŚUKADEVĀ. बृहज्ज्योतिषसार । ... Vrihaj-jyotiṣsar. With Hindi translation [based on that of Rāmanātha Karkare]. 1897. 8°.

14053. d. 52.

**RĀMANĀTHA ŚARMĀ,** Son of Govinda Datta. See GAṆEṢA, Son of Gopāla. जातकालंकार [Jātakā-lāṅkāra. With a Hindi translation by Rāmanātha.] [1902.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 41.

**RĀMĀNUJA,** Founder of the Sect. See AṢṬĀDAṢA-RAHASYA. अष्टादशरहस्यभाषा [Aṣṭādaṣa-rahasya. An anthology of Sanskrit verses embodying the Vaiṣṇava doctrines of Rāmānuja, and ascribed to him. With a Hindi paraphrase and exposition.] [1905.] 12°.

14028. bb. 16.

— वेदान्ततत्त्वसार [Vedānta-tattvasāra. Sanskrit text, accompanied by a Hindi translation by Mahāvīraprasāda Nārāyaṇa Siṃha.] pp. iv. iii. 60. प्रयाग १८९३ [Allahabad, 1893.] 8°.

14048. dd. 12.(2.)

**RĀMAPĀLA SIMHA,** Raja of Rampur. समस्यापूरति-प्रकाशः । [Samasyāpūrtiprakāṣa. 172 verses completed on given themes.] pp. 42. कालाकांकर १९०४ [Kalakankar, 1904.] 8°.

14158. d. 45.(4.)

**RĀMAPRAPANNA SVĀMĪ,** Son of Jagannātha, of Ramgarh. See UPANISHADS.—Modern and Fictitious Upanishads. महर्षि हारीत . . . भवसंतारणोपनिषद् etc. [Bhavasantāraṇa Upanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi interpretation and commentary, styled Vedānta-vijñānavilāsa, by Rāmaprapanna.] [1908.] 8°.

14028. bbb. 14.

**RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ,** called Rishujī. Jyotiṣ sidhanta. [A treatise on astrology. With quotations from Sanskrit works, and occasional English translations.] By Pandit Baba Ram Prasad Sharma alias Rīsejī. (ज्योतिष सिद्धान्त) pp. 59. Bankipore, 1897. 8°.

14156. f. 40.

**RĀMAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ.** See VĀLMĪKĪ. श्री वाल्मीकीय रामायण भाषा छन्द में [Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into Hindi verse by Pandit Rāmaprasāda and others.] [1891, etc.] 8°.

14158. f. 32.

**RĀMAPRASĀDA VAIDYOPĀDHYĀYA,** of Taksal, Patiala. See MADANAPĀLA, Raja. नृपमदनपाल . . . निघण्टुः । [Madanapāla-nighaṇṭu. Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Bhāṣā-tattvaparakāṣinī, by Rāmaprasāda.] [1910.] 8°.

14043. dd. 19.

**RĀMAPRATĀPA KHARRĀ PĀNDE.** See KALĀVILĀSA. कलाविलास [Kalāvilāsa. Translated by Rāmapratāpa Kharrā from a Gujarati version.] [1909.] 8°.

14156. d. 37.

**RĀMAPRATĀPA ŚARMĀ.** See KṢHAURANIRŪPA. अथ गृहस्थानी क्षीरनिर्णयः [Gṛhasthānīp kṣhauranir-naya. With a Hindi translation by Rāmapratāpa.] [1902.] 8°.

14033. a. 33.(3.)



**RĀMAPRATĀPA ŚARMĀ** (*continued*). English and Hindi Shabdakosh. अंग्रेजी हिन्दी शब्दकोष । [Angreji Hindi śabdakosha.] pp. 290. मुम्बई १८९७ [Bombay, 1897.] 16°. 14160. a. 32.

**RĀMARAKSHA PĀLA**. See RAMAL-GULZĀR. रमल-गुलज़ार । [Ramal-gulzār. Edited by Rāmaraksha Pāla.] [1897.] 8°. 14156. f. 34.

**RĀMARATNA**, *Vājaṇṇī*. See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण etc. [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary, styled Mānasadarpaṇa. Followed by Lavakuṣākāṇḍa and other poems. Edited by Rāmaratna.] [1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 6.

**RĀMARŪPAJĪ**, *Svāmī*. गुरुभक्तिप्रकाशः । [Gurubhakti-prakāṣa. A poetical biography of Svāmī Charaṇa Dāsa.] pp. iv. 283. लखनऊ १९०५ [Lucknow, 1905.] 8°. 14156. g. 13.(1.)

**RĀMASAKHE**. नृत्य राघव मिलन कवितावली [Nṛitya-Rāghava-milana. Songs on the life of Rāma.] pp. 123. Lucknow, 1897. 16°. 14158. c. 39.(1.)

**RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA**. First (Second, Third, Fourth) Hindi Book. Revised series. Benares, 1890-94. 8°. 14160. b. 57.

*The First Book is of the 9th, the Second of the 11th, the Third of the 12th, and the Fourth of the 4th edition.*

**RĀMAŚAṆKARA VYĀSA**, of Benares. परिभ्रमण अथवा श्रीनाथरात्र्याभिषेक दर्शन [Paribhramana. Travels in India from December 1902 to April 1903, with an account of the Delhi Imperial Darbar.] pp. i. 183, v. बाँकीपुर १९०९ [Bankipur, 1909.] 8°. 14156. gg. 25.

**RĀMA ŚARMĀ**, of Aheripur. ईसाई लीला [Īsāi-lilā. An anti-Christian tract in verse.] pp. 7. लखीमपुर [१८९५] [Lakhimpur, 1895.] 16°. 14154. a. 26.(2.)

**RĀMASEVAKA DVIVEDĪ**, *Śāstrya*. परासर-तथ्यार्थः । [Parāsaratathyārtha. A Sanskrit metrical dissertation on the Parāśarasmiti, with Hindi explanations.] . . . By Puṇḍit Ram Sewak Dividi . . . Revised by Sri Gyaṇeshwar. pp. 80. Cawnpore, 1905. 8°. 14038. d. 27.(2.)

**RĀMASEVAKA LĀLA GUPTA**, *Rājavidya*. See VĀLMĪKI. ब्रह्मज्ञानशास्त्र etc. [Vedānta-rāmāyaṇa, or Brahmajñānaśāstra. With a Hindi prose translation by Rāmasevaka Lāla Gupta.] [1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 27.

**RĀMASEVAKA MIŚRA**. तालप्रकाश और तबलाविज्ञान । [Tālprakāṣa. A guide to the use of various kinds of cymbals.] pp. ii. 68. काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1896.] 12°. 14156. f. 43.

**RĀMASIMHA**, *Pupil of Nānaka*. See MAHĀDEVA SARASVATĪ, *Pupil of Svayamprakāṣa*. तत्त्वानुसंधान [Tattvānusandhāna. Translated from the Sanskrit, and accompanied by an extensive commentary, entitled Advaitachintāmaṇi, by Rāmasimha.] [1895.] 8°. 14154. e. 51.

— अनुभवसागर [Anubhavasāgara. A Vedānta treatise.] See MAHĀDEVA SARASVATĪ, *Pupil of Svayamprakāṣa*. तत्त्वानुसंधान [Tattvānusandhāna.] [1895.] 8°. 14154. e. 51.

**RĀMASIMHAJĪ**, *Bābājī*. श्रीरामसिंहजीकृत पदादर्श [Padādarśa. A collection of 138 Vaiṣṇava songs in Marwari.] See DEVĀJĪ, of Hamla in Cutch. अथ श्रीहरिसागर ग्रंथ . . . अने . . . पदादर्श [Harisāgara.] pp. 113, 155. [1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 6.

**RĀMASIMHAJŪ DEVA**, *Raja of Rampura, District Jalaun*. विद्या विनोद शतक । [Vidyāvinoda-śataka. An anthology of Sanskrit verses on knowledge, with Hindi translations.] pp. ii. 52. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1905.] 16°. 14070. b. 20.(2.)

**RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ**, *Son of Bholānātha, of Moradabad*. See BĀPARĀYAṆA. श्री . . . वेदान्तदर्शन etc. [Brahmasūtra. With Hindi translation and explanation by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1906.] 12°. 14049. b. 26.(2.)

— See GAṆAPATĪ, *Son of Hariṣaṅkara Sūri*. मुहूर्त गणपति [Muhūrta-gaṇapati. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1898.] 8°. 14053. d. 57.

— See JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA. पण्डितराज . . . श्रीगङ्गालहरी . . . Ganga lahari . . . With Hindi translation by . . . Ram Swaroop Sharma. [1906.] 8°. 14070. cc. 22.

— — 1906. 8°. 14072. c. 52.(4.)

— See KAPILA. Sankhyasutra . . . With the Hindi commentaries [styled Kīrttivardhinī] of R. K. Ramswarup Sharma. [1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 17.(3.)

**RAMASVARUPA ŠARMA** (continued). See KRISHNA-CHANDRA ŠARMĀ, of Aihai. शान्तिरसोदय etc. [Śānti-rasodaya. With a Hindi prose translation by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1906.] 12°. 14070. b. 29.(2.)

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*. भगवद्गीता [Bhagavadgītā. With a Hindi translation by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1897.] 8°. 14065. c. 49.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Appendix*. उत्तरगीता [Uttaragītā. With a Hindi version by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1900.] 12°. 14065. b. 24.

— See MANU. मनुस्मृति etc. [Manusmṛiti. With a Hindi translation, styled Kirttivardhinī, by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1902.] 8°. 14039. c. 19.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. श्रीवेद-व्यासेन प्रणीतं श्रीमद्भागवतम् [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. With a Hindi preface and translation, called Kirttivardhinī, by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1901.] 8°. 14018. a. 2.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Kalkipurāṇa*. कल्कि पुराण भाषाटीका ... The Kalki Puran, translated by Pt. Ram Swaroop Sharma. [1896.] 8°. 14154. ee. 3.

— See ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*. प्रबोधसुधाकरः etc. [Prabodha-sudhākara. With a Hindi translation by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1901.] 8°. 14049. b. 5.

— See UPANISHADS.—*Selections*. तत्त्वविचार Tatwa vichar. [Select passages from the chief Upanishads, etc. Compiled with Hindi paraphrase and explanations by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1905.] 12°. 14049. aa. 5.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads*. कठोपनिषद् Kathopnishad, etc. [With a Hindi paraphrase by Rāmasvarūpa.] [1905.] 12°. 14049. aa. 5.(1.)

— सनातनधर्मे दर्पणम् [Sanātana-dharmadarpaṇa. A Vaiṣṇava treatise on religious and moral duties. With Sanskrit quotations.] Pt. i. pp. 2-49. कानपुर १९०० [Cawnpore, 1900.] 8°. 14154. dd. 13.

— साङ्ख्यविवातार जगद्गुरु श्रीशंकराचार्यजीका जीवन-चरित [Śaṅkarācāryajī kā jīvanacharita. A life of Śaṅkara Āchārya, based chiefly on Mādhavānanda Bhārati's Hindi translation of the Śaṅkara-digvijaya of Sāyaṇa Āchārya.] pp. 100. मुंबई १८९८ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 1.

**RAMASVARUPA ŠARMĀ** (continued). शङ्कर-विजय [Śaṅkara-vijaya. A drama in glorification of Śaṅkara Āchārya.] pp. 204. १९६१ [Moradabad, 1904.] 8°. 14158. aa. 3.(2.)

— योगमहिमा [Yogamahimā. A dissertation on Yoga philosophy.] pp. 36. मुरादाबाद १८९९ [Moradabad, 1897.] 12°. 14154. d. 24.

**RĀMASVARUPA ŠUKLA**, Son of Gaṇeśaprasāda. See PAÑCHATANTRA. अथ-संस्कृतसागर etc. [Saṃskṛita-sāgara. With a Hindi version by Rāmasvarūpa Šukla.] [1899.] 8°. 14070. c. 63.(2.)

**RĀMĀVATĀRA PĀṆDE**, Professor of Sanskrit. यूरोपीय दर्शन [Yūropīya darśana. A history of the ancient, mediæval, and modern schools of philosophy of the West.] pp. iv. 191, ii. बनारस [Benares, 1907.] 8°. 14154. c. 35.

**RĀMĀVATĀRA VĀJAPEYĪ**, of Kotwa. रामायतार शतक तथा रामायतार दोहावली [Rāmāvatāra-śataka, and Rāmāvatāra-dohāvalī. Poems in praise of Rāma.] pp. 30. प्रयाग १९६६ [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 22.(3.)

**RĀMAVIHĀRĪ SUKULA**, of Targuon, Unao District. See PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*. पद्मपुराण भाषा । [Padmapurāṇa. A Hindi prose translation, commenced by Mahēśadatta Sukula, and concluded, on his death, by Rāmavibārī Sukula.] [1891-99.] 8°. 14154. gg. 1.

**RĀMAVILĀSA ŠĀRADA**, Municipal Commissioner, Ajmer. आर्यधर्मेन्द्र जीवन अर्थात् महर्षि स्वामी दयानन्द सरस्वतीजी का जीवनचरित्र [Āryadharmendrajīvana. A life of Svāmī Dayānanda Sarasvatī. With an extensive introduction by Ātmārāma, of Amritsar.] pp. iii. viii. 135, 385. अजमेर १९६१ [Ajmer, 1904.] 8°. 14156. gg. 4.

— [Second edition.] pp. ii. viii. 121, 391. अजमेर १९६२ [Ajmer, 1905.] 8°. 14156. gg. 7.

**RĀMAVILĀSA and VRAJAVILĀSA ŠARMĀ**, of Singha, Shahjahanpur. नित्यकर्म [Nityakarma. A Sanskrit manual of the daily rites of the Ārya Samāj. With rubrics and notes in Hindi.] pp. 22. मेरठ [१८९९] [Meerut, 1899.] 12°. 14028. b. 81.(3.)

**RĀMCHĪZ SIMHA**, of Bharsar, called VALLABHA. वनविहङ्गिनी । [Vanavihaṅginī. A tale of social life amongst the Kols of Southern Behar.] pp. 60. Benares, 1909. 8°. 14157. b. 11.

**RĀMDĪN**, of *Jaswantnagar*. See ŚIHLANA MIŚRA. **वैराग्य भूषण** [Vairāgyabhūṣhaṇa. The Śāntisataka, translated into verse by Pandit Rāmdīn.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.

— **दिल्ली की चाट** [Dillagī kī chāṭ. A humorous poem in Braj-bhasha.] pp. 19. **नरसिंहपुर १९०१** [Narsinghpur, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 42.(2.)

**RĀMDITT MAL**, Bookseller, of *Lahore*. See ĀRYA SAMĀJ. **आर्य संगीत पुष्पावली** [Ārya saṅgītapuṣhpāvalī. Compiled by Rāmditt Mal and Ānanda Kīṣora Mahatā.] [1902.] 12°. 14154. cc. 8.

**RAMEŚACHANDRA DATTA**. **शिवजीविजय अथवा जीवनप्रभात** [Śivājī-vijaya. A Hindi translation of Rameśachandra Datta's Bengali historical novel Jīvanaprabhāta. By Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] pp. xii. 187. **बंबई १९२३** [Bombay, 1902.] 12°. 14157. b. 1.

**RĀMEŚVARA BHATTA**, Son of *Bālamukunda*, of *Agra*. See AGNIVEŚA. **अग्निवेशमहर्षिप्रणीत अन्ननिदानम्** [Āñjananidāna. With a Hindi translation, called Prabodhinī, by Rāmeśvara Bhaṭṭa.] [1898.] 8°. 14043. c. 45.

— See GAṆEŚA, Son of *Keśava*. **ग्रहालघवम्** [Grahālaghava . . . Corrected by Pt. Rameshwar Bhaṭṭa.] 1899. 8°. 14053. ccc. 26.

— See HARSHADEVA. **रत्नावली नाटिका** [The Ratnāvalī nāṭikā . . . Edited with a Hindi translation by Pundit Rāmeshwar Bhaṭṭa.] 1895. 8°. 14080. c. 35.

**RĀMEŚVARĀNANDA ŚARMĀ**, Yogī. See ŚIVAKUMĀRA ŚĀSTRĪ. **श्रीरामेश्वरानन्दयशोभूषण** [Rāmeśvarānanda-yaśobhūṣhaṇa. Panegyrics addressed to Rāmeśvarānanda.] [1902.] 8°. 14058. cc. 4.

**RĀMEŚVARAPRASĀDA**, Teacher. Geography of India with the outlines of Asia . . . By Rameshwar Prasad . . . Hindi edition. pp. 107. **Allahabad, 1905**. 12°. 14160. a. 42.(4.)

**RĀMEŚVARAPRASĀDA GUPTA**. **केसरवानीकुलभूषण** [Kesaravānī-kulabhūṣhaṇa. A short account of the Kesaravānī tribe of the Vaiśya caste.] pp. 26. **दीनपुर १९५०** [Dinapur, 1894.] 12°. 14156. g. 46.(2.)

**RĀM GHULĀM LĀL**. See RASIKAVIHĀRĪ.

**RĀMJĪLĀL**, *Rājavaidya*. **वंशावली** etc. [Vamṣāvalī. A Sanskrit text on the origin and divisions of

the Khandelwal Brahmans, compiled chiefly from the Skandapurāṇa (Revākhanda, Mahendragiri-māhātmya, ch. 39-40). With a Hindi translation by Rāmadayālji Joṣī.] pp. ii. ii. 46. **१९६३** [Calcutta, 1906.] 8°. 14058. b. 45.(3.)

**RĀM RAHAS**, *Mahātmā*, of *Burhanpur*. **पंचग्रन्थी** [Pañcha-granthī. A metrical exposition of some of the poems of Kabīr. Followed by 6 works on Kabīrpanthī tenets; viz.—1. Nirṇayasāra, and 2. Vairāgyasataka, by Pūraṇ Sāhib Mahātmā; 3. Kabīr parchay-sākhī, and 4. Gyārah śabda, by Gurudayāl Dāsa; 5. Ekaīs praśna by Rāmadāsa of Burhanpur; and 6. A short anonymous dialogue, styled Pārakh-vichāra.] pp. ii. 348. **बम्बई १९६५** [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14154. c. 32.

**RAMSAY** (Sir HENRY). See DEVĪDĀSA, *Kāyastha*. Translation from Hindi. A short memoir of General Sir Henry Ramsay . . . and his work in Kumaon, etc. [1897.] 16°. 14156. g. 20.(2.)

**RAM SEWAK DIVIDI**. See RĀMASEVAKA DVIVEDĪ.

**RAṆAJIT SIMHA**, *Maharaja*. See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Anusāsanapāreva*. **भाषा विष्णुसहस्रनाम** [Vishṇu-sahasranāma. A metrical translation, followed by original poems, by Raṇajit Simha.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 53.

**RAṆGAJĪ**, of *Patna*. See MUKUṬĀLĀLA.

**RAṆGANĀTHA RIMOL**. See PURĀṆAS.—*Vishṇu-purāṇa*. **विष्णुपुराणान्तर्गत यमगीता** [Yamagītā. Edited, with a translation into Gorkhali by Raṅganātha.] 1889. 12°. 14016. c. 42.(1.)

**RAṆGĪLĀLA ŚARMĀ**. **किस्सा तोता मैना** [Totā-mainā. Tales of a parrot and a mainā, in prose.] 4 pts. **मथुरा १९१०** [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14157. c. 5.

— **व्रजविहार** [Vrajavihāra. Poems on the sports of Kṛishṇa. Eighth edition.] pp. iv. 324. **मुम्बई १९५९** [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 31.

**RASĀ**. See AHMAD 'ALĪ.

**RASADEVA**, Kavi. See DEVĪPRASĀDA, Son of *Rāmadhana Pāṭhaka*.

**RASAMAYA SIDDHA**, Son of *Tikamlāl*, of *Delhi*. See LĀPILĪ CHANDRA. **सिद्धिसापन** . . . **ब्रह्मसूत्र** [Brahma-

stava. With a Hindi prose translation and commentary, styled Siddhisādhana, by Rasamaya Siddha.] [1890.] 8°. 14048. e. 22.

**RASIKA GOVINDA**, *Kavi*. श्रीयुगलरसमाधुरी। [Yugalarasamādhurī. A Vaishṇava poem on the loves of Rādhā and Kṛishṇa.] pp. 16. बनारस १९६७ [Benares, 1910.] 8°. 14049. c. 5.

One of the Sūktiratnākara Series.

**RASIKAMUKUNDA**. अथ रसिकमुकुन्द अर्थात् लीलाप्रेम-प्रकाश। [Līlāpremaprakāśa, also called Bhramara-gīta. A poem on the despatch of Uddhava by Kṛishṇa to the milkmaids of Vraja.] pp. 104. पटना [Patna,] 1906. 8°. 14158. cc. 23.

**RASIKAVIHĀRĪ**, called RĀM GHULĀM LĀL. राम-लीला छवि नाटक [Rāmālīlā chhavi nāṭaka. An operative version of the life of Rāma, as told in the Rāmāyaṇa. Pt. i. Bālakāṇḍa.] pp. 131. Patna, 1906. 8°. 14158. b. 26.

**RĀSIMĀLĀ**. गोखी राममाला (राशिमाला) [Rāsimālā. An astrological treatise in the Gorkhali dialect on the 28 nakshatras, or lunar mansions.] pp. iv. 32. काशी १९५६ [Benares, 1899.] 8°. 14156. e. 18.

**RASŪL KHĀN**, *Munshī*. छोक परीक्षा। [Chhīṅk-parīkshā. Divination from sneezing. Third edition.] pp. 16. नरसिंहपुर १९९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] obl. 16°. 14156. e. 8.(2.)

— छिपकली-परीक्षा। [Chhipkalī - parīkshā. Divination from the ticking of the house-lizard. Second edition.] pp. 7. नरसिंहपुर १९९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] obl. 16°. 14156. e. 8.(4.)

— कागवाणी परीक्षा। [Kāgvāṇī - parīkshā. Divination from the cawing of crows. Second edition.] pp. 8. नरसिंहपुर १९९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] obl. 16°. 14156. e. 8.(3.)

**RATAN LĀL**. See NEMIDATTA MUNINDRA. आराधनासार कथा कोष etc. [Ārāḍhanāsāra-kathākośa. Translated into verse by Bakhtāwar Māl and Ratan Lāl.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. i. 17.

**RATIMANJARĪ**. रतिमञ्जरी... भाषानुवाद सहित [Ratimanjari. A Sanskrit poetical manual on the Art of Love, based upon the works of Jayadeva and others. With a Hindi prose translation by Nirbhaya Gaṇeśa of Jaipur.] pp. 70. Moradabad, १९६३ [1906.] 12°. 14053. b. 46.

**RATNACHAND**, *Vakil*. हिन्दी उर्दू का नाटक [Hindi Urdū kā nāṭaka.] Hindee versus Urdu. [A drama, proving the superiority of Hindi over Hindustani as an official language.] pp. 36. प्रयाग १९९० [Allahabad, 1890.] 8°. 14158. b. 13.(1.)

— नूतन चरित्र [Nūtana charitra. A novel.] Pt. i. प्रयाग १९९३ [Allahabad, 1893.] 8°. 14156. h. 46.

**RATNAGOPĀLA BHATTA**, of Benares. See PURUSHOTTAMAJĪ, *Gosvāmī*. तुलसीमालाधारणवादः। [Tulasī-mālādhāraṇavāda. With a Braj-bhasha translation by Ratnagopāla.] [1902.] 8°. 14028. d. 69.

**RATNAHARI DĀSA**. See RATNA SIMHA, of Lahore.

**RATNĀKARA**. See JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA.

**RATNA SIMHA**, of Lahore, surnamed RATNAHARI DĀSA. See VĀLMĪKĪ. रामललाम गीत चारणः [Rāma-lāmagīta. An abridged metrical translation of the Rāmāyaṇa by Ratna Simha.] [1891.] 8°. 14158. d. 35.

**RATNA SIMHAJĪ**, *Maharaja of Ratlam*. [Life.] See NĀRĀYAṆA GAṆEŚA ŚĪRSĀLKAR. श्रीमन्नारायण श्रीरत्नसिंहजी धीरवीर का संक्षिप्त जीवन चरित्र [Ratna Simhajī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1898.] 8°. 14156. g. 66.

**RAVIDĀSA**. See RAIDĀSA.

**RAVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Son of Śivasahāya, of Beri*. See KAŚĪNĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA. धर्मसिंधु [Dharma-sindhu. With a Hindi translation by Ravidatta.] [1892.] 8°. 14033. bb. 39.

— See NIGHANṬURATNĀKARA. निघण्टुरत्नाकर भाषा [Nighaṇṭuratnākara. Translated from the Sanskrit by Ravidatta.] [1898.] 4°. 14156. c. 5.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmapurāṇa*. आदिब्रह्मपुराण भाषा [Brahmapurāṇa. Translated by Ravidatta.] [1891.] 8°. 14154. f. 21.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Vāmanapurāṇa*. वामनपुराण भाषा [Vāmanapurāṇa. Translated by Ravidatta.] [1890.] 8°. 14154. f. 18.

— See SUŚRUTA. सुश्रुतसंहिता [Suśruta-saṃhitā. Translated by Ravidatta.] [1891.] Fol. 14156. c. 4.

— भैषज्यरत्नावली [Bhaishajyaratnāvalī. A treatise on therapeutics, compiled from Sanskrit

sources, with a Hindi translation. Second edition.] pp. xviii. 882. लखनऊ १८९३ [Lucknow, 1893.] Fol. 14043. f. 3.

**RAVĪDRANĀTHA THĀKURA.** मुकुट [Mukuta]. A story illustrating the evil consequences of brotherly hatred and dissension. Translated by Pandit Janārdana Jhā from the Bengali of Ravīndranātha Thākura.] pp. 50. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 12°. 14157. a. 14.

— राजर्षि [Rājarshi]. An historical novel on the subject of Govinda Mānikya, king of Tipperah, and the Muhammadan invasion. Translated by Pandit Janārdana Jhā from the Bengali of Ravīndranātha Thākura.] pp. iii. 257. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 12. 14157. a. 11.(2.)

**RAVIŚAṆKARA JYĒSHTHĀRĀMA.** See TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रियुत रामायणी तुलसीदासचरित रामायण [Rāmāyana. With Rāmāyana-māhātmya, Lavakusa-kāṇḍa, and Tithipatra, preceded by a poetical biography of Tulasī Dāsa by Jvālāprasāda. With Gujarati translations of the whole. Edited with notes by Raviśaṅkara Jyeshthārāma.] [1908.] 8°. 14158. cc. 18.

**RAVIŚHENA ĀCHĀRYA.** जय पद्मपुराण भाषा. [Padmapurāṇa. A Jain purāṇa, being a prose translation by Jñānachandra Jainī of a metrical version, in the Jaipuri dialect, by Daulat Rāma of the original Sanskrit poem of Raviśheṇa.] pp. ii. viii. 1187. (Jain Religious Grantha Series, No. 3.) लाहौर १९०१ [Lahore, 1901.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 7.

**RĀYACHANDRA-JAINA-ŚĀSTRAMĀLĀ.** रायचन्द्र-जैनशास्त्रमाला । [Rāyachandra-Jaina-śāstramālā. A collection of works on Jain doctrine, published in memory of Rāyachandra.] चम्बई, वीरनिर्वाण संवत् २३३१ [Bombay, 1905, etc.] 8°. 14100. ddd.

*In progress. The works published in this series are separately catalogued under the headings:—*

- |                           |                             |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1. Amṛitachandra Āchārya. | 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. Subhachandra |
| 2. Umāsvatī.              | Āchārya.                    |
| 3. Kundakunda Āchārya.    | 10. Devendra Gaṇī.          |
| 4. Vimaladāsa.            |                             |

**RĀYCHAND, Muni.** शुद्धसमाचारीप्रकाश [Śuddhasamāchārī-prakāśa. A Jain controversial tract, containing a reply from the Kharataragachchhiyas to an attack made on them by the Tapūgachchhiyas.] pp. xvi. 199. १९३९ [Bombay, 1892.] 12°. 14154. h. 24.

**RĀYCHAND NĀGAR.** See JAYADEVA, Son of Bhojudeba. गीतगुविन्दादरस etc. [Gītāgovindādarśa. The Gītāgovinda, with an imitation in Hindi verse by Rāychand Nāgar.] [1858.] 8°. 14076. c. 73.(1.)

**REVĀDHARA UPRETĪ.** See GUMĀNĪ PANTA. गुमानि नीति [Gumānī-nīti. Edited with a prose translation by Revādhara Upretī.] 1894. 8°. 14076. d. 51.

**REVĀRĀMAJĪ.** See PURĀṆAS. — Padmapurāṇa. रामायणभाषा । [Rāmāyana-māhātmya. A metrical translation by Revārāmaji.] [1907.] 8°. 14154. ee. 32.

**REVATĪRAMAṆA ŚARMĀ.** See GARGA. गर्गसंहिता विश्वजित्तीला etc. [Viśvajitīlā. A Nepali metrical translation, by Revatīramaṇa Śarmā, of the Viśvajitkhanda of the Garga-saṃhitā.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. ee. 36.

— विवाह लीला [Vivāhalīlā. A description in verse of the marriage rites and ceremonies amongst Nepalis.] pp. 48. काशी [Benares, 1909.] 12°. 14156. ddd. 3.

**RIKKHAB DĀS, of Delhi.** दर्पण मुक्तावली यानी चौ [Darpaṇamuktāvalī. A ready reckoner, specially for the use of jewellers.] pp. 132, 21. देहली १८९९ [Delhi, 1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 41.

**RISEEJEE.** See RISHIJĪ.

**RISHIJĪ.** See RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.

**RISHIRĀJA, Mahārāja.** श्री उपदेश रतन माल रास जयवा महिपाल कुमारको चरित्र [Upadeśa-ratnamālā rāsa, also called Mahīpālā Kumāra ko charitra. A Jain legend in verse.] pp. 343. पुना १९३९ [Poona, 1893.] 8°. 14154. h. 27.

— श्री विवेक विलास ग्रंथ [Vivekavilāsa. A Marwari treatise on the principles of the Jain religion.] pp. vi. ii. 181. पुना १९६३ [Poona, 1906.] 8°. 14154. h. 40.

**RODĪ DĀS.** भक्तिप्रकाश [Bhaktiprakāśa. Religious advice to śrāvakas, or lay followers of the Samvegī sect of Jains.] pp. 35, lith. उदयपुर १८८३ [Udaipur, 1883.] 8°. 14154. h. 10.(1.)

**ROSHANLĀL BHĀRGAVA.** Geographical Notes on the Map of India. (हिन्दुस्तान का वर्णन ।) [Hindustān kā varṇaṇa.] pp. 20. Lucknow, [1906.] 12°. 14160. a. 53.

**RUCHIRĀMA SAHNI.** See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. The Niyoga doctrine of the Arya Samaj ... with some remarks by Ruchi Ram Sahni. 1897. 12°. 14033. a. 33.

**RUDRADATTA ŚARMĀ.** पुराण परीक्षा । [Purāṇa-parīkṣhā. A proof that the Purāṇas are uncanonical and modern. With Sanskrit quotations.] pp. 64. दानापुर १९५५ [Dinapur, 1898.] 12°. 14154. cc. 5.

**RUDRAPRATĀPA SIMHA,** of Manda. See VĀLMĪKI. रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. Āraṇyakāṇḍa. A metrical adaptation by Rudrapratāpa Simha.] 1904. 4°. 14158. i. 5.

**RŪPA GOSVĀMĪ.** श्रीलघुभागवतामृतम् । सटिप्पण भाषानुवाद श्रीरत्नचरितम् [Laghubhāgavatāmṛta. A Sanskrit Vaishṇava poem, with the Sanskrit commentary of Baladeva Vidyābhūṣaṇa, and a Hindi translation and gloss by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra. Edited by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. xvi. 272. बंबई १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14076. d. 55.

**RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆḌE.** See JAYADEVA, Son of Bhojādeva. गीतगोविन्दादर्श [Gitagovindādarśa. The Gitagovinda, with a Hindi paraphrase by Rūpanārāyaṇa Pāṇḍe.] 1905. 8°. 14072. cc. 64.

— नीतिरत्नमाला [Nītiratnamālā. Ethical and didactic verses translated from Sanskrit sources.] Pt. i. pp. 26. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1907.] 8°. 14158. cc. 28.(2.)

**RŪRĀ MAL.** See KĀŚINĀTHA ŚARMĀ, Proprietor of the Bharat Darpan Press, Delhi. चतुरस्रखी उपन्यास । Chatur Sakhi upāṇiśas. [A tale adapted from a Sanskrit work by Rūrā Mal.] 1890. 8°. 14156. h. 23.(4.)

**SA'ĀDAT 'ALĪ, Šūfī.** गुप्तविद्या [Guptavidyā. A treatise on mysticism.] pp. 224. मुरादाबाद [Muradabad, 1898.] 16°. 14154. cc. 3.

**SABAL SIMHA,** Chauhān. महाभारत [Mahābhārata. A Hindi version of the epic poem, in 14 parvas, written in *dohā* and *chaupai* metres, in imitation of the style of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] लखनऊ १९५५ [Lucknow, 1895.] 8°. 14158. f. 36.

Each parva has a separate pagination.

— [Another edition, with an introductory account of the author.] pp. vi. iii. 1111, with 16 illustrations. कलकत्ता १९५६ [Calcutta, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 49.

**SABAL SIMHA,** Chauhān (continued). [Mahābhārata. Second edition.] Lucknow, 1903. 8°. 14158. ff. 5.

Each parva has a separate pagination.

— [Another edition. With a short life of the author.] pp. xii. iv. 1276. कलकत्ता १९६३ [Calcutta, 1903.] 16°. 14158. c. 68.

— [Another edition.] pp. 928. बंबई २९०९ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14158. ff. 10.

**ŚABDASAṆGRAHA.** शब्दशब्दसंग्रहः । [Śabdasaṅgraha. A Hindi glossary of Sanskrit words.] See Kōṣaśabdāṛthasaṅgraha. कोषशब्दार्थसंग्रहः । [Kōṣaśabdāṛthasaṅgraha.] pp. 293-368. [1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 40.

**SABHĀPRADĪPA.** सभाप्रदीपः । [Sabhāpradīpa. The desirability of establishing village councils.] pp. 15. बंकीपुर १९०५ [Bankipur, 1905.] 12°. 14156. d. 29.

**SADALA MIŚRA.** See PURĀṆAS.—Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa. सदलमिश्र अनुवादित ... नासिकेतोपाख्यान [Nāśiketopākhyāna. Translated into prose by Sadala Miśra.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**SADĀNANDA YOGĪNDRA.** वेदान्तसार भाषाटीका । (Bedantsar. Rendered into Hindi.) [The Sanskrit text of the Vedāntasāra, with a Hindi commentary by Mādhavānanda Bhārati.] pp. 104, lith. Benares, 1889. 8°. 14154. e. 27.(3.)

Described as a first edition on the wrapper, and as second edition on the title-page. The English title is from the wrapper.

**SADĀŚIVA KRISHṆARĀVA VAIŚAMPĀYANA.** See KĀLIDĀSA. The Kumarsambhava ... cantos i. and ii., with ... prose order, the expounding of samasas, and Hindi and English translations by S. K. Waishampayan. 1909. 12°. 14070. b. 29.(6.)

— See KĀLIDĀSA. The Raghuvansa ... cantos xiii. and xiv., with ... prose order, the expounding of samasas, and Hindi and English translations by S. K. Waishampayan. 1909. 12°. 14070. b. 29.(7.)

**SADĀŚIVA ŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ,** Son of Śaṅkara Bhaṭṭa. See PURĀṆAS.—Skandapurāṇa. शकुन्तला-हास्यसारः [Arbuda-māhātmyasāra. Abridged from the Skandapurāṇa by Sadāśiva Śāstrī.] [1894.] 8°. 14016. c. 42.(3.)

**SADĀSIVA ŚARMĀ**, *Pandit*. See MAHĀBHĀRATA. महाभारत । [Mahābhārata. Translated into Nepali verse. Mausala-parva by Sadāśiva.] [1900, etc.] 8°.

14158. cc. 5.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmapurāṇa*. कर्मविपाक संहिता etc. [Karmavipākasamhitā. With a Nepali translation by Sadāśiva.] [1902.] 8°. 14053. dd. 3.

**SADĀSUKHA**, *Terahpanthī*, of Jaipur. See SAMANTABHADRA SVĀMĪ. श्रीरत्नकरेन्द्रश्रावकाचार [Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. With a Hindi translation and commentary by Sadāsukha.] [1897.] obl. 8°.

14100. e. 7.

— See UMĀSVĀTĪ. अथ तत्त्वार्थसूत्रटीका प्रारम्भः ॥ [Tattvārtha-sūtra. With a Hindi commentary by Sadāsukha.] [1897.] obl. 8°.

14100. d. 9.

**SADĀSUKHA LĀLA**. See KOŚARATNĀKARA. कोशरत्नाकर [Kośaratnākara. Edited by Sadāsukha Lāla.] [1876.] 8°.

14160. c. 37.

**SĀDHUCHARAṆAPRASĀDA**. भारत-धर्मण । [Bhārata-bhramāṇa. Topographical and historical descriptions of Hindu pilgrimages, principal towns, and places of interest in India. Compiled from various English and native sources by Sādhucharāṇa-prasāda.] 5 vols. काशी १९०२-०३ [Benares, 1902-1903.] 8°.

14156. gg. 2.

**SA'DĪ**. हिन्दी करीमा [Karīmā. A didactic poem, translated into Hindi verse by Rāmādāsa Rāya from the Persian original of Sa'dī.] pp. ii. 27. बाँकीपुर १९०७ [Bankipur, 1907.] 12°.

14158. c. 40.(3.)

— नीतिउपदेश अथैत हिन्दी करीमा [Nīti-upadeśa. The Karīmā, translated into Brāj-bhasha verse by Bānkebihārī Śukla.] pp. 16. लखनऊ १९०७ [Lucknow, 1901.] 12°.

14158. c. 47.(3.)

**SĀHABJĪ**. See TULASĪ SĀHIB, of Hathras.

**SAHAJĪ BĀĪ**, *Pupil of Charaṇa Dāsa*. See CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Muralidhara*. ब्रह्मविद्यासागर [Brahmavidyāsāgara. Compiled partly by Sahajī Bāī.] [1898.] 16°.

14154. d. 22.

**SAHASRABUDDHE** (B. T.). See BALAVANTA TRYAMBAKA SAHASRABUDDHE.

**SĀHIBDĀS**, *Kabīrpanthī*. ब्रह्मबोध । [Brahmabodha. Religious poems on the true knowledge of Brahman.] pp. 2, 131. मुंबई १९०१ [Bombay, 1901.] 12°.

14158. c. 55.

**SĀHIBDĀS**, *Kabīrpanthī* (continued). वैराग्यरत्नाकर [Vairāgyaratnākara. A poem on asceticism.] pp. 324. लाहौर [Lahore, 1903.] 12°.

14158. c. 56.

**SĀHIBPRASĀD SIMHA**, of Bankipur. [Life.] See SIVANANDANA SĀHĀYA. स्वर्गीय बाबू साहिबप्रसाद सिंह की जीवनी [Sāhibprasād Simha kī jīvanī.] [1907.] 8°.

14156. gg. 18.

**SĀHIBRĀM**, *Munshi*. See PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. श्रीमद् भागवत दशमस्कंध भाषा छन्दवद्ध । [Bhāgavatapurāṇa. The tenth skandha translated into verse by Sāhibrām.] [1900.] 8°.

14154. ff. 3.

**SAJJANA SIMHA**, *Maharana of Udaipur*. रसिक-विनोद । [Rasikavinoda. Vāishṇava songs.] pp. 42. काशी १८९२ [Benares, 1892.] 12°.

14158. c. 24.

**SAKALANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆDEYA**, *Kāvyatīrtha*. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bankipur*. नागरी हितैषिणी पत्रिका [Nāgarīhitaishinī-patrikā. Edited by Sakalanārāyaṇa.] 1904, etc. 8°.

14160. e. 20.

— आरा-पुरातत्त्व [Ārā-purātattva. An account of Arrah, its principal buildings, temples, mausoleums, etc.] pp. i. ii. 40, i. Bankipore, 1910. 8°.

14156. gg. 30.

**SAKHĀRĀMA GAṆEṢA DEUSKAR**. वीरेन्द्र बाजीराव । [Virendra Bājirāva. A life of the Maratha Peshwa Bājirāva, translated from the Bengali of Sakhārāma Gaṇeṣa Deuskar by Vichitrakavi Gosvāmī Vāmanāchārya Giri of Mirzapur.] pp. viii. 14, 165. काशी १९०७ [Benares, 1907.] 8°.

14156. g. 13.(2.)

**ŚAKTIDHARA SUKULA**, *Son of Balabhadra*. See SĀRASVATASŪTRA. सारस्वत सूटीक [Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. With a Hindi commentary by Umādatta and Śaktidhara.] [1891.] 8°.

14090. bb. 6.

— See SĀRASVATASŪTRA. सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकोत्तरार्द्धः ॥ [Sārasvatasūtra. With the Siddhāntachandrikā. Edited by Śaktidhara.] [1900.] 4°.

14092. c. 20.

— See VĀLMĪKI. अथ श्रीमद्वाल्मीकीय रामायणम् ॥ [Rāmāyaṇa. Preceded by an index and Hindi preface by Śaktidhara.] [1902.] Fol.

14068. d. 11.

— See VIŚVAKARMĀ. विश्वकर्मे प्रकाश शास्त्रम् । [Viśvakarma-prakāṣa. With a Hindi prose translation, entitled Pālārāmaṇilāsa, by Śaktidhara.] [1896.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 7.

**SAKUNTALĀ**, *Pupil at the Āryakanyā School, Meerut*. चेतवनी । [Chetāvanī. An address on



the religious and secular education of Hindu girls.] pp. 8. मथुरा १९५२ [Muttra, 1896.] 12°. 14156. d. 14.(2.)

**SĀLAGRĀMA**, Editor of the "Pice Paper." महारानी जोधपुर II [Mahārānī Jodhpur. A short account of the wife of Jasvant Singh Raja of Jodhpur.] pp. 12. लाहौर १९०३ [Lahore, 1903.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(4.)

**SĀLAGRĀMA**, Kavi. See PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*. शुकसागर [Śukasāgara. The Bhāgavatapurāṇa, translated by Śālagrāma.] [1894.] 4°. 14154. g. 12.

**SĀLAGRĀMA MIŚRA**, Son of Anantarāma Miśra. See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्यायतत्त्वबोधिनी . . . Nyāyatattwabodhini. [The Sanskrit text of the Nyāyadarśana. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase, based on the commentary of Vātsyāyana] by Miśra Shaligram Shastree. [1894.] 8°. 14048. dd. 12.(3.)

**SĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA**, 2nd Pontiff of the Rādhāsvāmī sect. [Life.] See AYODHYĀPRASĀDA RĀYA. जीवन-चरित्र . . . राय सालिग राम etc. [Jīvanacharitra Rāya Śālagrāma.] [1909.] 8°. 14156. gg. 27.(2.)

— See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, Founder of the Sect. प्रेमपत्र राधास्वामी [Premapatra-Rādhāsvāmī. Edited by Śālagrāma Rāya.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. f. 25.

— See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, Founder of the Sect. प्रेमवानी राधास्वामी [Premavānī. Edited by Śālagrāma Rāya.] [1893-1900.] 8°. 14154. e. 53.

— प्रेम उपदेश [Preme-upadeśa. Religious precepts of the Rādhāsvāmī sect. Second edition.] pp. 95. बनारस १८९७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14154. e. 44.(2.)

— पोषी राधास्वामी मत संदेश [Rādhāsvāmī-mata-sandēśa. A manual of instruction on the tenets of the Rādhāsvāmī sect. Third edition.] pp. 79. इलाहाबाद [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 43.(2.)

— राधास्वामी मत उपदेश [Rādhāsvāmī-mata-upadeśa. The teachings of the Rādhāsvāmī cult. Second edition.] pp. ii. 77. बनारस १८९७ [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14154. e. 44.(3.)

— पोषी सार उपदेश etc. [Sāra-upadeśa. A short exposition of the teachings of the Rādhāsvāmī cult. Fourth edition.] pp. 94. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 43.(1.)

**SĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA**, 2nd Pontiff of the Rādhāsvāmī Sect (continued). युगल प्रकाश राधास्वामी [Yugalaprakāśa-Rādhāsvāmī. A collection of 211 sayings of Śālagrāma Rāya, embodying the precepts of the Rādhāsvāmī cult. Fourth edition.] pp. 119. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14154. ee. 44.

**SĀLAGRĀMA VAIŚYA**, of Moradabad. See KĀMA-KAUTŪHALA. कामकौतूहल वैद्यकव्यास [Kāmakautūhala. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma.] [1902.] 8°. 14043. cc. 19.(2.)

— See RĀJAVALLABHA. राजवल्लभनिघण्टुः I [Rajavallabha-nighaṇṭu. Edited with a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma.] [1896.] 8°. 14043. cc. 7.

— See TRIMALLA BHATTA, Son of Vallabha. द्रव्यगुणशतक I [Dravyagūṇaśataka. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma.] [1897.] 16°. 14043. b. 13.

— See VAṆGASENA, Son of Gadādhara. श्रीः II . . . वङ्गसेनः [Vaṅgasena. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma.] [1905.] 4°. 14043. ddd. 2.

— See VOPADEVA, Son of Keśava. बोपदेववैद्यक-शतक [Vopadeva-vidyakaśataka. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma.] [1896.] 8°. 14043. c. 42.(2.)

— माधवानल कामकंदला [Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā. A dramatised love story.] pp. v. 221. मुंबई १८९५ [Bombay, 1895.] 8°. 14158. b. 17.

— पुरुविक्रम नाटक I [Purnvikrama nātaka. A Hindi drama.] pp. 135. मुंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14158. aa. 7.

**SALĀMAT RĀ'E VARMĀ**. برهم بدیاد درین [Brahma-vidyādarpaṇa. A treatise in verse on Vedānta philosophy.] pp. 132, lith. جلندھر ۱۸۹۵ [Jalandhar, 1895.] 8°. 14154. e. 52.

**SĀLIGRĀMA**. See SĀLAGRĀMA.

**SĀLIH MUHAMMAD**, Sharīf. See ASHTĀVAKRA. श्री अष्टावक्रगीता II [Aṣṭāvakra-gītā. With Sanskrit commentary, and Pītāmbara's Hindi paraphrase, etc., and a Hindi poem by the editor Sharīf Sālih Muḥammad.] [1909.] 16°. 14049. aa. 21.

— See NIṢCHALA DĀSA. श्रीविचारसागर etc. [Vichārasāgara. Text and commentary, with annotations by Pītāmbara Purushottama. Fol-



loyed by Vṛttiratnāvali, and the Sanskrit text of the 10th *prakaraṇa* of the Pañchadaśī with Hindi commentary. Edited with an introduction by Śālihi Muḥammad.] [1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 1.

— See PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA. विचार-चंद्रोदय [Vichārachandrodaya. Edited by Śālihi Muḥammad.] [1892.] 16°. 14154. d. 14.

— See PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA. विचार-चंद्रोदय ॥ [Vichārachandrodaya. Edited, with a life of the author, by Śālihi Muḥammad.] [1901.] 16°. 14154. d. 29.

SAMANTABHADRA SVĀMĪ. रत्नकरंड श्रावकाचार [Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. A poem of the Digambara Jain school, in 150 Sanskrit stanzas, on the duties of laymen. Edited with Hindi and Marathi translations by Hīrāchand Nemchand.] pp. xvi. 176. मुंबई १८९५ [Bombay, 1895.] 16°. 14028. b. 74.

— श्रीरत्नकरंडश्रावकाचार [Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. With a Hindi translation and commentary by Sadāsukha of Jaipur.] ff. 376. कानपुर १८९७ [Cawnpore, 1897.] obl. 8°. 14100. e. 7.

— रत्नकरंडश्रावकाचार [Ratnakaraṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. With a Sanskrit analysis and Hindi prose translation by Pannālāla of Sujangarh.] pp. 58. नागपुर १८९८ [Nagpur, 1898.] 12°. 14028. b. 84.(1.)

SAMASYĀPŪRTI. समस्यापूर्तिः । [Samasyāpūrti. A collection of poems on various themes by members of the Kavisamāja of Benares. Pt. i. edited by Jagannātha Dāsa Ratnākara; pts. ii.-iv. by Rāmākṛishṇa Varmā, Secretary of the Society.] 4 pts. काशी १८९१-९८ [Benares, 1895-98.] 8°. 14156. h. 65.

SĀMĀYIKASŪTRA. [For this ritual as included in that of *padīkamaṇḍa*.] See PRATIKRAMAṆA-SŪTRA.

— सामायिक भाषा [Sāmāyikasūtra. A Hindi metrical paraphrase by Mahāchandraji.] See JAINA NITYAPĀTHA. अथ जैननित्यपाठसंग्रहः [Jaina nityapāṭha.] pp. 161-175. [1901.] obl. 16°. 14100. a. 27.

— सामायिक सूत्र भाषाटीका सहित ॥ [Sāmāyikasūtra. Prakrit text with a Hindi translation of the text and commentary by Magan Muni, and edited by his disciple Mādhava Muni.] pp. 86. आगरा १९६२ [Agra, 1905.] 8°. 14100. c. 26.

ŚAMBHUNĀTHA SIMHA, *Raja of Satara*. नखशिख-श्रीनृपसंभुक्तः । [Nakh-śikh. A description in verse of the beauty of Rādhā, each part of the body being described from the toe-nails to her top-knot of hair.] pp. 37. मुज़फ्फरपुर १८९३ [Muzaffarpur, 1893.] 8°. 14156. d. 18.(2.)

ŚAMBHUNĀTHA TRIPĀTHĪ. See VIKRAMĀDITYA, *King of Ujjayini*. बैतालपक्षीसी पद्य [Baitāl-pachīsī padya. A metrical version of the tales, by Śambhunātha Tripāthī.] [1893.] 8°. 14156. i. 32.

SAMPŪRNA DĀSA, *Vaidyārāja*. See MEGHARĀJA. मेघघिनैच etc. [Meghavinoda. With a Panjabi commentary by Sampūrṇa Dāsa.] [1909, etc.] 8°. 14156. b. 33.

SANĀTANADHARMA. सनातन-धर्म-प्रश्नोत्तरी [Sanātanaadharma-praśnottarī.] (Sanātana Dharma Catechism. A catechism for boys and girls in Hindu religion and morals.) pp. 17, 16. Hindi and English. Benares, 1902. 12°. 14154. d. 35.

SANATKUMĀRA-SAMHITĀ. श्रीरामस्तवराज ॥ भाव-प्रकाशिका टीका सहित. [Rāmastavarāja. Ninety-nine Sanskrit verses in adoration of Rāma, taken from the Sanatkumāra-samhitā. With a Hindi commentary, called Bhāvaprakāṣikā, by Sītārāma-śaraya.] pp. 186, vi. Moradabad, 1901. 8°. 14028. c. 66.(2.)

SANDHYĀVANDANA. अथ सन्ध्याविधिः etc. [Sandhyāvidhi. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī.] pp. 14. See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ, of Jalalabad, AND OTHERS. [Miscellaneous tracts.] No. 20. [1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.

— त्रिवर्णकर्मपद्धतिः । [Trivarnakarmapaddhati. A Sanskrit ritual for use at the *sandhyās* by Brahmans, Kshatriyas and Vaiśyas. Edited with a Hindi version, rubrics, and notes by Harivallabha Kṛishnavallabha.] pp. 43. मुरादाबाद १८९६ [Moradabad, 1899.] 16°. 14028. bb. 4.(2.)

— सन्ध्यादर्पणः [Sandhyādarpaṇa. The Sanskrit text of the Sandhyāvandana for the Mādhyandina school, with a Hindi translation, and notes in Hindi and Sanskrit; also the text of the Sandhyāvandana for the other Brahman schools and non-Brahman castes. Compiled by Devīdatta Josī.] pp. xviii. 296, xiii. vi. प्रयागनगरे १९०१ [Allahabad, 1901.] 4°. 14033. bbb. 11.

**SANDHYĀVANDANA** (*continued*). **त्रिकुटीविलासस्य प्रथमभाष्यात्मकः पृथक्सन्ध्याविधिः ।** [Bṛihat sandhyāvidhi. A compendium of sandhyā ritual by Svāmī Haṁsasvarūpa, forming part i. of his Trikuṭīvilāsa. Comprising the formulæ and appropriate texts, with Hindi translations and notes.] pp. v. 208, iv. **मुजफ्फरपुर १९५९** [Muzaffarpur, 1902.] 12°. **14033. a. 51.**

**SAṄGAMA LĀLA.** **वंशावली चैनपुर के बाबुओं की ।** [Vamṣāvalī Chainpur ke Bābuon kī. A genealogy of the Babus of Chainpur, in verse.] pp. 30. **काशी १८९४** [Benares, 1894.] 12°. **14156. g. 46.(3.)**

**SANGAT SINGH.** **पिंगल प्रमृग मंग्र** [Prastārasaṅgraha. A treatise on prosody. In the Gurumukhi character.] pp. 264, lith. **ठाडा १९४९** [Nabha, 1890.] 8°. **14158. e. 46.**

**SAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.** See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā.* **श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नवलभाष्य etc.** [Bhagavadgītā Nawalbhāshya. With Saṅkara's Sanskrit commentary, and a Hindi translation of the same by Umādatṭa Tripāthī.] [1888.] Fol. **14068. d. 12.**

— [Life.] See RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ, *Son of Bholānātha.* **साध्याल्लिवावतार जगद्गुरु श्रीशंकराचार्यजीका जीवनचरित** [Saṅkarāchāryajī kā jīvanacharita.] [1898.] **14154. ee. 1.**

— **विवेकचूडामणिः** [Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary, entitled Advaitāmrītabodhini, and verbal analysis, by Aravindānanda Yati. Edited with footnotes by Nṛsiṃha Deva Śarmā.] pp. xii. 746. **लहपुरे १९०२** [Lahore, 1902.] 8°. **14049. a. 6.**

— **परमहंसश्रीमच्छंकराचार्यविरचितः विवेकचूडामणिः ।** [Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. Another edition of the Sanskrit text, and Aravindānanda Yati's Hindi commentary.] pp. x. 518. **मुम्बयी १९०७** [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. **14049. aaa. 12.**

— **विवेकचूडामणिः etc.** [Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. Sanskrit text, with a Sanskrit commentary called Prabhā by Keṣavānanda Svāmī, and an analysis of the text and Hindi translation by Nārāyaṇa Muni.] pp. 532, ii. **Moradabad, १९१०** [1910.] 8°. **14049. bb. 28.(3.)**

— [DOUBTFUL AND SUPPOSITITIOUS WORKS.] **गोविन्दाष्टकम् । चरपटपञ्जरी ।** [Govindāṣṭaka or Charpaṭa-pañjarī. A Sanskrit poem in 17 stanzas. With

a Hindi version by Rādhākṛishṇa Śarmā, followed by two Hindi hymns to Hari and Kālī.] pp. 13. **मुम्बयी १९५७** [Bombay, 1901.] 12°. **14028. bb. 5.(1.)**

— **लक्ष्मीनृसिंहस्तोत्रम् ।** [Lakṣmīnṛsiṃhastotra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Govinda Siṃha of Benares.] pp. 11. **कल्याण-मुम्बई १९५७** [Kalyan, 1901.] 12°. **14028. b. 93.(6.)**

— **प्रबोधसुधाकर । वेदान्त ग्रन्थ** [Prabodhasudhākara. A Sanskrit poem in 254 stanzas on Vaiṣṇava monism, with a Hindi translation by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. 83. **मुरादाबाद १९५८** [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°. **14049. b. 5.**

— **अथ श्रीमच्छंकराचार्य कृत प्रश्नोत्तराणि ॥** [Prasṇottarī, and Sādhana-pañchaka. With a Hindi metrical translation by Sukhānanda Tripāthī.] pp. 5, 2. See SUKHĀNANDA TRIPĀTHĪ, *Son of Durgāprasāda.* **ब्रह्मविलास** [Brahmavilāsa.] [1894.] 8°. **14048. dd. 32.(1.)**

— **साधनपञ्चकम्** [Sādhana-pañchaka. A Sanskrit poem in 6 stanzas. With a Hindi prose translation.] See KRISHṆACHANDRA ŚARMĀ, *of Aihai.* **शान्तिरसोदय etc.** [Śāntirasodaya.] pp. 19-22. [1906.] 12°. **14070. b. 29.(2.)**

— **सौन्दर्यलहरी** [Saundaryalaharī. Sanskrit text, and commentary of Pandit Kālidāsa, with Hindi translations of both in verse and prose respectively by Bhavānīprasāda Gupta.] pp. xviii. 103, lith. **आगरा १९०५** [Agra, 1905.] 8°. **14049. bb. 16.(1.)**

— **सौन्दर्यलहरी** [Saundaryalaharī. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Rādhākṛishṇa Śarmā of Agra.] pp. 59. **बम्बई १९६३** [Bombay, 1906.] 12°. **14028. bb. 5.(4.)**

**SAṆKARADĀSA,** *Svāmī, of Jitoli, Meerut.* **ब्रह्मज्ञान-प्रकाश अथवा धर्मसनातनके भजन** [Brahmajñānaprakāṣa. Vaiṣṇava song.] pp. 236. **Cawnpore, १९०४** [1904.] 8°. **14154. ee. 25.**

**SAṆKARADAYĀL BRAHMABHAṬṬA.** **भट्ट प्रकाश ॥** [Bhaṭṭaprakāṣa. Notices of Brahmabhaṭṭa poets, compiled with the assistance of Śivadatta Dvi-vedī.] Pt. ii. **कानपुर १९४७** [Cawnpore, 1890.] 12°. **14156. g. 55.**

Wanting pt. 1.

**SAṆKARADAYĀL MIŚRA.** See KANHAĪYĀLĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ, *Son of Gaṅgādhara.* **श्रीमद्ब्रह्मसंहितादिगिनयः ।**

etc. [Vallabhāchārya-digvijaya. With Braj-bhasha translation by Śaṅkarādayāl.] [1904, etc.] 8°.

14058. c. 10.

**ŚAṅKARA JHĀ**, of Harinagar. See GONŪ JHĀ. गोनूविनोद । [Gonū-vinoda. Edited by Śaṅkara Jhā.] [1909.] 8°.

14157. c. 4.

**ŚAṅKARALĀLA**, Jain, of Moradabad. See ŚĀRṅGA-DHARA, Son of Dāmōlara. Sharṅgdhar sanhita ... Translated by ... Shankar Lal Jain. 1907. 8°.

14043. dd. 17.

**ŚAṅKARALĀLA**, Son of Bhojadeva. See GORAKSHA-NĀTHA, Yogīndra. कामशास्त्र [Kāmaśāstra. Edited with a Hindi version by Śaṅkaralāla.] [1899.] 8°.

14053. d. 61.

— See VAṆGASENA, Son of Gadādhara. श्रीः ॥ ... वङ्गसेनः [Vaṅgasena. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma, completed by Śaṅkaralāla.] [1905.] 4°.

14043. ddd. 2.

**ŚAṅKARALĀLA**, Śrottriya, of Bijnaur. वर्णव्यवस्था [Varṇavyavasthā. An anthology from scriptural and other Sanskrit works bearing upon caste duties. Compiled and edited with a Hindi commentary by Śaṅkaralāla.] pp. 33. Meerut, [१८९९] [1899.] 8°.

14058. cc. 1.

**ŚAṅKARĀNANDA**, Disciple of Ānandātmā. अथ आत्मपुराणभाषा प्रारंभः [Ātmapurāṇa. Another edition of Chidghaṇānanda Giri's translation, with a short life of the translator.] 2 vols. मुंबई १९५५ [Bombay, 1898.] obl. Fol.

14154. g. 17.

**ŚAṅKARĀNANDA**, Disciple of Prakāśānanda. See KEṢAVĀNANDA SVĀMĪ, Disciple of Gauradeva. अथ अनुभवानन्दलहरी [Anubhavānandalaharī. With a Hindi translation by Śaṅkarānanda.] [1903.] 8°.

14048. cc. 15.(2.)

— See NĀNAK, Bābā. श्रीमद्गुरुनानकगीता etc. [Nānak-gītā. With a Hindi version by Śaṅkarānanda.] [1901.] 8°.

14049. b. 4.

— See NĀNAK, Bābā. अथ निराकारमीमांसादर्शनम् । [Nirākāramimāṃsādarśana. With a Hindi translation of Keṣavānanda's bhāṣhya by Śaṅkarānanda.] [1903.] 8°.

14049. bb. 3.

— See UPANISHADS.—Modern and Fictitious Upanishads. अथ पिण्डब्रह्मोपनिषत् [Piṇḍabrahmaṇḍōpanishad. With a Sanskrit commentary

by Keṣavānanda Svāmī and a Hindi paraphrase of the latter by Śaṅkarānanda.] [1905.] 8°.

• 14049. bb. 19.

— आत्मरामायण ॥ [Ātma-rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa treated as an allegorical description of Vedānta philosophy.] pp. ii. 84. मुरादाबाद १९५५ [Moradabad, 1904.] 8°.

14154. dd. 20.

— [Another edition.] pp. viii. 324. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°.

14154. d. 43.

— आत्मरामायण प्रदीपिका [Ātma-rāmāyaṇa-pradīpikā. Rules in verse for holy living. Followed by Brahmaprakāśa-dīpikā, Mantrārthagāna-dīpikā, Vaidikarāga-dīpikā, and Ālhādharmajūāna, religious songs and hymns.] pp. 108. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1904.] 8°.

14154. ff. 11.(2.)

— अथ शङ्करविनोद विज्ञान नाटक ॥ [Śaṅkaravinoda, also called Vijñāna-nāṭaka. A metaphysical drama on the attainment of final beatitude.] pp. 245. मुरादाबाद १९५४ [Moradabad, 1897.] 16°.

14158. a. 14.

— [Another edition.] pp. ii. 148. मुरादाबाद १९५६ [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°.

14154. dd. 8.

— [Third edition.] pp. 221. मुरादाबाद १९६३ [Moradabad, 1906.] 12°.

14158. a. 20.

**ŚAṅKARĀNANDA BHĀRATĪ**. See KABĪR. मी भाउम चैप मी बधीर मारिच बूडि [Ātmabodha. With a commentary by Śaṅkarānanda.] [1901.] 16°.

14158. c. 54.

**ŚAṅKHA**. शङ्खसंहिता । और लिखितसंहिता । [Śaṅkha-saṃhitā and Likhita-saṃhitā. Two codes of religious law. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translations.] pp. 11, 21, 3, 7. कलकत्ता १९६७ [Calcutta, 1910.] 8°.

14039. c. 27.(2.)

**SANTALĀL**, of Nukar. See JĀNĀNACHANDRA, Jainī, of Lahore. जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina padasaṅgraha. Pt. iii. by Santalāl.] [1900.] 16°.

14154. k. 9.

**SANTAPRASĀDA**, of Sikandarpur. कहावत संग्रह । [Kahavat-saṅgraha. A collection of Hindi proverbs.] pp. ii. 39. गया १९०२ [Gaya, 1902.] 12°.

14156. ff. 14.

**SANTARĀMA ŚARMĀ**, of Lahore. शुद्ध रामायण [Śuddha Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, with quotations from the Sanskrit epic and the

Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] लाहौर [Lahore, 1910, etc.] 12°. In progress. 14157. a. 15.

**SANTA-SANGRAHA.** सन संग्रह [Santa-saṅgraha. A collection of Vaiṣṇava songs.] 2 pts. बनारस १८९३-९२ [Benares, 1893-92.] 8°. 14154. c. 44.  
Pt. i. is of the 8rd, and pt. ii. of the 2nd edition.

**SANTA SIMHA,** Son of Surata Simha. See TULASĪ DĀSA. मानस-भावप्रकाश। [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary, entitled Mānasabhāva-prakāśa, by Santa Simha.] [1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 1.

**SANT BAKSH,** Mahant, Satyanāmī. कोटवाचन्दन [Kotwā-vandana. A poem in praise of Svāmī Jagjīvan Sāhib, of Kotwa, founder of the Satyanāmī sect.] pp. 53. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 19.(2).

— सत्यप्रकाश [Satyaprakāśa. An account of Svāmī Jagjīvan Sāhib and his writings.] pp. 48. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1909.] 8°. 14154. c. 19.(1).

**ŚĀNTI-NĀRĀYAṆA,** Son of Satyānanda Agnihotrī. शान्ति चरित। [Śānti-charita. A biography of Śānti-nārāyaṇa, the third son of Satyānanda Agnihotrī, the founder of the Deva Samāj.] pp. 61. लाहौर १९६० [Lahore, 1904.] 12°. 14156. ff. 6.

**ŚĀNTISĀGARA BRAHMACHĀRĪ,** of Kartul. जैन-धर्मसुधासागर [Jainadharma-sudhāsāgara. An exposition of Jain tenets.] Pt. i. pp. 45. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1899.] 16°. 14154. h. 33.(2).

**ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.** जैन धर्म नियमम् [Jaina dharmā-niyama. Twenty-seven Jain religious tenets.] pp. 12. काशी [Benares, 1902.] 12°. 14154. k. 6.(1).

— जैन-संस्कार-विधि etc. [Jaina saṃskāra-vidhi. A description of Jain religious and ceremonial rites, from birth to death.] pp. viii. 88. बंबई १९०४ [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14154. h. 41.

— मानवधर्मसंहिता दुसरा नाम शान्तसुधानिधि [Mānavadharma-saṃhitā, also called Śāntasudhānidhi. A work on the history and religion of the Jains, more particularly of the Śvetāmbara sect.] pp. xv. iv. 832. अमदावाद १८९८ [Ahmadabad, 1898.] 8°. 14154. h. 39.

— रिसाला मजहब धुण्ढिये [Risālā majhab Dhunḍhiye. An account of the Dhunḍhia sect of Jains.] pp. 28. १९०२ [Ahmadabad, 1902.] 8°. 14154. h. 32.(2).

**SANTOKH SIMHA.** End. टिडि मी गुरबिलाम गिंघ etc. [Gurbilās. A poem describing the life and exploits of Guru Govinda Simha.] 2 vols., lith. मींभूउमर १८९२ [Amritsar, 1892.] obl. Fol. 14154. g. 15.

Without title-page. The title of the work occurs in the colophon.

— [Vol. i.] मीं गुरु दसम पाउसाप बलगीपठ वीभां भादि ठडाचोठ ([Vol. ii.] मीं गुरु दसम पाउसापकी बषादे ठडाचो मीन) [Gurbilās. Another edition.] 2 vols. लाहौर [Lahore, 1896.] obl. Fol. 14154. g. 16.

The title of the work occurs in the colophon, as in the previous edition.

**SĀNVAL SIMHA.** हिन्दू और मुसलमानों को सलाह [Hindū aur Musalmānōṃ ko salāh. Advice to Hindus and Muhammadans on religious toleration.] pp. 6. काशी १८९३ [Benares, 1893.] 16°. 14156. d. 10.

**SĀRASVATASŪTRA.** सारस्वत सटीक [Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. A Sanskrit grammar, comprising the Sārasvatasūtra with the Sārasvatīprakriyā or exposition by Anubhūtiśvarūpa. With an extensive commentary in Hindi, commenced by Pandit Umā-datta Tripathī and continued by Śaktidhara Sukula.] Pt. i. pp. vii. 572. लखनऊ १८९१ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°. 14090. bb. 6.

— सिद्धान्तचन्द्रिकोत्तराह्नः ॥ [Siddhāntachandrikā. The Sanskrit text of the Sārasvatasūtra, and a commentary by Rāmāśrama Āchārya. Part ii. With a Hindi commentary by Chandramauli Śarmā. Edited, annotated, and tabulated by Śaktidhara Sukula.] pp. iii. 132, 764. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 4°. 14092. c. 20.

**SARAYŪPRASĀDA MIŚRA.** See RAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA. जयदेवचरित [Jayadeva-charita. Translated from the Bengālī by Sarayūprasāda Miśra.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.

**SARAYŪPRASĀDA VĀJAPEYĪ,** of Gaurilakha. See LAKSHMINĀRĀYAṆA, Kaccicara. मदनमुखचपेटिका [Madanamukhachapeṭikā. With a prose translation by Sarayūprasāda.] [1894.] 16°. 14076. b. 34.

— पक्षी कौतुक [Pakṣhikautuka. A game for boys on the names of birds.] pp. 12. नरसिंहपुर १८९९ [Narsinghpur, 1899.] 16°. 14156. e. 21.

**SARAYŪSARANA.** श्रीरामलीला [Rāsālīlā. A collection of Vaishṇava songs on the sports of Kṛishṇa, compiled from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, the Sūrasāgara of Sūradāsa, the Vrajavilāsa of Vrajavāsī Dāsa, and other sources.] pp. ii. 527. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14158. e. 44.(1.)

**SARDĀR,** Kavi, of Lalitpur. See KEŚAVA DĀSA. रसिकप्रिया । [Rasikapriyā. With a commentary by Kavi Sardār, entitled Sukhaviḷāsikā.] [1900.] 8°. 14158. d. 57.

**SARMĀ** (S. S.). महेन्द्रप्रभा उपन्यास गोर्खाभाषा [Mahendraprabhā. A novel in the Gorkha dialect.] Pt. i. pp. 146. श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1903.] 12°. 14157. a. 6.

**SĀRŅGADHARA,** Son of Dāmodara. Sharṅgdhar saṁhita by Vaidyarnj Sharṅgdhar. Translated [into Hindi] by Vaidya Shankar Lal Jain of Moradabad. (शार्ङ्गधरसंहिता) pp. ii. xx. 340. Moradabad, 1907. 8°. 14048. dd. 17.

**SARVĀNANDA,** Svāmī, of Jihvapūr. See BĀDARĀYANA. ब्रह्मसूत्रकी भाषा टीका । [Brahmasūtra. With a Hindi exposition by Svāmī Sarvānanda.] [1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 9.

**SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRĪ,** Founder of the Deva Samāj. देव शास्त्र । [Devaśāstra. A manual of the doctrines and worship of the Deva Samāj.] pp. viii. 566. लाहौर १९६७ [Lahore, 1911.] 12°. 14154. d. 53.

— पतिव्रतादर्पण [Pativratādarpaṇa. A Sanskrit anthology from the Mahābhārata and other poems, illustrative of the virtues of the ideal wife. With Hindi translation.] pp. 63. लाहौर १९५५ [Lahore, 1899.] 16°. 14076. a. 24.

Forms no. 3 of the Jātīyaśikshā Series.

— ऋषि-याक्य संग्रह [Rishivākya-saṅgraha. A Sanskrit anthology of moral verses and apophthegms, with Hindi versions.] pp. 24. लाहौर १९५८ [Lahore, 1902.] 12°. 14085. b. 31.(2.)

No. 6 of the Jātīyaśikshā Series.

**SATYĀNANDA MUHAMMAD.** See UPANISHADS. ईशोपनामक याज्ञसनेयोपनिषद् । [Īśa-upanishad. With a Hindi verse translation by Satyānanda Muhammad.] [1890.] 8°. 14010. c. 52.

**SĀVANTA SIMHA,** Maharaja of Kishangarh, called NĀGARĪ DĀSA. [Life.] See RĀDHĀKṚISHṆA DĀSA,

of Benares. नागरीदासजी का जीवनचरित्र । [Nāgarī Dāsājī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1897.] 8°. 14156. g. 53.(4.)

— नागरसमुच्चयः [Nāgara-samuchchaya. The poetical works of Maharaja Sāvanta Simha. With a life of the author by Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa, a laudatory poem by Jayalāla Kaviśvara, entitled Chhappan-bhogachandrikā, and a few Vaishṇava songs by Rasikavihārī.] pp. ii. ii. 79, 30, 52, 610, 18. मुंबई १८९८ [Bombay, 1898.] 8°. 14158. c. 34.

**SĀYANA ĀCHĀRYA.** श्रीपंचदशी सटीका मभाषा ॥ [Pañchadaśī. A Sanskrit treatise on Vedānta philosophy. With Pītāmbara's Hindi commentary, called Tattvaprapakāśikā. Followed by Gajendra-moksha, with notes by Pītāmbara. Edited by Śālilī Muḥammad. Second edition.] pp. 10, 58, 937, 24. मुंबई १८९७ [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14048. e. 25.

— श्रीपंचदशी ॥ अथ नाटकदीपः ॥ दशमप्रकरणम् ॥ [Pañchadaśī. The Sanskrit text of the 10th prakaraṇa, with Rāmākṛishṇa's Sanskrit commentary, and a Hindi commentary by Pītāmbara Purushottama.] See NIŚCHALA DĀSA. श्रीविचारसागर etc. [Vichāra-sāgara.] pp. 673-690. [1900.] 8°. 14154. ff. 1.

— Sarva Darshan Sangrah, or An Epitome of the different Systems of Indian Philosophy [sic] by Madhavacharya. Translated into Hindi [with the Sanskrit text] by Pandit Udaya Narain Singh ... सर्वदर्शनसङ्ग्रहः । pp. vi. i. 296. मुम्बय्या १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14048. e. 39.

**SCOTT** (T. S.). प्रेरितोंकी क्रियाकी टीका । [Preriton kī kriyā kī ṭikā.] ... Dr. T. S. Scott's Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, translated into Hindi by the Rev. A. Stoll. 2 pts. pp. 883. Ranchi, 1907-10. 16°. 14154. a. 38.

**SEDHŪ SIMHA** and **PHŪLA SIMHA.** भजन निहालदे सेदू सिंह व फूल कृत [Bhajana Nihālde. The story of Rāpi Nihālde, in verse.] pp. 257, lith. देहली [Delhi, 1902.] 8°. 14156. i. 12.(3.)

**SENA RĀMA MITRA.** سرى ست بچار [Sat-vichāra. A metaphysical treatise, in Persian characters.] pp. 298, lith. لاہور [Lahore, 1903.] 8°. 14106. a. 35.

**SESHĀCHĀRYA RĀṄGĀCHĀRYA,** of Srirangam. श्रीरंगनाथोत्सवावचरणम् ॥ [Rāṅganāthotsava-vivarāṇa. Sanskrit prayers and hymns for the festivals of

Raṅganātha at Srirangam, with detailed rules for the ritual in Hindi.] pp. ii. 44. कुम्भपोण<sup>०</sup> [Kumbakonam,] 1897. 8°. 14028. d. 56.(2.)

**SEVAKA RĀMA**, Kavi, of Asani. वाग्विलास [Vāgvilāsa. A metrical treatise in the Brajhasha dialect on the different types of *nāyikās*, with occasional explanations in prose. With an introduction, and life of the author, by Kṛishṇa Śarmā.] pp. ii. viii. xvii. 198. काशी १९५८ [Benares, 1902.] 8°. 14156. f. 48.

**SHAH PURA**, Native State of. कानून मियाद ॥ रियासत शाहपुरा [Kānūn miyād. The Law of the limitation of suits in the State of Shahpura. Compiled by Munshī Bholānātha, and sanctioned by Raja Nāhar Siṃha, Ruler of the State.] pp. 95. शाहपुरा [१८]९८ [Shahpura, 1898.] 8°. 14156. a. 8.

**SHAKSPERE** (WILLIAM). See KṚISHṆA HASRAT. एक औरत की वकालत etc. [Ek 'aurat kī wakālat. An abridged adaptation of Shakspeare's "Merchant of Venice."] [1908.] 12°. 14158. aa. 10.

— श्रीमान् शेक्सपियर कृत रेन यु लाइक इट ["As you like it." Translated by Pandit Gopinātha of Jaipur.] pp. vi. 128. मुंबई १९५३ [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14158. aa. 1.

— उथेलो। [Othello. Translated by Gadādhara Siṃha from a Bengali version.] pp. ii. 60. काशी १८९४ [Benares, 1894.] 12°. 14158. a. 8.(2.)

— प्रेमलीला अर्थात् शेक्सपियरकृत ... "रोमियो ऐंड जूलियट" नाटक। [Premalilā. A Hindi translation of "Romeo and Juliet" by Pandit Gopinātha.] pp. iv. ii. 178. Benares, 1898. 8°. 14158. aa. 3.

— खेहपरीक्षा अर्थात् ... किङ्गलियर नामक नाटकका भाषानुवाद. [Suchaparīkshā. "King Lear," translated into Hindi by Pandit Badarīnārāyaṇa.] pp. 140, viii. बंबई १९०३ [Bombay, 1903.] 12°. 14158. a. 18.

**SHAMAL DAS**. See ŚYĀMALA DĀSA.

**SHAMĪM**. See INDRANĀRĀYAṆA, Vakīl.

**SHANKAR LAL JAIN**. See ŚAṆKARALĀLA, Jain, of Moradabad.

**SHARP** ( ). Drill Book and Physical Exercises for schools in Bengal. Hindi version. ... Translated from Sharp's English version. pp. 77. Calcutta, 1903. 16°. 14156. aa. 9.

**SHEOBART LĀL VARMĀ**. See ŚIVAVRATA LĀLA VARMĀ.

**SHEV NATH VISARAD**. See ŚIVANĀTHA VIŚĀRADA.

**SHEW SHUNKER SINGH**. See ŚIVAŚAṆKARA SĪMHA.

**SHIVARAM**. See ŚIVARĀMA.

**SHYAM NATH**, Sepuru. See ŚYĀMANĀTHA SAPRŪ.

**SIDDHĀNTAPĀṬALA**. सध सिद्धांतपटल प्रारम्भः। [Siddhāntapaṭala. A collection of mantras of the Rāmānanda school of ascetics.] ff. ii. 29. बनारस [Benares, 1909.] 16°. 14154. d. 47.

**SIDDHESVARA ŚARMĀ**. लोकोक्ति अर्थात् कहावत। [Lokokti. Hindi proverbs, with an extensive introduction.] 2 pts. pp. 40, 35. बनारस [Benares, 1905.] 12°. 14156. fff. 15.

**SIDDHI BAHĀDUR**. शिवपार्वती मत्स्य [Śiva-Pārvati samvāda. A mythological poem in the Nepali dialect.] pp. 27. बनारस [Benares, 1897.] 8°. 14158. d. 51.

— शृंगार संग्रह। [Śṛṅgāra-saṅgraha. Short love-poems.] See BHOT. भोटेका लडामिको सवाइ। [Bhotekā savāi.] [1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 59.

**SIHLANA MISRA**. शान्तिशतक-द्योतक-रत्नमाला [Śānti-ṣataka. Sanskrit text, with a rearrangement of the words and a Hindi translation by Musaddīrām Śarmā.] pp. 54. अजमेर [Ajmer, 1904.] 8°. 14070. c. 63.(3.)

Contains only 74 stanzas.

— वैराग्यभूषण अर्थात् ... शान्तिशतक का भाषानुवाद [Vairāgyabhūṣaṇa. The Śāntiṣataka of Sīhlana translated into verse by Pandit Rāmdīn.] pp. 32. नरसिंहपुर १९०१ [Narsinghpur, 1901.] 12°.

14158. c. 47.(1.)

**SIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ**. See PURĀṆAS.—Śkandapurāṇa. स्वस्थानीकथा [Svasthānī-parameṣvari-vratākathā. Compiled and edited by Śikharanātha Suvedī.] [1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 22.

— Gorkha Ashouchnirṇaya. गोर्खाशौचनिर्णय। [A treatise on ceremonial uncleanness, written in the Gorkha dialect.] pp. 98, 6. बनारस १९५८ [Benares, 1902.] 8°. 14154. dd. 11.(3.)

— शिखरनाथभाष्य। [Śikharanātha-bhāṣhya. Poetical compositions, in the Nepali or Gorkha dialect.] pp. vi. 154. काशी १९५९ [Benares, 1900.] 8°. 14158. ee. 27.(2.)

**SIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ** (*continued*). Shikhara-nath bhashya. यो शिखरनाथभाष्य [Second edition. Enlarged by the addition of miscellaneous prose compositions.] pp. xvi. 336. काशी १९६७ [Benares, 1911.] 8°. 14158. dd. 29.

— शृंगारदर्पण [Śṛiṅgāradarpaṇa. The erotic style of composition explained in Nepali prose and verse.] pp. ii. iv. 52. काशी [Benares, 1906.] 12°. 14156. e. 29.

— थरगोत्रप्रवरावलि । [Tharagotravarāvali. Tables and descriptions of the pravaras of the Thar families, in Sanskrit and Nepali.] pp. ii. 56. श्रीकाशी १९५९ [Benares, 1903.] 12°. 14058. a. 8.(4.)

— वीरशष्टिका । [Virashastikā. A poem in the Gorkha dialect in praise of Nepal, and of the Maharaja Bir Shamsheer Jang Bahādur Rājā, G.C.S.I.] pp. 13. काशी १९५५ [Benares, 1898.] 8°. 14158. ee. 27.

**SIMHAGARH.** सिंहगढ़ विजय [Simhagarh-vijaya. An historical novel, depicting the rise of the Maratha power under Śivājī. Translated from the Marathi by Krishnakānta Mālaviya.] pp. iii. 242. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1910.] 12°. 14157. a. 11.(1.)  
No. 4 of the Sādhāranaśikshā-nibandhāvali Series.

**ŚĪTALAPRASĀDA**, of Lucknow. जिनेन्द्रमत दर्पण । [Jinendramutatadarpaṇa. The history and religion of the Jains.] Pt. i. pp. 21. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1904.] 16°. 14154. h. 33.(3.)

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA**, Lālū, B.A. See BHAVABHŪTI. उत्तरराम-चरितभाषा [Uttararāmācharita. Translated into Hindi prose and verse by Lālū Sītārāma.] [1907.] 12°. 14158. a. 17.(2.)

— See HARSHADEVA, King of Thanesar. नागानन्दभाषा [Nāgānanda. Translated by Sītārāma.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. a. 17.(1.)

— See KĀLIDĀSA. कुमारसम्भव भाषा [Kumārasambhava. A metrical translation by Lālū Sītārāma.] [1902.] 12°. 14158. c. 62.(1.)

— See KĀLIDĀSA. रघुवंशभाषा [Raghuvamśa-bhāshā. A metrical version of the Raghuvamśa by Lālū Sītārāma.] [1910.] 12°. 14158. c. 60.(3.)

— See KĀLIDĀSA. रीतुसंहार भाषा [Ritusamphāra. A metrical translation by Lālū Sītārāma.] [1903.] 12°. 14158. c. 62.(2.)

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA**, Lālū, B.A. (*continued*). See MAHĀ-VĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ. हिन्दी कालिदास की समालोचना । [Hindī Kālidāsa kī samālochanā. A criticism on Sītārāma's Hindi metrical version of Kālidāsa's Kumārasambhava, Ritusamphāra, Megha-dūta, and Raghuvamśa.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 60.(2.)

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA**, of Jakhimpur, Kheri District. See VĀLMĪKI. आल्हारामायण [Ālhā-Rāmāyaṇa. The Rāmāyaṇa, translated in the Ālhā metre by Pandit Sītārāma.] [1906.] 8°. 14158. e. 14.

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA**, Son of Bālamukunda. तीर्थनिन्दक मुख-चपेटिका [Tīrthanindaka-mukhachapetikā. A tract on the sanctity of Hindu pilgrimages, written as a rejoinder to a tract by Bhīmasena Śarmā, which was published on behalf of the Ārya Samāj in reply to one by the author's guru Rājārāma Śāstri.] pp. 44. Skt. & Hindī. कानपुर १९३८ [Cawnpore, 1891.] 8°. 14033. bb. 40.

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA**, Śūbadār. From Sepoy to Subadar : being the Life and Adventures of a native officer of the Bengal Army written and related by himself. Translated [from the Hindi original of Sītārāma] and published by Lieutenant Colonel Norgate. pp. ii. 161. Lahore, 1873. 8°. 10605. bbb. 1.

— From Sepoy to Subadar . . . Translated by Lieutenant-Colonel Norgate . . . Third edition, edited by Lieutenant-Colonel D. C. Phillott. pp. vi. i. i. 130. Calcutta, 1911. 8°. 14156. ggg. 11.

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA GAṆEṢA HARBARE**. See NIṢCHALA DĀSA. विचारसागर [Vichārasāgara. With a Marathi commentary by Sītārāma Gaṇeṣa Harbare.] [1908.] 8°. 14154. dd. 26.

**ŚĪTĀRĀMA MIŚRA**, Pandit. परिभाषा भूगोल [Paribhāshā-bhūgola. Geographical definitions.] pp. 13. काशी [Benares, 1909.] 8°. 14160. a. 42.(5.)

**ŚĪTĀRĀMAŚARANA BHAGAVĀNPRASĀDA**. See BHAGAVĀNPRASĀDA, Sītārāmaśarana.

**ŚĪTĀRĀMAŚARANA**, Pandit, of Cawnpore. See RĀGHAVENDRA SAKHĀJĪ. साकेताधीशयुगलरहस्यस्तोत्रम् [Sāketādhīṣa-yugalarahasya stotra. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation by Sītārāmaśarana.] [1901.] obl. 12°. 14033. a. 19.(5.)



**ŚITĀRĀMAŚARANA**, Pandit, of Cawnpore (con-  
tinued). See ŚANATKUMĀRA-SAMHITĀ. श्रीरामस्तवराजः॥  
[Rāmastavarāja. With a Hindi commentary,  
called Bhāvaprakāṣikā, by Śitārāmaśarana.] 1901.  
8°. 14028. c. 66.(2.)

**ŚITĀRĀMA ŚRĪKRISHṆA JĀMBHEKAR**. See  
BHARTṚHARI. सय भट्टहरिशतकम् । [Bhartṛhari-  
ṣataka. With Sanskrit commentary and Hindi  
paraphrases. Edited by Śitārāma.] [1902.] 8°.  
14076. d. 53.

— See GAṆEṢA, Son of Gopāla. जातकालंकारः  
[Jātakālāṅkāra. With Sanskrit commentary and  
Hindi translation. Edited by Śitārāma.] [1902.]  
8°. 14053. ccc. 41.

— See RĀMA, Son of Ananta. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः ।  
[Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. Sanskrit text, with Hindi  
translation. Edited by Śitārāma.] [1902.] 8°.  
14053. cc. 69.

**ŚITĀŚARANA**, Pandit, of Cawnpore. See ŚITĀ-  
RĀMAŚARANA.

**ŚIVABARAN SIMHA and RĀMADAVAN SIMHA**.  
कजली मतवाली (कजली रंगीली) [Kajalī-matwālī and  
Kajalī-rangīlī. Two tracts, containing kajalī  
songs on the rainy season.] प्रयाग [Allahabad,  
1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 19.(1.)

**ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATIYĀ**. बुढ़ापा की सगाई नाटक  
[Būṛhāpā kī sagāī. Marriage in old age. A  
Marwari drama.] pp. xii. 113. मुम्बई १९३३ [Bom-  
bay, 1907.] 12°. 14158. a. 5.(2.)

— केसरबिलास नाटक [Kosarbilās nātaka. A  
drama in the Marwari dialect, in 5 acts.] pp. x.  
198. ममोई १९०२ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14158. aa. 6.

— फाटकाजंजाल नाटक [Phāṭakā-janjāl nātaka.  
A drama in the Marwari dialect.] pp. ii. 248.  
मुम्बई १९६४ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14158. aa. 9.

**ŚIVADĀNA MALLA**, of Jodhpur. See LĀLACHANDRA  
ŚARMĀ, of Jodhpur. पद्यप्राकृतव्याकरणम् ॥ [Padya-  
prākṛita-vyākaraṇa. Edited with preface by  
Śivadāna.] [1901.] 8°. 14093. b. 6.(2.)

**ŚIVADATTA DVIVEDĪ**. See ŚAṆKARADAYĀL  
BRAHMABHATTA. भट्ट प्रकाशः ॥ [Bhātṭaparakāṣa. Com-  
piled with the assistance of Śivadatta.] [1890.]  
12°. 14156. g. 55.

**ŚIVADATTA SATTĪ ŚARMĀ**. मित्रविनोदः ॥ [Mitra-  
vinoda. A poem in the Kumaoni dialect.] pp. 23.  
आगरा [Agra, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 7.(3.)

— शिवदत्तचिन्तामणि [Śivadatta-chintāmaṇi. Re-  
ligious and moral instruction, in Hindi and  
Hindustani verse.] pp. 66. इटावा [Etawah,  
1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 11.

**ŚIVADATTA TRIPĀTHĪ**, Son of Tika, of Deodih.  
See KEṢAVĀRKA, Son of Rāṇiga. विवाहवृन्दावनम् etc.  
[Vivāha-vṛindāvana. Edited, with a Hindi in-  
terpretation, called Śivakārī, by Śivadatta.]  
[1909.] 8°. 14055. d. 4.

**ŚIVADATTA UPĀDHYĀYA**. सय ज्योतिषसारः । [Jyoti-  
shasāra. A manual of astrology in Sanskrit,  
with a Nepali version by Viṣvarāja Harihara  
Śarmā.] pp. v. 205. Benares, [1902.] 8°.  
14053. dd. 4.(2.)

**ŚIVADAYĀL SIMHA**, Khatri. See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪ-  
DAYĀL, Founder of the Sect.

**ŚIVAGAṆA**, Yogeśvara Svāmī. साधारण धर्मः । [Sā-  
dhāraṇa dharma. A Yogī treatise on the general  
principles of religion in theory and practice,  
with relation to the physical, social, and spiritual  
conditions of life. Translated from the Hindustani  
original of Śivagaṇa by Munshī Śivapratāpa.]  
pp. xviii. xi. 256, xii. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow,  
1902.] 8°. 14154. dd. 17.

**ŚIVAJĪ BHĀGYACHAND VYĀSA**. See TULASĪ  
DĀSA. श्री गुलसीदासजी रामायणं गुजराती भाषामां भाषितं  
[Rāmāyaṇa, in Gujarati characters. Accompanied  
by a Gujarati prose translation by Śivajī Bhāgya-  
chand Vyāsa.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 34.

**ŚIVAKARANA RĀMARATNA DARAK**. इतिहास  
कल्पद्रुम माहेश्वरी कुल शुद्ध दर्पण [Itihāsa-kalpadruma.  
An account of the Māheśvarī caste of Hindus in  
Rajputana and Central India.] pp. iv. 312. मुम्बई  
१९५० [Bombay, 1893.] 8°. 14156. g. 38.

— सुदबुद सबलंगाकी वारी मातजन्म यथेन [Sudbud-  
Sabalaṅgā. A tale in Marwari verse.] pp. iv. 199.  
मुम्बई [Bombay, 1896.] 16°. 14156. h. 60.

**ŚIVAKUMĀRA MIŚRA**, of Benares. यतीन्द्रजीवन-  
चरितम् [Yatīndra-jīvanacharita. A Sanskrit  
poetical biography of the theologian Bhāskarā-  
nanda Sarasvatī, in 131 stanzas, with a Hindi



paraphrase. Followed by Mahādevaprasāda Chaudhuri's Yatīndra-gurustotra, and other Sanskrit hymns in praise of Bhāskarānanda, with Hindi paraphrases. Composed and edited by order of Mahādevaprasāda Chaudhuri, with a Hindi preface by him. Third edition.] pp. v. 121, iii. प्रयाग १९६३ [Allahabad, 1906.] 8°. 14058. b. 52.(2.)

**ŚIVAKUMĀRA ŚĀSTRĪ**, *Mahāmahopādhyāya*, and others. श्रीरामेश्वरानन्दयशोभूषण. [Rāmeśvarānanda-yaśobhūṣaṇa. A series of panegyrics in Sanskrit, Hindi, and Gujarati, addressed to Rāmeśvarānanda Śarmā.] pp. 14. मुम्बयी १९५८ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14058. cc. 4.

**ŚIVALĀLA PĀTHAKA**. मानस मयंक [Mānasa-mayaṅka Rāmāyaṇa. A poem on the story of the Rāmāyaṇa in old Hindi, with a prose translation by Jagannātha Dāsa. Bāla and Sundara kāṇḍas.] 2 pts. गोरखपुर [Gorakhpur,] 1893-94. 8°. 14158. ee. 6.(1.)

**ŚIVAMAṅGALA MIŚRA**. विचारसुधा [Vichārasudhā. Strictures in prose and verse on the present state of Hindu religion.] Pt. i. pp. 20. बनारस १९३८ [Benares, 1891.] 8°. 14154. e. 42.

**ŚIVAMŪRTIPRASĀDA**, of Belban, District Mirzapur. सावन कड़क बिजुली [Sāvan-kaṛak-bijulī. Songs suitable for the rainy season; some in Hindustani and Persian.] pp. 18. बनारस १९०५ [Benares, 1905.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 6.

**ŚIVĀNANDA**, *Svāmī*. अद्वयप्रबोधानन्द मार्तण्डविहार शास्त्र विज्ञापन प्रारम्भः [Advayaprabodhānanda-mārtanḍa-vihāra. A Hindi philosophical poem in 20 khaṇḍas, accompanied by verbal interpretations and commentary.] pp. 226, 20. प्रयाग १९०० [Allahabad, 1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 39.

**ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA**, of Ikhtiyarpur, District Arrah. कविता कुसुम [Kavitākusuma. A Hindi metrical translation of short English poems.] pp. 30. बाँकीपुर १९०६ [Bankipur, 1906.] 8°. 14152. d. 62.(6.)

— स्वर्गीय बाबू साहिबप्रसाद सिंह की जीवनी [Sāhib-prasād Siṃha kī jīvanī. A life of Bābū Sāhib-prasād Siṃha of Bankipur.] pp. 68. बाँकीपुर १९०९ [Bankipur, 1907.] 8°. 14156. gg. 18.

— श्रीसीताराम शरण भगवान् प्रसाद जी की सच्चि जीवनी [Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda kī jīvanī.

A life of Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda.] pp. xxii. 130. बाँकीपुर १९०८ [Bankipur, 1908.] 8°. 14156. g. 13.(3.)

**ŚIVANĀTHA**, *Āhitāgnī*, of Multan. See VEDAS.—*Rigveda*. ऋग्वेद संहिता [Rigveda-saṃhitā. With interpretations in Sanskrit and Hindi, Hindi notes, etc. Compiled by Śivanātha.] [1906, etc.] 8°. 14007. f. 14.

**ŚIVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ**, कलियुगी प्रह्लाद चरित्र नाटक । . . . Kaliyugi Prahlād. [A burlesque translated from the Bengali] by Shiva Nath Sharma. pp. 44. लखनऊ [Lucknow, 1910.] 8°. 14158. aa. 2.(2.)

**ŚIVANĀTHA VIŚĀRADA**. See HANUMAN. उठ-भट्ट नाटक . . . Hanuman natak, [translated] by Hirda Ram "Bhulla." Edited with full commentary [in Panjabi] by Pandit Jogi Shev Nath Visarad. Lahore, [1894.] 8°. 14158. b. 16.

**ŚIVAPĀṆI**, *Agnihotri*. See मापवर्णक.—*Bhagavadgītā*. श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नेपाली भाषा टीका [Bhagavadgītā. With a Nepali translation by Śivapāṇi.] [n.d.] 12°. 14065. b. 33.

**ŚIVAPRAKĀṢA POTADĀR**, Son of Harasahāya Mal. सुजनप्रकाश [Sujanaprakāṣa. A collection of Vaiṣṇava songs; stanzas and poems expounding divers forms of divination and astrology in Hindi and in Sanskrit, with Hindi translations; and medical recipes.] 4 pts. pp. viii. 104. कल्याण १९२९ [Kalyan, 1900.] 8°. 14053. cc. 62.(2.)

**ŚIVAPRAKĀṢA SIṂHA**. See TULASĪ DĀSA. विनय-पत्रिका सटीक [Vinayapatrikā. With Śivaprakāṣa Siṃha's commentary, called Rāmatattvabodhinī.] [1888.] 8°. 14158. f. 31.

**ŚIVAPRASĀDA**, of Agra. गुप्तलेख [Gupta lekh. Methods of carrying on a secret correspondence.] pp. 14. इलाहाबाद १९२६ [Allahabad, 1896.] 16°. 14156. d. 10.(2.)

**ŚIVAPRASĀDA**, Raja, C.S.I. History of Hindustan, being an English version [by F. Pincott] of Raja Siva Prasad's इतिहासतिमिरनाशक Part ii. pp. iv. 91. Lucknow, 1890. 8°. 14156. g. 36.

**ŚIVAPRASĀDA**, Schoolmaster at Basant, District Suran. प्रचलित हिन्दोकोष । [Prachalita Hindi kosha. A Hindi dictionary for the use of vernacular schools.] pp. ii. iv. 164. १९०४ [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14160. bb. 6.

**ŚIVAPRASADA, Brahmabhaṭṭa, Son of Nārāyaṇa Rāya** ब्रह्मभट्ट प्रदीप ॥ [Brahmabhaṭṭa-pradīpa. A poem on the Brahmabhaṭṭa caste, in Sanskrit and Hindi; accompanied by a Hindi prose translation.] pp. 7, 31. कानपुर [Cawnpore, 1890.] 8°. 14048. cc. 8.(1.)

**ŚIVAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ, of Bīrpur, Ghazipur.** चयहानिवंशभूषण । अर्थात् चौहान क्षत्रियों की वंशावली etc. [Chayahānivaṃśabhūṣaṇa, or Chauhān Kshatriyon kī vaṃśāvalī. An account in 428 Sanskrit verses, based upon the Bhaviṣhyapurāṇa, of the ancient history of the Chauhān Kshatriyas, with especial reference to the Loniyā caste. With a Hindi translation of the verses.] pp. viii. ii. 148. प्रयाग १९०३ [Allahabad, 1903.] 8°. 14058. cc. 7.

**ŚIVAPRATĀPA, Inspector of Schools, Kotah.** See HANUMĀNDĀSA, called RĀMĀNANDA. Useful religious advice . . . given in four English letters. Translated . . . by M. Sheo Pratap, etc. 1900. 8°. 14154. dd. 16.

— See ŚIVAGAṆA, Yogeśvara Svāmī. साधारण धर्म । [Sādhāraṇa dharma. Translated from the Hindustani by Munshī Śivapratāpa.] [1902.] 8°. 14154. dd. 17.

**ŚIVAPRATĀPA, Rāi Bahādur.** See MĀDHAVA-RĀMAJĪ, Munshī. माधव भक्ति रहस्य [Mādhava-bhaktirahasya. Edited, with an introduction, account of the author, and glossary, by Śivapratāpa.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 32.

**ŚIVARĀJA SIMHAJĪ DEVA.** See KUNVAR LĀLA.

**ŚIVARĀMA PĀNDE, Vaidya.** रङ्गई राज्याभिषेक . . . Edward Rajyabhishek. A Sanskrit-Hindi poem on the coronation of His Majesty the King-Emperor, Edward VII. By Pandit Shivaram Pande. pp. iii. v. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1902.] 12°. 14072. b. 27.

— राज्याभिषेक दरबार . . . Rajyabhishek. Sanskrit-Hindi verses in honour of the Delhi Coronation Darbar of His Majesty the King-Emperor Edward VII. By P. Shiva Ram Pande Vaid, etc. pp. iv. 12. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1903.] 12°. 14072. b. 27.(1.)

**ŚIVARATNA ŚUKLA.** प्रभुचरित्र अर्थात् श्रीरामचन्द्रजी का चरित्र [Prabhucharitra. The Rāmāyaṇa story of Rāmachandra.] pp. iv. 153. Lucknow, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14157. d. 4.

**ŚIVAŚAṆKARA LĀLA, Pandit of Khiriya.** See VĀLMĪKI. आल्हखंड रामायण । सुंदरकांड । [Ālhakhaṇḍa-Rāmāyaṇa. The Sundarakāṇḍa, translated by Śivaśaṅkara Lāla.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(2.)

**ŚIVAŚAṆKARA LĀLA, Vājapeyī.** श्री रामयज्ञ दर्पण नाटक [Rāma-yajñadarpaṇa nāṭaka. A drama, chiefly in verso, on the story of the Rāmāyaṇa.] 3 pts. कानपुर १९२२-२३ [Cawnpore, 1892-93.] 8°. 14158. b. 14.

**ŚIVAŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ, Kāvyatīrtha, Maithila.** See UPANISHADS. छान्दोग्योपनिषद्भाष्य [Chhāndogyopanishad. With pada-analysis, Sanskrit commentary, and Hindi translation and paraphrase by Śivaśaṅkara.] [1905.] 8°. 14007. f. 5.

— चतुर्दश-भुवन । [Chaturdaśa-bhuvana. An explanation of Vedic figures of speech.] pp. 48. अजमेर १९६१ [Ajmer, 1910.] 8°. 14154. dd. 28.

Part i. of Vaidika-rahasya.

— वेदतत्त्वप्रकाश ४ आइनिगीय । [Śrāddhanirṇayn. A work on Śrāddha religious observances.] pp. ii. 179. अजमेर १९०८ [Ajmer, 1908.] 8°. 14154. ee. 38.

Part iv. of the Vedatattvapraśaṇa Series.

**ŚIVAŚAṆKARA SIMHA.** See VAMŚĀVALĪ. History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatīyā by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh, etc. 1877. 8°. 14156. g. 65.

**ŚIVATĀNDAVA.** अथ ताण्डव प्रतिबिम्ब अर्थात् शिवतांडव स्तोत्र etc. [Śivatāṇḍavastotra, or Tāṇḍavapratibimba. A Śaiva hymn in 15 Sanskrit stanzas. With a Hindi metrical version and notes by Muralīdhara of Bhagalpur.] pp. 9. Bhagalpur, 1900. 12°. 14028. b. 66.(2.)

**ŚIVATANTRA.** शिवतंत्र ॥ [Śivatantra. A collection of mantras, ascribed to the god Mahādeva, with explanations and rules for their use.] pp. 32. बम्बई १९०० [Bombay, 1900.] 16°. 14154. d. 27.(2.)

**ŚIVAVRATA LĀLA VARMA.** See TOD (J.), Lieutenant-Colonel. टांड राजस्थान का इतर [Rājasthāna kā itr. Translated from the Hindustani version of Śivavrata Lāla.] [1909.] 12°. 14156. fff. 13.

— रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. A prose adaptation of the Sanskrit epic, translated into Hindi from the Hindustani work of Śivavrata Lāla Varmā.] 2 pts. लाहौर [Lahore, 1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 20.

**SOHAN LĀL**, of Amritsar. جين ليکن مالا [Jaina bhajanamālā. Jain religious songs, in Persian characters.] pp. 24, lith. امرتسر ۱۸۹۷ [Amritsar, 1897.] 16°. 14154. h. 34.

— जैन भजन माला [Jaina bhajanamālā. Second edition.] 4 pts. अमृतसर [Amritsar, 1903.] 12°. 14154. k. 6.(2.)

**SOMADEVA**, Son of Rāma. भाषा-कथासरित्सागर । [Kathāsaritsāgara. The Sanskrit tales of Somadeva translated into Hindi by Rāmākrishṇa Varmā.] काशी १९०५- [Benares, 1905, etc.] 8°. 14157. c. 1.

In progress.

**SOMAKĪRTTI**. श्रीप्रद्युम्नचरित्र । [Pradyumna-charitra. A Hindi prose version of a Sanskrit Jain poem by Somakīrtti, in 16 sargas.] ff. i. iv. 174. बम्बई १९६६ [Bombay, 1909.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 18.

**SOMEŚVARA DATTA SUKULA**. See LUBBOCK (J.), Baron Avebury. सांसारिक सुख । [Sāmsārika sukha. A Hindi version of "The Pleasures of Life," by Someśvara Datta Sukula.] [1910.] 12°. 14156. ddd. 4.

**SRADDHĀRĀMA**, Pandit. The Bhagyavati. A Hindi book for the education of females . . . A very interesting narrative [sic] in easy style and familiar language. By Pandit Shraddha Ram of Phillour, Panjab. (भाग्यवती.) pp. x. 244, 4. Benares, 1890. 12°. 14156. h. 40.(1.)

— بیول مالا [Phūlamālā. Devotional songs. Edited in Persian characters by Rūpchand Śarimā.] pp. 36, lith. سیالکوٹ ۱۸۹۲ [Sialkot, 1892.] 16°. 14158. d. 39.

**SRĪDHARA**, Marathi poet. शंकरचरितमुषा [Śaṅkara-charitasudhā. The life of Śiva in verse, taken from the Brahmottarakhaṇḍa of the Skandapurāṇa, being a Hindi translation by Rājārāja Rāma of the Marathi Śivalilāmpita of Śrīdhara.] pp. 224, lith. लखनऊ १८८२ [Lucknow, 1882.] 8°. 14137. e. 14.

**SRĪDHARA**, also called MURALĪDHARA, of Benares. कवि श्रीधर कृत जंगनामा [Jangnāmā. A poem describing the defeat and assassination of Jahāndār Shāh, son of the Emperor Bahādur Shāh, by his nephew Farrukhsiyar, who became emperor of Delhi in A.D. 1713. Edited, with an historical analysis, by Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa.] pp. 24, 66. Benares, 1904. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, No. 8. Composed in Samvat 1769 (A.D. 1713).

**SRĪDHARA PĀTHAKA**. See GOLDSMITH (O.), the Poet. उजर गाम । . . . Ūjar gām. A Hindi metrical translation of Goldsmith's Deserted Village, by Pandit Sri Dhara Pathaka. 1889. 12°. 14158. c. 26.

— — 1906. 12°. 14158. c. 40.(2.)

**SRĪDHARAPRAPANNA**, Rāmānujīya, of Ahirauli. विशिष्टाद्वैतदर्पण । विचारमार्तण्ड । श्रीवैष्णवधर्मदर्पण । [Viśiṣṭādvaitadarpaṇa, Vichāramārtanḍa, and Vaiṣṇavadharmadarpaṇa. Three philosophical treatises of the Rāmānuja Vaiṣṇava sect.] pp. ii. 65, 28, 50. Allahabad, 1907. 8°. 14154. i. 14.

**SRĪDHARA RĀMAKRISHṆA BHĀṆDĀRKAR**. A Catalogue of the [Sanskrit and Vernacular] manuscripts deposited in the Deccan College [Poona]. With an index. Compiled by Shridhar R. Bhandarkar. pp. iii. 539. Bombay, 1888. 8°. 14096. cc. 5.

**SRĪDHARA TRIPĀTHĪ**. श्रीधरभाषाकोष [Śrīdhara-bhāshākōsha. A Hindi dictionary, with an appendix containing short biographical notices of Hindi poets.] pp. xvi. 732, x. vi. लखनऊ १८९४ [Lucknow, 1894.] 8°. 14160. c. 33.

**SRĪHARSHA**, Son of Hira Pandita. See MAHĀ-VĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI. नैषधचरितचर्चा [Naishadha-charitacharchā. An essay on the Naishadha of Śrīharsha.] [1899.] 8°. 14156. d. 20.(1.)

**SRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJADĀSA**. ब्रह्मोत्सव आनन्दनिधि [Brahmotsava ānandanidhi, followed by Brahmotsava dohāvali. A description, in Braj-bhasha verse, of the festivals held at Brindaban in honour of Kṛishṇa and Rādhā, as Rāṅga-nātha and Godā, by followers of the Rāmānuja sect.] pp. 49, 29, lith. मुंबई १८९२ [Bombay, 1892.] 8°. 14154. e. 41.(1.)

**SRĪPĀLA**, Pandit. अथ सनातनधर्म अर्थात् सार्वभौम स्वतन्त्र [Sanātana dharma. A refutation of the tenets of the Ārya Samāj on Hindu religious observances and caste-distinctions, consisting of a collection of quotations from Sanskrit authoritative works, with interpretations in Hindi.] pp. 76, lith. [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14154. e. 35.(3.)

**SRĪPATI BHATTA**, Son of Nāgadeva. दैवज्ञवत्सभा . . . भाषा टीकासमेता । [Daivajña-vallabhā. A handbook of astrological divination in Sanskrit, attributed in the opening verse to Śrīpati, and in the con-

cluding verse and colophon to Varāhamihira. With a Hindi translation called Subodhinī by Pandit Nārāyaṇa.] pp. 76. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 53.

— रत्नसारः etc. [Ratnasāra. A Sanskrit manual of astrology. With a Sanskrit commentary, styled Vikāṣikā, and a Hindi interpretation, called Sāra-darśikā, by Harinandana Miśra. Edited by Vaidyanātha Miśra.] pp. v. 78. कानपुर १९६१ [Cawnpore, 1911.] 8°. 14055. d. 8.(1.)

SRĪRĀMA DĪKSHITA, *Judicial Officer, Durgarpur.* इतिहास रियासत डूंगरपुर [Itihāsa riyāsat Dūngarpur. A brief historical account of the Native State of Durgarpur in Rajputana.] pp. 25. मेरठ [Meerut, 1905.] 12°. 14156. g. 31.(5.)

SRĪSACHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA. प्रभातसुन्दरी। [Prabhātasundarī. A story of the Muhammadan conquest of Orissa; being a Hindi translation by Muralīdhara Miśra of the Bengali Kālāpāhār of Śrīsachandra Chatṭopādhyāya.] pp. i. 181. काशी १९०५ [Benares, 1905.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 3.(1.)

STAPLEY (L. A.). Part I. (Part II.) of Graduated Translation Exercises. English-Hindi, Hindi-English, with rules and remarks for the guidance and assistance of native teachers and students. Allahabad, 1898. 12°. 14160. a. 37.

STEWART (BALFOUR). विज्ञानप्रवेशिका भौतिकी [Vi-jñānapravesikā bhautikī. Lessons in Elementary Physics, translated into Hindi by Govardhana, of the Gurukula, Kangri.] pp. i. ii. vi. 195. काङ्गड़ी १९६१ [Kangri, 1910.] 12°. 14156. e. 35.

STOLL (A.) See SCOTT (T. S.). प्रेरितोंकी क्रियाकी टीका। [Preriton kī kriyā kī ṭikā.] . . . Dr. T. S. Scott's Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles, translated into Hindi by the Rev. A. Stoll. 1907-1910. 16°. 14154. a. 38.

STRĪRATNAMĀLĀ. स्त्रीरत्न माला [Strīratnamālā. Short biographical sketches of notable women of India, published under the superintendence of Kedāranātha Chaturvedi, Upadeśaka of the Kanyā-dharma-varddhinī Sabhā of Lashkar.] pp. v. 93. आगरा १९०१ [Agra, 1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 25.(2.)

SUBBA-HOMANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA. See MAHĀ-BHĀRATA.—Virāṭaparva. Begin. श्रीमहाभारतको उप-

क्रमणिका (महाभारत विराटपर्व) [The Virāṭaparva, translated into Nepali verse by Subba-Homanātha.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. e. 41.

— See PURĀṆAS.—Padmapurāṇa. रामायणमेध। [Rāmāṣvamedha. Translated into Nepali verse by Subba-Homanātha.] [1895.] 8°. 14154. f. 23.

— कृष्णचरित [Kṛṣṇacharita. The life of Kṛṣṇa, taken from the Bhāgavatapurāṇa, in Nepali verse.] pp. 335. बनारस [Benares, 1893.] 8°. 14156. gg. 12.

SUBHACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA. ज्ञानार्णवः। . . . हिन्दी-भाषानुवादमहितः। [Jñānārṇava. A Sanskrit metrical treatise in 42 chapters on Jain doctrine and devotional practices. With a Hindi translation and biographical preface by Pamūlāla of Sujangarh.] pp. xiv. ii. vi. 447. मुम्बई १९०१ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 5.

Forms nos. 5, 7, 8, and 9 of the Rāyachandra-Jaina-sūtramālā.

SUBODHACHANDRA ŚARMĀ. See AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ. कविरत्नश्रीमदखिलानन्दशर्मप्रणीतम् दयानन्ददिग्विजयम् महाकाव्यम् [Dayānanda-digvijaya. With a biography of the author, in Sanskrit and Hindi, by Subodhachandra.] [1910.] 8°. 14058. c. 14.

SŪDANA, Kavi. सूदन कवि कृत सुजान चरित्र etc. [Sujān-charitra. An historical poem, describing the battles of Sujān Siṃha, Raja of Bhartpur. Edited by Rādhākṛṣṇa Dāsa.] pp. iv. ix. 234. Allahabad, 1902. 8°. 14158. cc. 15

Nagari Pracharini Granthamala Series, no. 3.

SUDARŚANA ĀCHĀRYA, Panjābī. See ASHṬĀDAŚA-RAHASYA. अष्टादशरहस्यभाषा etc. [Aṣṭādaśa-rahasya. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase and exposition by Sudarśana Āchārya.] [1905.] 12°. 14028. bb. 16.

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. श्रीभगवद्गीतासतमई [Bhagavadgītā-satsaī. A metrical translation of the Bhagavadgītā by Sudarśana Āchārya.] [1906.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(6.)

SUDARŚANA DĀSA. श्री आल्यारचरितामृत। [Ālyār-charitāmṛita. A biographical account of the 12 celebrated Vaiṣṇava teachers called Ālyārs. Compiled from various sources by Sudarśana Dāsa.] pp. 115. मुंबई १९५६ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°.

14156. g. 68.

**ŚUDDHĀNANDA YOGĀŚRAMĪ.** See BULĀKĪ LĀLA.

**SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI,** *Mahāmahopādhyāya.* See AGRA and OUDH, *United Provinces.* New Selections. A Hindi text book for junior Officers prepared . . . by . . . Sudhakar Dwivedi and Radha Krishna Das. 1903. 8°. 14158. dd. 8.

— See DĀDŪDAYĀL. दादूदयाल का सबद । [Dādūdayāl kā sabad. Revised and edited, with an introduction containing an account of the author, by Sudhākara Dwivedi.] 1907. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See DĀDŪDAYĀL. दादूदयाल की बानी । [Dādūdayāl kī bānī. Edited by Sudhākara Dwivedi.] 1906, etc. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jāyasī*. मलिक महम्मद जायसीकृत अक्षरावट । [Akharāvṭ. Edited with notes and a life of the author by Sudhākara Dwivedi.] 1904. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jāyasī*. The Padumāvatī . . . Edited, with a commentary, translation, and critical notes, by G. A. Grierson . . . and . . . Sudhākara Dwivedi. 1896. 8°. 14002. a. (vol. 135.)

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. मानस-पत्रिका । [Mānasa-patrikā. The Rāmāyaṇa with commentaries by divers scholars and a Sanskrit metrical paraphrase, chiefly by Sudhākara. Edited by Sudhākara and Sūryaprasāda Miśra.] [1904, etc.] 8°. 14158. ff. 9.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. सचित्र रामचरितमानस etc. [Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Sudhākara Dwivedi and other Pandits of the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā of Benares.] [1903.] 4°. 14158. ff. 6.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. तुलसीमुधाकर . . . Tulasi-sudhākara, or Kundaliā on Tulasidās's Satsaiyā by Mahāmahopādhyāya Sudhākara Dwivedi. 1899. 8°. 14158. d. 58.

— See VĀLMĪKĪ. रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical adaptation by Rudrapratāpa Siṃha of Manda. Edited by Sudhākara Dwivedi.] 1904, etc. 4°. 14158. i. 5.

— Astronomical Terms. ज्योतिषिक परिभाषा । [Jyotiṣhika paribhāṣhā.] See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 19-47. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

**SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI,** *Mahāmahopādhyāya* (continued). हिन्दीभाषा का व्याकरण । [Hindī bhāṣā kā vyākaraṇa.] Hindi Grammar and Composition. First part. pp. i. 39. Benares, 1900. 8°. 14160. bb. 2.(1.)

— Mathematical Terms. गणित की परिभाषा । [Gaṇita kī paribhāṣhā.] See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 155-196. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

— पञ्चाङ्गविचार की ऊपर वक्तृता . . . [Pañchāṅga-vichāra.] A lecture on Hindu Almanac delivered by Mahāmahopādhyāya P. Sudhakar Dwivedi. pp. 72. Benares, 1893. 12°. 14156. e. 13.(2.)

**SUDHĀSĀGARA.** उमाला मुपमागत [Sudhāsāgara. An exposure of the existing evils of Hindu society.] Hindi & Hindust. Lith. नाडा [Nabha, 1890.] 16°. 14119. a. 27.

The Hindi is in Gurumukhi and also in Devanagari characters.

**ŚŪDRAKA.** सजीव फिसाना बसंतसेना नामी मृच्छकटीनाटक [Mrichchhakaṭī. A Hindi version of an English translation of the Sanskrit drama by Śūdraka.] By . . . Bishambhar Nath . . . Edited by Pundit Shyam Nath, Sepru. pp. ii. 175, viii. १९०६ [Cawnpore, 1906.] 8°. 14158. aa. 8.

**SUJĀNA.** See ĀNANDAĠHANA.

**SUKADEVA.** बृहज्ज्योतिषसार । . . Vrihaj-jyotiṣsar. [A Sanskrit manual of astrology.] With Hindi translation [based on that of Ramānātha Karkare]. pp. xii. 332. Benares, 1897. 8°. 14053. d. 52.

— बृहज्ज्योतिषसार भाषाटीका सहित [Brihaj-jyotiṣhāsāra. Another edition of the Sanskrit text. Edited with a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundaralāla Tripāthī.] pp. xii. 267. Benares, १९६६ [1909.] 8°. 14055. d. 7.

**SUKĀNANDA ĀCHĀRYA.** मूल शान्ति निषेध [Mūla-śāntinirṇaya. A condemnation of practices contrary to the teachings of the Vedas.] pp. 20. फर्रुखाबाद [Farrukhabad, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 33.(2.)

— सिद्धान्त स्वामी शुक्रानन्दजी का [Siddhānta. A tract on the Vedic conception of God.] pp. 16. फर्रुखाबाद १९०५ [Farrukhabad, 1905.] 8°. 14154. ee. 33.(1.)

**SUKARAMBHĀ-SAMVĀDA.** रत्नाशुक्लसंवादः श्रीराधा-  
कृष्ण-संवादश्च । [Rambhāṣuka-samvāda. Sanskrit  
verses setting forth alternately the attractions of  
love and of wisdom. Followed by an erotic dia-  
logue between Rādhā and Kṛṣṇa. Edited with  
a Hindi prose translation by Mahāvīraprasāda  
Tripathī.] pp. iv. 38. Benares, 1907. 12°.

14070. b. 20.(3.)

**SUKHADEVA.** अध्यात्मप्रकाश भाषांतर [Adhyātma-  
prakāṣa. A philosophical poem, accompanied by  
a Gujarati commentary by Nṛsiṃha Śarmā, en-  
titled Viśālā.] pp. ii. 126, ii. मुंबई १८९८ [Bombay,  
1898.] 16°.

14158. c. 36.

**SUKHADEVAPRASĀDA,** of Bareilly. See KABIR.  
Kabir gyān. Some extracts from the writings  
of Kabir with brief comments showing the cor-  
responding teaching of the Holy Scriptures . .  
By Sukhdev Prasad. 1904. 12°.

1910. 12°.

14154. a. 39.

**SUKHALĀLA,** of Ropar. नवीनसिंह शिक्षा [Navina-  
siṃha-śikṣhā. Instruction in the teachings of  
the Sikh Gurus and saints. Second edition.]  
pp. 334. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 12°.

14154. d. 46.

**SUKHĀNANDA MĀLŪ,** of Purdil, District Aligarh.  
अग्रवालवंश कौमुदी [Agravāl-vaṃṣakaumudī. A  
treatise in verse on the origin of the Agrawāl  
caste.] pp. 16. फर्रुखाबाद [Farrukhabad, 1898.] 16°.

14156. g. 35.(3.)

— महेश्वरी कुल चंद्रिका [Mahēṣvarī-kulachan-  
drikā. A treatise on the Mahēṣvarī caste.] Pt. i.  
फर्रुखाबाद १८९८ [Farrukhabad, 1898.] 8°.

14156. g. 43.(2.)

**SUKHĀNANDA TRIPĀTHĪ,** Son of Durgāprasāda.  
ब्रह्म विलासः [Brahmavilāsa. A Vedānta poem in  
378 ślokaṣ in Sanskrit and Hindi. Followed by  
Praṣṇottarī and Sādhanaṣaṇchaka ascribed to  
Śaṅkara Āchārya, with a Hindi metrical transla-  
tion by Sukhānanda.] pp. 63, 5, 2. Delhi, १८९४  
[1894.] 8°.

14048. dd. 32.(1.)

**SUKHARĀMA DĀSA,** Mahanta, of Rutlam. चूटी  
प्रचार वैद्यकः [Būṭīprachāra-vaidyaka. A treatise  
on the preparation of vegetable medicines.]  
pp. 28, 283. [Muttra, 1901.] 12°.

14156. bb.1.

**SUKHARĀMA MAHĀRĀJA.** See ACHALŪRĀMA,  
Disciple of Sukharāma. वाणीप्रकाशः [Vāṇīprakāṣa.

Poems embodying the teachings of Vedānta  
philosophy by Sukharāma and others.] [1908.]  
8°.

14154. ee. 41.

**SUMERADĀSA UDĀSĪ.** चष सुमेर संग्रह सार [Sumera-  
saṅgraha. Religious and philosophical teachings  
of the Nānakpanthīs, in verse.] pp. 24. अमरावती  
१९५५ [Amraoti, 1898.] 16°.

14154. d. 26.

**SUNDARA DĀSA,** Disciple of Dādūjī. सुंदरविलास  
[Sundaravilāsa. A poem on Vedānta philosophy,  
in 35 āṅgaṣ.] pp. ii. 252. देहली १९४६ [Delhi,  
1890.] 8°.

14158. d. 34.

— सुन्दरविलास [Sundaravilāsa. Another edition.]  
pp. 153. १९५३ [Lahore, 1896.] 8°.

14158. d. 47.(3.)

— सुन्दरविलास ॥ [Sundaravilāsa. Another  
edition.] pp. 233. बाराबंकी १९०४ [Bara Banki,  
1904.] 12°.

14154. d. 1.(2.)

**SUNDARADEVA ŚARMĀ,** Paṇḍyā. See CHAKRA-  
DHARA, Son of Vāmana. यंत्र चिन्तामणि ॥ [Yantra-  
chintāmaṇi. Edited with Hindi and Sanskrit  
commentaries, examples, and notes, by Sundara-  
deva.] [1898.] 8°.

14053. c. 56.(4.)

**SUNDARALĀLAJĪ AGRAWĀL and BADARĪDĀSA**  
**MĀTHURA.** नरसीभक्त का ख्याल [Narsī Bhakta kā  
khyāl. An account in verse of the life and piety  
of the devotee Narsī Mehetā.] pp. 54. कल्याण  
१९५५ [Kalyan, 1898.] 12°.

14156. g. 62.

**SUNDARALĀLA MIŚRA,** Disciple of Rājārāma.  
दाधीचदर्पणः ॥ [Dādhīcha-darpaṇa. A handbook of  
the religious duties of Dādhīcha Brahmans in  
Sanskrit and Hindi.] pp. ii. ii. 59. कानपुर १९०३  
[Cawnpore, 1903.] 8°.

14058. b. 45.(2.)

**SUNDARA SĀHI,** Son of Paramēśvara Sāhi, of  
Majha. रागरत्नावली । [Rāgaratnāvalī. Songs in  
praise of Kṛṣṇa.] pp. ii. 84, ii. बनारस १९६०  
[Benares, 1904.] 8°.

14158. dd. 7.(1.)

**SŪRADĀSA.** [Life.] See DEVĪPRASĀDA, Munshī,  
of Jodhpur. सूरदासजी का जीवनचरित । [Sūradāsajī  
kā jīvanacharita.] [1906.] 8°.

14156. g. 37.(2.)

— सूररामायण [Sūra-Rāmāyaṇa. The story of  
the Rāmāyaṇa in verse.] pp. 152. मुरादाबाद  
[Moradabad, 1898.] 16°.

14158. c. 39.(2.)

**SŪRAJBHĀNU VAKĪL.** See SŪRYABHĀNU, Vakīl.

**SURENDRAKIṚTTI.** रविव्रतकथा । [Ravivratākathā. A Jain religious poem on the observance of a fast on Sundays.] pp. 26. इटावा २४३३ [Etawah, 1907.] 12°. 14154. k. 21.(2.)

**SUREṢA MIṢRA, Son of Vasanta, of Darbhanga.** मदाचारमारे छन्दोगकृत्यम् (वाजसनेयिकृत्यम्) । [Chhandoga-kṛitya, and Vājasaneyi-kṛitya. The daily rituals of Chhandoga and Vājasaneyi Brahmins, from Sureṣa's Sadāchārasāra, with Sanskrit prayers, and rubrics and notes in Maithili.] 2 pts. pp. 29, 36. काश्याम् १९६३ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14033. a. 31.(3, 4.)

**SURJAN DĀSA, Disciple of Jambha.** अवतारचरित्र [Avatāracharitra. A poetical biography of the saint Jambha.] See BRAHMĀNANDA, Svāmī. श्रीनम्न-देवचरित्रभानु [Jambhadeva-charitrabhānu.] [1901.] 8°. 14156. g. 75.(2.)

**SŪRYABHĀNU, Vakīl, of Deoband.** See DEVENDRA GAṆĪ. द्रव्य संग्रह etc. [Dravyasaṅgraha. Edited with Hindi interpretation and commentary by Sūryabhānu.] [1909.] 8°. 14100. d. 27.(1.)

— See VASUNANDĪ, Disciple of Nemichandra. वसुनन्दीश्रावकाचार etc. [Śrāvakāchāra. Edited with a Hindi translation by Sūryabhānu.] [1909.] 8°. 14100. d. 27.(2.)

— See YOGĪNDRADEVA. श्री परमात्मप्रकाश etc. [Paramātmaprakāṣa. Edited and furnished with a Hindi prose rendering by Sūryabhānu.] [1909.] 8°. 14100. c. 12.(2.)

**SŪRYADEVA, the god.** अथ सूर्यकृत शालिहोत्र [Śālī-hotra. A treatise on the veterinary art, translated by Kunvar Lāla, also called Śivarāja Simhajī Deva, from a work ascribed to the god Sūrya.] pp. v. 82. कल्याण १९५५ [Kalyan, 1899.] 8°. 14156. b. 22.

**SŪRYADĪNA ŚUKLA, of Gunda, District Unao.** See ARJUNAGĪTĀ. अर्जुनगीता [Arjunagītā. Translated by Sūryadīna Śukla.] [1899.] 12°. 14154. d. 28.

**SŪRYA GIRI.** See DHARMA GIRI. मूर्धिति पृथक् पृथक् [Sūriji-premaprakāṣa. Religious poems by Dharma Giri and Sūrya Giri.] [1903.] obl. 12°. 14158. c. 57.

**SŪRYAKUMĀRA VARMĀ.** See SUTTAPIṬAKA. धम्मपद etc. [Dhammapada. Translated by Sūryakumāra Varmā from Yādava Śaṅkara Vāvīkar's Marathi version.] [1904.] 8°. 14154. dd. 18.

**SŪRYAMAL, of Balrampur.** हिन्दी भाषा भूषण ॥ [Hindī bhāṣhābhūṣhaṇa. Poems designed to illustrate the superiority of the Hindi over the Urdu characters.] pp. 24. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] 8°. 14158. dd. 6.(1.)

**SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ.** See PURĀṆAS.—Mat-syapurāṇa. श्री... प्रयागमाहात्म्यम् । [Prayāga-māhātmya. With a Hindi translation by Sūryanārāyaṇa.] [1906.] 8°. 14018. b. 7.(2.)

**SŪRYANĀRĀYAṆA SIDDHĀNTĪ, of Lucknow.** See DHUṆḌHIRĀJA, Son of Nṛsiṃha. जातकाभरण सटीक [Jātakābharana. With a Hindi version by Sūryanārāyaṇa.] [1900.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 32.

**SŪRYAPRASĀDA MIṢRA, Sāhityopādhyāya.** See TULASĪ DĀSA. मानस-पत्रिका । [Mānasapatrikā. The Rāmāyaṇa with commentaries by divers scholars, and a Sanskrit metrical paraphrase. Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedī and Sūryaprasāda Miṣra.] [1904, etc.] 8°. 14158. ff. 9.

**SŪRYAPURĀṆA.** अथ सूर्यपुराण लिख्यते [Sūryapurāṇa. A poem on the blessings attendant on the worship of the sun-god.] pp. 25. प्रयाग १९९४ [Allahabad, 1894.] obl. 16°. 14158. c. 19.(3.)

[Another edition.] pp. 29. Benares, 1897. 16°. 14158. c. 21.(4.)

**SŪRYASIDDHĀNTA.** सूर्यसिद्धान्त अर्थात् खगोलविद्या का अतिप्राचीन सर्वमान्य सार्वग्रन्थ... Surya Siddhanta. An ancient astronomy of India... translated into Hindi and published [with the original Sanskrit text and an introduction] by Udaya Narain Singh. pp. xv. 149, 128. Biddooper, Meerut [printed], १९६० [1903.] 8°. 14053. dd. 8.

— सूर्यसिद्धान्त... Surya-Siddhant. With the commentaries Sauradipikā [in Sanskrit] and Bhāṣhābhāṣhya [in Hindi] by Pandit Madhava Purohit Siddhantavagish. And edited by Pandit Girija Prasad Dvivedī. pp. i. xiii. 462. लखनऊ १९०४ [Lucknow, 1904.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 58.

**SUSRUTA.** सुश्रुतसंहिता [Susruta-saṁhitā. A treatise on medicine, translated from the Sanskrit by Pandit Ravidatta.] pp. viii. 755, 7. लखनऊ १९९१ [Lucknow, 1891.] Fol. 14156. c. 4.

— श्रीसुश्रुताचार्येण विरचिता सुश्रुतसंहिता... Sushrut Sanhita... [Sanskrit text], with the Hindi com-



mentary of Shri Krishna Lal. pp. 90, 40, 1340. *Muttā*, 1895. 8°. 14043. dd. 2.

**SUTHERLAND** (W. S.). मुक्ति को बाटो । [Mukti ko bāto.] (Conversation between a missionary and an enquirer.) [A Christian tract in the Sikkim dialect.] pp. 37. *Calcutta*, 1897. 12°.

14154. a. 27.(2.)

**SUTTAPIṬAKA**. धम्मपद अथैव बौद्ध-धर्म-उपदेश-रत्न-माला । [Dhammapada. One of the Buddhist sacred books included in the Suttapiṭaka. Translated into Hindi by Sūryakumāra Varmā from Yādava Śaṅkara Vāvikar's Marathi version of Max Müller's English translation.] pp. 51. १९०४ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14154. dd. 18.

— धम्मपद तथा . . . हिन्दी अनुवादमहित [Dhammapada. Pali text, with a Hindi translation, an introduction and short sketch of the life of Buddha, by Chandramani Bhikkhu.] pp. xxi. 138, ii. *Allahabad*, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14099. d. 22.

— धम्मपद अथैव धर्म का रास्ता । [Dhammapada. Translated from the English version of Professor Max Müller by Vishnu Nārāyaṇa.] pp. ii. 51. *Moradabad*, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14154. ee. 37.

**SVĀMĪ BLĀKATĀNANDA**. See BLACKET ( ), *President, Navaratna Committee*.

**SVĀMĪJĪ MAHĀRĀJA**. See RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL, *Founder of the Sect*.

**SVARŪPADĀSA**, *Śvāmī*. श्री पांडव यशेन्दु चंद्रिका [Pāṇḍava-yaśenduchandrikā. A poem, in 16 *mayūkhas*, on the wars of the Pāṇḍavas and Kauravas. With a Gujarati translation and notes by Kavi Haṃsarāja, i.e. Jīvābhāi Gajābhāi, and Kavi Khetadāna Dolāji.] pp. viii. 430. समदावाद १९१० [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 31.

**SWEDBERG**, afterwards **SWEDENBORG** (EMANUEL). Heaven and Hell; also, the Intermediate State, or world of spirits; a relation of things heard and seen. By Emanuel Swedenborg. Being a translation of his work entitled "De Cælo et ejus Mirabilibus, et de Inferno, ex Auditibus et Visis. Londini, 1758." (स्वर्ग और नरक *etc.*) [Svarga aur naraka.] pp. viii. xii. 432. *London*; *Benares* printed, 1894. 8°. 14154. b. 24.

**SWEDENBORG**, EMANUEL, *Baron von*. See SWEDBERG.

**SYĀMABHAGAVĀN**, *Sādhuvarya*, *Brahmanishṭha Śvāmī*. सामखानुभूत्यादर्शः . . . तथा आत्मविशेषणाख्यमालिका । [Sāmasvānubhūtyādarśa, and Ātmaviśeṣaṇamālikā. Two poems, in Hindi and Sanskrit respectively, expounding the author's system of Vaiṣṇava monism. With annotations in the same languages, and two prefatory Sanskrit poems.] pp. ii. 96. १९५६ [Bombay, 1900.] 12°.

14028. b. 81.(5.)

**SYĀMADĀSA**, *Nimbārka*, *Pupil of Kṛishṇadāsa*. निर्वार्कसंप्रदायप्रकाश । [Nimbārka-sampradāyaprakāṣa. A collection of songs, containing accounts of the pontiffs of the Vaiṣṇava Nimbārka sect from its foundation. Compiled by Syāmadāsa.] pp. 100, ii. वृंदावन [Brindaban, 1907.] 8°. 14158. cc. 22.(1.)

**SYĀMADĀSA**, *Proprietor of the Anglo-Sanskrit Press*. चतुर ग्रन्थी दोहासार संग्रहः [sic] [Dohāsāra-saṅgraha. A collection of 4 poetical works in the *dohā* metre : viz.—Dohāvalī, Satsa'i and Rāmājñā of Tulasi Dāsa, and Ānandarāma's translation of the Bhagavadgitā. Edited by Syāmadāsa.] pp. 208. लाहौर १८९२ [Lahore, 1892.] 8°. 14158. d. 25.(2.)

**SYĀMAJĪ ŚARMĀ**, *Head Pandit, Zila School, Purnea*. खड़ीबोली पद्यादर्श . . . Khariboli padya adarsa, or A Model of Poems, in the modern Hindi stylo. pp. 8, 53. *Motihari*, 1905. 8°.

14158. d. 45.(6.)

**SYĀMALĀ DĀSA**, *Kavirāja, of Udaipur*. See EASTWICK (E. B.). *The Kaisarāmāh i Hind, etc.* [Vol. ii., containing cantos iv. and v. with a translation into Hindi verse by Syāmalā Dāsa.] [1877-82.] Fol. Tab. 1336. b. 1.

**SYĀMALĀLA**, *of Sarangarh*. पाप का फल [Pāpā kā phala. The fruit of sin : a poem in 50 verses in the Chhattisgarhi dialect on the story of the saint Māṇḍavya, taken from the Ādiparva of the Mahābhārata.] pp. 16. मुरादाबाद १९६७ [Moradabad, 1911.] obl. 32°. 14158. c. 69.(2.)

**SYĀMALĀLA**, *Son of Baladara, of Bans Barilly*. स्त्रीज्ञातकम् [Strijātaka. A Sanskrit metrical treatise on the physiognomic and astrological modes for divining the qualities of women. With a Hindi translation, styled Syāmasundarī, by the author.] pp. 24, 268. बंबई १९५८ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 37.

**SYĀMALĀLA SIMHA THĀKURA**. See UPANISHADS. —*Small Collections*. ईश्वर सिद्धिः, *etc.* [Īśvarasiddhi.



The Sanskrit text of the Īśa and Māṇḍūkya Upanishads with English and Hindi translations by Śyāmalāla.] [1906.] 8°. 14049. b. 27.(2.)

**ŚYĀMALĀLA VAIŚYA**, of Moradabad. लावनी अहिरावण वध । [Ahirāvaṇa-vadha. A poem on the slaughter of Rāvaṇa.] pp. 12. See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ. [Miscellaneous tracts.] No. 100. [1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.

**ŚYĀMAMANOHARA VAIDYA**. See PURĀṆAS.—*Līṅgapurāṇa*. हरतालिकापुजाकथा etc. [Haratālikā-pūjākathā. With a Hindi version by Śyāmanohara.] [1900.] obl. 8°. 14033. c. 44.(4.)

**ŚYĀMANĀTHA SAPRŪ**, of Cawnpore. See ŚŪDRAKA. अजीब किसान . . . मृच्छकटीनाटक [Mṛichchhakaṭī. A Hindi version] by . . . Bishambhar Nath . . . Edited by Pundit Shyam Nath, Sepru. [1906.] 8°. 14158. aa. 8.

**ŚYĀMAPARA**, Son of Bechulāl, of Gaya. See PURĀṆAS.—*Vāyupurāṇa*. अथ गयामाहात्म्य etc. [Gayā-māhātmya. With a Hindi translation by Śyāmapara.] [1906.] obl. 8°. 14016. dd. 20.

**ŚYĀMASAKHE**. रागप्रकाश ॥ [Rāgaprakāśa. A treatise on music, in verse.] pp. 363. Lucknow, १८९८ [1898.] 16°. 14156. e. 19.(1.)

**ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA**. See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā*. The Hindi Scientific Glossary . . . Edited by Syam Sundar Das, etc. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

— See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā*. नागरीप्रचारिणी लेखमाला । . . . Nagari - pracharini lekhamala. Editor Syam Sundar Das. 1909, etc. 8°. 14156. d. 34.

— See CHAND. The Prithvirāj rāso of Chand Bardāi. Edited (with critical notes) by . . . Syam Sundar Das. 1902, etc. 8°. 14158. ff. 7.

— See JODHRĀJ, Kavi. कवि जोधराज कृत हम्मिर-रासो । [Hammīr-rāso. Edited, with notes, and an introduction containing an historical account of the life of Hammīr, by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] 1908. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See LĀLA KAVI. लाल कवि रचित छत्रप्रकाश । [Chhatraprakāśa. Edited with an historical introduction by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] 1903. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

**ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA** (continued). See NŪR MUHAMMAD. कवि नूरुहम्मद कृत इन्द्रावती । [Indrāvatī. Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] 1906, etc. 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Benares. नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । [Nāgarīprachārīṇī-patrikā. Edited by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] [1898, etc.] 8° and 4°. 14160. e. 21.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*. सद्लमिष अनुवादित . . . नासिकेर्तापाख्यान [Nāsiketopākhyāṇa. Translated into prose by Sadala Miṣra. Edited with an introduction by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] [1901.] 8°. 14158. cc. 15.

— See TULASĪ DĀSA. सचित्र रामचरितमानस etc. [Rāmāyaṇa. With a preface by Śyāmasundara Dāsa.] [1903.] 4°. 14158. ff. 6.

— Annual Report on the search for Hindi manuscripts for the year 1900 (1901). With plates. Allahabad, 1903, etc. 4°. 14160. f. 1. In progress.

— Beginner's Instructor in Hindi and English, by Sham Sunder Dass Khunna. pp. 18. Benares, 1890. 8°. 14160. c. 23.(3.)

— Geographical Terms. भौगोलिक परिभाषा । [Bhaugolika paribhāṣhā.] See BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā*. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 1-18. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

— प्राचीन-लेख-मणि-माला । [Prāchīna lekhamanīmālā. A catalogue of ancient historical inscriptions in India, compiled from English and other published catalogues.] Pt. 1. Benares, 1903. 8°. See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Benares. नागरी प्रचारिणी पत्रिका । [Nāgarīprachārīṇī-patrikā.] Vol. vii. [1898, etc.] 8° and 4°. 14160. e. 21.

**ŚYĀMASUNDARA LĀLA**, of Moradabad. See TANTRAS. सिद्धशाङ्करतन्त्र । [Siddhaśaṅkara-tantra. With a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundara Lāla.] [1899.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 6.

— See VĀMAMĀRGA. वामनागै वैरवीचक्र [Vāma-mārga. Edited with a Hindi version by Śyāmasundara Lāla.] 1899. 12°. 14033. a. 38.

**ŚYĀMASUNDARA LĀLA TRIPĀTHĪ**, of Bans Bareli. See NĀGA BHATṬA, Sādhū. कामरत्न तन्त्र ॥ [Kāmaratna. With a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundara Lāla.] [1897.] 12°. 14028. b. 71.(5.)

**SYĀMASUNDARA LĀLA TRIPĀTHĪ** (*continued*).  
See **PURĀṆAS.**—*Vāmanapurāṇa*. वामनपुराण भाषा  
[Vāmanapurāṇa. Translated into prose by Śyāma-  
sundara Lāla.] [1904.] 4°. 14154. ff. 7.

[1904.] Fol. 14018. c. 34.

— See **ŚUKADEVĀ**. बृहज्ज्योतिषसार *etc.* [Bṛhaj-  
jyotishasāra. Edited with a Hindi translation  
by Śyāmasundara Lāla.] [1909.] 8°. 14055. d. 7.

— ज्योतिषतत्त्वसुधारणः । [Jyotishatattvasudhār-  
ṇava. A Sanskrit manual of astrology, compiled  
from various sources, with a Hindi translation.]  
pp. vi. ii. xvi. 487. मुम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.]  
8°. 14053. dd. 5.

**TAFĀZZUL ḤUSAIN** ibn ḤUSAIN 'ALĪ. सफजलुल  
कानून. Roberts' Remembrancer, or Afzallul  
qanoon or Criminal Procedure Code for the  
special use of the Native States in Rajputana,  
which has been compiled by Munshi Mir Tafazzul  
Hoosein, son of Mir Hoosein Ali, Sarishtadar  
Magistrates' Court, Mount Abu. pp. 32, 317.  
Bombay, [1902.] 8°. 14156. a. 11.

**TAKHT SIMHA VARMA**, of Narsinghpur. हास्य  
प्रकाश [Hāsyaparakāṣa. Amusing anecdotes.  
Second edition.] pp. 52. नरसिंहपुर १९०४ [Nar-  
singhpur, 1904.] 8°. 14156. g. 69.(2.)

**TĀMBŪLA**. ताम्बूल पद्धति: [Tāmbūla-paddhati. A  
Sanskrit tract on the medicinal qualities and  
origin of the betel tree. With a Hindi inter-  
pretation. Edited by Dīkshita Bābūnandana.]  
pp. 28. Benares, 1908. 8°. 14043. cc. 28.(2.)

**TANDAN** (H.). See **HARINĀRĀYAṆA TĀNDAN**.

**TĀNSEN**, *Minstrel at the Court of Akbar*. रागमाला  
प्रसिद्ध मियाँ तानसेन रचित । [Rāgamālā. A treatise  
on Indian music in 311 stanzas, printed from a  
manuscript in the possession of Gosvāmī Govar-  
dhana Lāla of Brindaban, with a sketch of the  
life of the minstrel, by the latter. Edited with  
an introduction by Devakīnandana Khatri.] pp. ii.  
x. 37. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1907.] 8°.

14156. f. 30.(2.)

**TANSUKH LĀLA**, of Pushkar. See **PURĀṆAS.**—  
*Padmapurāṇa*. पुष्कर महात्म्य भाषा टीका [Pushka-  
māhātmya. With a Hindi prose translation by  
Tansukh Lāla.] [1898.] obl. 8°. 14016. d. 51.

**TANSUKH RĀYA**. सौग गुलतान माहतान [Sāug  
Gultāj Māhtāj. A romance in verse.] pp. 112.  
बुलन्दशहर [Bulandshahr, 1907.] 8°. 14158. e. 30.(3.)

**TANSUKH VYĀSA**, *Vidyārthī*. See **MĪTHĀLĀLA**  
**VYĀSA**, *Son of Mahādhara*. उपश्रुति-शकुन । [Upa-  
śruti-śakuna. Edited with a Hindi translation  
by Tansukh Vyāsa.] [1910.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 56.(3.)

**TĀNTIYĀ BHĪL**. [Life.] See **BALADEVAPRASĀDA**  
**MĪṢA**, of Moradabad. तंतिया भील [Tāntiyā Bhīl.]  
[1902.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(3.)

[1904.] 8°. 14156. h. 19.(2.)

— [Life.] See **MADANAMOḤANA JYOTISHĪ**, of  
Moradabad. Tāntia Bhīl, *etc.* 1902. 12°.

14156. fff. 4.

**TANTRAS**. कबीरशतक सटीक [Kabīr-śataka. A  
century of verses from the Pātālakhanda of the  
Brahmayāmala-tantra on the significance of the  
name and attributes of Kabīr. With Hindi  
metrical paraphrases by Akhairāma.] pp. 66.  
बनारस १९५८ [Benares, 1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 15.(1.)

— डामरतन्त्रम् [Dāmara-tantra, more properly  
the Kārtavīryārjuna-kavacha, excerpted from the  
Dāmara-tantra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi  
paraphrase by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstrī and Lālanarai  
Śāstrī.] pp. 38. [Moradabad, 1898.] 8°.

14033. bbb. 4.(1.)

— दत्तात्रेयतन्त्रम् । [Dattātreya-tantra. Sanskrit  
text, edited with a Hindi translation by Jvālā-  
prasāda Miśra of Garhi Khiri.] pp. ii. 115.  
मुम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1902.] 12°. 14033. aa. 29.

— कालीतन्त्र । [Kālī-tantra. Sanskrit text,  
with a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla  
Miśra.] pp. 199. Moradabad, १९०२ [1902.] 8°.  
14033. bbb. 15.(3.)

— Mahanirvāṇa-tantram. . . Purva Kādam.  
Corrected by Pundit Jwala Prasad Miśra . . .  
Translated [into Hindi] by P. Baldeo Prasad  
Miśra of Moradabad. (महानिर्वाणतन्त्रम् ।) pp. xvi.  
548. Bombay, 1896. 8°. 14033. aa. 2.

— माहेश्वर तन्त्रम् । [Māheṣvara-tantra. Sanskrit  
text, edited with a Hindi translation by Nārā-  
yaṇaprasāda Miśra and Mukundarāma Miśra.]  
pp. iv. 52. मुम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1902.] 12°.

14033. a. 45.(5.)

- TANTRAS** (*continued*). मेरुतन्त्र [Meru-tantra. A collection of mystic Śaiva rituals, in 35 Sanskrit *prakāśas*. With Hindi notes.] pp. 772. लखनऊ १९०७ [Lucknow, 1907.] 4°. 14028. dd. 22.
- बीजप्रश्नावली *etc.* [Bijaprasnāvalī. An excerpt from the Rudrayāmala-tantra, teaching the mystic powers of the letters. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī.] pp. 12. See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ, of Jalalabad, AND OTHERS. [Miscellaneous tracts.] No. 17. [1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.
- सायरतंत्र [Sābara-tantra. Magic formulae for the prevention of harm, the exorcising of evil spirits, and cure of ailments.] pp. 58. Lucknow, 1897. 12°. 14154. d. 27.
- शिवोक्त-बृहत् सायरतन्त्र [Sābara-tantra. Edited with an introduction by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstrī. With occasional quotations from the Sanskrit text, and footnotes by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. ii. ii. 64. हरिद्वार १८९८ [Hardwar, 1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 8.
- शिवोक्त-बृहत् सायरतन्त्र । [Bṛihat Sābara-tantra. A Hindi version of the Tantra, with a few Sanskrit verses. Edited by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstrī of Haridwar. Third edition.] pp. 72. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Moradabad, 1906.] 8°. 14154. ee. 29.
- अथ श्रीगर्गसंहितामाहात्म्यम् ॥ [Garga-saṃhitā-māhātmya. A panegyric on the Garga-saṃhitā, comprising 4 *adhyāyas* from the Sammohana-tantra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Vamśīdhara.] See GARGA. अथ श्रीमद्गर्गसंहिता ॥ [Garga-saṃhitā.] [1898.] obl. 4°. 14028. e. 34.
- सर्वविजयीतन्त्र [Sarvavijayī-tantra. A Tantra treating of the medicinal properties of herbs, divers charms, *etc.* Edited with a Hindi version by Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] pp. ii. 48. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1898.] 12°. 14033. a. 35.(3.)
- सिद्धशास्त्रतन्त्रम् । [Siddhaśaṅkara-tantra. A Sanskrit treatise on the magical way to salvation, in 10 *paṭalas*, ascribed to Vyāsa. With a Hindi translation by Śyāmasundara Lāla and Kanhaiyā Lāla of Moradabad.] pp. ii. 75. मुरादाबाद १९५६ [Moradabad, 1899.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 6.
- उद्धृष्ट तन्त्र ॥ [Uddhṛṣṭa-tantra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi preface and translation by Baladeva-prāsāda Miśra.] pp. xvi. 231. Moradabad [Cawnpore, printed], 1898. 12°. 14033. a. 35.(2.)
- देवादिदेव महादेवजीप्रणीत योगिनीतन्त्र । [Yoginī-tantra. Edited with a Hindi translation by Kanhaiyā Lāla Miśra.] pp. iii. x. iii. 516. बम्बई १९६० [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14033. aa. 34.
- TĀRĀCHANDRA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA**, of Gaya. गयापद्धति अथवा आद्विधान [Gayāpaddhati. Rules for *śrāddha* rites at Gaya, in Sanskrit, with Hindi rubrics and notes.] pp. 35. Benares, १९५८ [1901.] 8°. 14033. aa. 5.(4.)
- TĀRĀDATTA JOSHĪ**, Pandit, of Kumaon. [Life.] See VIṢVEṢVARĀNANDA, Svāmī. पं तारादत्त जोषी का जीवन चरित्र [Tārādatta Joshī kā jīvanacharitra.] [1905.] 12°. 14156. fff. 9.
- TĀRĀ SINGH**, of Patiala. घाली डगडां मटीक [Bāṇī Bhagatāṇ. A collection of sayings of Sikh Bhagats, taken from the Ādi Granth, with Hindi explanatory commentaries in the Gurumukhi character.] pp. 520. लाहौर नानकमार्गी १८९८ [Lahore, 1898.] 4°. 14154. g. 17.
- श्री गुरुमत निरुलज मागठ [Gurumata-nir-nayasāgara. An exposition of the teaching of the Sikh Gurus, in 4 *khaṇḍas*. Followed by a metrical explanation of Sikh prayers.] pp. 662. लाहौर १९५५ [Lahore, 1899.] 8°. 14154. f. 27.
- TASHI WANGDI**. See bKRA ŚIS dBANG 'DUS.
- TATTVABODHA**. तत्त्वबोधः [Tattvabodha. A work on Vedānta philosophy, wrongly ascribed to Śaṅkara Āchārya. Sanskrit text, accompanied by a translation in the Nepali dialect by Prem Shamsheer.] pp. 59. [Benares, 1892.] 12°. 14048. b. 23.(3.)
- TATTVAPRABHĀKARA**. ت پر بهاکر [Tattva-prabhākara. A Vedantic work in 5 chapters. Translated into modern Hindi, and in the Persian character, by Svāmī Advaitānanda, from an original old Hindi.] pp. 138, lith. حصار ۱۸۹۰ [Hissar, 1890, *etc.*] 4°. 14154. g. 11.
- TAYLOR** (MEADOWS). ठगवृत्तान्तमाला [Thag-vṛit-tāntamālā. The confessions of a Thag, translated from the English of M. Taylor by Rāmakṛishṇa Varmā.] pp. 724. काशी १८८९ [Benares, 1889.] 8°. 14156. i. 31.

**TEGH 'ALĪ**, of Benares. बदमाशदर्पण । [Badmāsh-darpana. Poems written in the slang dialect of Benares. Third edition.] pp. 21. काशी १९०६ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14158. d. 59.(2.)

**TEJONĀTHA**, Svāmī, of Hardwar. See PATAÑJALI. योगचन्द्रिका etc. [Yogasūtra. With interpretation and commentary in Hindi, styled Yogachandrikā, by Tejonātha.] [1910.] 8°. 14049. d. 6.

**TEJ SIMHA CHAUDHURĪ**, of Parsaul, Bundelkhand. तेजसिंह-भजनशतक । [Bhajana-ṣataka. A century of Ārya Samāj hymns.] pp. v. 144. मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1907.] 12°. 14154. cc. 12.

**TERAHDVĪPAPŪJANA**. तेरहद्वीपपूजन विधान [Terahdvīpapūjana-vidhāna. Ritual of worship at Jain temples in India.] ff. i. 141. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Moradabad, 1906.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 15.

**THĀKURA**, Kavi. ठाकुरशतक ॥ [Thākura-ṣataka. A century of verses in Brajhasha.] pp. 38. काशी १९६१ [Benares, 1904.] 8°. 14158. cc. 8.

**THĀKURADĀSA GUPTA**. Swāsthāndha-prakāshikā. स्वार्थान्धप्रकाशिका ॥ [A polemic against the pretensions of Brahmans, illustrated from Sanskrit texts.] pp. 7, 110. काशी १९०२ [Benares, 1902.] 12°. 14154. d. 30.

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA**, Bābū. Chemical Terms. रासायनिक परिभाषा । [Rāsāyanika paribhāshā.] See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 95-154. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

— Physical Terms. भौतिक परिभाषा । [Bhautika paribhāshā.] See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā. The Hindi Scientific Glossary. pp. 197-241. 1906. 8°. 14160. bb. 7.

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA**, Vedāntāchārya. See YOGA-VĀSISHTHA-RĀMĀYAṆA. योगवासिष्ठ महारामायणम् । [Yoga-vāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa. With a Hindi version by Thākuraprasāda.] [1900.] 8°. 14048. e. 29.

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA DVIVEDĪ**, Āchārya. See VIMALADĀSA, Disciple of Anantasena. श्री . . . सप्तभङ्गीतरङ्गिणी etc. [Saptabhaṅgī-taraṅgiṇī. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase and notes by Āchārya Thākuraprasāda.] [1905.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 4.

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA KHATRĪ**. देशी करघा (करगड़) याने हँड लूम. Hand-loom weaving. [Deśī kargah.] Second edition. pp. ii. 111. Benares, 1909. 8°. 14156. f. 56.

— सुनारी [Sunārī. A treatise on the goldsmith's art.] pp. ii. 53. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1907.] 8°. 14156. f. 29.(2.)

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ**. See UMĀSVĀTI. श्री . . . सभाष्यतत्त्वार्थाधिगमसूत्रम् । [Tattvārthādhigama-sūtra. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase by Thākuraprasāda Śarmā.] [1906.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 2.

**THĀKURAPRASĀDA SHĀH**. संक्षिप्त जीवन वृत्तान्त [Samkshipta jīvanavrittānta. A short life of Pandit Lekharāma, who was assassinated by a Muhammadan fanatic in 1897.] pp. 45. दानापुर १९५५ [Dinapur, 1898.] 12°. 14156. g. 24.(2.)

**THĀKURA VIHĀRĪ LĀLA**, Sarishtudār of Orchha. See VIHĀRĪ LĀLA.

**TIKAM**. See VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ. कुण्डलिया [Kuṇḍaliyā. Songs by Tikam and others.] [1902.] 12°. 14158. cc. 8.(2.)

**TIRPAT RĀMAJĪ**. See JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of Moradabad. भारतसार etc. [Bhāratasāra. An abstract of the Mahābhārata in prose, enlarged from a Brajhasha work by Tirpat Rāmājī.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. ee. 29.

**TOD (JAMES)**, Lieutenant-Colonel. ठाड राजस्थान का इतर [Rājasthāna kā itr. An abstract of Tod's "Rajasthan," translated from the Hindustani version of Bābū Śivavrata Lāla Varmā.] pp. ii. 600. लाहौर १९०९ [Lahore, 1909.] 12°. 14156. fff. 13.

**TODAR MAL**, Pandit. See GUṆABHADRA ĀCHĀRYA. अथ आत्मनुशासनप्राप्तुम्: [Ātmānuśāsana. With a Marathi translation of a Hindi version of Todar Mal.] [1909.] obl. 8°. 14100. d. 26.

**TODAR MALLA**, Digambar Jain, of Jaipur. श्री मोक्षमार्गप्रकाश ग्रन्थ [Mokshamārgaprakāsha. An exposition of the religious teaching of the Digambara sect of Jains. Translated into modern Hindi by Jñānachandra.] pp. ii. 512. लाहौर १९५४ [Lahore, 1897.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 5.

The original work was not completed, owing to the death of the author.

**TOTĀRĀMA.** तोताराम कृत गोविन्द चमन संगीत लाखन का व्याह अर्थात् कमरु की लड़ाई [Lākhan kā byāh, or Govinda-chaman. The battle of Kamrū, or the marriage of Lākhan. An episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal, princes of Mahoba, with Prithvirāja of Delhi. Versified by Govinda Rāma of Hathras.] pp. 97. अलीगढ़ [Aligarh, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(3.)

**TOTĀRĀMA,** Munshī, of Moradabad. See VEDAS.—Appendix. अग्निहोत्रविधिः। [Agnihotra-vidhi. With a Hindi paraphrase and notes by Munshī Totārāma.] [1905.] 12°. 14028. bb. 5.(5.)

**TOTĀRĀMA VARMĀ.** स्त्रीधर्मबोधिनी... Stri Dharm Bodhini. [A treatise on the duties of women, based upon, and illustrated by, copious texts from Sanskrit religious and legendary literature.] By Babu Tota Ram. Second edition. pp. ii. 115. Aligarh, 1899. 8°. 14156. d. 18.

**TRIBHOVAN RANCHHOD.** बृहत्भजनरत्नमाला [Bṛihat bhajana-ratnamālā. A collection of Vaiṣṇava hymns, compiled by Tribhovan Ranchhod.] pp. 34, 464. राजनगर १८९३ [Rajnagar, 1893.] 8°. 14154. e. 47.

**TRIMALLA BHATTA,** Son of Vallabha. शतश्लोकी निघण्टुः [Śataśloki-nighaṇṭu. A Sanskrit treatise on medicaments in 100 ślokaś. With a Hindi prose translation by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] pp. 38. मुंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 8°. 14043. e. 28.

This is the work published in 1869 under the title Pathyā-pathya.

— द्रव्यगुणशतक। [Dravyaguna-śataka. Another edition of the Śataśloki. With a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma Vaiṣya of Moradabad.] pp. viii. 73. बंबई १९५३ [Bombay, 1897.] 16°. 14043. b. 13.

**TULASĪ DĀSA.** See AMĪR SĪMHA. मानस कोष [Mānasakosha. A dictionary to the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] [1890.] 8°. 14158. f. 29.

— See BENARES.—Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā. मानस-कोश etc. [Mānasakośa. A vocabulary to the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] [1909.] 4°. 14160. d. 12.

— See GOPINĀTHA KUMARA, Maithila Brahman. रामचरितेन्दु प्रकाश। [Rāmacharitenduprakāśa. A prose epitome of the Rāmāyaṇa.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. cc. 7.

**TULASĪ DĀSA** (continued). See JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA, called BHĀNU KAVI. नवपञ्चामृतारामायण। [Nava-pañchāmṛita Rāmāyaṇa. A treatise on 'Hindi prosody, based on the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] [1896.] 12°. 14158. d. 45.(1.)

— [Life.] See KAMALAKUMĀRĪ, Rani of Sarila. श्रीगोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी का जीवनचरित्र [Tulasī Dāsa kā jīvanacharitra.] [1895.] 8°. 14156. gg. 19.

— See LAKSHMĪŚANĀKARA MIŚRA. रामायण-प्रकाश। [Rāmāyaṇa-prakāśa. A glossary of difficult words in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, with notes.] 1906. 12°. 14160. a. 50.

— See MAHĀDEVA DATTA, Pupil of Śeshadatta. श्रीमन्मानस शंकावली [Mānasasaṅkāvalī. An explanation of obscure passages in the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] [1906.] 8°. 14158. cc. 13.

— See UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA. दोहावली। [Dohāvalī. Religious verses by Tulasī Dāsa and others, with Bengali translations.] [1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 51.

— See VAISHNAVACHARAṆA BASĀK. दोहावली। [Dohāvalī. A collection of Hindi dohās by Tulasī Dāsa and other poets, with Bengali translations, and a life of the poet.] [1899.] 12°. 14158. c. 44.

— See YAMUNĀDĀSA VAIṢYA, of Dehra Dun. श्रीलीलारामायण [Līlā-Rāmāyaṇa. Consisting partly of extracts from the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa.] [1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 15.(1.)

— बरवैरामायण सटीक [Barvai Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa in barvai metre. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] pp. 37. लखनऊ १८९१ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(1.)

— छन्दावलीरामायण सटीक [Chhandāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa in various metres. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] pp. 36. लखनऊ १८९१ [Lucknow, 1891.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(2.)

— रामायण छन्दावली [Chhandāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. The text only.] See below. रामायण मानसदर्पण टीका सहित [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 1227-31. [1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 6.

— छप्पैरामायण [Chhappai Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa poem, in 31 chappai verses.] See below. रामायण मानसदर्पण टीका सहित [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 1223-26. [1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 6.

**TULASĪ DĀSA** (*continued*). श्रीतुलसीदास दोहावली पदभाषाचंद्रिका टीका etc. [Dohāvalī. With a commentary by Chhotē Lāla Miśra, entitled Padabhā-vārthachandrikā.] pp. 193, lith. काशी १९५३ [Benares, 1896.] 8°. 14158. ee. 17.

— गीतावली सटीक ॥ [Gītāvalī. With the commentary of Baijnāth Kurmī. Fourth edition.] pp. 454. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1889.] 8°. 14158. dd. 2.

— गीतावली । [Gītāvalī. With a commentary, entitled Prakāśikā-ṭīkā, by Hariharaprasāda.] pp. 114, 54, 72, 41. बांकीपुर १९०६ [Bankipur, 1906.] 8°. 14158. dd. 16.

— हनुमानसाठिका । [Hanumān-sāthikā. A poem in praise of the god Hanumān.] ff. 14. Bara Banki, [1905.] obl. 32°. 14158. c. 16.(2.)

— कुण्डलिया रामायण सटीक [Kuṇḍaliyā Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa in the kuṇḍaliyā metre. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] pp. 316. लखनऊ १८९२ [Lucknow, 1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 30.(3.)

— मानस-पत्रिका । [Mānasapatrikā. A monthly publication of the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, together with commentaries by divers scholars in Hindi, with a Sanskrit metrical paraphrase chiefly by Sudhākara Dvivedī. Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedī and Sūryaprasāda Miśra.] बनारस १९०४- [Benares, 1904, etc.] 8°. 14158. ff. 9. *In progress.*

— श्रीमद्गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी विरचित-पदराजरामायण । [Padarāja Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa, in 92 padas.] pp. 64. बंबई १९६५ [Bombay, 1908.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(7.)

— श्रीरामनामकलामणिकोषमंजूषा [Rāmanāma-kalāmaṇi-koshamañjūṣhā. With a commentary by Baijnāth Kurmī.] pp. 48. लखनऊ १८९३ [Lucknow, 1894.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.(2.)

— (रामचरितमानस) [Rāmāyaṇa, or Rāmācharita-mānasa.] शंके १९३२ [Calcutta, 1810.] 4°. 14158. gg. 1.

*Without title-page. Each chapter has a separate pagination.*

— रामायण आनन्दप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa. With a prose version, entitled Ānandaprakāśa, by Pandit Lakshmidatta. Followed by four short poems ascribed to Tulasī Dāsa, with prose translations, viz.—Saravāna kī kathā, Gaṅgājī kī kathā, Sulo-

chanā kī kathā, and Ahirāvāṇa kī kathā; also an account in prose of Lava and Kuṣa, sons of Rāma, entitled Rāmāśvamedha, or Lavakuṣakāṇḍa.] 8pts. मेरठ १९४२-५२ [Meerut, 1885-95.] 4°. 14158. hh. 2. *Pts. 3, 5, 6, and 8 are of the 3rd edition.*

— रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Rāmācharaṇa Dāsa. Third edition.] 2 vols. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 4°. 14158. h. 15.

— श्री तुलसीदासजी रामायणं गुजराती भाषामां भाषांतर [Rāmāyaṇa. In Gujarati characters, accompanied by a Gujarati prose translation by Śivaji Bhāgyachand Vyāsa. With illustrations.] pp. viii. 981, vii. मुंबई १८९४ [Bombay, 1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 34.

— रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 612. लाहौर, नानकमार्गी १८९८ [Lahore, 1897.] 8°. 14158. ee. 18.

— रामायण मानसदर्पण टीका सहित [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary, styled Mānasadarpaṇa, by Bandīdīn Dikshita. Preceded by Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya, a poem in praise of the Rāmāyaṇa, by Gopāla Dāsa, and followed by an 8th kāṇḍa, entitled Rāmāśvamedha, or Lavakuṣakāṇḍa, and two poems by Tulasī Dāsa, viz.—Chhappai Rāmāyaṇa, and Rāmāyaṇa-chhandāvalī; also Vanavāsa kī jantri, a calendar of events during the exile of Rāma, by Gaṅgārāma Miśra, hymns, and a glossary to the Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Rāmāratna Vājapeyī.] pp. 1232, xxi. लखनऊ १८९९ [Lucknow, 1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 6.

— श्रियुत गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Preceded by a poetical biography of Tulasī Dāsa by Jvālāprasāda, and Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya by Gopāla Dāsa; and followed by the Lavakuṣakāṇḍa and Tithipatra poem or calendar of Rāma's exile. With Gujarati translations of the whole by Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstrī. Edited with a Gujarati preface and notes by Tulasī Dāsa Jayarāma Raghunātha.] pp. iii. viii. 38, 1324. मुंबई १८९७ [Bombay, 1897.] 8°. 14158. ee. 16.

— श्रियुत गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. With the poems in the preceding edition, and Kālidāsa Govindaji Śāstrī's Gujarati translation. Edited with notes by Raviśaṅkara Jyeshthārāma.] pp. 55, 12, 1429. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14158. cc. 18.

*The Hindi is in Gujarati characters.*

**TULASĪ DĀSA** (*continued*). रामायण समकाण्ड । [Rāmāyaṇa. Another edition.] *Cawnpore*, 1898. 8°. 14158. f. 38.

*Each book has a separate pagination.*

— रामायण परिचर्यापरिशिष्टप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa. With a commentary by Devatīrtha Svāmī, entitled Mānasaparicharyā, and supercommentaries by Īṣvarīprasāda Nārāyaṇa Sīṃha and Harihara-prasāda, entitled respectively Mānasaparicharyā-parīṣiṣṭa, and Mānasaparicharyā-parīṣiṣṭa-prakāṣa.] 2 vols. पटना १८९८, ९६ [Patna, 1898, 1896.] 4°. 14158. i. 4.

— रामायण मानसदर्पण टीका सहित [Rāmāyaṇa. With the commentary of Bandīdīn Dīkṣhita, entitled Mānasadarpaṇa. Preceded by Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya by Gopāla Dāsa, and followed by Tulasī Dāsa's Lavakuṣakāṇḍa. Fourth edition.] pp. x. 847. *Lucknow*, 1900. 8°. 14158. ff. 1.

— रामायण भागवतगी टीका व रामायणी गुरुमुखी दिग्भाषिजा मण्डित [Rāmāyaṇa. With Lavakuṣakāṇḍa. In Gurumukhi characters, accompanied by a Panjabi translation by Rāmā-dāsa of Lahore, entitled Mānasāgarī, and a glossary.] 2 vols. लाहौर १८५७-५८ [Lahore, 1901.] 4°. 14158. hh. 3.

— रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 612. लाहौर नानकसाहि ४२२ [Lahore, 1902.] 8°. 14158. gg. 3.

— رامایون [Rāmāyaṇa. In Persian characters. Third edition.] pp. 348, lith. کابلور ۱۳۰۹ [Cawnpore, 1902.] 8°. 14158. ff. 2.

— सचित्र रामचरितमानस गुसाईं तुलसीदास कृत [Rāmāyaṇa. Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedi and 4 other Pandits of the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā of Benares from 5 ancient and reliable MSS. With a preface by Śyāmasundara Dāsa, Secretary of the Society, an introductory account of the poet and his works, and an appendix containing explanations of mythological allusions.] pp. vi. 93, 602, 73. प्रयाग १९०३ [Allahabad, 1903.] 4°. 14158. ff. 6.

— बालकांड [Rāmāyaṇa. In Kaithi characters.] lith. कलकत्ता १९०७ [Calcutta, 1907, etc.] 8°. 14158. cc. 25.

*In progress.*

— रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Preceded by an anonymous poetical life of Tulasī Dāsa and

Gopāla Dāsa's Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya; and followed by Lavakuṣakāṇḍa (a prose version of chapters 55-68 of the Pātālakāṇḍa of the Padmapurāṇa), the Vanavāsa kī jantrī of Gaṅgā-rāma Miśra, and two short poems ascribed to Tulasī Dāsa, viz.—Bajaraṅgabān and Rāmabarakhaḍī. Fifth edition.] pp. iv. xl. viii. 644. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1909.] 8°. 14158. ff. 12.

— श्रीमद् गोस्वामी तुलसीदासजी विरचित रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Preceded by Jvālāprasāda's poetical biography of Tulasī Dāsa, and Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya of Gopāla Dāsa; and followed by the Lavakuṣakāṇḍa and Tithipatra. With Gujarati translations of the whole by Kalyāṇajī Raṇchhodjī Vyāsa. Second edition.] pp. xvi. 1139. अहमदाबाद १९१० [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 27.

— श्रीमद्गोस्वामी तुलसीदासकृत रामायण सारण्य काण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. Āraṇya-kāṇḍa. With a prose version and notes by Pandit Vināyaka Rāva of Sagar.] pp. 181, ii. जबलपुर १९०८ [Jabalpur, 1908.] 8°. 14158. dd. 6.(3.)

— मानस-भावप्रकाश । [Rāmāyaṇa. Āraṇya- to Uttara-kāṇḍa. With a commentary, entitled Mānasa-bhāvaprakāṣa, by Santa Sīṃha.] पटना १८९८ [Patna, 1897.] 4°. 14158. hh. 1.

*Each book has a separate pagination.*

— The Ramayan of Tulsī Das. Ayodhya Kand. Full translation in English with allusions, etc. pp. 258. *Agra*, 1909. 12°. 14158. ccc. 3.

— रामायण आनन्दप्रकाश अयोध्याकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. Ayodhyā- and Laukā-kāṇḍa. With Lakṣmīdatta's Ānandaprakāṣa.] pp. 306. *Moradabad*, १९०९-१० [1909-10.] 4°. 14158. hh. 5.

— कश्किन्धा काण्डम् टीका . . . सहित [Rāmāyaṇa. Kishkindhyā-kāṇḍa. With a commentary, entitled Mānasatattvabhāskara, by Pandit Rāmākumāra, and a few Sanskrit and Hindi notes.] pp. 7, 192. दरभंगा १८२९ [Darbhanga, 1907.] 8°. 14158. f. 33.(2.)

— सुन्दरकाण्ड । [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundara-kāṇḍa. With Lakṣmīdatta's commentary, here styled Ānandaprakāṣikā, and also Mānasadarpaṇa.] pp. 84. [Muttra, 1910.] 8°. 14158. ff. 14.

— रामायण धर्मरूपदे द्विज तुलसीदास [Rāmāyaṇa bishanpade. A Rāmāyaṇa poem in



*bishanpadas*, in Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 151.

लाहोर [Lahore, 1904.] 8°. 14158. ee. 27.(4.)

— सारान्स रामायण [Sārāṇṣa Rāmāyaṇa. Select verses from the Rāmāyaṇa, with Hindustani metrical translations by Indranārāyaṇa.] pp. 224, lith. कान्पुर १९०६ [Cawnpore, 1906.] 32°. 14158. ccc. 10.

— शोडश रामायण । [Shoḍaṣa Rāmāyaṇa. A collection of 16 Rāmāyaṇa poems by Tulasī Dāsa.] pp. 477, vi. कलकत्ता १९०३ [Calcutta, 1903.] 8°. 14158. cc. 16.

— सूर्यपुराण । [Sūryapurāṇa. A poem in praise of the Sun-god, ascribed to Tulasī Dāsa.] pp. 64. Darbhanga १९०९ [1907.] 16°. 14158. c. 69.

— तुलसी-सुधाकर . . . Tulasī-sudhākara, or Kundaliā on Tulasīdās's Satsaiyā by Mahāmahopādhyāya Sudhākara Dvivedi. pp. ii. xvi. 196, 12. Benares, 1899. 8°. 14158. d. 58.

— वैराग्यसंदीपिनी नेह प्रकाशिका । [Vairāgya-sandīpinī. A didactic poem, with a commentary by Pandit Vandana Pāṭhaka, entitled Suchapra-kāṣikā. Edited with a life of the commentator and explanatory notes by Mahādevaprasāda.] pp. 12, 50. पटना १८८९ [Patna, 1893.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.

The title-page bears the date 1889, but the edition is apparently that of 1893.

— विजयदोहावली ॥ [Vijayadohāvalī.] pp. 29. Lucknow, 1904. 16°. 14158. c. 59.(3.)

— विनयपत्रिका सटीक [Vinayapatrikā. With Śivaprakāṣa Simha's commentary, called Rāmā-tattvabodhinī. Second edition.] pp. 349. लखनऊ १८८८ [Lucknow, 1888.] 8°. 14158. f. 31.

— विनयपत्रिका [Vinayapatrikā. With a commentary by Tḥākura Vihārī Lāla.] pp. 8, 430. कल्याण १९५३ [Kalyan, 1897.] 8°. 14158. f. 37.

— [Doubtful and Supposititious Works.] प्रश्न-रामायण [Prasna-Rāmāyaṇa. A Rāmāyaṇa poem in 7 chapters designed for use in fortune-telling.] १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] 16°. 14158. c. 59.(2.)

— रामायण तुलसी कृत । बाल का आदि उत्तर का अंत । [Rāmāyaṇa. A philosophical poem on the attainment of final beatitude, in 45 cantos, ascribed to

Tulasī Dāsa. With an interlineary translation, notes, and a glossary.] pp. v. 80. लखनऊ १८९६ [Lucknow, 1896.] Fol. 14158. hh. 4.

— कथा सरवन की, गंगाजी की कथा, सुलोचना की कथा, अहिरावण की कथा [Saravana kī kathā, Gaṅgājī kī kathā, Sulochanā kī kathā, and Ahirāvaṇa kī kathā. Four poems in connection with the story of the Rāmāyaṇa, with prose translations.] See above. रामायण आनन्दप्रकाश [Rāmāyaṇa.] Pt. 8. [1885-95.] 4°. 14158. hh. 2.

TULASĪ DĀSA, of Mukerian. भगत माला ॥ [Bhagat-māla. An account in verse of 108 Vaiṣṇava saints.] pp. 288. लाहौर १८९५ [Lahore, 1895.] 8°. 14158. g. 54.

TULASĪ DĀSA JAYARĀMA RAGHUNĀTHA. See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Edited with a Gujarati preface and notes by Tulasī Dāsa Jayarāma.] [1897.] 8°. 14158. ee. 16.

TULASĪRĀMA ŚARMĀ, of Kuchesar. शास्त्रार्थ खुरजा [Śāstrārtha Khurjā. A report of a religious discussion between members of the Ārya Samāj and the Dharmasabhā in Khurja, in the District of Bulandshahr, on the subject of idol-worship.] pp. 30. प्रयाग १९८९ [Allahabad, 1890.] 8°. 14154. c. 16.(2.)

— [Another edition.] pp. 38. प्रयाग १९५० [Allahabad, 1894.] 12°. 14154. c. 16.(3.)

TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ, of Meerut. See GOTAMA, surnamed AKṢHAPĀDA. न्यायदर्शनम् [Nyāyadarśana. The Sanskrit sūtras with Hindi paraphrase by Tulasīrāma.] [1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 16.(2.)

— See KAPILA. सांख्यदर्शनम् (Sankhya Darshan . . . and Hindi commentary by P. Tulsi Ram Swami.) [1909.] 8°. 14049. bb. 28.(2.)

— See PATAÑJALI. योगदर्शनम् [Yogadarśana. Sanskrit text with a Hindi commentary by Tulasīrāma.] [1907.] 8°. 14049. bb. 25.

— See UPANISHADS. श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् [Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. With a Sanskrit and Hindi commentary by Tulasīrāma.] [1897.] 8°. 14010. dd. 10.(2.)

— See VEDAS.—Sāmaveda. सामवेदभाष्यम् (The Samvedbhashyam . . . With the commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Tulsi Ram Swami.) [1898, etc.] 8°. 14007. dd. 1.

**TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ**, of Meerut (continued). भास्करप्रकाश अर्थात् दयानन्दतिमिरभास्कर का उत्तर (The Bhaskarprakashā, or Reply to Dayanand-timir-bhaskar [an attack by Jvālāprasāda Miśra against Dayānanda's Satyārthaprakāśa.] By P. Tulsiram Swami.) pp. iv. ii. 334, 92. Meerut, 1899. 8°. 14154. ee. 13.(1)

**TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ**, of Parikshītgarh. ऋगादि-भाष्यभूमिकेन्दुपरागे द्वितीयोऽंशः [Rīgādibhāshya-bhūmī-kendūparāga. A rejoinder to Brahmakuśala Udāsīna's Rīgvedādibhāshya-bhūmīkendu, itself a reply to Dayānanda Sarasvatī's Rīgvedādibhāshya-bhūmīkā.] Pt. ii. प्रयाग १९५० [Allahabad, 1894.] 8°. 14154. c. 21.(1).  
Wanting Pt. i., written by Pandit Devadatta.

**TULASĪ SĀHIB**, of Hathras, called SĀHIBJĪ. रत्न-सागर [Ratnasāgara. Religious poems. With a short sketch of the life of the author.] pp. iv. iii. 222. इलाहाबाद १९०९ [Allahabad, 1909.] 8°. 14158. dd. 21.(4).

**TURNBULL** (ALEXANDER), Rev. See BIBLE.—New Testament. [The Books of the New Testament, translated into the Nepali dialect by the Rev. A. Turnbull.] 1896, etc. 8°. 14154. b. 27.

— Nepali, i.e. Gorkhali or Parbate Grammar and Vocabulary. Second edition. pp. viii. 185. Darjeeling; Calcutta [printed], 1904. 8°. 2272. d. 5.

**UDAYACHAND PĀDHĀ**, Vaidya. भक्तिसागर [Bhakti-sāgara. A metrical biography of Svāmī Nāma-deva.] Pt. i. pp. iii. 41. मुरादाबाद १९६५ [Moradabad, 1908.] 8°. 14156. ggg. 4.

**UDAYALĀLA KASĪWĀL**, of Barnagar. See MEDHĀVĪ, Disciple of Jinachandra. धर्मसंग्रहश्रावणार भाषानुवाद [Dharmasaṅgraha-śrāvākāchāra. Edited with a Hindi translation by Udayalāla.] [1910.] 8°. 14100. c. 25.(4).

संशयतिमिरप्रदीप [Saṁśayatimirapradīpa. An inquiry into the legality of certain doubtful practices of the Digambara Jains. Second edition.] pp. xiv. 171, iii. काशी १९०९ [Benares, 1909.] 12°. 14154. k. 18.

**UDAYANĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA**. See ĀRYABHATA. आर्यभटीयम् . . . The Arya Bhatiya . . . with . . . commentary of Prameshwaracharya translated

into Nagari and published by Udaya Narain Singh. [1906.] 8°. 14053. dd. 14.

— See GOBHILA. गेभिलगृह्यसूत्रम् . . . The Grihaya Sutras of Gobhil. With . . . commentary of Pandit Satyavarta Samashrami. Translated into Nagari [i.e. Hindi] . . . by . . . Udaya Narain Singh. [1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 24.(2).

— See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्याय-दर्शनम् . . . The Nyāyasūtras . . . with Vatsyān's bhāshya. Translated into Nagari and published by Udaya Narain Singh. [1906.] 8°.

14049. bb. 16.(3).

— See SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA. Sarva Darshan Saṅgrah . . . Translated into Hindi by Pandit Udaya Narain Singh. [1906.] 8°. 14048. e. 39.

— See SŪRYASIDDHĀNTA. सूर्यसिद्धान्त . . . Surya Siddhānta . . . translated into Hindi . . . by Udaya Narain Singh. [1903.] 8°. 14053. dd. 8.

**UDAYAPRATĀPA SIMHA**, Raja, C.S.I. प्रबोध-चन्द्रिका [Prabodhachandrikā. A Hindi translation of Raja Udayapratāpa Simha's English Reader. Published by the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā of Benares.] pp. iii. 184. Benares, 1907. 8°. 14160. bb. 4.

**UDAYARĀMA**, Kavi. मोजदीन मेहेताब [Mojdīn Mohetāb, or the story in verse of Mu'izz al-Dīn, prince of Persia, and Mahtāb, the daughter of his prime minister. Edited, with a Gujarati translation by Jīvarāma Ajrāmar Gor.] pp. 48. अहमदाबाद १८९३ [Ahmadabad, 1893.] 16°. 14156. h. 39.(3).

**UJĪRĀMA TELĪ**. सुलतान मरवण भातका ख्याल [Sultān Marvaṇ Bhātka khyāl. A romance in Marwari verse.] pp. 56. बॉम्बे १९५० [Bombay, 1893.] 12°. 14156. h. 44.(1).

**UMĀDATTA TRIPĀTHĪ**, of Farrukhabad. See MAHĀBHĀRATA. — Bhagavadgītā. श्रीमद्भगवद्गीता नवलभाष्य etc. [Bhagavadgītā Nawal-bhāshya. With a Hindi translation of Śaṅkara's commentary by Umādatṭa, entitled Tattvavivekāmṛita.] [1888.] Fol. 14068. d. 12.

— See SĀRASVATASŪTRA. सारस्वत सटीक [Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. With a Hindi commentary by Umādatṭa and Śaktidhara.] [1891.] 8°. 14090. bb. 6.

**UMĀDATTA VĀJAPEYĪ**, of *Dalipnagar*. रागसागर [Rāgasāgara. A collection of Hindi songs, compiled by Umādatṭa.] pp. 112. कानपूर १९५५ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 16°. 14158. c. 39.(3.)

**ŪMARDĀNJĪ**. ऊमर काव्य जगत् भेय हितोपदेश । [Ūmar-kāvya. The poems of Ūmardānji, edited by Arjuna Simha Varmā.] pp. vi. 155. अजमेर १९६४ [Ajmer, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 15.(3.)

**UMĀSVĀTĪ**. सप्त तत्त्वार्थसूत्रटीका प्रारंभः ॥ [Tattvārthasūtra, also called Tattvārthādhigama and Daśasūtrī. A Sanskrit aphoristic summary of Jain doctrine, in 10 *adhyāyas*. With a Hindi commentary by Sadāsukha of Jaipur.] Foll. 66. मुंबई १९६६ [Bombay, 1896.] obl. 8°. 14100. d. 9.

— श्रीमदुमास्वतिविरचितम् सभाष्यतत्त्वार्थोधिगमसूत्रम् । [Tattvārthādhigama-sūtra. Sanskrit text, with the author's *bhāṣya*. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase by Thākuraśrīprāsāda Śarmā. With a Hindi preface by Nāthūrām Premī.] pp. xxii. 249. मुम्बापुरी १९६९ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14100. ddd. 2.  
Forms no. 2 of the Rāyachandra-Jainaśāstramālā.

**UMESACHANDRA GUPTA KAVIRATNA**. Vaidyakaśabdāsindhu, or A comprehensive lexicon of Hīnda medical terms and names of drugs, with their synonyms in Latin, Sanscrit, Hindi, Telugu, Bengali, etc. (वैद्यकशब्दसिन्धुः) pp. 48, 1112. Calcutta, 1894. 8°. 14043. e. 30.

**UMRĀO SIMHA**, Thākura, of Moradabad. अघमर्षण-द्विजराज भाषा टीका सहित. [Aghamarṣaṇa-dvijarāja. A Sanskrit anthology of passages bearing upon the modes of expiation of sin. With a Hindi commentary.] pp. 58, ii. मुरादाबाद १९५९ [Moradabad, 1903.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 25.

**UNNADAJĪ**, Jādejā. Meghadumber. [A Brajbhasha poem on the foretelling of rain by astronomical and atmospherical signs.] By . . . Jadeja Shree Unadji of Khakher in Kutch. Published [or rather, edited, with a Gujarati translation in verse] . . . by Jivram Ajramar Gore. (मेघादजर) pp. 126. Ahmedabad, 1891. 32°. 14158. c. 25.

## UPANISHADS.

### GENERAL COLLECTIONS.

**उपनिषद्भाष्यम्** [Upanishad-bhāṣya. The Sanskrit text of the Upanishads, with an explanatory

verbal commentary in Sanskrit by Bhīmaseṣa, followed by a Hindi version of the same.] इलाहाबाद १८८९ [Allahabad, 1889, etc.] 12°. 14010. c. 45.  
In progress: published in monthly parts.

**उपनिषदाख्यभाष्य** [Upanishadāryabhāṣya. The Sanskrit text of the chief Upanishads, with a Hindi commentary by Pandit Ārya Muni, expounding them according to the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] 2 vols. लाहौर १९०९-१० [Lahore, 1909-1910.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 32.

### SMALL COLLECTIONS.

**अथारूणयोपनिषद्** etc. [Āruṇeya, Paramahansa, Yogatattva, Yogaśikṣhā, Brahmadevīyā, Ātmā, Piṇḍa, Nāḍabindu, and Brahmabindu Upanishads, Sarvopaniṣatsāra, and the Garbha and Kaiṣalya Upanishads. Sanskrit texts, with Hindi versions by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī and Kanhaiyā Lāla Tantravaidya.] See VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ. [Miscellaneous tracts.] Nos. 40-51. [1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.

Several of these Upanishads are merely excerpts from the original texts.

**ईश्वर सिद्धिः** or the Realization of the Divinity. [Īśvarasiddhi. Being the Sanskrit text of the Īśa and Māṇḍūkya Upanishads, with English and Hindi translations by Thākura Śyāmalāla Siṃha.] pp. ii. 29. आगरा १९०६ [Agra, 1906.] 8°. 14049. b. 27.(2.)

**श्री . . . श्रीरामतापनीयोपनिषद् . . . श्रीरामोपनिषद्** [Rāmātāpanīyopaniṣad and Rāmopaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi commentary upon the former by Viṣveṣvara Dāsa, and a Sanskrit gloss upon the latter by Rāmanārāyaṇa Dāsa.] pp. ii. 120, 12. Moradabad, [1903.] 8°. 14007. b. 11.(2.)

### SELECTIONS.

See **VEDOPADEṢA**. वेदोपदेश . . . Vedopadesha. An explanation of Vedic technicalities [chiefly compiled from the Vedas and Upanishads, with a Hindi paraphrase]. 1904. 8°. 14007. g. 2.(1.)

**तत्त्वविचार** Tatva vicar. [Select passages from the chief Upanishads, etc., on monistic philosophy. Compiled with Hindi paraphrase and explanations by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. 28. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 12°. 14049. aa. 5.(2.)

## UPANISHADS (continued).

## SEPARATE UPANISHADS.

अथ ऋग्वेदीयैतरेयोपनिषद् भाष्यम् ॥ [Aitareyopanishad. With a commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Bhīmasena.] pp. iv. 99. इटावा १९५४ [Itawah, 1897.] 8°. 14010. cc. 7.(1)

— [Second edition of the preceding.] pp. iv. 100. इटावा १९०० [Itawah, 1900.] 8°. 14010. cc. 3.(3.)

ऐतरेयोपनिषद् [Aitareyopanishad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries to each verse by Zālim Singh.] pp. ii. 48. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(4.)

श्रीबृहदारण्यकोपनिषत् . . . वेदांतदीपिका नामक भाषा टीका सहित [Bṛihadāraṇyakopanishad. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi translation and commentary, entitled Vedānta-dīpikā, founded on the works of Śaṅkara and Ānanda Giri, and notes by Pītāmbara Purushottama. Preceded by a short metrical account of certain Upanishads, with a Hindi translation, also by the latter.] 3 vols. pp. xx. liv. 2453, ii. मुंबई १८९२ [Bombay, 1892.] 8°. 14007. c. 24.

बृहदारण्यक उपनिषद् . . . Bṛihad Āraṇyaka Upanishad. [Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase and commentary according to the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] 1905, etc. See RĀJĀRĀMA. आर्य ग्रन्थावलि . . . The Arsha Grantha Series, etc. Vol. i. nos. 3, etc. 1904, etc. 8°. 14007. g. 2.(3.)  
In progress.

छान्दोग्योपनिषद् भाष्यम् [Chhāndoggyopanishad. With *pada*-analysis, Sanskrit commentary setting forth doctrines of the Ārya Samāj, and Hindi translation of the text, and paraphrase of the commentary, by Śivaśaṅkara Śarmā.] pp. xxvi. 889, iv. अजमेर १९६२ [Ajmer, 1905.] 8°. 14007. f. 5.

छान्दोग्योपनिषद् भाष्यम् [Chhāndoggyopanishad. Another edition of the preceding.] अजमेर १९६१ [Ajmer, 1905.] 8°. 14007. f. 6.

छान्दोग्योपनिषद् पृथक् (उत्तरार्द्ध) सभाषाभाष्य [Chhāndoggyopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and commentary on *prap.* i.-vii. by Yamunāśaṅkara Nāgara, and on viii. by Vihārīlāla Śarmā.] 2 pts. pp. 202, iv. 420, 82. लखनऊ १९०९ [Lucknow, 1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 18.

On p. 420 of vol. ii. is given the date of printing, 1902.

## SEPARATE UPANISHADS (continued).

गोपालतापनी उपनिषद् [Gopālatāpanī-upanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Kanhaiyā Lāla Śarmā, son of Bhagavān Dāsa.] pp. ii. 68, ii. मुरादाबाद १९५५ [Moradabad, 1898.] 8°.

14010. c. 51.(4.)

ईशोपनिषद् वाजसनेयोपनिषद् । [Īṣopanishad, or Vājasaneyopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi verse translation by Satyānanda Muḥammad. Followed by several verses in Sanskrit and Hindi.] pp. 12. लखनऊ १८९० [Lucknow, 1890.] 8°. 14010. c. 52.(2.)

वाजसनेयोपनिषद्भाष्यम् . . . Vajasaneyopanishat [i.e. Īṣopanishad.] With commentary [in Sanskrit and Hindi] of Bhimsen Sharma. Second edition. pp. 42. Allahabad, 1892. 8°. 14007. c. 26.(1.)

वाजसनेयोपनिषद् [Īṣopanishad, or Vājasaneyopanishad. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta Śarmā.] pp. 18. मेरठ १९५८ [Meerut, 1901.] 8°. 14007. b. 4.(3.)

अथ कठोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Kāthopanishad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 220. प्रयाग १८९३ [Allahabad, 1893.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(3.)

कठोपनिषद् [Kāthopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta Śarmā.] pp. 96. मेरठ १९६० [Meerut, 1903.] 12°. 14007. b. 4.(5.)

कठोपनिषद् [Kāthopanishad, etc. [Sanskrit text, with a Hindi paraphrase by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] pp. 64. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 12°. 14049. aa. 5.(1.)

सामवेदीय तलवकारोपनिषद् केनोपनिषद् ॥ [Kena, or Talavakāra Upanishad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 56. प्रयाग १८९३ [Allahabad, 1893.] 8°.

14007. c. 26.(2.)

तलवकारोपनिषद् [Kenopanishad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta Śarmā.] pp. 32. मेरठ १९५८ [Meerut, 1901.] 8°. 14007. b. 4.(4.)

माण्डूक्योपनिषद् (Bhasha [i.e. Hindi] translation [with the Sanskrit text] of Pandit Guru Datta's English translation and exposition of Mandukyopanishat by Atma Ram.) pp. 80. Lahore, 1891. 16°. 14010. b. 8.(2.)

## SEPARATE UPANISHADS (continued).

अथ माण्डूक्योपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 24, 38. प्रयाग १८९३ [Allahabad, 1894.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(4.)

माण्डूक्योपनिषद् गीतादीयकारिका सहिता [Māṇḍūkyaopaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with Gaṇḍapāda's Kārikā, bk. i. Edited with a Hindi interpretation of the whole, and a Hindi paraphrase of the former, by Badarīdatta Śarmā, preacher of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 26. मेरठ १९६४ [Meerut, 1907.] 8°. 14010. c. 54.(2.)

अथ मुण्डकोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Muṇḍakopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 154. प्रयाग १८९४ [Allahabad, 1894.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(5.)

मुण्डकोपनिषद् [Muṇḍakopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries to each verse by Zālim Singh.] pp. ii. 82. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(2.)

मुण्डकोपनिषद् [Muṇḍakopaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation and exposition by Badarīdatta Śarmā.] pp. 82. मेरठ १९६१ [Meerut, 1904.] 8°. 14007. b. 11.(3.)

अथ प्रश्नोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Praśnopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 148. प्रयाग १८९५ [Allahabad, 1895.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(6.)

प्रश्नोपनिषद् [Praśnopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries to each verse by Zālim Singh.] pp. ii. 88. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(1.)

अथर्ववेदीय प्रश्नोपनिषद् ॥ [Praśnopaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with interpretations both in Sanskrit and in Hindi by a pupil of Bhīmasena Śarmā of Etawah. Second edition.] pp. 152. Etawah, १९०९ [1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 9.(3.)

श्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् [Śvetāśvataropaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with a Sanskrit and Hindi commentary by Tulasīrāma Svāmī.] pp. 112. मेरठ १८९७ [Meerut, 1897.] 8°. 14010. dd. 10.(2.)

अथ कृष्णयजुर्वेदीयश्वेताश्वतरोपनिषद् भाष्यम् ॥ . . . Shwetashvataropaniṣat with commentary of Bhim Sen Sharma. pp. iii. 208. Etawah, 1897. 8°. 14010. cc. 7.(2.)

## SEPARATE UPANISHADS (continued).

अथ तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद्भाष्यम् ॥ [Taittirīyopaniṣad. With Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries by Bhīmasena. Second edition.] pp. 180. प्रयाग १८९५ [Allahabad, 1895.] 8°. 14007. c. 26.(7.)

तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् [Taittirīyopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries to each *anuvāka* by Zālim Singh.] pp. 126. लखनऊ १९०० [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(3.)

## MODERN AND FICTITIOUS UPANISHADS.

महर्षि हारीत-अम्बरीष संवादात्मिक भयसंतारणोपनिषद् । . . भाषाटीकाविभूषित । [Bhavasantāraṇopaniṣad. A metrical tract in 5 chapters on the cult of Viṣṇu. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi interpretation and commentary, styled Vedānta-vijñānavilāsa, by Rāmāprapaṇṇa Svāmī of Ramgarh.] pp. 32, 86. बंबई १९६४ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14028. bbb. 14.

कालिकोपनिषद् भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Kālikopaniṣad. A Sanskrit tract on the mystic worship of Dakṣiṇa-Kālī, purporting to be excerpted from the Saubhāgyakāṇḍa of the Atharvaveda. With a Hindi version by Munnālāla.] pp. 9. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(5.)

मृत्युलिंगूल उपनिषद् [Mṛtyulāṅgūla-upaniṣad. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version. Second edition.] pp. 8, lith. स्यालकोट १९०० [Sialkot, 1900.] 12°. 14028. b. 62.(2.)

मृत्युलिंगूल तथा सूर्योपनिषद् । [Mṛtyulāṅgūla, and Sūryopaniṣad. Edited with Hindi notes and verses by Bodhānanda Giri.] pp. 8. लाहौर १९०४ [Lahore, 1904.] 12°. 14010. b. 3.(3.)

अथ पिण्डब्रह्माण्डोपनिषद् [Piṇḍabrahmāṇḍopaniṣad. A Vedantic tract on the study of the macrocosm and microcosm. Sanskrit text and commentary by Keśavānanda Svāmī, with a Hindi paraphrase of the latter by Śaṅkarānanda Avadhūta.] pp. 206, vii. मुरादाबाद १९६२ [Muradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14049. bb. 19.

## APPENDIX.

See DĀMODARA ŚARMĀ. उपनिषत्तत्त्वम् ॥ [Upaniṣat-tattva. An exposition of the Aupanishada teachings, as interpreted by the Ārya Samāj.] [1906.] 8°. 14154. c. 30.

**UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.** *दोहावली* । [Dohāvalī. Hindi religious verses by Tulasī Dāsa, Kabīr, Mirā Bāi, Gharīb Dās, and others. Compiled and edited with Bengali translations by Upendranātha.] pp. 182. कलिकाता [Calcutta, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 51.(1.)

**URDŪ BEGAM.** *उर्दू बेगम* etc. [Urdū Begam. An allegorical tale on the amalgamation of the Urdu and Hindi languages.] pp. 133, ii. इलाहाबाद १९०५ [Allahabad, 1905.] 8°. 14157. d. 2.

**URVĪDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Son of Badaridatta, of Tehri.* Edward Vansha. *Maha Kavya.* (A short history of England in Sanskrit verse from the Roman invasion down to the Coronation of . . . Edward VII.) With Anvayabodhini Vyākya [i.e. a Sanskrit commentary] and Vyaktartha Bhasha [i.e. a Hindi translation]. (रुद्रवर्द्धन महाकाव्यम्) pp. xx. 417. Lucknow, 1905. 8°. 14058. cc. 10.

**UTTAM SINGH,** *of Wazirabad.* See HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi.* *वैराग्यसूत्रक मटीक* [Vairāgyasūtak. With a Panjabi commentary by Uttam Singh.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 56.

—— — [1906.] 8°. 14158. ee. 5.(4.)

**VADHVĀ.** See RĀMADĀSA, called VADVĀ, *of Lahore.*

**VĀDĪBHASIMHA,** *Disciple of Pushpasena.* श्री-महादीर्घसिंहसूरिचरितं क्षत्रचूडामणि हिन्दी अनुवादसहित । [Kshatrachūdāmanī. A Jain legend in 11 lambas of Sanskrit verse. Edited with a Hindi translation by Munshilāla Jainī, and revised with Hindi prefaces by Nāthūrām Premī.] pp. xxiv. 148. बम्बई १९१० [Bombay, 1910.] 12°. 14100. b. 19.(3.)

**VĀDICHANDRA SŪRI.** *ज्ञानसूर्योदय नाटक* । [Jñāna-sūryodaya nāṭaka. A Jain drama, translated from the Sanskrit by Nāthūrām Premī.] pp. xii. 104. बम्बई १९०९ [Bombay, 1909.] 12°. 14158. a. 21.

**VĀDĪLĀLA MOTĪLĀLA SHĀH,** *agf Ahmadabad.* *ऐतिहासिक नोंध* [Āitihāsika nondh. Notes on the history of the Śvetāmbara sect of Jains, translated from the Gujarati of Vādīlāla Shāh.] pp. 176. Ahmedabad, [1910.] 12°. 14154. h. 51.

**VĀGBHATA,** *Son of Simhagupta.* श्रीमद्वाग्भटविरचित अष्टाङ्गसूत्रम् । अथैत वाग्भट । [Aṣṭāṅgaśūtrayā. A manual of medicine. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Kṛishṇa Lāla.] pp. iv. lxxvi. 988. Muttra, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14053. f. 5.

**VĀGBHATA,** *Son of Soma, Jain Rhetorician.* वाग्भटा-लङ्कारः । [Vāgbhaṭālaṅkāra. A Sanskrit treatise on rhetoric. With interpretations in Sanskrit and Hindi by Muralīdhara Śarmā of Farrukhnagar.] pp. iv. 236. मुम्बई [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14055. b. 4.

**VĀGĪŚVARĪ-DAYĀL,** called LĀLĀJĪ, *of Benares.* *छैलछिनाल का जगड़ा* ॥ [Chhail-chhināl kā jhagrā. The dispute between a fop and a prostitute; a poem.] pp. 13. काशी [Benares, 1912.] 12°. 14158. c. 47.(5.)

—— नई कजली [Nai kajalī. A series of 8 tracts, containing kajalī songs, chiefly on mythological subjects.] काशी [Benares, 1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 19.(3.)

**VAIDIKAYANTRĀLAYA.** See AJMERE.—*Vaidikayantrālaya.*

**VAIDYAKAKOŚA.** अथ वैद्यककोशप्रारम्भः ॥ [Vaidyaka-kośa. A Hindi glossary of Sanskrit medical terms.] See KOŚAŚABDĀRTHAŚAṅGRAHA. कोष शब्दार्थ-संग्रह ॥ [Kośaśabdārthasāṅgraha.] pp. 241-292. [1899.] 8°. 14160. c. 40.

**VAIDYANĀTHA KĪSORA,** *Son of Kṛishṇa Kīśora.* *वैद्यनाथ पञ्चाशिका* ॥ [Vaidyanātha-pañchāṣikā. Fifty stanzas in praise of the temple of Vaidyanātha in Bengal, and the worship of Śiva.] pp. 26. काशी १९०८ [Benares, 1908.] 8°. 14158. dd. 22.

**VAIDYANĀTHA MIŚRA.** See ŚRĪPATĪ BHATTA. *रत्नसारः* etc. [Ratnasāra. With a Sanskrit commentary, and a Hindi interpretation. Edited by Vaidyanātha Miśra.] [1911.] 8°. 14055. d. 8.(1.)

**VAIDYANĀTHA ŚARMĀ,** *Vaidya.* See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Allahabad. *सुधानिधिः* [Sudhānidhi. Edited by Vaidyanātha Śarmā.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. bb. 2.

**VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ,** *Son of Nārāyaṇa, of Moradabad.* See VIŚVANĀTHA PAÑCHĀNANA BHATTA-CHĀRYA. *न्यायसिद्धान्तमुक्तावली* etc. [Kārikāvalī. The Pratyakshakhaṇḍa with commentary. Edited with a Hindi translation of the text, a Hindi commentary and footnotes by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī.] [1901.] 8°. 14049. b. 7.

—— *चौदहरल अथैत पुस्तकों का समूह* ॥ [Chaudah ratna. A collection of 125 short writings and excerpts from writings in prose and verse, both Sanskrit and Hindi, bearing upon religious and mystic rituals, philosophy and theology; divination,

legend and history, arts, etc. Second edition.] pp. 586. मुरादाबाद १९०२ [Moradabad, 1902.] 12°. 14033. a. 54.

**VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ TIVĀRĪ**, of Jalalabad, and others. [Miscellaneous tracts, chiefly Sanskrit texts with Hindi versions, treating of religious and Tantric rites, funeral ceremonies, astrology, philosophy, æsthetics, medicine, etc. Translated for the most part by Vaidyanātha Śāstrī and Kanhaiyā Lāla Śarmā, and in a few cases by Baladeva-prasāda Miśra and Jayantīprasāda Upādhyāya.] मुरादाबाद [Moradabad, 1899.] 12°. 14033. a. 37.

Each of these tracts (of which there are 100) has a title-page and pagination of its own.

**VAISAMPĀYANA** (S. K.). See SADĀŚIVA KRISHNARĀVA VAISAMPĀYANA.

**VAISHNAVACHARAṆA BASĀK**. दोहावली [Dohāvalī. A collection of Hindi dohās, in Bengali characters, by Tulasi Dāsa, Kabīr, and other poets. Compiled with Bengali translations, and lives of Tulasi Dāsa and Kabīr, by Vaishnavacharaṇa Basāk.] pp. x. 192. कलिकाता १९०८ [Calcutta, 1899.] 12°. 14158. c. 44.

**VAIŚYA MAHĀSABHĀ**. रिपोर्टे वैश्यमहासभा [Proceedings of the seventh meeting of the Vaiśya Conference, held at Delhi in December 1898.] pp. iii. 70, with 10 Appendices. मेरठ १८९८ [Meerut, 1899.] 8°. 14156. d. 19.(2.)

**VALLABHA**. See RĀMCHĪZ SĪMHA, of Bharsar.

**VALLABHĀCHĀRYA**, called MĀHĀPRABHUJĪ. [Life.] See GOKULANĀTHA, Gosvāmī. गोस्वामी श्रीगोकुलनाथजी कृत... चौराशी वैष्णवकी वार्ता [Chaurāśī Vaiṣṇavankī vārtā.] [1903.] 8°. 14154. ff. 5.

— See KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ, Son of Gaṅgādhara. श्रीमद्भक्तभाषायेदिविजयः etc. [Vallabhāchārya-digvijaya. A Sanskrit poem on the history and teaching of Vallabhāchārya, with a Braj-bhasha translation.] [1904, etc.] 8°. 14058. c. 10.

— श्री अंतःकरणप्रबोधकी टीका [Antahkaranaprabodha. A devotional tract in 10 stanzas. Sanskrit text, with a Braj-bhasha commentary by Gosvāmī Nrisimhalālajī Mahārāja.] pp. 11. १८२२ [Bombay, 1900.] 8°. 14028. d. 35.(4.)

— चतुःश्लोकी टीका [Chatuṣṣlokī. A Sanskrit poem, in 4 verses, on the cult of Kṛishṇa, with a

commentary in Braj-bhasha.] See VITHTHALESVARA. श्रीवल्लभाष्टक टीका चतुःश्लोकी टीका [Vallabhāṣṭaka and Chatuṣṣlokī.] [1905.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 29.(6.)

**VALLABHAVIJAYA**, Disciple of Harshavijaya. See ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ. तत्त्वनिर्णयप्रासाद. Tatvanirnayaprāsād. [Edited by Vallabhavijaya.] [1902.] 8°. 14154. i. 8.

— See MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA, of Anritsar. संवेगी हित शिक्षा etc. [Samvegī-hitaśikshā. A reply to the Gappadīpikā-samīra of Vallabhavijaya.] [1893.] 16°. 14154. h. 26.

— दुंदकहितशिक्षा अपर नाम गप्पदीपिकासमीर [Dhundhaka-hitaśikshā, also called Gappadīpikā-samīra. A treatise on the tenets of the Dhundhaka sect of Jains, written in refutation of the Jñānadīpikā of Pārvatī Dhundhakanī.] pp. 132. अमदावाद १८९८ [Ahmadabad, 1892.] 12°. 14154. h. 23.

— जैन भानु [Jainabhānu. A Hindi treatise, illustrated from Sanskrit and Prakrit texts, refuting the doctrines of the Dhundhaka sect of Jains as set forth in the Satyārthachandrodaya Jaina of Pārvatī Dhundhakanī.] लाहौर १८९० [Lahore, 1910, etc.] 8°. 14154. h. 48.

In progress.

**VĀLMĪKI**. See AKSHAYAKUMĀRA, of Baghi. रसिक विलास रामायण । [Rasikavilāsa Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse.] 1901. 8°. 14158. d. 37.(2.)

— See BANĀDĀSA. उभयप्रबोधक रामायण [Ubhaya-prabodhaka Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version of the Rāmāyaṇa.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. h. 17.

— See BHAGAVANTA SĪMHA, Son of Ayodhyā Sīmha. श्रीभक्तिशिरोमणि [Bhaktiśiromani. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. d. 55.

— See BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA. रामायण सातकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. A Nepali version by Bhānubhakta.] [1890.] 8°. 14158. d. 42.

[1896.] 8°. 14158. d. 50.

[1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 15.

— रामायण अयोध्याकाण्ड [Rāmāyaṇa. Ayodhyākāṇḍa. By Bhānubhakta.] [1900.] 12°. 14158. c. 45.



**VĀLMĪKI** (*continued*). See JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA, called RASIKAVIHĀRĪ, *Kavi*. रामरसायन [Rāma-rasāyana. A versified adaptation of the Rāmāyaṇa.] [1894.] 8°. 14158. ee. 7.

— See JAYAGOVINDA MIŚRA. नागपुरिया फगूवा गीत लङ्काकाण्ड । [Phagūvāgita. Songs on the story of Rāma from the Laṅkākāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa, written in the Nagpuriya dialect.] 1908. 8°. 14158. d. 22.(5.)

— See LĀL BIHĀRĪ, *Rev.* बाल्मीकीय रामायण परीक्षा ॥ [Vālmīkiya Rāmāyaṇa-parikṣhā. An examination of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki.] [1904.] 8°. 14158. d. 26.

— See MADANA BHATṬA, *Son of Govardhana Bhaṭṭa*. राम रत्नाकर etc. [Rāma-ratnākara. A metrical version of the Bālakāṇḍa of the Rāmāyaṇa of Vālmīki.] [1892.] 8°. 14158. f. 33.(1.)

— See PREMARĀṆGA. श्री भाषा श्लोकवली रामायण ॥ [Śloka-vālī Rāmāyaṇa. An abridged metrical version of the Rāmāyaṇa.] [1898.] 8°. 14158. f. 22.(2.)

— See ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of Prakāśānanda*. आत्मरामायण । [Ātma-Rāmāyaṇa. A philosophical interpretation of the Rāmāyaṇa.] [1906.] 12°. 14154. d. 43.

— See SANTARĀMA, *Swāmī, of Lahore*. शुद्ध रामायण [Śuddha Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, with quotations from the Sanskrit epic.] [1910, etc.] 12°. 14157. a. 15.

— See ŚIVAVRATA LĀLA VARMA. रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. A prose adaptation of the Sanskrit epic, translated from the Hindustani.] [1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 20.

— रामलाल गीत आरंभः [Rāma-lālāmagīta. An abridged metrical translation of the Rāmāyaṇa by Ratna Sīṃha. Edited with a life of the translator by Rāmākṛiṣṇa Dāsa.] pp. viii. 363. लाहोर १८९१ [Lahore, 1891.] 8°. 14158. d. 35.

— श्री बाल्मीकीय रामायण भाषा छन्द में [Rāmāyaṇa. Translated into Hindi verse by Rāmāprasāda Tripathī, Devakīnandana, and others.] प्रयाग १८९१ [Allahabad, 1891-1901.] 8°. 14158. f. 32.

— आल्हारामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical translation in the ālḥā metre by Pandit Chatur-

bhuja Miśra.] 7 pts. बंकीपुर १८९५-९२, १८९३ [Bankipur, 1895-92, 93.] 8°. 14158. ee. 17.

Bks. 5 and 6 are of the 2nd edition.

— [Another edition of the preceding.] pp. 8, 1008. बंबई १८६९ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 10.

— अथ श्रीमद्बाल्मीकीय रामायणम् ॥ [Rāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Mahesadatta Sukula. Preceded by an index and Hindi preface by Śaktidhara Sukula, and the Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya from the Skandapurāṇa with Hindi translation.] 10 pts. लखनऊ १९०२ [Lucknow, 1902.] Fol. 14068. d. 11.

— रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. A metrical version by Rudrapratāpa Sīṃha of Manda. Edited by Sudhākara Dvivedī.] Benares, 1904, etc. 4°. 14158. i. 5.

In progress.

— आल्हारामायण [Rāmāyaṇa. Translated in ālḥā verse by Pandit Sītārāma.] pp. iv. ii. 288. मुंबई १९०६ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°. 14158. e. 14.

— आल्हा रामायण ॥ आठो काण्ड । [Rāmāyaṇa. A Hindi version of the Sanskrit epic, in ālḥā verse, by Hazārī Lāl.] pp. 108. कानपुर [Cawnpore,] 1910. 8°. 14158. ee. 6.(2.)

— आल्हा रामायण । [Rāmāyaṇa. Laṅkākāṇḍa. Translated in the ālḥā metre by Lalitāprasāda Śarmā of Moradabad.] pp. ii. 199. बंबई १९५८ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14158. ee. 30.

— रामायण आल्हा ॥ लंका काण्ड । [Rāmāyaṇa. Laṅkākāṇḍa. A Hindi version in the ālḥā metre, by Hazārī Lāla.] pp. 32. १९०९ [Lucknow, 1907.] 8°. 14158. dd. 6.(2.)

— सुन्दरकाण्ड आल्हा ॥ [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundarakāṇḍa. Translated into ālḥā verse by Jānakīvallabha Śarmā.] pp. 22. Lucknow, १९०९ [1901.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(1.)

— सुन्दरकाण्डभाषा । [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundarakāṇḍa. A prose translation by Kāśīrāma, based on the Sanskrit commentary Bhūṣhaṇa of Govindarāja.] pp. 6, 432. मुंबई १९५८ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14158. d. 63.

— आल्हखंड रामायण । सुंदरकांड । [Rāmāyaṇa. Sundarakāṇḍa. Translated into ālḥā verse by Pandit Śivaśaṅkara Lāla.] pp. 39, lith. [Farrukhabad, 1901.] 8°. 14158. dd. 5.(2.)

**VĀLMĪKI** (*continued*). श्रीमद् वाल्मीकीय रामायण भाषाटीका सहित । [Rāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text of the Yuddha and Ustara kāṇḍas, with a Hindi translation by a Pandit of Kanauj.] 2 pts. कवीज १९६३ [Kanauj, 1906.] 4°. 14065. f. 7.

— ब्रह्मज्ञानशास्त्र सध्यात् वेदान्त रामायण ॥ [Vedānta-rāmāyaṇa, or Brahmajñānaśāstra. A metrical account of the philosophy and mysticism of the monistic Vedānta, in 40 Sanskrit *sargas*, purporting to have been delivered by Janaka of Videha in answer to the questions of Paraśurāma, and reported by Vālmiki to Rāmachandra. With a Hindi prose translation by Rājavaidya Rāmasevaka Lāla Gupta.] pp. iii. 343. काशी [Benares, 1908.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 27.

**VĀMAMĀRGA**. वाममार्ग भैरवीचक्र [Vāmamārga, or Bhairavachakra. A handbook for the performance of the mystic orgies of the 'left-handed' Śāktas. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi version by Śyāmasundara Lāla Tripāthi.] pp. 48. Moradabad, 1899. 12°. 14033. a. 38.

**VĀMANĀCHĀRYA GIRI**, *Vichitrakavi, Gosvāmī*, of Mirzapur. See SAKHARĀMA GAṆEṢA DEUSKAR. वीरेन्द्र बाजीराव । [Virendra Bājirāva. Translated from the Bengali by Vāmanāchārya Giri.] [1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 13.(2.)

**VAMŚĀVALĪ**. History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatiyā (Vansāvali) by Munshī Shew Shunker Singh, and Pandit Shri Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl by the editor, D. Wright. pp. xv. 324. Cambridge, 1877. 8°. 14156. g. 65.

**VAMŚĪDHARA**, *Pandit*. See GARGA. अथ श्रीमद्गर्ग-संहिता ॥ [Garga-saṃhitā. With a Hindi translation by Vamśīdhara.] [1898.] obl. 4°. 14028. e. 34.

**VAMŚĪDHARA PĀNDE**, *Rājapaṇḍita, Son of Mādharāma*. See MĀNASĀGARA. अथ मानसागरी etc. [Mānasāgarī-paddhati. With a Hindi translation by Vamśīdhara.] [1905.] 8°. 14053. dd. 9.

**VANAMĀLĪ CHATURVEDĪ**, *Son of Bhānurāma*. See RĀMA, *Son of Ananta*. मुहूर्तचिन्तामणिः । [Muhūrtachintāmaṇi. With a Hindi translation by Vanamālī.] [1902.] 8°. 14053. cc. 69.

**VANAMĀLĪ CHATURVEDĪ**, *Son of Bhānurāma* (*continued*). See YAVANAJĀTAKA. यवनजातक । [Yavana-jātaka. With a Hindi translation by Vanamālī.] [1901.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 4.(3.)

**VANAMĀLĪŚAṆKARA MIŚRA**, *Son of Haraprasāda, of Sambhal*. See JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA. श्री-गङ्गालहरी etc. [Gaṅgālahari. With a Hindi metrical version, called Gaṅgatarāṅga, by Vanamālīśaṅkara Miśra.] [1906.] 8°. 14072. c. 52.(3.)

**VANDANA PĀTHAKA**. See TULASĪ DASA. वैराग्य-संदोषिनी नेह प्रकाशिका । [Vairāgyasandipinī. With a commentary, entitled Snehaprakāśikā, by Vandana Pāthaka, and an account of the life of the commentator.] [1893.] 8°. 14158. f. 35.

**VAṆGASENA**, *Son of Gadādhara*. वङ्गमेनसंहिता सटीक [Vaṅgasena-saṃhitā, or Chikitsāsārasaṅgraha. A Sanskrit manual of medical practice. With a Hindi translation by Jīyārāma Śāstrī.] pp. xvi. 982. लखनऊ १९०४ [Lucknow, 1904.] 4°. 14043. ddd. 3.

— श्रीः ॥ सखिलवैद्यकग्रन्थानां शिरोभूषणः श्रीमद्विषय-गदाधरतनयवङ्गमेनविदुषा विरचितः वङ्गमेनः [Vaṅgasena. Another edition of the Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Śālagrāma Vaiṣya of Moradabad, completed by Śaṅkaralāla, son of Bhojadeva, and with a Hindi preface by Śaṅkaralāla and his brother Hariṣaṅkara.] pp. xvi. xxxvi. 1096. Bombay, १९६१ [1905.] 4°. 14043. ddd. 2.

**VARADARĀJA**, *Chaturvīkaṇṭha*. लघुकीमुद्युत्तरार्थम् ॥ etc. [Laghu-kaumudī. The shortest recension of Varadarāja's grammar. With a Hindi commentary by Gosvāmī Gaṅgāviśṇu Śāstrī.] Pt. ii. pp. 232. लाहौर १८९७ [Lahore, 1897.] 8°. 14090. d. 37.

**VARĀHAMĪHIRA**. See ŚRĪPATI BHATTA. दीपवज्रभा etc. [Daivajña-vallabhā. A handbook of astrological divination, attributed in the concluding verse and colophon to Varāhamihira.] [1905.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 53.

**VARDHAMĀNA SŪRI**. श्रीजैनसंस्कारविधि । [Jaina saṃskāravidhi. A manual of the 16 Jain domestic rites, prepared by Dayāchand Amarchand from Vardhamāna's Sanskrit Āchāradinākara, and translated into Hindi by Mansukhlāla Nemchand, with the formulæ and quotations in the original Sanskrit.] Pt. i. pp. i. iv. 224. मुंबई १९०७ [Bombay, 1907.] 8°. 14100. c. 29.

**VARṆAMĀLĀ.** वर्णमाला [Varṇamālā. A spelling-book and primer.] pp. 48. जबलपुर १८९९ [Jabalpur, 1897.] 12°. 14160. a. 34.(1.)

**VASANTA RĀMA,** of Gurdaspur. انند برشنی [Ānandavarshinī. A collection of Ārya Samāj hymns, in Persian characters.] pp. 224, lith. لاہور [Lahore, 1897.] 32°. 14154. cc. 1.

**VASANTA SIMHA,** of Patiala. घमंड मंड मीना । [Satsaiyā. A century of verse. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 80. नाडा १८०१ [Nabha, 1901.] 16°. 14158. c. 50.

**VASATĪRĀMA,** Son of Śālagrāma, of Beri. See also under BASTĪRĀMA, of Beri.

— See MANU, Son of Lakshmana. वैद्यकसर्वस्वम् [Vaidyaka-sarvasva. With a Hindi translation by Vasatīrāma.] [1896.] 16°. 14043. b. 9.(2.)

— See RĀMA, Medical Writer. श्रीरामविरचितः वैद्यकसारशंकर ग्रंथः [Vaidyaka-sāraśaṅkara. With a Hindi translation by Vasatīrāma.] [1896.] 16°. 14043. b. 9.(3.)

**VASISHTHA.** धनुर्वेदसंहिता भाषाटीकासमेता । [Vāsishṭhī dhanurvedasamhitā. A Sanskrit treatise on archery and cognate military sciences, ascribed to Vasisṭha. With a Hindi translation and diagrams by Haradāyālu Svāmī.] pp. ii. 108. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1902.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 35.

In the colophon Rāmarakṣhapāla is given as the name of the translator.

— वाशिष्ठ धर्मशास्त्र . . . The Vāsishṭha Dharma Śāstram. [A Sanskrit code of religious law in 21 chapters, with Hindi paraphrase.] 1905, etc. See RĀJĀRĀMA. आर्षे ग्रन्थावलि . . . The Arsha Grantha Series, etc. Vol. i., no. 2, etc. 1904, etc. 8°. 14007. g. 2.(2.)

In progress.

— वाशिष्ठ संहिता । [Vasisṭha-samhitā. With a Hindi translation.] pp. 16, 31. कलकत्ता १९६२ [Calcutta, 1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 23.(4.)

**VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ.** See KHUSRAU, Amīr. The Chahar Darbes . . . [Translated] by Pandit Basudeba Tripathee. [1900.] 8°. 14156. i. 43.

— कुण्डलिया [Kuṇḍaliyā. Songs in the kuṇḍaliyā metre by Chatura Dāsa, Ṭikam, and Giri-

dhara. Compiled and edited by Vāsudeva/Tripāthī.] pp. 31. कलकत्ते १३०९ [Calcutta, 1902.] 12°. 14158. cc. 8.(2.)

**VASUNANDĪ,** Disciple of Nemichandra. वसुनन्दी-श्रावकाचार हिन्दीभाषा अर्थसहित [Śrāvakāchāra, or Upāsakādhyayana. A Digambara Jain work in 548 Prakrit verses on the religious life of laymen. Edited with a Hindi translation by Bābū Sūryabhānu Vakīl.] pp. 95. Moradabad, १९६६ [1909.] 8°. 14100. d. 27.(2.)

**VĀTSYĀYANA,** called PAKSHILASVĀMĪ. See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्यायतत्त्वबोधिनी . . . Nyayata-twabodhini. [The Sanskrit text of the Nyāyadarśana, with a Hindi paraphrase based on the Sanskrit commentary of Vātsyāyana.] [1894.] 8°. 14048. dd. 12.(3.)

— See GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA. न्यायदर्शनम् . . . The Nyayasutras . . . with Vatsyan's bhashya translated into Nagari, etc. [1906.] 8°. 14049. bb. 16.(3.)

**VEDA KUNWAR,** Pupil at the Āryakanyā School, Meerut. छोटा मुंह बड़ी बात ॥ [Chhotā muṅh barī bāt. An address on the religious training of Hindu girls.] pp. 12. मथुरा १९५२ [Muttra, 1896.] 12°. 14156. d. 14.(1.)

## VEDAS.

### SELECTIONS.

See VEDOPADEŚA. वेदोपदेश . . . Vedopadesha. An explanation of Vedic technicalities [chiefly compiled from the Vedas and Upanishads, with a Hindi paraphrase]. 1904. 8°. 14007. g. 2.(1.)

श्रीमत्स्वामिहंसस्वरूप निर्मित मन्त्रप्रभाकर सटीक [Mantra-prabhākara. A treatise on the Vedic religious formulæ used in various rites, comprising the text of the latter with Hindi interpretation and commentary.] [1905.] 12°. See HĀMSASVARŪPA, Svāmī. 14028. bb. 29.

ऋग्वेदादिभाष्यभूमिका ॥ [Rigvedādi-bhāshyabhūmikā. A compilation by Dayānanda Sarasvatī from the Vedic hymns, with Sanskrit and Hindi commentaries.] Nos. 7-12. काशी १९३४ [Benares, 1877.] 8°. 14010. d. 23.

ऋग्वेदादिभाष्यभूमिका [Rigvedādi-bhāshyabhūmika. Second edition.] pp. ii. 394, iii. अजमेर १९३९ [Ajmer, 1893.] 8°. 14010. dd. 12.

## SELECTIONS (continued).

अथ स्वस्ति वाचनम्. [Svastivāchana. Select mantras of benediction, with Hindi translations.] See RĀMA, Munshī, of Jalandhar. آریہ سنگیت مالا [Ārya saṅgītamālā.] [1900.] 12°. 14154. cc. 7.

## ATHARVAVEDA.

अथर्ववेदभाष्यम् . . . The Atharva Veda Bhashya, a monthly edition [sic] of Atharva Veda Samhita [in Sanskrit, with Hindi translation, and with the commentary in Sanskrit [sic] and Hindi by Giridhari Lal Shastri. Pt. i. pp. 56. इटावा [Etawah, 1904.] 8°. 14007. f. 9.

## Pariśiṣṭa.

आसुरीकल्पः [Āsurīkalpa. A Sanskrit manual of magic in an apparently corrupt version of semi-prose form. With a Hindi version by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. 12. Hardwar, Moradabad [printed], १९५६ [1899.] 8°. 14033. aa. 1.(3.)

## RIGVEDA.

ऋग्वेदभाष्यम् ॥ [Rigveda. In the Samhitā and Pada texts, with commentaries grammatical and paraphrastic in Sanskrit and Hindi by Dayānanda Sarasvatī.] प्रयाग, अजमेर १९३९-१९५६ [Allahabad, Ajmer, 1882-99.] 8°. 14010. cc. 15.

A reprint of the earlier edition. The present work ends with the 7th maṇḍala. In progress?

ऋग्वेद संहिता . . . भाषा अनुवाद टिप्पणी और . . . व्याख्या से युक्त [Rigveda-samhitā. With interpretations in Sanskrit and Hindi, Hindi notes, etc. Compiled and published in monthly parts by Śivanātha Āhitāgni, assisted by Śyāmanārāyaṇa Chaturvedi and Kṛipārāma.] लाहौर १९६३- [Lahore, 1906, etc.] 8°. 14007. f. 14.

In progress.

## Selections.

Begin. ओम् । भूर्भुवःस्वः । [The Gāyatrī explained, with ten rules of conduct based on it, by Ōṃkāra-lāla Śivalāla Śarmā.] मुंबई [Bombay, 1890.] sh. Fol. 14003. e. 2.(14.)

पुरुषसूक्त मालिनी भाषा टीका सहित [Purushasūkta. The Sanskrit text of Rigveda x. 90, with a Hindi commentary in prose and verse, styled Mālinī, by Yajñanārāyaṇa.] pp. 46. जबलपूर १९०९ [Jabalpur, 1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 13.(2.)

Forms no. 1 of the Mālinīdharmapatakā.

## RIGVEDA.—Selections (continued).

सहस्रशीर्षा के मन्त्र तथा अन्य वेद मन्त्र [Sahasraśīrṣhā-mantra, i.e. the Purnashasūkta. Sanskrit text, preceded by Rigveda i. With a Hindi version of the former.] pp. 31. लाहौर [Lahore, 1901.] 16°. 14028. a. 19.(8.)

हिन्दी ऋग्वेदभाष्य [The first 6 Anuvākas of the 10th Maṇḍala of the Rigveda, i.e. x. 1-84, translated into Hindi by Mādhavaprasāda Tripāṭhī.] लखीमपूर १८९१ [Lakhimpur, 1891.] 8°. 14154. c. 43.

## SĀMAVEDA.

असामवेदस्य संहिता [Sāmaveda-samhitā. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi translation and commentary, styled Brahmanbhāṣhya, by Jvālāprasāda Śarmā.] 2 pts. आगरा १८९० [Agra, 1890-1891.] 8°. 14010. d. 30.

सामवेदभाष्यम् (The Samvedbhashyam. A monthly edition [sic] of Sam Ved Samhita. With the commentary in Sanskrit and Hindi by Tulsī Ram Svami.) मेरठ [१८९८-१९०० [Meerut, 1898-1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 1.

## YAJURVEDA.

See DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ. मी यजुर्वेद उद्भाषा उद्भाषा ॥ [Yajurveda-bhāṣhya. A translation of Dayānanda Sarasvatī's commentary on the Yajurveda.] [1907.] 8°. 14154. ff. 17.

यजुर्वेदसंहिता । [Vājasaneyi-samhitā. Sanskrit text, according to the Mādhyandina school. Edited with Sanskrit glosses, analyses, and a Hindi commentary by Rāmasvarūpa Śarmā.] Pt. i. pp. 120. Moradabad, 1899. 8°. 14007. b. 15.

यजुर्वेदसंहिता । [Vājasaneyi-samhitā. Sanskrit text, in the Mādhyandina recension, with a literal interpretation and commentary in Hindi, styled Miśrabhāṣhya, and, as an appendix, the Yājñavalkyaśikṣhā, with Hindi translation, the Anuvākasūtrādhyāya, and the Sarvānukramanī, together with dissertations by the editor and translator, Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] 2 vols. मुम्बई १९५९ [Bombay, 1903.] 8°. 14007. f. 4.

यजुर्वेदभाषाभाष्य etc. [Yajurveda - bhāṣhābhāṣhya. The Sanskrit text of the Vājasaneyi-samhitā, with a Hindi translation of Dayānanda Sara-

svatī's Sanskrit interpretation and commentary.] pp. 320, 938. अजमेर १९६२ [Ajmer, 1906.] 8°.

14007. dd. 9.

अथ रुद्री भाषाटीका प्रारम्भः ॥ [Rudrajapa, also called Rudri or Rudrāshṭādhyāyī. Lectures for the cult of Śiva-Rudra according to the school of the White Yajurveda, in 10 chapters. Sanskrit text, with Hindi translation and preface by Baladeva-prasāda Miśra.] ff. 47. काशी [Benares,] 1897. obl. 8°.

14028. dd. 3.(1.)

अथ भाषाटीकामहिता शुक्लयजुर्वेदीय (पठन) रुद्राष्टाध्यायी प्रारम्भते । [Rudrāshṭādhyāyī. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi preface and translation by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] ff. 73. कल्याण-मुंबई [Kalyan, 1900.] obl. 8°.

14028. dd. 9.

#### APPENDIX.

See ĀRYA MUNI, Pandit. आर्यमन्तव्यप्रकाश [Ārya mantavyaparakāṣa. A series of Hindi essays upon Vedic and other texts.] [1904, etc.] 8°.

14154. dd. 19.

See BHĪMASENA, Disciple of Dayānanda Sarasvatī. ब्राह्ममतपरीक्षा [Brāhmanamata-parikshā. A reply to a pamphlet entitled Saddharmī log Vedon ko kaise mānte hain.] [1891.] 16°.

14154. d. 15.

See PATIL-SIṂHA VARMA, Raja. वैदिकछन्दमाला . . . Vaidikachchhandamālā. [A metrical treatise on Vedic metres.] 1910. 8°.

14154. ee. 40.

अग्निहोत्रविधिः । [Agnihotra-vidhi. The Sanskrit ritual of the agnihotra offering, with a Hindi paraphrase and notes by Munshi Totārāma.] pp. 30. मुद्रादाबाद १९०५ [Moradabad, 1905.] 12°.

14028. bb. 5.(5.)

VEDOPADEŚA. वेदोपदेश . . . Vedopadesha. An explanation of Vedic technicalities [chiefly compiled from the Vedas and Upanishads, with a Hindi paraphrase according to the doctrines of the Ārya Samāj.] pp. 48. See RĀJĀRĀMA. आर्य ग्रन्थावलि . . . The Arsha Grantha Series, etc. Vol. i., no. 1. 1904, etc. 8°.

14007. g. 2.(1.)

VENĪMĀDHAVA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA and VIŚVE-SVARA CHAKRAVARTĪ. A Junior Text-book of Translation from Hindi into English. By Benimadhav Ganguli . . . and Bisvesvar Chakravarti . . . by the aid of Pandit Kanhaiyalal Sastri. pp. ii. iv. 204. Calcutta, 1898. 12°.

14160. a. 39.

VENKATESĀ DAIVAJŪNA, Son of Appayārya. सर्वार्थचिन्तामणिः . . . भाषाटीकामहितः । [Sarvārthachintāmaṇi. A manual of astrology. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation by Mahidhara Śarmā of Tihari.] pp. i. xvi. 280. बंबई १९६२ [Bombay, 1906.] 8°.

14053. dd. 13.

VICTORIA, Queen of Great Britain and Ireland. See BALADEVA SIṂHA, Raja of Kama. A Vijayapatra of Digvijainie Victoria, etc. 1889. 12°.

14058. a. 15.

— See KĚSHINACHANDRA, of Benares. Preeti Kusumanjali . . . [Poems] compiled . . . to commemorate the Diamond Jubilee of Her Most Gracious Majesty Victoria, etc. 1897. 12°.

14076. b. 35.

— [Life.] See RAJĀRĀMA ŚARMĀ. श्रीमती भारतेश्वरी महारानी विक्टोरियाका चरित्र । [Viktoriyā kā charitra.] [1901.] 8°.

14156. g. 77.

— [Life.] See PINCOTT (F.). Life of Empress Victoria. 1895. 8°.

14156. g. 49.

VIDYĀPATI. Maithil Kokil, Vidyapati. [The poems of Vidyapati.] Edited [with notes, an introduction, and life of the poet] by Braja Nandan Sahay . . . मैथिलकोकिल विद्यापति । [Maithilakokila Vidyapati.] pp. i. iv. v. 46, 202, ii. पटना १९६५ [Patna, 1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 23.(8.)

— विद्यापति ठाकुर की पद्यावली [Vidyapati Thākura kī padyāvalī. The collected poems of Vidyapati. Edited by Nagendranātha Gupta.] pp. 475. प्रयाग १९१० [Allahabad, 1910.] 4°.

14158. eee. 2.

VIDYĀPRAKĀŚA. See VIDYĀTĪRTHA, Svāmī.

VIDYĀ-SUNDARA. विद्यासुन्दर-चौरपंचाशिका [Vidyā-Sundara. A Sanskrit poem, in 54 stanzas, treating of the loves of Vidyā and Sundara. Followed by Bilhara's Chaurapañchāśikā. With a Hindi translation of both poems by Mahidhara Śarmā of Tihari.] 2 pts. pp. ii. 28, 30. बंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 12°.

14070. b. 23.

VIDYĀTĪRTHA, Svāmī, known also as VIDYĀPRAKĀŚA. कलि कीतुक । [Kalikautuka. Ethical advice given by a guru to his disciples.] pp. 80. जबलपुर १९६६ [Jabalpur, 1896.] 12°.

14154. d. 21.

— कान्यकुब्जचिन्तामणि [Kānyakubja-chintāmaṇi. A series of Sanskrit stanzas bearing on caste

duties, rituals, and ethics, with special reference to Brahmans, and their history in Kanauj. With tables, lists, etc., of the latter's *kulas*, *gotras*, Vedas, Upavedas, *śākhās* and *sūtras*, and Hindi commentaries.] pp. 98. मुंबई १९५६ [Bombay, 1899.] 8°.

14058. b. 35.(2.)

— भाषाटीकासहित महाराष्ट्रकुलवंशावली [Mahārāṣṭra-kulavaṃśāvalī. A Sanskrit poem in 58 stanzas, giving an account of the different castes and families of Maratha Hindus, with Hindi notes and commentary.] pp. 44. कल्याण १९५५ [Kalyan, 1898.] 16°.

14058. a. 14.(1.)

— विद्यासदुपदेश । [Vidyāsadupadeśa. Three series of Sanskrit stanzas on moral and religious topics, with Hindi versions and commentary.] pp. 132, 2. कल्याण-मुंबई १९५६ [Kalyan, 1900.] 8°.

14085. c. 48.

VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, Kavi. श्रीविहारीसतसई सटीक । [Satsai. With a commentary, entitled Hariprakāśa, by Haricharāṇa Dāsa of Chapra.] pp. 347. Benares, १८९२ [1892.] 8°.

14158. ee. 3.

— The Satsaiya of Bihari, with a commentary, entitled the Lala-candrika, by Āri Lallu Lal Kavi . . . Edited with an Introduction and Notes by G. A. Grierson. pp. vii. 135; 5, 293, 36, 3. Calcutta, 1896. 8°.

14158. ee. 19, 22.

Two copies.

سہی خدا عشق [Satsai. Hindi text, with transliteration in Persian characters, and a Persian translation, entitled Khīyābān i 'ishk, by Ānandī Lāla.] pp. 329. لکھنؤ ۱۸۹۹ [Lucknow, 1899.] 8°.

14158. ee. 28.

— बिहारीसतसैया सटीक [Satsai. Another edition, with Lallū Lāla's commentary, entitled Lālachandrikā.] pp. 223. Lucknow, १९०५ [1905.] 8°.

14158. dd. 6.(4.)

— बिहारीबिहार बिहारीसतसई पर कुण्डलियामय ग्रन्थ । [Vihārīvihāra. The Satsai of Vihārī Lāla, edited with a metrical version in *kuṇḍalī* metre, an introduction, containing an account of the poet and his work, with notices of commentators, notes, and appendices, including an autobiographical sketch of the editor, by Ambikādatta Vyāsa.] pp. iii. iv. 60, 4, 222, 3, 43, 10, 12. काशी १९५५ [Benares, 1898.] 8°.

14158. ee. 24.

VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, Thākura, Sarishtadār of Orchha. See TULASĪ DĀSA. विनयपत्रिका [Vinayapatrikā. With a commentary by Thākura Vihārī Lāla.] [1897.] 8°.

14158. f. 37.

VIHĀRĪLĀLA CHAUBE. व्यंकटविहारितुलसिभूषणबोध । . . . Vyankatabiharitulasibhushanbodh, or a new treatise on Hindi Rhetoric Poetry and Drama with numerous examples from the best Hindi poets such as Tulsi Dās, Biharilal, Sūradās, and Kabīrdās, etc., for the use of schools. By Pundit Biharilal Choube. pp. viii. 48. Benares, 1907. 8°.

14158. f. 55.(1.)

VIHĀRĪLĀLA ŚARMĀ, Sāhityāchārya, Disciple of Durgāprasāda, of Jaipur. See UPANISHADS. छान्दोग्योपनिषद् etc. [Chhāndogyopanishad. With a Hindi translation and commentary on *prap.* viii. by Vihārīlāla.] [1909.] 8°.

14010. dd. 18.

VIJAYADHARMA SŪRI. जैनतत्त्वदिग्दर्शन [Jaina-tattva-digdarśana. A thesis on Jainism, read in Calcutta, April 1909.] pp. 40. Benares, [1909.] 8°.

14154. h. 10.(4.)

VIJAYĀNANDA SŪRI, also called ĀTMARĀMAJĪ. See ĀTMARĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.

VIJAYA-RĀJENDRA SŪRI. नवपदजीनी पूजा [Navapadajīnī pūjā. A treatise on the Jain worship of a disk bearing the names of nine special objects of adoration.] pp. 24. अमदावाद १८९३ [Ahmadabad, 1893.] 12°.

14154. h. 25.

VIJÑĀNESVARA. See YĀJÑAVALKYA. मिताक्षर सटीक [Yājñavalkya, Bk. ii., vol. 2. Together with a Hindi translation of the Mitākshara by Durgāprasāda Śukla.] [1890.] 4°.

14038. f. 11.

VIKRAMĀDITYA, King of Ujjayinī. सिंहसन वत्तीसो ॥ [Sinhāsana-battisī. Translated by Lallū Lāla.] pp. 198. Bara Banki, 1903. 8°.

14156. i. 17.(2.)

VIMALADĀSA, Disciple of Anantasena Devaśvāmī. श्रीमद्विमलदासविरचिता सप्तभङ्गीतराङ्गिणी . . . हिन्दीभाषा-टीकोपेता । [Saptabhaṅgī-taraṅgiṇī. A Sanskrit treatise on Jain logic. Edited with a Hindi paraphrase and notes by Āchārya Thākuraprasāda Dvivedī.] pp. viii. 96. मुम्बापुरी, बोरनिर्माण संवत् २३३१ [Bombay, 1905.] 8°.

14100. ddd. 4.

Forms no. 4 of the Rāyachandra-Jaina-sūstramālā.

**VINĀYAKA RĀVA**, of *Sagar*. See TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रीमहोस्वामी तुलसीदासकृत रामायण आरण्य काण्ड [Rāmāyana. Āraṇya-kāṇḍa. With a prose version and notes by Pandit Vināyaka Rāva.] [1908.] 8°. 14158. dd. 6.(3.)

**VINAYAVIJAYA**. श्रीपाल राजने रस [Śrīpāla rājāno ras. The Hindi text of Śrīpāla-charitra, in Gujarati characters, with a Gujarati paraphrase by Pūrṇachandra Śarmā. With illustrations.] pp. vi. 460. अहमदाबाद [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°. 14154. i. 20.

**VINDHYEŚVARĪPRASĀDA PĀNDE**. See BRAHMA-DATTA ĀCHĀRYA, of *Panasa*. The History of the family of the Rais of Baraon, ... Translated into English by Pandit Bindeshri Pershad Pande. 1895. 12°. 14156. g. 28.(3.)

**VINODĪ LĀLA**. कृपणपचीसी [Kṛipaṇa-pachīsī. A Jain story of a miser, in a poem of 25 stanzas.] pp. 14. इटावा, वीर स्वत २४३३ [Etawah, 1907.] 16°. 14154. k. 16.(4.)

— नेमिनाथ का विवाह [Neminātha kā vivāha. A poem on the marriage of Neminātha.] See KUENCHAND. नेमीस्वरविवाह [Nemiśvara-vivāha.] pp. 7-10. [1909.] 12°. 14154. h. 45.(3.)

— राजलपचीसी [Rājul-pachīsī. Twenty-five stanzas containing an account of Rājul the wife of Neminātha becoming a Jain Arhat.] pp. 13. Benares, १९०९ [1909.] 12°. 14154. h. 45.(2.)

**VĪRABHADRA**. वीरभद्र विरचित वीरभद्रतन्त्रम् ॥ [Vīrabhadra-tantra. A collection of mantras, with explanations in verse as to their use and efficacy by Hariṣaṅkara Śāstrī.] pp. 25. मुरादाबाद १८९८ [Moradabad, 1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 11.

**VIRAJĀNANDA SARASVATĪ**. See DAYĀRĀMA, Author of *Siticharitra*. महर्षि दयानन्दचरितामृत [Dayānanda-charitāmṛta. A life of Dayānanda Sarasvatī and of his guru Virajānanda Sarasvatī.] 1904, etc. 8°. 14156. g. 25.(2.)

**VIRASIKKĀ**. अथ विरसिक्का . . . अर्थात् अनेकानेक चातुरी सिक्का । [Virasikkā. A Nepali romance, in 5 parts. Edited by Viṣvanātha Harihara Śarmā.] बनारस [Benares, n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 16.

— विरसिक्का [Virasikkā.] Pt. i. काशी [Benares, 1892.] 12°. 14156. h. 41.

— अथ विरसिक्का ॥ [Virasikkā.] 2 pts. श्रीकाशी [Benares, 1899-1900.] 8°. 14156. h. 71.

**VĪRA SIMHA**, Jainī, of *Etawah*. जैनग्रन्थसंग्रह [Jaina granthasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain hymns and tracts. Compiled by Vīra Simha.] pp. 184. इटावा वीर स्वत २४३३ [Etawah, 1906.] 12°. 14154. k. 16.(1.)

— जैनार्णव । [Jainārṇava. A collection of Hindi, Sanskrit, and Prakrit hymns and lectures for Jain rites.] pp. 494. Etawah, १९०९ [1909.] 12°. 14154. k. 25.

**VĪRA SIMHA**, Son of Madhukara Shāh, Raja of Orchha. [Life.] See KEŚAVA DĀSA. वीरसिंहचरित्र । [Vīra Simha-charitra.] [1904.] 8°. 14156. gg. 5.

**VĪRA VĀJAPEYĪ**. प्रेम दीपिका ॥ [Premadīpikā. Vaishṇava songs.] pp. iii. 522, 8. जबलपुर १८९७ [Jabalpur, 1897.] 8°. 14154. dd. 3.

**VĪRAVIKRAMA DEVA**. गजशास्त्र [Gajasāstra. Diseases of the elephant, and their cure.] pp. x. 70. आगरा १९०६ [Agra, 1906.] 8°. 14156. bb. 3.

**VĪREŚVARANĀTHA**, Pandit. राणा साहेब पद्मजंग वाहादुर को मुक्त भया को स्याई [Rāṇā Sāheb Padmajang ko savāī. A poetical account of the death of General Padmajang Rāṇā Bahādūr, in Nepali verse.] pp. 8. काशी [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14158. cc. 21.(1.)

**VISHṆU**. विष्णुसंहिता । मूल संस्कृत एवं भाषानुवाद सहित । [Viṣṇu-saṁhitā. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation.] pp. 51, 95. कलकत्ता १९६४ [Calcutta, 1907.] 8°. 14039. c. 25.

**VISHṆUDĀSA**, Scāmī. अथ द्वादशग्रंथी [Dvādaśa granthī. Twelve tracts in verse inculcating popular Vedantism, by a follower of the Nānak-shāhī Panth of the Sikhs.] pp. 142. बंबई १९५१ [Bombay, 1894.] 16°. 14154. d. 18.

**VISHṆUDATTA**, Son of Dunichandra. See RĀMA-KRISHṆA, Daivajña. दैवज्ञरामकृष्णविरचितः प्रश्नचण्डेश्वरः [Praśnachanḍeśvara. With a Sanskrit commentary and Hindi paraphrase by Viṣṇudatta.] [1894.] 8°. 14053. d. 51.

— See VIVĀHAPADDHATĪ. त्रैविधिकानां नवरत्नविवाहपद्धतिः [Navaratna-vivāhapaddhati. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Viṣṇudatta.] [1892.] 8°. 14033. b. 59.

— जादुविद्यासंग्रह भाषा टीका [Jadu Vidya Saṅgraha. [A compendium of the Art of Magic,



together with a commentary in Hindi.] By P. Vishnu Datt Vaidik. Second edition. pp. iv. 208. **कपूरथला १९५५** [Kapurthala, 1898.] 8°.

14053. ccc. 19.

— **शारीरक भाषा** [Śārīraka. A treatise on human physiology, compiled from English, Sanskrit, Persian, and Arabic sources.] pp. 71, 8. **लाहोर १९२६** [Lahore, 1896.] 8°. 14156. b. 17.

**VISHNU DIGAMBARA PALUSKAR.** **संस्कृत अलंकार** [Aṅkita alaṅkāra. Indian tunes.] Pt. i. pp. iv. 114. **लाहोर १९०९** [1907.] 16°. 14156. e. 27.

— **सङ्गीत बालबोध** [Saṅgita-bālabodha. Hindi musical primer.] 3 pts. **लाहोर १९०९-३** [Lahore, 1901-3.] 8°. 14156. f. 47.

— **संगीत तत्त्वदर्शक** [Saṅgita-tattvadarśaka. A work on Indian music. Second edition.] Pt. i. pp. iv. 63. **बंबई १९०९** [Bombay, 1909.] 12°.

14156. e. 36.

*In progress.*

**VISHNU KRISHNA CHIPLŪNKAR.** **संस्कृत कविपंच** । [Samskrīta kavipañcha. Essays on five Sanskrit poets. No. 2, Bhavabhūti. Translated from the Marathi by Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotri.] pp. 83. **लखनऊ १९००** [Lucknow, 1900.] 8°. 14156. d. 20.(2.)

— **संस्कृतकविपञ्चक** । [Samskrīta kavipañchaka. A critical examination into the lives and writings of five famous Sanskrit poets, viz. : (1) Kālidāsa, (2) Bhavabhūti, (3) Bāṇa Bhaṭṭa, (4) Subandhu, and (5) Daṇḍī. Translated into Hindi from the Marathi original of Vishnu Chiplūṅkar by Gaṅgāprasāda Agnihotri.] pp. vi. ii. 12, 252. **बंबई १९६९** [Bombay, 1904.] 8°. 14156. d. 23.

**VISHNU NĀRĀYAṆA.** See SUTTAPIṬAKA. **धम्मपद** etc. [Dhammapada. Translated from the English version of Professor Max Müller by Vishnu Nārāyaṇa.] [1909.] 8°. 14154. ee. 37.

**VIŠUDDHĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.** [Life.] See MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA MIŠRA, of Benares. **विशुद्धचरितावली** [Viśuddha-charitāvali.] [1903.] 8°. 14156. gg. 6.(2.)

**VIŠVAKARMĀ.** **शिल्पशास्त्रान्तर्गत आयतत्त्व** [Āyatattva. A treatise on the proper dimensions and architecture of houses, translated from a Sanskrit work ascribed to the divine architect Viśvakarmā.] pp. 40. **अमदाबाद १९५३** [Ahmadabad, 1897.] 12°. 14156. f. 39.

**VIŠVAKARMĀ** (continued). **अथ विश्वकर्मप्रकाशभाषा-टीकायुतः प्रारम्भे** ॥ [Viśvakarma-prakāṣa. A Sanskrit metrical treatise on Hindu architecture. With a Hindi translation by Mihirachandra Miśra.] ff. 94. **मुंबई १९५२** [Bombay, 1896.] obl. Fol.

14053. e. 31.

— **विश्वकर्म प्रकाश शास्त्रम्** । [Viśvakarma-prakāṣa. With a Hindi prose translation by Śaktidhara Sukula, made for Munshī Pālārāma, and named after him Pālārāma-vilāsa.] pp. 4, 304. **लखनऊ १९२६** [Lucknow, 1896.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 7.

*Imperfect; wanting pp. 17-24, 113-120, and 225-232.*

**VIŠVAMBHARANĀTHA, B.A., of Calcutta.** See ŚŪDRĀKA. **अज्ञेय फिमाना . . . मृच्छकटिकाटीका** [Mrichchhakaṭī. A Hindi version of an English translation.] By . . . Bishambhar Nath, etc. [1906.] 8°. 14158. aa. 8.

**VIŠVANĀTHA HARIHARA ŚARMĀ.** See VIRASIKKĀ. **अथ विरसिक्का** etc. [Virasikkā. Edited by Viśvanātha.] [n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 16.

**VIŠVANĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA, Son of Dayānidhi.** **गोवर्द्धनपीठोपमहोपकाशब्रह्मचारिणा** [sic] **गुरुपरम्परा श्री-जगन्नाथमाहात्म्य** [Govardhana pīṭhiya Mahūprakāṣa-brahmachārīṇām guruparamparā. A Sanskrit metrical pedigree of the succession of the Mahiprakāṣa-brahmachārīs or pontiffs of the Gobardhan monastery, Puri, which they claim from Śaṅkara Āchārya through his disciple Prakāṣa. Followed by Jagannātha-māhātmya, 8 chapters purporting to form part of the Nīlādrimahodaya of the Sūtasamhitā, and treating of the local cult of Viṣṇu in Puri. Edited with Hindi translations and introduction by Jvālāprasāda Miśra.] pp. 149, vi. iv. **मुरादाबाद १९६३** [Moradabad, 1906.] 8°.

14016. dd. 19.

**VIŠVANĀTHA PAÑCHĀNANA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA.** **न्यायसिद्धान्तमुक्तावली, प्रत्यक्षखण्ड निरुद्ध** । [Kārikāvali. A manual of Vaiśeṣhika logic. Comprising the Sanskrit text of the Pratyakshakhaṇḍa, with the commentary Nyāyasiddhāntamuktāvali. Edited with a Hindi translation of the text, and a Hindi commentary and footnotes by Vaidyanātha Śāstri of Moradabad.] pp. iii. 234, ii. **मुरादाबाद १९५८** [Moradabad, 1901.] 8°. 14049. b. 7.

**VIŠVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ, Nepali Pandit.** See HITOPADEŚA. **हितोपदेश गोष्ठी भाषा** । [Hitopadeśa. A

Nepali metrical version of the introductory portion.] [1896.] 8°. 14157. b. 4.(2.)

— See PURANAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*. दुर्गाकवच । *etc.* [Durgākavacha, *etc.* Edited with Nepali translations by Viṣvanātha.] [1903.] 8°.

14016. dd. 12.

— बृहद्भजन-रत्नाकर [Bṛihad-bhajana-ratnākara. A collection of songs from the works of noted Hindi poets.] 2 pts. मुरादाबाद १९०५ [Muradabad, 1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 7.(2.)

**VIṢVANĀTHA SIMHA**, of Rewa. See KABĪR. बीजक कबीरदास मटीक ॥ [Bijak. With a commentary, entitled Pākhaṇḍa-khaṇḍanī, by Viṣvanātha Simha.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. dd. 4.

— See KABĪR. बीजक कबीर साहय । [Bijak. With Viṣvanātha's commentary.] [1905.] 8°. 14158. cc. 10.

**VIṢVARĀJA HARIHARA ŚARMĀ**. See ŚIVADATTA UPADHYĀYA. अथ ज्योतिषसार । [Jyotishasāra. With a Nepali version by Viṣvarāja.] [1902.] 8°. 14053. dd. 4.(2.)

**VIṢVEŚVARA CHAKRAVARTĪ**. See VEṆĪMĀDHAVA GAṆGOPĀDHYĀYA and VIṢVEŚVARA CHAKRAVARTĪ. A Junior Text-book of Translation from Hindi into English, *etc.* 1898. 12°. 14160. a. 39.

**VIṢVEŚVARA DĀSA**, of Ajodhya. See UPANIṢHADS.—*Small Collections*. श्री . . . श्रीरामतापनीयोपनिषद् *etc.* [Rāmatāpanīyopanishad. With a Hindi commentary by Viṣveśvara Dāsa.] [1903.] 8°. 14007. b. 11.(2.)

**VIṢVEŚVARĀNANDA**, *Svāmī*. पं० तारादत्त जोषी का जीवन चरित्र [Tārādatta Joshī kā jīvanacharitra. A life of Pandit Tārādatta Joshī of Kumaon.] pp. v. iv. 46. कानपुर १९०५ [Cawnpore, 1905.] 12°. 14156. fff. 9.

**VIṢVEŚVARA ŚARMĀ**, Son of Gopāla, Maithila. श्रीमत्परमहंस परिव्रजकाचार्य श्रीस्वामिनोहंसस्वरूपस्य बृहज्जीवनचरितम् [Hamsasvarūpa-charita.] . . . Life of Shri Swami Hansa Swaroop. By Pandit Vishweshwar Sharma Maithil. Pt. i. [Muzaffarpur,] १९२८- [1906, *etc.*] Fol. 14157. h. 1.

*In progress.*

**VIṬṬHALANĀTHA DĪKSHITA**, Son of Vallabha. See VIṬṬHALEŚVARA.

**VIṬṬHALEŚVARA** (VIṬṬHALANĀTHA DĪKSHITA), Son of Vallabha. श्रीवल्लभाष्टक टीका चतुःश्लोकी टीका [Vallabhāṣṭaka and Chatuṣṣlokī. Two Sanskrit devotional poems, the former, in 8 stanzas by Viṭṭhaleśvara, being in adoration of Vallabhāchārya, and the latter, in 4 verses, by Vallabhāchārya on the cult of Kṛishṇa. With commentaries in Brajbhasha.] pp. 21, 34. बनारस १९६२ [Benares, 1905.] 8°. 14049. aaa. 29.(6.)

**VIVĀHAPADDHATĪ**. • चैवर्णिकानां नवरत्नविवाहपद्धतिः [Navaratna-vivāhapaddhati. A Sanskrit manual of the rites and circumstances of marriage, in nine prakaraṇas. Edited with a Hindi commentary by Pandit Vishṇudatta.] pp. xii. 248. मद्रास १९४९ [Bombay, 1892.] 8°. 14033. b. 59.

**VOPADEVA**, Son of Keṣava. वोपदेववैद्यकशतक [Vopadeva-vaidyakaśataka. A collection of medical recipes in Sanskrit verse. With a Hindi prose translation by Śālagrāma Vaiṣya.] pp. 4, 59. मुंबई १९५३ [Bombay, 1896.] 8°. 14043. c. 42.(2.)

**VRAJANANDANASAHĀYA**. See KSHĪRODAPRASĀDA VIDYĀVINODA. सप्तम प्रतिमा । [Saptama pratimā. Translated from the Bengali by Vrajanandanasahāya.] [1906.] 8°. 14158. a. 8.(3.)

— See PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Patna. पटना कविसमाज की समस्यापूर्ति [Samasyāpūrti. Edited by Vrajanandanasahāya.] [1897, *etc.*] 8°. 14158. d. 48.

— See VIDYĀPATI. Maithil Kokil Vidyapati. [The poems of Vidyapati.] Edited [with notes, an introduction, and life of the poet] by Braja Nandan Sahay. [1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 23.(8.)

— पण्डित बलदेव प्रसाद मिश्र की जीवनी । [Baladeva-prasāda Miśra kī jīvanī. A life of Pandit Baladevaprāsāda Miśra.] pp. 8. आरा १९०७ [Arrah, 1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 18.(1.)

— बाबू राधाकृष्ण दास की जीवनी । [Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa kī jīvanī. A life of Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa of Benares.] pp. 14. बंकीपुर १९०७ [Bankipur, 1907.] 8°. 14156. g. 18.(2.)

**VRAJANĀTHA**, Kavi. अथ कृष्णविलास ग्रन्थ वृजनाथकवि विरचित । [Kṛishṇavilāsa. A metrical treatise on rhetoric, composed by order of Kṛishṇaprasāda Simhajū Deva of Bhadri.] pp. 204. इलाहाबाद १९६६ [Allahabad, 1910.] 8°. 14156. f. 55.(3.)

**VRAJARATNA BHATTĀCHĀRYA**, of Moradabad. See AGNIVEŚA. समयनिरूपणसामयण । [Samayanirūpaṇa-nimāyaṇa. Compiled and edited with a Hindi version by Vrajaratna.] [1900.] 12°. 14065. b. 21.

— See KĀLIDĀSA.—*Ritusamphāra*. चतुसंहार । [Ritusamphāra. With a Hindi translation by Vrajaratna.] [1901.] 8°. 14070. dd. 21.

— See KAMALĀKARA BHATTA, Son of Rāma-krishṇa. निर्णयसिन्धु । [Nirṇayasindhu. With a Hindi translation by Vrajaratna.] [1901.] 8°. 14028. dd. 12.

— See PĀṆINI. अष्टाध्यायी भाषाटीकासहित । [Aṣṭādhyāyī. With a Hindi paraphrase, entitled Chandrakāntā, by Vrajaratna.] [1901.] 8°. 14090. d. 34.

— See PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*. स्कन्दपुराण-नगैत श्रीकेदारखण्ड ग्रंथ । [Kedārakhaṇḍa. With a Hindi translation, styled Ratnaprabhā, by Vrajaratna.] [1906.] 8°. 14016. dd. 25.

— See TANTRAS. शिवोक्तं बृहत् सावरतन्त्र [Sābaratantra. With footnotes by Vrajaratna.] [1898.] 8°. 14154. ee. 8.

— See VEDAS.—Atharvaveda.—*Parīṣiṣṭa*. आसुरीकल्पः [Āsurīkalpa. With a Hindi version by Vrajaratna.] [1899.] 8°. 14033. aa. 1.(3.)

— See VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*. अथ . . . रुद्राष्टाध्यायी प्रारम्भते । [Rudrāṣṭādhyāyī. With a Hindi preface and translation by Vrajaratna.] [1900.] obl. 8°. 14028. dd. 9.

— See YOGAVĀSISHTHA-LĀMĀYAṆA. योगवासिष्ठसार [Yogavāsishtasāra. Edited with a Hindi translation, called Tattvabodhini, by Vrajaratna.] [1906.] 12°. 14049. aa. 4.

**VRAJAVALLABHA MIŚRA**. English-Hindi Commercial Dictionary . . . By Pandit Braj Vallabh Misra. (अंगरेजी-हिन्दी व्यापारिक कोश ।) [Aṅgrezī-Hindī vyāpārika koṣa.] pp. vii. 343. Calcutta, 1908. 8°. 14160. bb. 5.

— Vallabh Kosh. [A vocabulary] in English-Hindi verses. Compiled and versified by Brij Vallabh Misra. . . . वल्लभकोष । pp. iv. ix. 118. Calcutta, 1895. 8°. 14160. b. 58.(2.)

— An English-Hindi Vocabulary in verse. By Pandit Braj Vallabh Mishra . . . वल्लभकोष । [Vallabhakosha.] Second edition. pp. 66. Calcutta, 1902. 8°. 14160. b. 48.(2.)

**VRAJAVĀSĪ DĀSA**. See KRISHṆA MIŚRA, Dramatist. प्रबोधचन्द्रोदय नाटक [Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. Translated from the Sanskrit by Vrajavāsī Dāsa.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. b. 20.(3.)

— ब्रजविलास [Vrajavilāsa. A poem on the life of Kṛishṇa during his stay at Brindaban. Illustrated.] pp. 628, lith. [Meerut, 1890.] 8°. 14158. e. 43.

— [Another edition.] pp. ii. 715. कलकत्ता १८२३ [Calcutta, 1901.] 12°. 14158. c. 48.

— ब्रजविलास टिप्पणी सहित [Another edition. With notes.] pp. 2, 568. Lucknow, 1903. 14158. ff. 4.

**VRAJAVIHĀRĪ LĀLA MAṆḌALA**, of Murhō. मिथिला नाटक । [Mithilā-nāṭaka. A short drama in the Mithila dialect.] pp. 12. Bhagalpur, 1901. 8°. 14158. b. 10.(2.)

**VRAJAVILĀSA ŚARMĀ**, of Singha, Shahjahanpur. See RĀMAVILĀSA and VRAJAVILĀSA ŚARMĀ. नित्यकर्म [Nityakarma.] [1899.] 8°. 14028. b. 81.(3.)

**VRINDĀVANA**, Kuvivara, of Benares. स्वर्गीय कविवर वृन्दावनजी कृत अर्हताशाकेवली [Arhat-pāśakevalī. Divination by means of the throwing of the letters in the name Arhat, in verse.] pp. 26. मुंबई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.] 8°. 14156. e. 28.

— अथ श्रीवीर तीर्थकरपूजा [Chauvis tīrthāṅkara-pūjā. Hymns of praise to the 24 Tīrthāṅkaras.] ff. 99. मुंबई [Bombay, 1907.] obl. 12°. 14154. k. 14.

— श्रीवर्तमान चतुर्विंशति जिनपूजा [Vartamāna chaturvīṃśati Jinapūjā. Another edition of the preceding.] ff. i. 115. बम्बई १९०७ [Bombay, 1907.] obl. 12°. 14154. k. 12.

— श्रीप्रवचनसार-परमागम । [Pravachanasāra-paramāgama. A work on Jain doctrine and philosophy; being a metrical adaptation by Vrindāvana of Hemarāja Pāṇḍe's Hindi translation of Amṛtāchandra Āchārya's Tattvadīpikā, a Sanskrit commentary on Kundakunda Āchārya's Prakrit poem, entitled Pañchāstikāya-samayasāra. Edited with an introduction by Nāthūrām Premī.] pp. vi. 231. बम्बई १९०८ [Bombay, 1908.] 12°. 14154. k. 11.

— वृन्दावनविलास [Vrindāvana-vilāsa. The poetical works of Vrindāvana. Edited, with notes

and an account of the author and his writings, by Nāthūrām Premī.] pp. xxxii. 150. बम्बई [Bombay, 1908.] 12°. 14158. ecc. 4.

**VRINDĀVANA**, Munshī, of Kasipur. See 'TRFĀN 'ALĪ BEG, Deputy Collector. भारतीय शिक्षाचार [Bhāratiya śiṣṭāchāra. A translation by Munshī Vrindāvana of the Hindustani Ādāb al-Hind.] 1900. 8°. 14156. dd. 1.

नारीभूषण । अर्थात् स्त्रीशिक्षा का एक अत्यन्त लाभकारी पुस्तक । [Nāribhūṣaṇa. A guide to Hindi women on domestic and religious duties.] pp. 128. मेरठ १९१५ [Meerut, 1901.] 8°. 14154. dd. 11.(2.)

**VRINDĀVANA**, Son of Śivadāyāl Śukla. शिव पार्वती विवाह अर्थात् गिरिजा विनोद ॥ [Girijāvinoda. A poem on the marriage of Śiva and Pārvatī.] pp. 108. Lucknow, 1905. 8°. 14158. dd. 15.(2.)

**VRISHABHADHVAJA ŚARMĀ**. See PURĀṆAS.—Padmapurāṇa. रामाष्टमेध भाषा श्लोक ॥ [Rāmāṣṭhamedha. Translated into Gorkha verse by Pandit Vṛishabhadhvaja.] [1901.] 8°. 14154. ff. 8.

**VYĀSA**. व्यास संहिता । [Vyāsa-saṁhitā. A Sanskrit code of religious law, in 4 chapters. With a Hindi translation.] pp. 8, 16. कलकत्ता १९६२ [Calcutta, 1906.] 8°. 14039. c. 23.(3.)

**VYĀSA TANSUKH VIDYĀRTHĪ**. See TANSUKH VYĀSA, Vidyārthī.

**WAISHAMPAYAN** (S. K.) See SADĀŚIVA KRISHṆARĀVA VAIŚAMPĀYANA.

**WANGDI**, Tashī. See bKRA śIS dBANG 'DUS.

**WHITLEY** (E. H.). See LITURGIES.—England, Church of. आराधना विधि । [Ārādhana-vidhi. The Morning and Evening Services and the Psalms, 1-146. Translated by the Rev. E. H. Whitley.] 1906. 12°. 14154. a. 36.

**WRIGHT** (DANIEL). See VAṂSĀVALĪ. History of Nepāl, . . . with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl by the editor, D. Wright. 1877. 8°. 14156. g. 65.

**WYNKOOP** (T. S.). See HYMNALS. Christian Hymns. ख्रिष्टीय गीत संग्रह । [Edited by T. S. Wynkoop.] 1902. 12°. 14154. a. 32.(1.)

**YĀDAVA ŚAṆKARA VĀVĪKAR**. See SUTTAPIṬAKA. धम्मपद etc. [Dhammapada. Translated from Yādava Śaṅkara Vāvikar's Marathi version.] [1904.] 8°. 14154. dd. 18.

**YADUNĀTHA BHATTĀCHĀRYA**. कर्मवीर । [Karmavīra. A novel, translated by Kṛishṇakānta Mālaviya from the Bengali Kālidāsa of Yadunātha Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. ii. 94. प्रयाग [Allahabad, 1909.] 12°. 14157. a. 13.

**YAJÑANĀRĀYANA**, of Jabalpur. See VEDAS.—Rigvoda.—Selections. पुरुषसूक्त etc. [Purushasūkta. With a Hindi commentary, styled Mālinī, by Yajñanārāyaṇa.] [1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 13.(2.)

**YĀJÑAVALKYA**. मिताक्षर सटीक [Yājñavalkya-smṛiti. Sanskrit text of the Āchārādhyāya and Vyavahārādhyāya. With a Hindi translation and commentary founded on the Mitākṣarā, by Durgāprasāda Śukla.] 2 vols. लखनऊ १९१० [Lucknow, 1890.] 4°. 14038. f. 11.

संस्कृत याज्ञवल्क्यस्मृतिका भाषानुवाद [Yājñavalkya-smṛiti. Sanskrit text with a Hindi metrical paraphrase by Maheśvar-bakṣh Singh.] pp. iv. 312. [1901.] See MAHEŚVAR-BAKṢH SINGH, Raja of Rampur. महेश्वरस्मृति सटीक [Maheśvara-smṛiti.] Vol. 2. [1899, etc.] 8°. 14039. a. 17.

याज्ञवल्क्यसंहिता । [Yājñavalkya-saṁhitā, or Y.-dharmaśāstra. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi translation.] pp. ii. 31, 94. कलकत्ता १९६१ [Calcutta, 1905.] 8°. 14038. d. 37.

अथ याज्ञवल्क्यशिक्षा प्रा० । [Yājñavalkya-śikṣhā. A tract on Vedic phonetics. Sanskrit text with Hindi translation.] See VEDAS.—Yajurveda. वाजसनेयिशुक्लयजुर्वेदसंहिता । [Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā.] Vol. ii. [1903.] 8°. 14007. f. 4.

**YĀMUNA ĀCHĀRYA** (ĀLAVANDĀR). श्रीमद्यामुनमुनि-प्रणीत श्रीमद् आलवन्दारस्तोत्रम् श्रीवरदत्तभास्तोत्रसमेतम् . . . प्रदीपिकाख्यभाषाटीकासमलङ्कृतम् । [Ālavandār-stotra. A Sanskrit hymn of 69 verses to Viṣṇu. Preceded by Varadavallubhā-stotra, a hymn of 5 verses to Śrī. Edited with a Hindi exposition, styled Pradīpikā, by Bhāgavatāchārya of Brindaban.] pp. xii. 96. मुम्बई १९६६ [Bombay, 1910.] 12°. 14072. b. 47.

**YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚĀNDILYA**. महतावधिवाकर । [Mah-tāb-divākara. A refutation of the doctrines of

Dayānanda Sarasvatī, with excerpts from Sanskrit authorities. Preceded by Sanskrit and Hindi verses in praise of the author's patron Raja Mahtāb Singh of Narsingharh; and followed by Ūmat-rājya kā itihāsa, or Ūmat-varṇa-rājavṛtānta-varṇana, a Sanskrit poem on the history of Narsingharh, with a Hindi prose paraphrase by Rāmagopāla Śarmā and others.] pp. ii. iv. 560. मुद्रई १९८१ [Bombay, 1895.] 8°. 14154. c. 20.

**YAMUNĀDĀSA VAIŚYA**, of Dehra Dun. श्रीलीलारामायण [Līlā-Rāmāyaṇa. The story of Rāma in verse, consisting partly of extracts from the Rāmāyaṇa of Tulasī Dāsa, and partly of original poetry.] pp. 159. कानपुर १९६२ [Cawnpore, 1905.] 8°. 14158. dd. 15.(1.)

**YAMUNĀŚAṆKARA NĀGARA**. See UPANISHADS. छान्दोग्योपनिषद् etc. [Chhāndogyopanishad. With a Hindi translation and commentary on *prap.* i.-vii. by Yamunāśaṅkara Nāgara.] [1909.] 8°. 14010. dd. 18.

**YĀRĪ SĀHIB**. यारी साहब की रत्नावली और जीवचरित्र [Yārī Sāhib kī ratnāvalī. Poems of Yārī Sāhib, with a short biography.] pp. ii. 22. Allahabad, १९१० [1910.] 8°. 14158. dd. 23.(7.)

**YAŚONANDI ĀCHĀRYA**. पंचपरमेश्वरी पूजा [Pañchāparameshthī-pūjā. Hymns in praise of Jain Arhats, Siddhas, Gaṇadharas, Adhyāpakas, and Sādhus.] pp. 26. जबलपुर १८९८ [Jabalpur, 1898.] 8°. 14154. h. 32.

**YAŚOVIJAYA**. श्री जिनपूजा संग्रह ॥ [Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. Hymns for Jain ritual by Yaśovijaya and others.] [1903.] 8°. See MUKTIKAMALA MONI. 14144. gg. 7.

— श्रीमद्यशोविजयजी उपाध्यायकृत समकितना पटस्यान स्वरूपनी चोपाई अर्थसहित प्रारंभ [Shatsthāna-svarūpa. A Jain religious poem in Hindi, accompanied by a prose explanation in Gujarati.] See BHĪMASIṆHA MĀYAKA. जैनकथारत्नकोष [Jainakathā-ratnakosha.] Vol. v., pp. 282-320. [1891.] 8°. 14144. gg. 1.

**YATĪNDRANĀTHA SENA**. See IRVING (W.). Hindi translation of Rip Van Winkle by Jatindra Nath Sen. 1911. 12°. 14157. a. 19.

— The complete letter-writer, containing (a) numerous new letters on every branch of letter writing; (b) extracts from the epistolary correspondence, of eminent English letter-writers;

(c) questions on letter-writing set by the Universities of Calcutta, Allahabad, the Punjab, Bombay, and Madras, together with answers, and a complete translation in Hindi of all the letters. By Jatindra Nath Sen. pp. viii. 144, 165. Allahabad, [1900.] 12°. 14160. a. 44.

**YAVANAJĀTAKA**. यवनजातक । [Yavanajātaka. A Sanskrit treatise on astrology, with a Hindi translation by Vanamālī Chaturvedī.] pp. 67. मुद्रई १९५८ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14053. ccc. 4.(3.)

**YOGABĪJA**. योगबीजम् भाषा टीका सहित ॥ [Yogabīja. A Sanskrit treatise in 171 stanzas, on the Yoga way of salvation. With a Hindi version by Mumalāla Śarmā.] pp. 45. कानपुर १८९९ [Cawnpore, 1899.] 8°. 14028. c. 85.(6.)

**YOGĀṆGA-SVARODAYA**. योगान्गस्वरोदय [Yogāṅga-svarodaya. A Yoga treatise on the indications which the human breath affords of the duration of life and of future events.] pp. 16. [Bombay, 1899.] 8°. 14154. dd. 9.

**YOGAVĀSISHTHA-RĀMĀYANA**. See PRAKĀSĀNANDA BRAHMACHĀRĪ. योगवासिष्ठ सिद्धान्तसार [Yogavāsishtha-siddhāntasāra. An exposition of the philosophy of the Yogavāsishtha.] [1907.] 8°. 14154. dd. 25.

— योगवासिष्ठ महारामायणम् । [Yogavāsishtha-rāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi version by Pandit Thākuraśrīprasadā, and Hindi preface by Lālā Baijnāth.] मुद्रई १९५१ [Bombay, 1900, etc.] 8°. 14048. e. 29.

In progress.

— योगवासिष्ठसार [Yogavāsishtha-sāra. An epitome of the Yogavāsishtha-rāmāyaṇa. Sanskrit text, edited with a Hindi translation, called Tattvabodhinī, by Vrajaratna Bhaṭṭāchārya.] pp. viii. 132. मुरादाबाद १९०६ [Muradabad, 1906.] 12°. 14049. aa. 4.

The text corresponds, with some differences, to that of the editions of Chidambaram, 1889, and Patghat, 1903.

— योगवासिष्ठ-वेराग्य और मुमुक्षुप्रकरण । [Yogavāsishtha. An anonymous prose translation of the Vairāgya and Mumukshu prakaraṇas.] pp. iv. 243. लाहौर १९५६ [Lahore, 1899.] 8°. 14154. ee. 10.

— [Another edition.] pp. iv. 243. लाहौर १९६५ [Lahore, 1909.] 8°. 14154. ee. 35.

**YOGAVASISHTHA-RĀMĀYANA** (*continued*). योग-वासिष्ठ । [Yogavāsishtha. The Vairāgya and Mumukshu prakaraṇas, translated by Bālamukunda of Muttra.] pp. 251. मुंबई १९५६ [Bombay, 1901.] 8°. 14154. dd. 15.

— पेची जोग दासिमृ का फिल पूरठल [Yogavāsishtha. Khila prakaraṇa, or Supplementary chapter. In Gurumukhi characters.] pp. 143. लाहौर १८५८ [Lahore, 1901.] 8°. 14154. ee. 27.

**YOGENDRANĀTHA SARKĀR.** কবির ভাষার সংক্ষিপ্ত জীবনী ও উপদেশাবলী । [Kabīr. A biography of the poet in Bengali, with selections from his poems, in Bengali characters, accompanied by a Bengali translation.] pp. ii. 60. কলিকাতা ড্রাক্সমন্ ৬৩ [Calcutta, 1893.] 12°. 14127. a. 37.(6.)

**YOGĪNDRADEVA.** श्री परमात्मप्रकाश . . . हिन्दी भाषा अर्थसहित । [Paramātmaprakāṣa. A work on Jain psychology and religious doctrine, in 342 Prakrit verses. Edited and furnished with a Hindi prose rendering, based upon an old vernacular commentary, by Sūryabhānu Vakil.] pp. i. 58. मुरादाबाद १९०९ [Moradabad, 1909.] 8°. 14100. c. 12.(2.)

**YUGALADĀSA.** बघेलवंशागमनिर्देश । [Baghel-vaṃśāgama-nirdeśa. A poem containing an account of the Rewah State of Baghelkhand and its rulers.] See KABĪR. बीजक कबीर साहब । [Bijak.] pp. 659-731. [1905.] 8°. 14158. cc. 10.

**YUGALĀNANDA,** Svāmī, Kabīrpanthī. See KABĪR. सत्यशब्द टकसार संध्यात् बीजकमूल ॥ [Bijak. Edited with glosses by Yugalānanda.] [1898.] 8°. 14158. cc. 3.

— See KABĪR. बीजक कबीर साहब । [Bijak. With Viṣvanātha Simha's commentary. Revised by Yugalānanda.] [1905.] 8°. 14158. cc. 10.

— See KABĪR. कबीर साहेब की साखी ॥ [Sākhī. Compiled and edited by Yugalānanda.] [1899.] 8°. 14158. c. 33.(2.)

— See KABĪR. सत्यकबीरकी साखी । [Sākhī. Arranged with notes by Yugalānanda.] [1903.] 8°. 14158. cc. 6.

— See RĀMADĀSA SVĀMĪ, of Haidrabad. ब्रह्मनिष्ठ श्रीरामगुरुकृत पंचीकरण [Pañchikaraṇa. With a

Hindi translation by Yugalānanda Svāmī of Jayakrishṇa's Gujarati *ṭikā*.] [1908.] 12°. 14144. b. 35.

**YUGALĀNANYAŚARAṆA,** Svāmī. [Life.] See JĀNAKĪVARAŚARAṆA. सद्गुरुप्रतापसागर-बिन्दु [Sadguru-pratāpasāgara-bindu. [1906.] 8°. 14156. gg. 14.

— श्रीरघुवरगुणदर्पण [Raghuvara - guṇadarpaṇa. The mythological account of king Daśaratha and his son Rāma.] pp. ii. 205. पटना १९०१ [Patna, 1901.] 8°. 14156. i. 44.

— सीतारामनामप्रतापप्रकाश भाषा टीका सहित [Sitā-rāma-nāma-pratāpaprakāṣa. A compilation of Sanskrit verses bearing upon the sanctity of the names of Sitā and Rāma. With Hindi translation. Third edition.] pp. 224. लखनऊ १९५६ [Lucknow, 1901.] 8°. 14033. bbb. 4.(2.)

**ZĀLIM SINGH,** of Akbarpur, Faizabad. See ASHṬĀVAKRA. अष्टावक्र सटीक । [Aṣṭāvakra-saṃbitā. With verbal analyses, grammatical notes, and paraphrastic commentary by Zālīm Singh.] [1903.] 8°. 14049. b. 19.

— See ĪṢVARA KRISHṆA. सांख्यतत्त्वसुबोधिनी सटीक [Sāṅkhyatattvasubodhinī. The Sanskrit text of the Sāṅkhyakārikā, with Hindi glosses, and a commentary, by Zālīm Singh.] [1899.] 8°. 14048. d. 37.(2.)

— See MAHĀBHĀRATA.—Bhagavadgītā. भगवद्गीता सटीक [Bhagavadgītā. With grammatical analyses and Hindi interpretations and expositions by Zālīm Singh.] [1901.] 8°. 14065. c. 54.

— See UPANISHADS. ऐतरेयोपनिषद् [Aitareyopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries by Zālīm Singh.] [1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(4.)

— See UPANISHADS. मुण्डकोपनिषद् [Muṇḍakopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries by Zālīm Singh.] [1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(2.)

— See UPANISHADS. प्रश्नोपनिषद् [Praśnopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries by Zālīm Singh.] [1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(1.)

— See UPANISHADS. तैत्तिरीयोपनिषद् [Taittirīyopaniṣad. Edited with analyses and Hindi glossaries by Zālīm Singh.] [1900.] 8°. 14007. dd. 3.(3.)

## ADDENDA.

**ĀDI GRANTH.** आनन्द [Ānanda. An excerpt from the Ādi Granth; being a poem in 40 verses composed by Guru Amar Dās, which is repeated on marriages and festive occasions. With a Hindi commentary, called Paramānandī, by Svāmī Paramānanda Udāsī.] See [Addenda] AMAR DĀS, *Third Guru*. आनन्द सटीक [Ānanda.] [1908.] 12°. 14162. b. 36.

**AGATE (N. M.).** See NĀRĀYAṆA MAHĀDĀJĪ ĀGATE.

**'ALĪ KHĀN, Īājī, Īakīm.** हाजी दृष्टान्त माला [Īājī-dṛiṣṭāntamālā. Hindi popular sayings and proverbs, explained in verse.] pp. 39. जबलपुर १९११ [Jabalpur, 1911.] 8°. 14156. gg. 31.

**AMAR DĀS, Third Guru.** आनन्द सटीक [Ānanda. An excerpt from the Ādi Granth; being a poem in 40 verses, composed by Guru Amar Dās, which is repeated on marriages and festive occasions. Panjabi text, with a Hindi commentary, styled Paramānandī, by Svāmī Paramānanda Udāsī.] pp. 22. लखनऊ १९०८ [Lucknow, 1908.] 12°. 14162. b. 36.

**ĀRYA MUNI.** See [Addenda] BĀDARĀYAṆA. वेदान्तार्थभाष्य [Brahmasūtra. With the Vedāntāryabhāṣya, or Hindi commentary of Ārya Muni. Second edition.] [1911.] 8°. 14049. d. 23.(4.)

**ASHTĀKSHARA.** See [Addenda] VIṬṬHALANĀTHA DĪKSHITA. अष्टाक्षर टीका [Ashtākshara-ṭīkā. A commentary on the *ashtākshara*, or octosyllabic Sanskrit mantra, used by Vallabhāchārya and his school.] [1910.] 8°. 14154. dd. 31.

**AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PĀNDE, of Ghorha, Pathpur.** कजरी बहार (कजरीसावन पपीहरा-बहार) [Kajari-bahār, Kajari-sāwan, and Papīharā-bahār. Three tracts,

containing *kajalī* songs on the rainy season.] बनारस मुरादाबाद [Benares, Moradabad, 1910.] 12°. 14158. ccc. 19.(2.)

**BĀDARĀYAṆA.** वेदान्तार्थभाष्य [Brahmasūtra. With the Vedāntāryabhāṣya, or Hindi commentary, of Ārya Muni. Second edition.] pp. 234, viii. 586, xxvi. लाहौर १९११ [Lahore, 1911.] 8°. 14049. d. 23.(4.)

**BADARĪPRASĀDA JAINA, of Benares.** बारहभावना संग्रह । [Bārah bhāvanāsaṅgraha. A collection of 12 poems on Jain doctrine, by various authors.] pp. 23. Benares, १९१० [1910.] 12°. 14154. h. 45.(5.)

**BAITĀL-PACHĪSĪ.** बैतालपचीसी । [Baitāl-pachīsī. An abridged version of Lallū Lālā's Hindi translation, in Nepali verse. Revised and edited by Viṣvanātha Harihara Śarmā.] pp. vi. 98. काशी [Benares, n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 18.

**BAKHTĀWAR SIMHA, Thākura, of Sojan.** [Life.] See [Addenda] MAYĀRĀMA CHAUDHURĪ, of Sojan. संक्षिप्त वृत्तान्त । [Samkshipta vṛttānta.] [1911.] 8°. 14156. g. 37.(3.)

**BALABHADRAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA.** See [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रीरामचरितमानसम् etc. [Rāmacharita-mānasa. Side by side with a Sanskrit version. Edited by Balabhadraprasāda Śukla and Rāmanārāyaṇa of Etawah.] [1911, etc.] 8°. 14158. dd. 31.

**BATUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.** बहोरन का ब्याह संध्या दिवसी की लड़ाई [Bahoran kā byāh. The marriage of Bahoran, or the battle of Delhi. A poetical episode in the history of the wars of Ālha and Ūdal with Prithvirāja. Versified by Chiranjīlāla Nathāṭhama.] pp. 131. कानपुर १९१० [Cawnpore, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(11.)



**BENGAL.**—*Presidency of.* [Bengal Acts, 1897-1899. Translated by Kālikumāra Mitra. In Kaithi characters.] [Calcutta,] 1897-1899. 4°. 14156. aaa. 2.(2.)

——— Bengal Act III. (Act IV.) of 1900. [Translated by Kālikumāra Mitra.] pp. 3, 14. [Calcutta,] 1900. 8°. 14156. a. 10.(3.)

**BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA.** See [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa.* रामगीताद्योक्तभाषा । [Rāmāgītā. With a Nepali interpretation and commentary by Bhānubhakta.] [1907.] 12°. 14016. b. 31.

**BHĀRATADHARMA-MAHĀMAṆḌALA.** See INDIA. —*Bhāratadharma-mahāmaṇḍala.*

**BHARTRIHARI, the Poet.** श्रीभर्तृहरि नीतिशतक [Nīti-śataka. Translated into verse by Mātādiṇa Lāla Varma.] pp. 31. Benares, 1910. 8°. 14158. cc. 35.

**BHATKHANDE (V. N.).** See VISHṆU NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀTKHANDE.

**BHŪRSIMHA ŚEKHĀVAT.** महाराजयशप्रकाश [Mahārājā-yaśaprakāśa. A collection of old Hindi ballads on the prowess of Rajput kings. Compiled with prose versions and notes by Bhūrsimha Śekhāvat.] pp. vii. iii. 208, vii. बंबई १९०९ [Bombay, 1909.] 8°. 14158. cc. 38.

**BIBLE.**—LUKE. सोडाऊ पुत्र के लखोटे आवय । [Oṣū putra ke laṭo āev. The Story of the Prodigal son, Luke xv. 11-24, translated into Bhojpuri. In Kaithi characters.] pp. 8. Calcutta, 1909. 12°. 14154. a. 31.(2.)

——— Luke. Hindi. सत धर्म शास्त्र । लूक रचित सुमसाचार । [With notes.] pp. 114. Calcutta, 1910. 8°. 14154. b. 44.(6.)

——— JOHN, Gospel of. John. Nagpuria. नागपुरियामें . . . योहनमे लिखल . . . सुमसाचार । [In Kaithi characters.] pp. 86. Calcutta, 1909. 8°. 14154. b. 49.

——— John. Bhojpuri. सत धर्म सास्तर में के युहना रचित . . . सुमसाचार । [In Kaithi characters.] pp. 90. Calcutta, 1911. 8°. 14154. b. 50.

**BUDHAJANA.** बुधजन-सतसई । [Budhajana-satsai. A century of Jain ethical poems.] pp. ii. 95. बंबई १९१० [Bombay, 1910.] 16°. 14154. k. 28.

**BUDHAJANĀ (continued).** जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina padasaṅgraha. A collection of Jain hymns.] See JAINA PADASAṅGRAHA. जैनपदसंग्रह [Jaina padasaṅgraha.] Pt. v. [1909, etc.] 12°. 14154. k. 23.

**CHĀṆAKYA.** चाणक्य नीतिदर्पण ॥ भाषा टीका व दोहा सहित [Nītidarpana. Sanskrit text in 17 *adhyāyas* (total 340 verses), with a Hindi prose translation and some paraphrases in Hindi couplets by Mahārāj-dīn Dikshita.] pp. 104. मथुरा १९०९ [Muttra, 1909.] 8°. 14070. b. 40.

**CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA.** प्रेमसागर अर्थात् भागवत दशमस्कन्ध को कथा । [Premasāgara. A Nepali version, by Pandit Chirañjīva Upādhyāya, of Lallū Lāla's Hindi translation of the Brajbhāshā work of Chaturbhūja Miśra.] pp. 143. काशी १९६३ [Benares, 1906.] 8°. 14156. k. 25.

**CHIRAÑJĪLĀLA NATHĀRĀMA, of Hathras.** See [Addenda] BAṬUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA. बहोरन का ब्याह etc. [Bahoran kā byāh. Versified by Chirañjīlāla.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(11.)

**CHIRAÑJĪVA ŚARMĀ, of Subhankarpur, Darbhanga.** अथ आह्निककृत्यन् अर्थात् प्रातःकृत्यादि वाजसनेयिनी सदाचार पद्धतिः [Āhnikakṛitya. A manual of the daily rites for Brahmans of the Vājasaneyī school of the Yajurveda, containing the prayers and formulæ in Sanskrit, with rubrics in Maithila.] pp. 57. दरभंगा १९६७ [Darbhanga, 1911.] 12°. 14033. a. 49.(2.)

**CHIRAÑJĪVA UPĀDHYĀYA.** See [Addenda] CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA. प्रेमसागर etc. [Premasāgara. A Nepali version by Chirañjīva Upādhyāya.] [1906.] 8°. 14156. k. 25.

**DAŚARATHA ŚARMĀ SIDDHĀNTAVĀGĪṢA, Son of Nārāyaṇa.** See [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāha-purāṇa.* सूकर . . . क्षेत्रमाहात्म्यम् [Sūkarakṣhetra-māhātmya. Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Mitāksharā, by Daśaratha.] [1911.] 8°. 14016. d. 41.(2.)

**DEVADATTA, Kavivara.** श्री दशवतार को बालन । (बालुनगीत ।) [Daśavatāra, or Bālungīta. An account of the incarnations of Viṣṇu, in Nepali verse.] pp. 96, 40. काशी [Benares, n.d.] 8°. 14158. cc. 34.

**DEVA SAMĀJ.** देवसमाज का घोषणा पत्र । [Deva Samāj kā ghoshaṇāpatra. A notification of the

Deva Samāj on obedience to the teaching of its founder Devaguru Bhagavān, as being an incarnation of Dharma.] pp. 2. [Lahore, 1910.] 8°.

14154. c. 37.

DEVĪDAYĀL, Lāla. शाक भाजी अर्थात् सबजी तरकारी देवनागरी [Śāk-bhāji. The cultivation of Indian vegetables, translated from the Hindustani Sabzī-tarkārī of Devidayāl.] pp. 287. देहली १९१० [Delhi, 1910.] 12°.

14156. e. 37.

DEVĪDĪNA RĀVA, of Shakhpura. रामचरित्र रामायण [Rāmācharitra-Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in 35 adhyāyas of verse.] pp. 444. जबलपुर १९११ [Jabalpur, 1911.] 8°.

14158. de. 2.

DEVĪPRASĀDA, Munshī, of Jodhpur. कविरत्नमाला । [Kaviratnamālā. Selections from the writings of 108 poets of Rajputana, with biographical sketches.] कलकत्ता १९६८- [Calcutta, 1911, etc.] 8°.

14158. ce. 37.

In progress.

DHANACHANDRA SŪRI. See DHANAVIJAYA.

DHANAVIJAYA. महासती श्री शीलसुन्दरी राम [Śīla-sundarī-rāsa. The story of a devout Jain woman, in four ullāsas of verse.] pp. vi. 130. अमदावाद १९११ [Ahmadabad, 1911.] 12°.

14157. a. 21.

DHARAṆĪ DĀSA. धरणीदासजी की बानी जीवन चरित्र सहित [Dharaṇī Dāsajī ki bānī. The religious teachings of Dharaṇī Dāsa, in verse, with a biography of the author.] pp. iv. 60. Allahabad, १९११ [1911.] 8°.

14154. ee. 45.

DĪNA KAVI. See MĀTĀDĪNA LĀLA VARMA.

DIWĀNĀ. See GHĀSĪRĀMA, Lālā.

DVĀRAKĀPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ CHATURVEDĪ. See [Addenda] PARĀSARA. संक्षिप्त-पाराशर-स्मृति । [Samkshipta Pārāsara-smṛiti. An abridged version of the Pārāsara-smṛiti, by Dvārakāprasāda.] [1911.] 12°.

14154. d. 28.(3.)

— See [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. संक्षिप्तमार्कण्डेय-पुराण । [Samkshipta Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged version, in narrative style, by Dvārakāprasāda.] [1911.] 12°.

14154. d. 28.(4.)

GADĀṆKUṢA. गदाकुश अर्थात् सर्वज्ञचक्रित्सा [Gadānkuṣa, or Servajvarachikitsā. A Sanskrit tract on

the treatment of fevers and other disorders, of the humours, dysentery, piles, worms, jaundice, liver complaints, etc. With a Nepali translation.] pp. 91. श्रीकाशी १९५० [Benares, 1893.] 8°.

14156. bb. 6.(2.)

GAṄGĀRĀMA MIŚRA. श्रीरामचन्द्रकेषुदेशवर्षे बनवास-कीर्तनी ॥ [Vanavāsa kī jantrī. A calendar of events during the 14 years exile of Rāma.] See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण etc. [Rāmāyaṇa.] [1897.] 4°.

14158. hh. 6.

— [Another edition.] See TULASĪ DĀSA. रामायण [Rāmāyaṇa.] pp. 636-638. [1909.] 8°.

14158. ff. 12.

GAṄGĀSĀṆKARA PAṆCHAULĪ. भरतपुर वृत्त etc. [Bharatapura-vṛtta. Geography of the Native State of Bharatpur in Rajputana.] pp. 37. Agra, १९११ [1911.] 12°.

14160. a. 42.(6.)

GANPATLĀLA VAIŚYA, of Narsinghpur. See [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA. अथ रामायण सार [Rāmāyaṇa-sāra. An abridged emended edition of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ganpatlāla Vaiśya.] [1911.] 8°.

14158. cc. 36.

GAYA.—Ramānī Dharmaprachārīṇī Sabhā. गया रमानी धर्म प्रचारिणी सभा रमानी निर्णय etc. [Constitution and rules of the Ramānī Dharmaprachārīṇī Sabhā, or Society for the advancement of the Ramānī caste.] pp. 22. Gaya, 1906. 8°.

14156. d. 31.

GAYĀPRASĀDA CHITRAGUPTA. See [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA. विनयपत्रिका etc. [Vinayapatrikā. With a commentary by Gayāprasāda.] [1910.] 8°.

14158. de. 3.

GAYER (W. A.). पुलिस को लायक बनाने का शुरुआत सबक अर्थात् प्रथम शिक्षा [Pulis kī prathamā śikshā. First Book of instruction for Police officers. Translated from the English of W. A. Gayer.] pp. vi. i. ii. 163? नागपुर १९११ [Nagpur, 1911.] 12°.

14156. aa. 10.

GIRIDHARA ŚARMĀ, of Jhalrapatnem. See [Addenda] NAMIRĀJA. नमीराज [Namirāja. Translated by Giridhara Śarmā.] [1911.] 16°. 14157. a. 20.

GOPĀLA DĀSA, Disciple of Rāṇachhoḍa Dāsa. See [Addenda] VEDĀNTA. वेदान्तगीता । [Vedāntagītā. Edited by Gopāla Dāsa.] [1911.] 8°.

14049. d. 11.(3.)

**GOPĪNĀTHA LOHANI.** सङ्गीत चन्द्रोदय ॥ [Saṅgīta-chandrodaya. A collection of Nepali songs. Compiled by Gopīnātha Lohani.] Pt. ii. pp. 32. बनारस [Benares, n.d.] 16°. 14158. cc. 5.(2.)

**GURMUKH SIMHA.** See [Addenda] NĀNAK, Bābā. जपुजी मटीक [Jappī. With a Hindi interpretation by Gurmukh Simha.] [1911.] 12°. 14162. b. 34.

**HARIHARA ŚARMĀ,** Nepali Pandit. See [Addenda] ŚUKASAPTATI. अथ शुक्रवह्वरी । [Śukabāhat-tarī. A Nepali version of the Sanskrit tales, by Harihara Śarmā.] [n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 17.

**HARIKRIṢṢṢA JAUHAR.** See [Addenda] STOWE (H. E. B.), Mrs. टाम चाचाकी कोपड़ी । [Tām chāchā kī jhoprī. "Uncle Tom's Cabin," translated by Harikriṣṣa Jauhar and Rāmānanda Divedī.] [1911, etc.] 8°. 14160. ee. 3.

**INDRAMAN.** रसिया इन्दलहरण [Indal-harāṇa. Versified in rasiyā metre by Nathārāma Rāmachandra.] pp. 8. मथुरा १९११ [Muttra, 1911.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(9.)

— शंकरगढ़ संग्राम ॥ यानी नयले का व्याह । [Śaṅkargarh-saṅgrāma. The battle of Sankargarh, or the marriage of Navalā. A poetical episode in the history of the wars of Ālhā and Ūdal with Prithvirāja. Versified by Nathārāma Rāmachandra.] pp. 94. मथुरा १९११ [Muttra, 1911.] 8°. 14158. cc. 26.(10.)

**ĪṢVARĪPRASĀDA,** of Mahoba. आन्हासमरसारावली अथवा बनाफर कुलतिलक [Ālhā-samarasārāvalī, or Banāphar-kulatīlaka. A poetical account of the battles of Ālhā and Ūdal of Mahoba with Prithvirāja of Delhi. Translated by the author from his Hindustani work.] pp. 164, iv. काशी १९१० [Benares, 1910.] 8°. 14158. cc. 21.(3.)

A manuscript poem by the author in congratulation of the Coronation Durbar is pasted on the inside of the cover.

**JĪNĀNACHANDRA,** Jainī, of Lahore. See [Addenda] SAKALAKĪRTI ĀCHĀRYA. अथ मुकुमालचरित्र [Sukumāla-charitra. Translated by Jīnānachandra from a Jaipuri vachanikā of the Sanskrit original.] [1911.] obl. 8°. 14154. i. 21.

**KABĪR.** कबीर लीलामृत [Kabīr-līlāmr̥ita. Another edition.] pp. 288. अमदाबाद १९११ [Ahmadābad, 1911.] 16°. 14158. cc. 21.

**LAKSHMANĀ DĀSA.** गोपीचंद भरतरी [Gopīchāṇḍ Bbartarī. The legendary story of king Bhartari-hari, in verse.] pp. 66. नरसिंहपुर १९१० [Narsīnghpur, 1910.] 16°. 14156. h. 66.(2.)

**LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYANA MĪSRA,** Vaidya, of Majhauī, Patna. स्वास्थ्यमृत-तरङ्गिणी ॥ [Svāsthyāmr̥ita-taraṅgiṇī. A compilation of medical rules and recipes, chiefly Sanskrit quotations with Hindi translations and expositions.] बाँकीपुर [Bankīpur,] 1910, etc. 8°. 14044. b. 3.

In progress.

**LĀLADĀSA,** of Darbhanga. See [Addenda] VĪHĀRĪ LĀLA. रमेश्वरचन्द्रिका etc. [Rameśvara-chandrikā. Revised and edited with a preface and notes by Lāladāsa.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. de. 1.

**LALLŪ LĀLA,** Kavi. See [Addenda] BAITĀL-PACHĪSĪ. बैतालपचीसी । [Baitāl-pachīsī. An abridged version of Lallū Lāla's Hindi translation, in Nepali verse.] [n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 18.

— See [Addenda] CHATURBHUJA MĪSRA. प्रेमसागर etc. [Premasāgara. A Nepali version of Lallū Lāla's Hindi translation.] [1906.] 8°. 14156. k. 25.

**LITURGIES.**—ROME, Church of. पवित्र कोमुन्यो की बित्ती । [Pavitra komunyo kī bintī. Holy Communion Prayer-book.] pp. 42. Calcutta, 1910. 12°. 14154. a. 40.

**MĀDHAVA,** Muni. सम्यक् स्वरूप [Samyaktva-svarūpa. An explanation of the Jain theory of samyaktva or state of grace.] pp. 24. अहमदाबाद १९६१ [Ahmadābad, 1911.] 8°. 14154. h. 50.(2.)

**MAHĀRĀJ-DĪN DĪKSHITA.** See [Addenda] CHĀṆAKYA. चाणक्यनीतिदर्पण [Nītidarpaṇa. Sanskrit text, with a Hindi prose translation and some paraphrases in Hindi couplets by Mahārāj-dīn Dīkshita.] [1909.] 12°. 14070. b. 40.

**MĀTĀDĪNA LĀLA VARMĀ,** called DĪNA KAVI. See [Addenda] BHARTRIHARI, the Poet. श्रीभट्टहरि नीतिशतक [Nītiśataka. Translated into verse by Mātādīna.] 1910. 8°. 14158. cc. 35.

**MAYĀRĀMA CHAUDHURĪ,** of Sojan. संक्षिप्त वृत्तान्त । [Saṅkshipta vṛttānta. A brief account of the life of Thākura Bakhtāwar Simha of Sojan.] pp. 12. अजमेर १९११ [Ajmer, 1911.] 8°. 14156. g. 37.(3.)

**MITTHANLĀL CHAUDHURĪ**, *Diganbara Jain*. वर्तमान चौवीसी विधान [Vartamāna-chauvisī-vidhāna. Verses in praise of the 24 Jain Tirthaṅkaras.] pp. i. 111. जबलपुर [Jabalpur, 1911.] obl. 8°.

14154. i. 23.

**MORIER (JAMES)**. हाजी बाबा। [Hāji Bābā. "The Adventures of Hajji Baba of Ispahan," translated by Navajādik Lālaḥ from a Hindustani version of the English original.] See [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—Calcutta. साहित्य-रत्नमाला। [Sāhityaratnamālā.] No. 1, etc. [1911, etc.] 8°.

14160. ee. 3.

**NAMĪRĀJA**. नमीराज [Namīrāja. A story depicting the life of a Jain as a householder, and then of a recluse. Translated by Giridhara Śarmā from the Gujarati.] pp. 240. अहमदाबाद १९११ [Ahmadabad, 1911.] 16°.

14157. a. 20.

**NĀNAK**, Bābā. जपुनी मटीक [Japji. Panjabi text, with a Hindi interpretation by Gurmukh Simha.] pp. ii. 91. लाहौर [Lahore, 1911.] 12°.

14162. b. 34.

**NĀRĀYAṆA MAHĀDĀJĪ ĀGATE**. ज्ञानसागर (Dnyanagar. Part i. Containing varied scientific information on every day subjects. . . . By N. M. Agate.) pp. ii. iii. ii. 200. Bombay, 1910. 8°.

14156. e. 38.

**NATHĀRĀMA RĀMACHANDRA**, of Hathras. See [Addenda] INDRAMAN. रमिया इन्दलहरण [Indalharana. Versified in *rasiyā* metre by Nathārāma.] [1911.] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(9.)

— See [Addenda] INDRAMAN. शंकरगढ़ संग्राम ॥ [Śaṅkargarh-saṅgrāma. Versified by Nathārāma.] [1911.] 8°.

14158. cc. 26.(10.)

**NĀTHŪLĀLAJĪ**, of Jaipur. See [Addenda] SAKALAKĪRTTI ĀCHĀRYA. अथ सुकुमालचरित्र [Sukumāla-charitra. Translated from a Jaipuri *vachanikā* by Nāthūlālājī on the Sanskrit original.] [1911.] obl. 8°.

14154. i. 21.

**NAVAJĀDIK LĀLAJĪ**. See [Addenda] MORIER (J.). हाजी बाबा। [Hāji Bābā. Translated by Navajādik Lālaḥ.] [1911, etc.] 8°.

14160. ee. 3.

**NEMICHANDRA**, Disciple of Āmradeva. See DEVENDRA GAṆĪ.

**NITYAKARMA**. See [Addenda] CHIRANJĪVA ŚARMĀ, of Subhankarpur. अथ साहिककृत्यम् etc. [Āhnikakṛitya.] [1911.] 12°.

14033. a. 49.(2.)

**PARAMĀNANDA UDĀSĪ**, Svāmī. See [Addenda] AMAR DĀS, Third Guru. आनन्द मटीक [Ānandh. With a Hindi commentary, styled Paramānandī, by Svāmī Paramānanda Udāsī.] [1908.] 12°.

14162. b. 36.

**PARĀṢARA**. संक्षिप्त-पाराशर-स्मृति। [Samkshipta Pārāṣara-smṛiti. An abridged version of the Sanskrit Parāṣara-smṛiti, by Dvārakāprasāda Śarmā Chaturvedī.] pp. vii. i. 79. प्रयाग १९११ [Allahabad, 1911.] 12°.

14154. d. 28.(3.)

**PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS**.—Calcutta. साहित्य-रत्नमाला। [Sāhityaratnamālā. A monthly literary journal, consisting of translations of English and Oriental works. Published by the Nāgarīprachārīṇī Sabhā of Calcutta.] कलकत्ता। १९१६- [Calcutta, 1911, etc.] 8°.

14180. ee. 3.

In progress.

**PRIYĀ DĀSA**. See NĀBHĀJĪ. उगडमाल मटीक [Bhaktamāla. With the commentary of Priyā Dāsa, entitled Bhaktirasabodhinī.] [1893.] 8°.

14156. g. 39.

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. पेशी उगडमाल नाडाजी टीका [Bhaktamāla. With the commentary of Priyā Dāsa.] [1898.] 8°.

14156. f. 26.(2.)

— See NĀBHĀJĪ. श्रीभक्तमाल मटीक [Bhaktamāla. With Priyā Dāsa's *īkā*.] [1903-1909.] 8°.

14154. ff. 13.

**PURĀṆAS**.—BRAHMĀṆḌAPURĀṆA. रामगीताश्लोकाभाषा। कविवर भानुभक्ताचार्य कृत [Rāmagītā. Sixty-two verses from the Uttarakāṇḍa, *sarga* v. Preceded by the *māhātmya*. Sanskrit text, with a Nepali interpretation and commentary by Bhānubhakta Āchārya.] pp. 136. श्रीकाशी १९०७ [Benares, 1907.] 12°.

14016. b. 31.

— DEVĪBHĀGAVATAPURĀṆA. See [Addenda] RĀMAVĪHĀRĪ MIŚRA, Vaidyaṇya. शाक्तमन लहरी। [Śaktamanalaharī. Legendary stories, taken from the Devībhāgavatapurāṇa.] 1910. 8°.

14157. c. 7.

— MĀRKANḌEYAPURĀṆA. संक्षिप्त-मार्कण्डेय-पुराण। [Samkshipta Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. An abridged version, in narrative style, by Dvārakāprasāda Śarmā Chaturvedī.] pp. ii. i. 107. प्रयाग १९११ [Allahabad, 1911.] 12°.

14154. d. 28.(4.)

— VARĀHAPURĀṆA. सूकर (मोरों) शेषमाहात्म्यम् वाराह पुराणोद्धृतम् etc. [Sūkarakshetra-māhātmya.

The Sanskrit text of 6 chapters on the legends and cult of the Vaishnava sanctuary at Soron (Kasganj Tahsil, Etah District, United Provinces). Edited with a Hindi translation, styled Mitākṣharā, by Daśaratha Śarmā Siddhāntavāgīṣa.] pp. i. 74, vi. मथुरा १९११ [Muttra, 1911.] 8°.

14016. d. 41.(2.)

**RĀMACHANDRA**, *Disciple of Kundan Mal.* सिद्धोत्त शिरोमणि [Siddhānta-śiromaṇi. A handbook of instruction on the principles of Jain religion and doctrine, with Jain hymns and songs.] 2 pts. pp. xxiv. 69, 490, 22. अहमदाबाद १९१० [Ahmadabad, 1910.] 8°.

14154. h. 54.

**RĀMACHANDRA**, *Muni.* नित्य विधानम् Nitya vidhanam. [Jain hymns.] pp. 108. वर्धा १९६७ [Wardha, 1911.] 12°.

14154. k. 29.

**RĀMACHANDRA DŪBE.** बाँसवाड़ेका इतिहास [Bānwāre kâ itihāsa. A brief history of the Banswara State in Rajputana.] pp. iv. 32. कलकत्ता १९६६ [Calcutta, 1911.] 8°.

14156. ggg. 16.

**RAMĀDATTA TRIPĀTHĪ.** त्रिपाठी जाति की वंशावली [Tripāthī jāti kī vaṃṣāvalī. A brief genealogical account of the Tripāthī caste.] pp. 16. नरसिंहपुर १९११ [Narsinghpur, 1911.] 12°.

14156. fff. 21.

**RĀMĀNANDA DVIVEDĪ.** See [Addenda] STOWE (H. E. B.), *Mrs.* टाम चाचाकी कोपड़ी । [Tām chāchā kī jhoprī. "Uncle Tom's Cabin," translated by Harikrishṇa Jauhar and Rāmānanda Dvivedī.] [1911, etc.] 8°.

14160. ee. 3.

**RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA**, of Etawah. See [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA. श्रीरामचरितमानसम् etc. [Rāmacharitamānasa. Side by side with a Sanskrit version. Edited by Balabhadraprasāda Śukla and Rāmānārāyaṇa.] [1911, etc.] 8°.

14158. dd. 31.

**RAMĀNĪ DHARMAPRACHĀRIṆĪ SABBHĀ.** See GAYA.—*Ramānī Dharmaprachārīṇī Sabhā.*

**RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ**, *Bhāradvāja, of Moradabad.* See VEDAS.—*Yajurveda.* शुक्रयजुर्वेद etc. [Vājasaneyi-samhitā. With a Hindi commentary by Rāmasvarūpa.] 1899, etc. 8°.

14007. b. 15.

**RĀMAVIHĀRĪ MIŚRA**, *Vaidyavara.* शाक्तमन. लहरी [Śaktamanalaharī. Legendary stories of Suratha,

Sudarṣana, and Suśīla Vaiṣṇya, in verse, taken from the Devībhāgavatapurāṇa.] pp. i. xiv. 60. Darbhanga, 1910. 8°.

14157. c. 7.

**SAKALAKĪRTTI ĀCHĀRYA.** सय सुकुमालचरित्र [Sukumāla-charitra. A Jain legendary story, in 9 sargas of verse. Translated by Jñānachandra Jainī from a Jaipuri vachanikā by Pandit Nāthūlālājī on the Sanskrit original.] pp. iii. 142. लाहौर १९११ [Lahore, 1911.] obl. 8°.

14154. i. 21.

Digambara Jain Religious Grantha Series, no. 6.

**SIVAPRASĀDA PĀNDEYA**, *Kāvyatīrtha.* सुमति-विनोद । [Sumativinoda. Miscellaneous poems.] Pt. i. pp. iii. 52. पटना १९१० [Patna, 1910.] 8°.

14158. dd. 31.(2.)

**SRĪPĀLACHANDRA**, *Śvetāmbara Yati.* जैनसंप्रदाय-शिक्षा अथवा गृहस्थाश्रमशीलसीभाग्यभूषणमाला । [Jaina-sampradāyashikṣhā. A manual of instruction for the guidance of Jain householders on grammar, ethics, household duties, hygiene, medicine, etc.] pp. viii. 756. बम्बई १९१० [Bombay, 1910.] 8°.

14154. i. 22.

**STOWE** (HARRIET ELIZABETH BEECHER), *Mrs.* टाम चाचाकी कोपड़ी । [Tām chāchā kī jhoprī. "Uncle Tom's Cabin," translated into Hindi by Harikrishṇa Jauhar and Pandit Rāmānanda Dvivedī from a Bengali version.] See [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Calcutta.* साहित्य-रत्नमाला । [Sāhityaratnamālā.] No. 1, etc. [1911, etc.] 8°.

14160. ee. 3.

**ŚUKASAPTATI.** सय शुक्कबहत्तरी । [Śuka-bahattarī. A Nepali version of the Sanskrit tales, by Pandit Harihara Śarmā.] pp. 276. काशी [Benares, n.d.] 12°.

14157. a. 17.

**SŪRYADATTA ŚARMĀ.** प्रश्नार्णव अर्थात् पौराणिक मत निराकरण प्रश्नावली [Praśnārṇava. An Ārya Samājist controversial treatise, consisting of 527 questions in refutation of the teachings of the Purāṇas and other authorities of orthodox Hindus.] Pt. i. pp. i. i. 75. नरसिंहपुर १९१० [Narsinghpur, 1910.] 8°.

14154. c. 24.(3.)

**TULASĪ DĀSA.** श्रीरामचरितमानसम् ॥ संस्कृतप्राकृताभ्यां समन्वितम् etc. [Rāmacharitamānasa. Side by side with a Sanskrit version, which is said by the editors to be by a certain Śambhu, and to be the original of Tulasī Dāsa's poem. Edited by

Balabhadraprasāda Śukla and Rāmāhārāyaṇa of Etawah.] लखनऊ १९६६- [Lucknow, 1911, etc.] 8°.

In progress. 14158. dd. 31.

— अथ रामायण सार [Rāmāyaṇa-sāra. An abridged emended edition of the Rāmāyaṇa. By Ganpatilāla Vaiṣya.] pp. viii. 148. नरसिंहपुर १९११ [Narsinghpur, 1911.] 8°. 14158. cc. 36.

— विनयपत्रिका . . . भाषाटीका सहित । [Vinaya-patrikā. With a commentary by Gayāprasāda Chitrāgupta.] pp. xvi. 382. बम्बई १९६६ [Bombay, 1910.] 8°. 14158. de. 3.

VĀLMĪKI. See [Addenda] DEVIDĪNA RĀVA, of Shahpura. रामचरित्र रामायण [Rāmācharitra-Rāmāyaṇa. The story of the Rāmāyaṇa, in verse.] [1911.] 8°. 14158. de. 2.

VEDĀNTA. वेदान्तगीता । [Vedāntagītā. A Sanskrit metrical tract on Naimbārka Vaiṣṇava theology, compiled from the Bhagavadgītā and other sources, with a Hindi translation. Edited by Gopāla Dāsa, disciple of Rāṇachhoḍa Dāsa.] pp. 42. श्रीवृन्दावन १९६६ [Brindaban, 1911.] 8°. 14049. d. 11.(3.)

VEDAS.—YAJURVEDA.—Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā. See [Addenda] CHIRANJĪVA ŚARMĀ, of Subhankarpur. अथ आह्निककृत्यम् etc. [Āhnikakṛitya. A manual of daily rites of the Vājasaneyī school.] [1911.] 12°. 14033. a. 49.(2.)

VIHĀRĪ LĀLA. रमेश्वरचन्द्रिका अर्थात् विहारीसतसई के दोहाओं पर कुण्डलिया [Rameśvara-chandrikā. The Satsai of Vihārī Lāla, with a metrical version in the kuṇḍaliyā metre made at the request of Raja Rameśvara Siṁha by Viṣvanātha Śarmā. Revised and edited with a preface and notes by Lāladāsa.] pp. i. xi. 263. दरभंगा १९१० [Darbhanga, 1910.] 8°. 14158. de. 1.

VISHṆU NĀRĀYAṆA BHĀTKHANḌE. लक्ष्मण गीत संग्रह [Lakṣhaṇa-gitasāṅgraha. A collection of musical airs.] 2 pts. मुंबई [Bombay, 1910.] 4°. 14156. ff. 4.

VIṢVANĀTHA HARIHARA ŚARMĀ. See [Addenda] BAITĀL-PACHISĪ. बैतालपचीसी । [Baitāl-pachisī. An abridged version in Nepali verse. Revised and edited by Viṣvanātha.] [n.d.] 12°. 14157. a. 18.

VIṢVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ, Kavirara, of Navatola. See [Addenda] VIHĀRĪ LĀLA. रमेश्वरचन्द्रिका etc. [Rameśvara-chandrikā. The Satsai of Vihārī Lāla, with a metrical version in the kuṇḍaliyā metre by Viṣvanātha Śarmā.] [1910.] 8°. 14158. de. 1.

VITHṬHALEŚVARA (VITHṬHALANĀTHA DĪKSHITA), Son of Vallabha. अष्टाक्षर टीका । [Aṣṭākṣhara-ṭikā. A commentary on the aṣṭākṣhara, or octosyllabic Sanskrit mantra, used by Vallabhāchārya and his school.] pp. 20, iv. ii. बनारस १९६१ [Benares, 1910.] 8°. 14154. dd. 31.





# I N D E X E S.

*The references in this Index are to the names of authors or other headings under which the works are catalogued. Anonymous works catalogued under their titles are designated by the phrase in loco.*

## I. GENERAL INDEX OF TITLES.

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>Abhinavanighaṇṭu. DATTARĀMA CHAUBE.</p> <p>Adbhutagītā. NĀNAK, <i>Bābā</i>.</p> <p>Adesaṣabdarthādi pañcāṃpita guṭikā. MOTINĀTHA.</p> <p>Adhyātmabhajanamālā. KAHĀNJĪ DHARMASIMHA.</p> <p>Adhyātmaprakāśa. SUKHADEVA.</p> <p>Adhyātmārāmāyaṇa. PURĀṢAS.—<i>Brahmaṇḍa-purāṇa</i>.</p> <p>Adhyātmasaṅgraha [<i>in loco</i>].</p> <p>Ādi Brahmapurāṇa. PURĀṢAS.—<i>Brahmapurāṇa</i>.</p> <p>Ādi Gaṇḍapradīpikā. GAṆGĀJIVANA ŚARMĀ PĀTHAKA.</p> <p>Ādināthastuti. MĀNATUṆGA ĀCHĀRYA.</p> <p>Advaitachintāmaṇi [commentary]. RAMASIMHA.</p> <p>Advaitāṃpītabodhinī [commentary]. ARAVINDĀNANDA YATI.</p> <p>Advaitānubhūti. GOVINDA, <i>Parivrājaka</i>.</p> <p>Advaitasiddhānta. HEMACHANDRA, <i>Ścāmī</i>.</p> <p>Advayaprabodhānanda-mārtanḍavīhāra. ŚIVĀNANDA.</p> <p>Afzal al-kānūn. TAFAZZUL HUSAIN.</p> <p>Agamaprakāśa. RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.</p> <p>Aghamarshaṇa-dvijarāja. UMRĀO SIMHA.</p> <p>Aghoritantra. GAURIŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ TANTRASĀSTRĪ.</p> <p>Agnihotra-vidhi. VEDAS.—<i>Appendix</i>.</p> <p>Agraval-vaṃśakaumudī. SUKHĀNANDA MĀLĪ.</p> <p>Ahalyā Bāi kā jīvanacharitra. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, <i>Khatrī</i>.</p> <p>Ahirāyaṇa kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA.—<i>Doubtful and Supposititious Works</i>.</p> <p>Ahirāyaṇa-vadha. ŚYĀMALĀLA VAISYA.</p> <p>Āhnikakṛitya. [Addenda] CHHRAṆJĪVA ŚARMĀ.</p> <p>Aitareyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—<i>Separate Upanishads</i>.</p> <p>Aitihāsika nondh. VĀḌĪLĀLA MOTILĀLA SHĀH.</p> <p>Ajirṇa-timirabhāskara. KYĀ-KHŪB CHAUBE.</p> | <p>Akalāṅka-stotra. AKALĀṆKA KAVI.</p> <p>Akbar aur Bīrbal kā samāgama. JAGAT NĀRĀYAṆA.</p> <p>Akharāvaṭ. MALIK MUHAMMAD, <i>Jāgusī</i>.</p> <p>Aksharachitra. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRI.</p> <p>Akshaya-nītisudhākara. NAGJIRĀM ŚARMĀ.</p> <p>Alaukāraprakāśa. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA PODDĀR.</p> <p>Ālavandār-stotra. YĀMUNA ĀCHĀRYA (ĀLAVANDĀR).</p> <p>Ālhā-dhyanī Manusmṛiti. MANU.</p> <p>Ālhā kā byāh. INDRAMAN.</p> <p>Ālha-khaṇḍa [<i>in loco</i>].</p> <p>Ālhakhaṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDARĀMA.</p> <p>Ālhā-nikāśī. INDRAMAN.</p> <p>Ālhā-samarasārāvalī. [Addenda] ĪṢVARĪPRASĀDA, <i>of Mahoba</i>.</p> <p>Allahabad University Matriculation Examination Papers. ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—<i>University of Allahabad</i>.</p> <p>Ālochanāpāṭha [<i>in loco</i>].</p> <p>Ālvār-charitāṃpita. SUDARŚANA DĀSA.</p> <p>Amarakośa. AMARA SIMHA.</p> <p>Amarakośādarsa. AMARA SIMHA.</p> <p>Amī-jal. PREM SINGH, <i>of Nabha</i>.</p> <p>Amī pachīsā. PREM SINGH, <i>of Nabha</i>.</p> <p>Amīr-prakāśa. AMĪR DĀSA.</p> <p>Amṛitapāṇḍavī. GADĀDHARA TRIPĀTHĪ.</p> <p>Amṛitapulina. NANILĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.</p> <p>Amṛitasāgara. PRATĀPA SIMHA, <i>Raja of Jaipur</i>.</p> <p>Ānanda. [Addenda] AMAR DĀS, <i>Third Guru</i>.</p> <p>Ānandamāṭha. BĀṆKIMCHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.</p> <p>Ānandāmbunidhi. RAGHURĀJA SIMHAJĪ DEVA.</p> <p>Ānandaprakāśa [<i>in loco</i>].<br/>TULASĪ DĀSA.</p> <p>Ānanda-Rāmāyaṇa. BHOJARĀJA BHATṬARĀI.</p> <p>Ānandasāgara Brahma. BHĀGCHAND LĀL.</p> |
|---|---|

- Ānandavarshinī. VASANTA RĀMA.  
 Ahantānanda ki goṣṭhī. DHARMADĀSA.  
 Anekārtha-vijñānāśṭaka [*in loco*].  
 Anekasaṅgraha. RĀMALĀLA, of *Khairagarh*.  
 Āṅgiraḥ-saṃhitā. }  
 Āṅgirodharmaśāstra. } AṢṬHIRAS.  
 Āṅgrejī Hīndī śabdakoṣha. RĀMAPRATĀPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Āṅgrezī-Hīndī vyākṛāṇika koṣa. VRAJAVALLABHA  
 MĪSRA.  
 Āñjananidāna. AGNIVEŚA.  
 Āñkita adāñkāra. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA PALUSKAR.  
 Annual Report on the search for Hīndī manuscripts.  
 ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Antahkaraṇaprabodha. VALLABHĀCHĀRYA.  
 Antyeshṭi-śrāddhaprakāśa. CHATURTHILĀLAJĪ  
 VAIDYA.  
 Anubhavanandalaharī. KEŚAVĀNANDA SVĀMĪ.  
 Anubhavasāgara. RĀMASIMHA.  
 Anubhūtaśikitsāsāgara. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA DĀ-  
 DHICHA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Anuchara ke solāñ aṅga. PREM SINGH, of *Nabha*.  
 Anurāgasāgara. KABĪR.  
 Anuruddha-Ushā charitra. NANHURĀM.  
 Anusūyācharitra. GAṆPATRĀVA NĀRĀYAṆA KARVE.  
 Anuvādhūnu. RĀKHAḌDĀSA VIDYĀRATNA.  
 Anyukti-maheshvara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA.  
 Āpastamba-saṃpiti. ĀPASTAMBA.  
 Āpavitra Moras chīnī. BHĀSKARĀNANDA SARA-  
 SVATĪ.  
 Applied Grammar in Hīndī. MOHANALĀLA KA-  
 TĪHĀ and DEVISARĀYA KATĪHĀ.  
 Ārūḍhanāsāra-kathākoṣha. NEMIDATTA MUNINDRA.  
 Ārūḍhanāvidhī. LITURGIES.—England, *Church of*.  
 Āranyakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Ārū-purātattva. SAKALANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṇḌEYA.  
 Arbuda-māhātmyasāra. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Archavatāraṣṭhala-vaiḍbhavadarpaṇa. MADHURA  
 KAVI.  
 Arhat-pāśākevalī. VRINDĀYANA, *Karivara*.  
 Arishtanemi-purāṇa. JINASENA ACHĀRYA.  
 Arjuna-gītā [*in loco*].  
 Ārsha-granthāvalī. RĀJĀRĀMA, *Pandit*.  
 Arthasāstra ki paribhāṣhā. MĀDHAVARĀVA SĀPRE.  
 Āruṇeya-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collec-*  
*tions*.  
 Āryabhāṣhā-pāthāvalī. BHAVĀNĪPRASĀDA GUPTA,  
 of *Bijnaur*.  
 Āryabhaṭṭiya. ĀRYABHAṬṬA.  
 Āryadharmendrajivana. RĀMAVILĀSA ŚĀRADA.  
 Ārya gāyana. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Ārya mantavyaparakāśa. ĀRYA MUNI.  
 Āryaniyamodaya kāvya. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Ārya Samāj ke niyama. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Ārya sandhyāpaddhati. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Ārya saṅgītapālā. RĀMA, *Munshi*.  
 Ārya saṅgītapushpāvalī. AMĪR CHANDRA MEHTĀ.  
 ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Āryasiddhānta-mārtanda. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆU-  
 LĀLA PAṇḌYĀ.  
 Ārya vinayapatrikā. KEVALAKRISHṆA.  
 Āryoddeśya-ratnamālā. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Aṣṭādaśapurāṇa-darpaṇa. JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MĪSRA,  
 of *Moradabad*.  
 Aṣṭādaśa-rahasya [*in loco*].  
 Aṣṭādhyāyī. PĀṆINI.  
 Aṣṭākṣara-tīkā. • [Addenda] VIṬṬHALEŚVARA.  
 Aṣṭāṅgalīpīdaya. VĀGBHĀṬA, *Son of Siṃhagupta*.  
 Aṣṭāṅgayoga. KABĪR.  
 Aṣṭāvakra-gītā. AṢṬĀVAKRA.  
 Aṣṭāvakra-saṃhitā. AṢṬĀVAKRA.  
 Aṣṭama-vishayaka vyākhyā. GAṆAPATĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Āsurīkalpa. VEDAS.—*Atharvaveda*.—*Parīṣiṣṭa*.  
 Aṣṭadhātī kāvya. JAGANNĀTHA PAṇḌITARĀJA.  
 As you like it. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Āthārāḥ dūṣaṇanivāraka. ANŪTCHAND MALUK-  
 CHAND.  
 Atharvaveda-bhāṣhya. VEDAS.—*Atharvaveda*.  
 Ātmabodha. KABĪR.  
 Ātmagutikā. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Disciple of Muralidāsa*.  
 Ātmajñānaprakāśa. PĀṆCHĀNANDA VARMĀ.  
 Ātmānanda-prakāśa. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Svāmī*.  
 Ātmānūsāsana. GUṆABHADRA ACHĀRYA.  
 Ātmapurāṇa. ŚAṆKARANANDA, *Disciple of Ānand-*  
*ātmā*.  
 Ātma-rāmāyaṇa. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of Pra-*  
*kāśānanda*.  
 Ātma-rāmāyaṇa-pradīpikā. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Dis-*  
*ciple of Prakāśānanda*.  
 Ātmasubodha. MOHANALĀLA AMARŚĪ ŚETĪ.  
 Ātm-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections*.  
 Ātma-aviśeṣaṇamālikā. ŚYĀMABHAGAVĀN.  
 Atri-saṃhitā. ATRI.  
 Avadhūtagītā. DATTĀTREYA.  
 Avadhūtalakṣhaṇa [*in loco*].  
 Avatāracharitra. SURJAN DĀSA.  
 Avatāramīmāṃsā. AMBĪKĀDATTĀ VYĀSA.  
 Āyatattva. VIṢṆVAKARMĀ.  
 Āyodhyākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Āyurveda-śabdārṇava. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA PĀṇḌEYA.  
 Badarī-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Badarīnāthā-yātrādarpaṇa. RĀMACHANDRA NAM-  
 BŪRĪ.  
 Badarīśadhāma-pathadarśikā. MAHEŚĀNANDA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Badā santoshabodha. KABĪR.  
 Badmāsh-darpaṇa. TEGHĪ 'ALĪ.  
 Badrī-yātrā. 'AZĪZ al-DĪN 'AMĀD.  
 Baghel-varṇasūgama-nirdeśa. YUGALADĀSA.

- Bahoran kī byāh. [Addenda] BAṬUKANĀTHA  
KALYĀṆA.  
Baibal kī praṣnottara. BIBLE.—Appendix.  
Bāis parīshah [in loco].  
Baitāl-pachīsi [in loco].  
————— [Addenda, in loco].  
Bālabhajanāvalī. BĀLĀ-BAKSHI SĀDHU.  
Bālabodha [in loco].  
Bālabodhini. JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA.  
————— [commentary]. PĪTĀMBARA PURU-  
SHOTTAMA.  
Baladeva-chitraratnākara. • BALADEVAPRASĀDA  
ŚARMĀ.  
Baladevaprāsāda Miśra kī jivānī. VRAJANANDANA-  
SAHĀYA.  
Bālavidhavā-chandrodaya. AYODHYĀPRASĀDA, *Bhār-  
gava*.  
Bālungīta. [Addenda] DEVADATTA, *Karivara*.  
Banāphar-kulatīlaka. [Addenda] IŚVARĪPRASĀDA,  
*of Mahoba*.  
Banārasī-vilāsa. BANĀRASI DĀSA.  
Bānavidyā. KODANḌAMANḌANA.  
Bānī Bhagatān. TĀRĀ SINGH.  
Bānswāre kī itihāsa. [Addenda] RĀMACHANDRA  
DUBE.  
Bārāh bhāvanāsāngraha. [Addenda] BADARĪPRASĀDA  
JAINA.  
Bārāhmāsā Vajradanta. NAINSUKH DĀSA.  
Barvai Rāmāyana. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
Beginner's Instructor in Hindi and English. ŚYĀMA-  
SUNDARA DĀSA.  
Behar Proverbs. CHRISTIAN (J.).  
Bekan-vichāratnāvalī. BACON (F.).  
Belā kī gaunā. MURALĪDHARA, *Kavi*.  
Bhagat-māla. TULASĪ DĀSA, *of Mukerian*.  
Bhagavadgītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
Bhagavadgītā Nawal bhāshya. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—  
*Bhagavadgītā*.  
Bhagavadgītā-satsaī. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavad-  
gītā*.  
Bhagavān-nāmasāgara. BHAGAVĀNDĀSA.  
Bhagavānprasāda kī jivānī. ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA.  
Bhāgavatapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
Bhāgavatasāra. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
Bhāgyavati. ŚRADHĪRĀMA.  
Bhairavichakra. VĀMAMĀRGA.  
Bhaishajyaratnāvalī. RAVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Bhajana. MIRĀ BĀI.  
Bhajanadipakā. GHĀSĪRĀMA, *of Delhi*.  
Bhajana Jainadharma. LADDHĀ RĀMA and HAMSA-  
RĀJA RĀMA.  
Bhajana Jambhadeva-charitra. KĪSHORILĀLA, *of  
Phalanda*.  
Bhajana Nihālde. SEPHŪ SĪMHA and PHŪLA SĪMHA.  
Bhajana Rāmavanavāsa. PHŪLA SĪMHA.  
Bhajanaratnākara [in loco].  
Bhajanasaṅgraha [in loco].  
————— KRISHNĀNANDAJĪ, *Scāmī*.  
Bhajanasaṭaka. TEJ SĪMHA CHAUDHURĪ.  
Bhajanasudhākara. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Kinki*.  
Bhaktamāla. NĀBHĪJĪ.  
Bhaktamālā. RAGHURĀJA SĪMHAJĪ DEVA.  
Bhaktamālā Haribhaktiprakāśikā. NĀBHĪJĪ.  
Bhaktamālā-prasaṅga. NĀBHĪJĪ.  
Bhaktāmara-stotra. MĀNATUṆGA ĀCHĀRYA.  
Bhaktāmbunīdhī. JYĀLĀLA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
Bhaktanāmāvalī. DHURVA DĀSA.  
Bhaktarasabodhini [commentary]. PRIVĀ DĀSA.  
————— [Addenda] PRIVĀ DĀSA.  
Bhakta-vīradāvalī. KHAṆḌERĀVA.  
Bhaktibhūshana. LALAN-PIYĀ.  
Bhaktichandrikā. GAṆEṢA SĪMHAJĪ.  
Bhaktiprabhākara [commentary]. KĪRAT SINGH.  
Bhaktiprakāsa. GOPĀLADĀSA, *Disciple of Jñānadāsa*.  
————— MOTĪDĀSA.  
————— ROPĪ DĀS.  
Bhaktisāgara. CHARAṢA DĀSA, *Son of Muralīdhara*.  
————— UDAYACHAND PĀDHĀ.  
Bhaktisīromani. BHAGAVANTA SĪMHA.  
Bhaktisudhābindusvāda [commentary]. BHAGA-  
VĀNPRASĀDA, *Sitārāmasarāṇa*.  
Bhaktivivardhini. NĀRAYAṆĪ.  
Bhāminībhūshana-kāvya. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMA.  
Bhānamatī. GOPĀLA RĀMA.  
Bhānubhakta ko jīvanacharitra. MOTĪRĀMA BHATTA.  
Bhānubhaktiya-rāmāyana. BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
Bhārata-bhramana. SĀDHUCHARAṆAPRASĀDA.  
Bhārata-bhūgola. PANJAB.—*Education Department*.  
Bhāratadharma-Mahāmāṇḍala-rahasya. JĀNĀ-  
NANDA.  
Bhārata-mahilāmāṇḍala. HANUMANTA SĪMHA.  
Bharatapura-vṛtta. [Addenda] GAṆGĀŚAṆKARA  
PAṆCHĀULĪ.  
Bhāratasaṅgīta. GURUPRASĀDA SĪMHA, *of Gidhaur*.  
Bhāratasūtra. JYĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA, *of Moradabad*.  
Bhāratavarsha kī prāchīna itihāsa. BĀBŪRĀMA  
ŚARMĀ.  
Bhāratavarsha kī vikhyāta rāniyon ke charitra.  
KĀSHĪNĀTHA KHATRĪ.  
Bharatendu-jīvanacharitra. RĀDHĀKRISHṆA DĀSA.  
Bhāratiya bāñjya kī dāirektārī. HARINĀRĀYAṆA  
TAṆḌAN.  
Bhāratiya śishtāchāra. TRIFĀN 'ALĪ BEG.  
Bhāratoddhāraka. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Meerut*.  
Bhārgavi-saṁhitā. BHĪRGU.  
Bharthari-charitra. BHARTRIHARI, *Raja*.  
Bhartihari-rājatyāga. KRISHṆA BALADEVA ŚARMĀ.

- Bhāshāparichcheda [*i.g.* Kārikāvalī]. VIṢVANĀTHA  
 " PAÑCHĀNANA BHATTĀCHĀRYA.  
 Bhāshā-piṅgala. MAṄGILĀLA GUPTA.  
 Bhāshā-pūjanasaṅgraha. NĀTHŪRĀM LAMECHŪ.  
 Bhāshā-pūjasaṅgraha. JAINS.  
 Bhāshā-sūrasaṅgraha. BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī*  
*Sabhā*.  
 Bhāshā-tattvadarpaṇa. BHĀIRAVA NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Bhāshā-tattvaparakāṣiṇī. MADANAPĀLA.  
 Bhāshyasāra Jaina siddhāntaratna. RĀDHĀGOVINDA  
 GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Bhāskaramokshaparakāṣa. AYODHYĀNĀTHA.  
 Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī-jīvanacharita. MAHĀDEVA  
 ŚUKLA.  
 Bhāskaraparakāṣa. TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ, *of Meerut*.  
 Bhaṭṭaparakāṣa. ŚAṆKARADĀYĀL BRAHMABHĀṬA.  
 Bhaṭṭopākhyāna. MAHĀRAJ-DĪN, *Brahma-Bhaṭṭa*.  
 Bhāugolika paribhāṣhā. SYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Bhautika paribhāṣhā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū*.  
 Bhavānidatta-Hindu bhajana. BHAVĀNĪDATTA  
 JOŚĪ.  
 Bhāvaprakāṣa. }  
 ————— nighaṇṭu. } BHĀVA MIŚRA.  
 Bhavaprakāṣikā [commentary]. SĪTĀRĀMAŚARAṆA,  
*Pandit*.  
 Bhāvārtha-bhāṣiṇī [commentary]. BRAHMĀNANDA.  
 Bhavasāntāraṇopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern*  
*and Fictitious Upaniṣads*.  
 Bhavatārāṇa. DHARMADĀSA.  
 Bhayānaka bhramaṇa. GRAYDON (W. M.).  
 Bhikhā Sāhab ki bānī. BHĪKHĀ SĀHIB.  
 Bhopālābodha. DHARMADĀSA.  
 Bhoṭeko savāi. BHOT.  
 Bhramarachampakasamvāda. LAKSHMĪDĀTTA, *Poet*.  
 Bhramaragīta. RASIKAMUKUNDA.  
 Bhramocchedhana. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Bhūdhara Jaina-śataka. BHŪDHARA DĀSA.  
 Bhūgola. HARANĀMA DĀSA.  
 Bhūgola sambandhī paribhāṣhā. GEOGRAPHY.  
 ————— MŪLCHAND, *Munshi*.  
 Bhūṣhaṇa-granthāvalī. BHŪSHANA, *Kavi*.  
 Bibliography of Western Hindi. GRIERSON (G.A.).  
 Bijak. KABIR.  
 Bijaprasnāvalī. TANTRAS.  
 Binduyoga. RĀJAYOGA.  
 Birbal-vilāsa. KRISHṆA LĀLA, *of Muttra*.  
 Brahmabhūṣhya [commentary]. JVALĀPRASĀDA  
 BHĀRGAVA.  
 Brahmabhūṭa. HARALĀLA ŚUKALĀLA BRAHMABHĀṬA.  
 Brahmabhāṭṭa-pradīpa. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *Brahma-*  
*bhaṭṭa*.  
 Brahmabindu-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small*  
*Collections*.  
 Brahmabodha. SĀHIBDĀS, *Kabīrpanthī*.  
 Brahmacharya-āśrama. INDIA.—*Bhārṇadharma-*  
*mahāmāṇḍala*.  
 Brahma-darśana. JĀNAKĪNĀTHA MADANA.  
 Brahmajñānaparakāṣa. ŚAṆKARADĀSA, *Scāmī*.  
 Brahmajñānaśāstra. VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Brahmā kā byāh. BATUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 Brāhmamata-pārikṣhā. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of*  
*Dayānanda*.  
 Brāhmaṇa-mahatva. JOHNSON (W. F.).  
 Brāhmaṇa-prabandha ko khyāl. FATHNĀTH.  
 Brahmapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmapurāṇa*.  
 Brahmastava. LĀṢILĪ CHANDRA.  
 Brahmasūtra. BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 ————— [Addenda] BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 Brahnavidyādarpaṇa. SALĀMAT RĀ'E VARMĀ.  
 Brahnavidyāsāgara. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Mu-*  
*ratīdhara*.  
 Brahnavidyā-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small*  
*Collections*.  
 Brahmavilāsa. BHĀGAVATĪDĀSA.  
 ————— SUKHĀNANDA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Brahmayaājñā. ĀTMĀRĀMA, *of Jalandhar*.  
 Brahmotsava. MANOHARA LĀLA ŚUKLA.  
 Brahmotsava-ānandanidhi. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJA-  
 DĀSA.  
 Brahmotsava-dohāvalī. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJADĀSA.  
 Brahmādeṣa varṇana. BURMA.  
 Brief Sketch of the Life of H.H. the Maharajah of  
 Jaipur. PRATĀPA SĪMHA, *of Kuma*.  
 Brīhadāranyakopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate*  
*Upaniṣads*.  
 Brīhad-bhajana-ratnākara. VIṢVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Brīhaj-jyotishasāra. ŚUKADEVA.  
 Brīhaj-jyotissāra. NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Brīhaspati-saṁhitā. BRĪHASPATĪ.  
 Brīhat bhajana-ratnamālā. TRIBHOVAN RAṆCHHOD.  
 Brīhat jāiparakāṣa. GAṆGĀSARAṆA CHATURVEDĪ.  
 Brīhat sandhyāvidhī. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Brīhat Viśvāmasūgura. LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA.  
 Buddhadēva-charitra. MAHENDRANĀTHA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Buddha kā jīvanacharitra. PARAMĀNANDA, *Scāmī*.  
 Buddhāstikāṭā-vichāra. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Buddhivāridhī. HUSAIN VĀṭṭ, *Kāshifī*.  
 Būdhai kantha ko nātaka. DHANARĀJA, *of Wardha*.  
 Budhajana-satsaī. [Addenda] BUDHAJANA.  
 Bullā Sāhab kā ṣabdasāra. BULĀKĪRĀMA.  
 Bundelkhaṇḍa-keṣarī. KANHAIYĀJĪ, *Kunwar*.  
 Bundelkhaṇḍa-prakāṣikā. MUKUNDALĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Bunderāja-charitāvalī. HARICHARAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Būṇṭīprachāra-vaidyaka. SUKHĀRĀMA DĀSA.  
 Burhāpā ki sagūl. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATĪYĀ.  
 Būṭīprakāṣa. GAṆGĀSARAṆA CHATURVEDĪ.  
 Chahār darwesh. KHUSRAU, *Amir*.  
 Chamatkārika vārtā. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Sujangarh*.

Chāṇakya-ātīdarpaṇa. } CHĀNĀKYA.  
 —nīśāsūrasaṅgraha. }  
 Chandrakalā kāvya. BALADEVAPRASĀDA.  
 Chandrakāntā. • DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 —[commentary]. VRAJARATNA BHATṬĀ-  
 CHĀRYA.  
 Chandrakāntā-santati. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 Chandrapratāpa. GHANAŚYĀMA.  
 Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. INDRAMAN.  
 Chandrāvalī kā vyāh. MURALIDHARA, *Kavi*.  
 Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. MURALIDHARA, *Kavi*.  
 Chandrāvati. PURĀNAS.—*Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Chandrikā. ĀGAMASĀRA.  
 Chaṇḍū-pañchāṅga. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Charaka-chandrodaya. } CHARAKA.  
 —sāṃhitā. }  
 Charaṇadāsajī ki bānī. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of*  
*Muralidhara*.  
 Charaṇavinaya. RĀMACHARAṆA ŚUKLA.  
 Charaṇopadeśa. RĀMACHARAṆA ŚUKLA.  
 Charchāchandrodaya. PREMASUKHA.  
 Charpatapañjarī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful*  
*and Supposititious Works*.  
 Chatuṣṣloki. VALLABHĀCHĀRYA.  
 Chaturasakhi. KĀŚINĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Chaturdaśa-bhuvana. ŚIVAŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Chaturthastuti-nirṇaya. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDA-  
 VIJAYAJĪ.  
 Chaturviṃśati Gāyatriya. GĀYATRĪ.  
 Chaturviṃśati Jinapūjā. VRINDĀVANA, *Kavivara*.  
 Chaudah ratna. VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Chauhān Kshatriyon ki vaṇṣāvalī. ŚIVAPRASĀDA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Chaurapañchāsikā. BILHAṆA.  
 Chaurāṣī Vaishṇavankī vārtā. GOKULANĀTHA.  
 Chauvisa Jina pūjā. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chauvisa tīrthanāṅkara-pūjā. VRINDĀVANA, *Kavivara*.  
 Chayahānivaṇṣabhūṣhaṇa. ŚIVAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Chetāvanī. ŚAKUNTALĀ.  
 Chhah dhālā. DAULAT RĀMA.  
 Chhail-chhināl kā jhagrā. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL.  
 Chhanda-bhāskara. RĀMAKINĀKARA SĪMHA.  
 Chhandaḥ-prabhākara. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA.  
 Chhandapayonidhi. HARADEVA DĀSA.  
 Chhandāranya piṅgala. JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA PANVĀR.  
 Chhanda-ratnāvalī. CHHANDA.  
 —HARIRĀMA DĀSA.  
 Chhandāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chhandoga-kṛitya. SUREŚA MIŚRA.  
 Chhāndogyaopanishad. UPANISHADS. — *Separate*  
*Upanishads*.  
 Chhappai Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chhappan-bhogaḥchandrīkā. JAYALĀLA KAVIŚVARA.  
 Chhappayā. JINASĀGARA.

Chhatrapāla-sāgara. CHHATRAPĀLA SĪMHA.  
 Chhatraprakāśa. LĀLA KAVI.  
 Chhatrasāl-daśaka. BHŪSHANA, *Kavi*.  
 Chhattārāmotsava. CHHATTĀRĀMA MOHALĀ.  
 Chhattiṣgarhī Dānalilā. BAIJNĀTH, *Bookseller*.  
 Chhīnk-parīkshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Chhīpkalī-parīkshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Chhotā munh barī bāt. VEDA KUNWAR.  
 Chikitsāsūrasaṅgraha. VAṆGASENA.  
 Chin men terah mās. GADĀDHARA SĪMHA, *Thākura*.  
 Chitragupteśvara-purāṇa. RAGHUNANDANA LĀLA.  
 Complete letter-writer. YATINDRANĀTHA SENA.  
 Conjugation book. MAHĀDEVA LĀLA.  
 Dādīcha-darpaṇa. SUNDARALĀLA MIŚRA.  
 Dādūdayāl kā sabad. DĀDŪDAYĀL.  
 Dādūdayāl ki bānī. DĀDŪDAYĀL.  
 Daivajña-vallabhā. ŚRĪPATI BHATṬA.  
 Daivī sahāyaka. LEADBEATER (C. W.).  
 Dāmara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Dampativilāsa. INDRABHĀNA, *of Brindaban*.  
 Dānakathā. BHĀRĀ MALLA.  
 Dānalilā. BAIJNĀTH, *Bookseller*.  
 —MĀDHAVA BHATṬA.  
 Darpaṇa-muktāvalī. RIKKHAR DĀS.  
 Darśanakathā. BHĀRĀ MALLA.  
 Dārśanika paribhūṣhā. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Darśapaurṇamāsapaddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Pupil of*  
*Dayānanda*.  
 Daryū-sāgara. DARYĀ SĀHIB.  
 Daryū Sāhab ki bānī. DARYĀ SĀHIB.  
 Daśakumāra-charita. DAṆḌĪ.  
 Daśa niyama. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆULĀLA PAṆḌYĀ.  
 Daśasloki. NIMBĀRKA.  
 Daśasūtrī. UMĀSVĀTĪ.  
 Daśavarshīya pañchāṅga-divākara. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Daśavatūra. [Addenda] DEVADATTA, *Kavivara*.  
 Das Hariçcandraṇṭiyam. RĀMABHADRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dastūr al-'amal. MURALIDHARA, *Son of Vamś-*  
*dhara*.  
 Dattakavi. CHAṆḌĪPRASĀDA SĪMHA.  
 Dattātreyā-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Dayānanda-charitāṃpita. DAYĀRĀMA.  
 Dayānanda-digvijaya. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dayānanda-jīvanacharitra. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of*  
*Moradabad*. •  
 Dayānanda kā gurutva. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆU-  
 LĀLA PAṆḌYĀ.  
 Dayānanda ke mūlasiddhānta ki hānī. JAGAN-  
 NĀTHA DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Dayānanda-lilā. BULĀKĪRĀMA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Dayānanda-matadarpaṇa. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of*  
*Moradabad*.  
 Dayānanda-mohaprakāśa. BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA,  
*Son of Śaṅkara*.

- Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Readers. DURGĀ-  
PRASĀDA, *Head Master, Anglo-Vedic College.*
- Dayānanda - parājaya. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, of  
*Moradabad.*
- Dayānanda Sarasvatī aur unkā kām. LĀJPAT RĀYA.
- Dayārāma Guñjar. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Naī kajalī.]
- Deśī kargah. TĪĀKURAPRASĀDA KHATRĪ.
- Devaguru Bhagavān kā āvirbhāva. DEVAGURU  
BHAGAVĀN.
- Deva Samāj [*in loco*].
- Deva Samāj kā ghoshapātra. [Addenda] DEVA  
SAMĀJ.
- Devasūtra. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRĪ.
- Devibhāgavatapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Devibhāgavata-  
purāṇa.*
- Devikavacha [*i.g.* Durgākavachā]. PURĀṆAS.—  
*Varāhapurāṇa.*
- Devimāhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa.*
- Dhammapada. SUTTAPIṬAKA.
- Dhanurveda-saṃhitā. VASISHTHA.
- Dhanushayajña nāṭaka. BANDHIDIN DĪKSHITA.  
BHAGAVĀNDĀSA.
- Dhanvantari-tantraśikshā. DHANVANTARI.
- Dhārādharadhāvana. KĀLIDĀSA.
- Dharaṇī Dāsajī kī bānī. [Addenda] DHARAṆĪ DĀSA.
- Dharmādharma-vichāra. CHAMPĀ RĀMA.
- Dharmadivākara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.
- Dharmamūlīdarpana. JAYADATTA ŚARMĀ.
- Dharmapāla nāṭaka. GAṆGĀRĀMA, *Agrawal.*
- Dharmaprakāśa. PREM SINGH, of *Nabha.*
- Dharmapustaka ke itihāsa. NUERNBERG (L.) and  
MASSKOW (A.).
- Dharmasaṅgraha-śrāvakāchāra. MEDHĀVĪ, *Disciple  
of Jinachandra.*
- Dharmaśūtra. MANU.
- Dharmaśikshā. BALJĀTH, *Rāi Bahādur.*
- Dharmaśikshaka. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.
- Dharmasindhu. KĀŚINĀTHA UPĀDHVĀYA.
- Dharmodaya. GAṆGĀNĀTHA JHĀ.
- Dhruva-sarvasva. DHIRUVA-DĀSA.
- Dhūṇḍhaka-hitaśikshā. VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple  
of Harshavijaya.*
- Dhūṇḍhaka-hṛīdaya-netrāñjana. AMARAVIJAYA,  
*Disciple of Ātmārāma.*
- Dhūṇḍhaka mataparājaya. PANJAB.—*Ātmānanda  
Jaina Sabhā.*
- Dhyānamañjarī. AGRA DĀSA.  
BĀLAKRISHṆA, *Kavi.*
- Dhyānayogaprakāśa. LAKSHMANĀNANDA.
- Dictionary, English and Nepali. GAṆGĀDHARA  
ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIḌA.
- Dictionary of dialects of Jeypore. MACALISTER (G.).
- Digvijayinī Victoria. BECHANRĀM, *Pandit.*
- Dillagi kī chāt. RĀMDIN.
- Dnyan sagar, [*i.g.* Jñānasāgara.] [Addenda] NĀRĀ-  
YAṆA MAHĀDĀJĪ ĀGATE.
- Dohāsāra-saṅgraha. ŚYĀMADĀSA, *Proprietor of the  
Anglo-Sanskrit Press.*
- Dohāvalī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.  
VAISHṆAVACHARAṆA BASĀK.
- Draupadī-chiraharaṇa. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Naī  
kajalī.]
- Draupadī-līlā. BĀBŪRĀMA ŚARMĀ.
- Dravyagūṇa-śataka. TRIMALLA BHATṬA.
- Dravyasaṅgraha. DEVENDRA GAṆĪ.
- Dravyastotra. AMBIKĀDATTA.
- Drill Book and Physical Exercises. SHARP.
- Drill Manual. HAIDARABAD.—*Police.*
- Dṛiṣṭānta-samuchchaya. RĀMAKRISHṆA, *Parama-  
hansa.*
- Dṛiṣṭikūṭaka dohāvalī. BHAVADEVA.
- Durgākavacha. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa.*
- Durgākilakastotra. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa.*
- Durgānavārṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa.*
- Durgāvijaya. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa.*
- Durgesanandini. BĀNKIMCHANDRA CHATṬOPĀ-  
DHYĀYA.
- Durvādī-mukhachapeṭikā. MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA.
- Dvādaśa granthī. VIṢṆUDĀSA, *Śvāmī.*
- Edward-rājyābhisheka. ŚIVARĀMA PAṆḌE.
- Edward-vaiṣṇa. URVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.
- Ekādaśī-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Selections.*
- Ekais praśna. RĀMADĀSA, of *Burhanpur.*
- Ek aurat kī wakālat. KRISHṆA HASRAT.
- English Guide for Nepali students. GAṆGĀDHARA  
ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIḌA.
- Ethnographical and Folklore Catechism. CROOKE  
(W.).
- Fasānah i 'ajā'ib. RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG.
- First Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.
- First Lessons in Hindi. DANN (G. J.).
- Fourth Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.
- From Sepoy to Subadar. SĪTĀRĀMA, *Subadār.*
- Gulūkūṣa. Addenda [*in loco*].
- Gadya-kāvya-mīmāṃsā. AMBIKĀDATTA VYĀSA.
- Gajaśūtra. VIRAVIKRAMA DEVA.
- Gajendramoksha. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa.*
- Galātiyon kī patrī kī ūkā. MUELLER (E.).
- Gaṅgājī kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and  
Supposititious Works.*
- Gaṅgūlaharī. JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.
- Gaṅgā-sārasaṅgraha. GOPĀLA DĀSA, called RĀDHE  
ŚYĀMA.
- Gaṅgūsthitinirṇaya. KRISHṆĀNANDA.
- Gaṅgatarāṅga. JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.  
[commentary]. ANAMĀLIŚAṆKARA  
MIŚRA.

- Gaṅg-pach Jīsi. GAṆG SĀHIR.  
 Gaṇitaguruprakāṣa. GAṆGĀ VISHṆU, *Pandit*.  
 Gaṇita ki paribhāṣhā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Gaṇitarāmāyaṇa. MAN RĀKHAN LĀL.  
 Gappadipikā-samīra. VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Harsharījaya*.  
 Garbhagītā [*in loco*].  
 Garbha-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections*.  
 Garga-manoramā. GARGA.  
 Gargasamhitā. GARGA.  
 Garhā-Maṇḍalā kā purātana itihāsa. GAṆEṢADATTA PĀTHAKA.  
 Garudapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Garudapurāṇa*.  
 Gauri-Nāgarīkosha. GAURIDATTA.  
 Gayā-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Vāyupurāṇa*.  
 Gayāpaddhati. TĀRĀCHANDRA BHATTĀCHĀRYA.  
 Gāyatrī. VEDAS.—*Rigveda*.—*Selections*.  
 Geography of India. RĀMEṢVARAPRASĀDA.  
 Gharīb Dāsī ki bānī. GHARIB DĀS.  
 Gheraṇḍa-saṃhitā. GHERAṆḌA.  
 Giridhara Gaṇeṣa-bhavana. GIRIDHARA GAṆEṢAJI.  
 Girījāvinoda. VRINDĀVANA, *Son of Śivadagāl Śukla*.  
 Gītagovinda. JAYADEVA.  
 Gītagovindāraṣa. JAYADEVA.  
 Gītāmāhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Gītasāṅgraha aur sevā ki rīt. KILGOUR (R.).  
 Gītāvalī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Gītāyogapradīpārya-bhāṣhya [commentary]. ĀRYA MUNI.  
 Gītisudhā. CHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Gobhila-grihyasūtra. GOBHILA.  
 Gonū-vinoda. GONŪ JHĀ.  
 Gopālātāpani-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads*.  
 Gopichand Bhartari. [Addenda] LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA.  
 Gopichand Bharthari. LAKSHMAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Gopukār-chālīsī. DĪNDAYĀL, *of Sonipat*.  
 Gopukār-pushpāvalī. DĪNDAYĀL, *of Sonipat*.  
 Gorkhā-Chinā kitāb. BĪR SINGH, *Kshatri*.  
 Gorkhāsauchanirṇaya. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Gosvāmī Tulasī Dāsajinun jīvanacharitra. JVALĀ-PRASĀDA.  
 Gotrāvalī. GOTRAS.  
 Govardhana-pīthīya . . . guruparamparā. VIṢVA-NĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA.  
 Government Rules on the transport of pilgrims. INDIA.—*Government of India*.  
 Govinda-chaman. TOTĀRĀMA.  
 Govinda-gītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
 Govindāśṭaka. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Graduated Translation Exercises. STAPLEY (L. A.).  
 Grahālāghava. GAṆEṢA, *Son of Keṣava*.  
 Grahāṇa-māhātmya [*in loco*].  
 Grammar of Modern Hindi. GREAVES (E.).  
 Grammatical forms of dialects of Jeypore. MAC-ALISTER (G.), *Rec.*  
 Grantha śarīraka. GAṆGĀRĀMA YATI.  
 Grihasthānām kshauranirṇaya. KSHAURANIRṆAYA.  
 Grihasthasudhāra. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Grihavāstupradīpa [*in loco*].  
 Grihyasūtra. GOBHILA.  
 Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muham-  
 madan names. LYALL (*Sir C. J.*), *K.C.S.I.*  
 Gulāl Sāhab ki bānī. GULĀL SĀHIR.  
 Gumānī-nīti. GUMĀNĪ PANTA.  
 Guptalekh. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *of Agra*.  
 Guptavidyā. SAADAT ALI.  
 Gurbilās. SANTOKH SĪMHA.  
 Gurubhaktiprakāṣa. RĀMARŪPAJĪ.  
 Gurugunya-bhāṣhya [commentary]. GURUSARĀYA LĀLA.  
 Gurumata-nirpayasāgara. TĀRĀ SINGH.  
 Gurumata-sudhākara. KĀNH SINGH.  
 Guruparamparāprabhāva. ANANTAPRASĀDA TRI-KAILĀLA.  
 Gurusikshā. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Selections*.  
 Gyārah śabda. GURUDAYĀL DĀSA.  
 Hājī Bābū. [Addenda] MORIER (J.).  
 Hājī-driṣṭāntamālā. [Addenda] ALI KHĀN, *Hājī*.  
 Ham Hindū nahīn haiṅ. HINDU.  
 Hammīr-haṭha. CHANDRASEKHARA.  
 Hammīr-rāso. JODHRĀJ, *Kavi*.  
 Haṃsamukta. } KABIR.  
 Haṃsamuktāvalī. }  
 Haṃsasvarūpa-charita. VIṢVEṢVARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Handbook to the Kaithī Character. GRIERSON (G. A.).  
 Haus-Jawāhir. KĀSİM SHĀH.  
 Hanumān-nāṭaka. HANUMAN.  
 Hanumān-sāthikā. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Haratālikā-pūjākathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Līngapurāṇa*.  
 Haridāsa-vilāsamūrtanḍa. HARIDĀSA.  
 Haridvāra kā itihāsa. MELCHAND, *of Kankhal*.  
 Harilahari-kāvya. JAYADEVA ŚARMĀ.  
 Hariprakāṣa [commentary]. HARICHARAṆA DĀSA.  
 Hariprasādasya jīvanacharitam. MOHANALALA, *Disciple of Mukundadāsa*.  
 Harisāgara. DEVĀJĪ.  
 Hariṣchandra-kalā. HARIṢCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Hārīta-saṃhitā. HĀRĪTA.  
 Harivaṃsa-purāṇa. JINASENA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Hāsya-prakāṣa. TAKHT SĪMHA VARMA.  
 Hazārā. HAFĪZ ALLĀH KHĀN.  
 Himmat Bahādur virādāvalī. PADMĀKARA, *Kari*.  
 Hindee and Hindoostanee Selections. HINDI SELECTIONS.



Hindī-bhāṣā-sakā [*in loco*].  
 Hindī bhāṣābhāṣaṇa. SŪRYAMAL.  
 Hindī bhāṣā kā vyākaraṇa. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Hindī bhāṣā ke sāmāyika patron kā itihāsa. RĀ-  
 DHĀKRISHṆA DĀSA.  
 Hindī bhāṣā kī utpatti. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA  
 DVIVEDI.  
 Hindī Hindū muntakhabāt. ACADEMIES, etc.—  
 Paris.—*École Spéciale des Langues Orientales*  
*Vivantes*.  
 Hindī kahāvat-sāgar. JOHNSON (W. F.).  
 Hindī Kālidāsa kī samālochanā. MAHĀVĪRAPRA-  
 SĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Hindī kāpī. HARIPRASĀDA BHĀGĪRATHA.  
 Hindī-lol tamannabā. GAṆEṢACHANDRA DĀSA.  
 Hindī-Maṇipuri vākyaṇī. JĀNAKĪNĀTHA BASĀK.  
 Hindī Urdū kā nāṭaka. RATNACHAND.  
 Hindī vaijñānika koṣa. BENARES.—*Nāgarīpra-*  
*chārīṇī Subhā*.  
 Hind kī relwe. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Hindostān meṃ Musalmān bādshāh. DEVĪPRASĀDA,  
*Munshī*.  
 Hindū aur Musalmān ko salāh. SĀNVAL SĪMHA.  
 Hindū bhajanapachāsā. BHAVĀNĪDATTĀ JOŚI.  
 Hindu social reform. BALNĀTH, *Rāi Bahādur*.  
 Hindustān kā saṃkshēpa vṛttānta. DURGĀ-  
 PRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Hindustān kā varṇana. ROSHANLĀL BHĀRGAVA.  
 Hindustān ko laskarī ā'in. INDIA.—*Army*.  
 History of Hindustan. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *Raja, C. S. I.*  
 History of Nepāl. VAṢṢĀVALĪ.  
 History of the family of the Rais of Baraon. BRAH-  
 MADATTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Hita Harivaṃṣa-prāghaṭya. LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYAṆA  
 UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Hitaśikshāsāra. MOHANALĀLAJĪ PRIYĀLĀLAJĪ.  
 Hitopadeśa [*in loco*].  
 Hitopadeśa-mañjarī. HITOPADEŚA.  
 Hku-huit-bhāṣā-sakā. HBA KYŪ, *Maung*.  
 Hkyauk-bhāṣā-sakā. HBA KYŪ, *Maung*.  
 Hkyauk-bhāṣā-sakā mu-hman. BHĀSĀ-SAKĀ.  
 Horatius. MACAULAY (T. B.).  
 Hukkā-doshadarpaṇa. HOMANIDHĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Indal-harāṇa. INDRAMAN.  
 ———— [Addenda] INDRAMAN.  
 ———— NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA, *Pārāṣarī*.  
 Indian Plants and Drugs. KRISHṆARĀYA M. NĀP-  
 KARNĪ.  
 Indian Railways. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Indian State Railways. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Indrāvati. NŪR MUHAMMAD.  
 Intellectual Offering. HARISCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Introduction to Hindī Prose Composition. DANN  
 (G. J.).

Introductory English Reader. DURĀPRASĀDA,  
*Head Master, Anglo-Vedic College*.  
 Īsāi-lilā. RĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Īsāi-matalilā. PYĀRE MOHAṆA KESHATRIYA.  
 Īshṭisaṅgraha. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Īsopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads*.  
 Īsvaranāmochochārāṇa. ĀLĀRĀMASĀGARA.  
 Īsvarasiddhi. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections*.  
 Itihāsa Bundelkhaṇḍ. MAHĀRĀJA SĪMHA.  
 Itihāsa Guru-khālsā. GOVINDA SĪMHA, *of Benares*.  
 Itihāsa-kalpadruma. ŚIVAKARAṆA RĀMARATNA  
 DARAK.  
 Itihāsa Panjīb. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA, *Executive*  
*Engineer*.  
 Itihāsa riyāsāt Dūngarpur. ŚRĪRĀMA DĪKSHITA.  
 Itihāsasaṅgraha. RĀMADAYĀL.  
 Itihās e jang. KOTWĀL SĪMHA RAWAT.  
 Īr i gulāb i ma'rifat. GULĀB NĀTH.  
 Jādūvidyā-saṅgraha. VIṢṆUDATTA.  
 Jagannātha-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Jagannāthavallabhā nāṭaka. RĀMĀNANDA RĀYA.  
 Jagjīvan Sāhab kī bānī. JAGJĪVAN SĀHIB.  
 Jahāngīr-nūmā. JAHĀNGĪR.  
 Jaimini-bhārata. JAIMINI.  
 Jaina bālaguṇikā. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Jaina bhajanamālā. SOHAN LĀL.  
 Jaina bhajanasaṅgraha. JAINĪ LĀLA.  
 Jainabhānu. VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Har-*  
*sharvijaya*.  
 Jainadharma ke niyama. PĀRVATĪ, *Phūṇḍhakaṇī*.  
 Jaina dhammāṃpitāsūra. NEMICHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA  
 CHAVAPE.  
 Jaina dhammaniyama. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.  
 Jainadharma-sudhāsāgara. ŚĀNTISĀGARA BRAH-  
 MACHĀRĪ.  
 Jaina dvitīya pustaka. NĀTHŪRĀM LAMECHŪ.  
 Jaina-granthasaṅgraha. CHANDRASENA, *Jainī*.  
 ———— VĪRA SĪMHA, *Jainī*.  
 Jainajana-māṃsabhakṣhaṇa-nishedha. DHANA-  
 VIJAYAJĪ.  
 Jaina kathāratnakōṣa. BHĪMASĪMHA MĀṆAKA.  
 Jaina kathāsaṅgraha. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Jainamaṅgala-gāyanasaṅgraha. JAINA GĀYANA.  
 Jainamata-vṛiksha. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.  
 Jaina nityapāṭhasaṅgraha. JAINA NITYAPĀTHA.  
 Jaina padasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 ———— BHŪDHARA DĀSA.  
 ———— [Addenda] BUDHAJANA.  
 ———— DIYĀNAT RĀYA.  
 ———— JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Jainārṇava. VĪRA SĪMHA, *Jainī*.  
 Jaina-sampradāyaśikshā. [Addenda] ŚRĪPĀLA-  
 CHANDRA.  
 Jaina saṃskāraavidhi. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.

- Jaina samśkāravidhi. VARDHAMĀNA, SŪRI.  
 Jainasāstra-nāmanālā. DULICHAND SARASVATĪ.  
 Jaina Śvetāmbara mandirāvalī. JAINS, *Śvetāmbara*,  
*Seet of.*  
 Jainatattvādarsa. ĀTMARĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.  
 Jainatattva-digdarśana. VIJAYADHARMA SŪRI.  
 Jainatattvaprakāṣa. AMOLAKHA RISHIJĪ.  
 Jaina tīrthaparakāṣa. MOHANALĀLA YATĪ.  
 Jaina tīrthayātrā. JÑANACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 ————— PRABHU DAYĀLU, of Rampur,  
 and JÑANACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 ————— RĀMALĀLA, of Marsena.  
 Jaisī karnī taisī bharnī. RĀDHĀKĀNTA LĀLA.  
 Jaitkhambha kī larāī. MURALĪDHARA, *Kavī*.  
 Jālakaumudī. KUNDANA LĀLA.  
 Jambhadeva-charitrabānu. BRAHMĀNANDA SVĀMĪ.  
 Jambha-sāgara. JAMBHA, of *Pipasar*.  
 Jambha-saṃhitā. JAMBHA, of *Pipasar*.  
 Jambūsvāmī-charitra. JINADĀSA.  
 Janamsākhi. BĀLĀ.  
 Jāṅgīrā-utpatti. PĀLĀRĀM.  
 Jangnāmā. ŚRĪDHARA, also called MURALĪDHARA.  
 Jāñjirā. KĀLDĀSA.—*Supposititious Works*.  
 Janmapatrī-paddhati. MĀNASĀGARA.  
 Jāpānī bolchāl. PYĀRE LĀLA VṚSHĪJĪ.  
 Jappī. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 ————— [Addenda] NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Jasvant-bhūṣaṇ. MURĀRIDĀNA.  
 Jasvant-jasobhūṣaṇ. MURĀRIDĀNA.  
 Jasvant Singh kā jivanacharitra. DEVĪPRASĀDA,  
*Munshī*.  
 Jātākābharāṇa. DHUṆḌHIRĀJA.  
 Jātakālāṅkāra. GAṆESA, *Son of Gopāla*.  
 Jātinirpaya. JYĀLĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of *Morababad*.  
 Jātiya pravādasan̄graha. GURUPRASĀDA SIṂHA, of  
*Navada*.  
 Jayadeva-charita. RAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA.  
 Jayadratha-vadha. MAITHILĪSARAṆA GUPTA.  
 Jayamatamañjarī [*in loco*].  
 Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. DEVACHANDJĪ.  
 ————— MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.  
 ————— YAŠOVĪJAYA.  
 Jinendramata-darpaṇa. BANĀRASI DĀSA.  
 ————— ŚĪTALAPRASĀDA.  
 Jivanacharitra. BAKHTĀWAR SIṂHA.  
 ————— BANDIDĪN DĪKSHITA.  
 Jivanacharitra Huzūr Svāmijī. PRATĀPA SIṂHA  
*SETH*.  
 Jivanacharitra Rāya Śālagrāma. AYODHYĀPRASĀDA  
 RĀYA.  
 Jivanānanda-bhaishajyamahodadhi. JIVANARĀMA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Jivanaprabhūta. RAMEŠACHANDRA DATTA.  
 Jivanasudhāra. LUBBOCK (J.), *Baron Accbry*.  
 Jñānadīpikā. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍhakanī*.  
 Jñānagudrī. KABĪR.  
 Jñānāmṛita [commentary]. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA.  
 Jñānāmṛitānubhāvaprakāṣa. DEVANĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ.  
 Jñānānandarātnākara. NĀTHURĀM LAMECHU.  
 Jñānāñjana-śalākā. JYĀLĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.  
 Jñānaprakāṣa. KABĪR.  
 Jñānārṇava. ŚUBHACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Jñānasāgara. DHARMADĀSA.  
 ————— [Addenda] NĀRĀYAṆA MAHĀDAJĪ  
 ĀGATE.  
 Jñānasūryodaya nāṭaka. VĀDICHANDRA SŪRI.  
 Jñānasvayodaya. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Murali-*  
*dhara*.  
 Jñāna-upadeśa. JANAKA LĀLA.  
 Jñānodaya. PAṆNĀLĀLA, of *Sujanagarh*.  
 Jorūnūmā [*in loco*].  
 Junior Text-book of Translation from Hindi into  
 English. VEṆIMĀDHAVA GAṆGOPĀDHYAYA.  
 Jyāntishikā paribhāṣhā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Jyotiṣchandrikā. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA.  
 Jyotishanavaratna. MIŚRILĀLA MIŚRA.  
 Jyotishasūtra. ŚIVADATTA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Jyotishasiddhānta. RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Jyotishatattvasudhārṇava. ŚYĀMASUNDARA LĀLA  
 TRIPĀṬHĪ.  
 Jyotishatattvavichāra. KANHAJIYĀ LĀLA MIŚRA,  
*Son of Sukhānanda*.  
 Kabīr [*in loco*].  
 Kabīr-bhajanāvalī. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr-darpaṇa. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr i manshūr. PARAMĀNANDA DĀSA.  
 Kabīr-jñāna. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr kā jivanacharitra. JANAKA LĀLA.  
 Kabīr-Kaṃāl Dāsa-kīrtanaigal. MOHANRĀM  
 SINGH.  
 Kabīr-līlāmṛita. KABĪR.  
 ————— [Addenda] KABĪR.  
 Kabīropāsana-paddhati. MAKANJĪ KUBER.  
 Kabīr-pachāsā. DEVAKINANDANA TRIPĀṬHĪ.  
 Kabīr-parchay-sākhi. GERUDAYĀL DĀSA.  
 Kabīr-ṣataka. TANTRAS.  
 Kabīr tīsā jantra. KABĪR.  
 Kabīru-dāsu-charitramu. NAUSHARVĀNJĪ, *P. S.*  
 Kabīr-vāñī. KABĪR.  
 Kādīm Agrawāl-vaṃṣotpatti. INDRAMANJĪ.  
 Kāgyāñī-parikshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Kāhāvāt-kalpadruma. DĀRYĀO SIṂHA.  
 Kāhāvāt-saṅgraha. SANTAPRASĀDA.  
 Kaīśarnāmā i Hind. EASTWICK (E. B.).  
 Kaivalya-upaniṣad. UPANIṢADS.—*Small Collec-*  
*tions*.  
 Kajālī-matwālī. ŚIVABARAN SIṂHA and RĀMA-  
 DĀVAN SIṂHA.

Kajali-rangili. ŚIVABARAN SIMHA and RĀMADAVAN  
SIMHA.  
Kajari-bahār. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PĀṆDE.  
Kajari-sāwan. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PĀṆDE.  
Kālanirnaya. NĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆDE.  
Kālivilāsa [in loco].  
Kālikautuka. VIDYĀTĪRTHA.  
Kālikopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and  
Fictitious Upanishads.*  
Kālī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
Kaliyugi pūshaṇḍa-līlārūpaka. ĀTMASŪHĀJĪ.  
Kaliyugi Prahlāda. ŚIVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
Kalkipurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Kālkipurāṇa.*  
Kāmakautūhala [in loco].  
Kāmakautūhala. KANHAİYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of  
Jagannātha.*  
Kamalanārāyaṇa-praharsha. MĀDHAVA KAVI.  
Kamalanārāyaṇa-vinoda. KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA  
SIMHA.  
Kamalaprakāśa. KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA SIMHA.  
Kamalaśrī. KUṢĪJĪ LĀLA, *Jaini.*  
Kāmalatā. KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ, *of Ferozabad.*  
Kāmaratna. NĀGA BHATTA.  
Kāmasūtra. GORAKSHANĀTHA.  
Kānūn miyād. SUAHPIRA, *Native State of.*  
Kānyakubja-bandhu. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Calcutta.*  
Kānyakubja-chintāmaṇi. VIDYĀTĪRTHA.  
Kānyakubja-darpana. MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA SIKHA  
NABHEL.  
Kapālakundalā. BAṆKIMCHANDRA CHATTOPA-  
DHYĀYA.  
Kārāmāti-piṭṭārā. BHAGAVĀNDĀSA.  
Kārikāpalatā. MAṆGALĀCHARAṆA DIKSHITA.  
Kārikāvali. VIṢVANĀTHA PAṆCHĀNANA BHATTA-  
CHARYA.  
Kārimā. SA'DI.  
Karmapradīpa. KĀTYĀYANA.  
Karmavipūka-saṃhitā. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmapurāṇa.*  
Karmavira. YADUNĀTHA BHATTA-CHARYA.  
Karnābharana. GOVINDA, *Kavi.*  
Kartār sahasranāma. KARTĀR SIMHA.  
Kartāviryārjuna-kavacha [i.g. Dāmara-tantra]. TAN-  
TRAS.  
Kārttika-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa.*  
Kārttikaprasāda kā jīvanacharitra. BĀLAMUKUNDA  
VARMĀ.  
Kārttikeyānuprekshā. KĀRTTIKEYA, *Śrāmī.*  
Karūṇā-battisi. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
Karūṇāshṭaka. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
Kāśī kā nakshā. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Artist.*  
Kāśīkhaṇḍa. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa.*  
Kāthāsaritsāgara. SOMADEVA.

Kāthopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upani-  
shads.*  
Kāṭiya-tarpanaprayoga. KĀTYĀYANA.  
Kāṭi Jūn 'Ālam. INDRAMAN.  
Kātyāyanasṃṛiti. KĀTYĀYANA.  
Kaviratnamālā. [Addenda] DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī.*  
Kavitākalāpa. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DIVEDI.  
Kavitākusuma. ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA.  
Kavitākusumamālā. LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
Kavitāratnākara. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, *Khatrī.*  
Kavitta-samūha. DHARMADĀSA PĀTHAKA.  
Kāvya-kosha. RAGHUNĀTHAPRASĀDA TRIPATHI.  
Kāvyanirnaya. RĀMAKRISHṆA VARMĀ.  
Kāvya-prabhākara. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA.  
Kāvya-sāmpitā. KĪSHORILĀLA RĀWAT.  
Kāvya-ratnākara. HARIŚAṆKARA SIMHA.  
Kāvya-saṅgraha. GUMĀNĪ PANTA.  
Kāvya-vilāsinī-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.  
—*Gaya.*  
Kāvya-vinoda. AMARCHAND P. PARMAR.  
Kāvya-opavana. AYODHYĀ SIMHA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
Kedārakalpa [in loco].  
Kedārakhaṇḍa. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa.*  
Kenopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upani-  
shads.*  
Keśaravānī-kulabhūṣhaṇa. RĀMEṢVARAPRASĀDA  
GUPTA.  
Keśarbilās nāṭaka. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATIYĀ.  
Keśavadāsajī kī amīghūṇṭ. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *Disciple  
of Yārī Sūkhī.*  
Keśavadigvijaya-sūrasamuechaya. NĪLĀMBARA-  
ŚARAṆA DEVA GOSVĀMĪ.  
Keśavi-jātaka. KEŚAVA, *Son of Kamalākara.*  
Kevalānanda-chhandāvali. KEVALA RISHIJĪ.  
Key to the Hindi Entrance Course. KULADĪPA-  
SAHĀYA.  
Khālsā vivāhapaddhati. GAṆEṢĀ SIMHA.  
Khāṇḍo jagūne kavīt. DHANAVIRA BHANḌĀRĪ.  
Khānkhānā-nūmā. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī.*  
Khariboli padyādārṣa. ŚYĀMAJĪ ŚARMĀ.  
Khās Gurkhālī Grammar. DOPPING-HEPENSTAL  
(M. E.).  
Kheḷ Dholā Mārīnī. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
Kheḷ Rājā Bhartharī. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
Kheḷ seṭh seṭhānī. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
Khetakautuka. NAWĀB KHĀN-KHĀNĀN.  
Khrishtīya gītasāṅgraha. HYMNALS.  
Khyāl Chandrapratāpa Rājā ko. BHĀN JOTAGĪ.  
Khyāl Hīr Rānjhā ko. NĀNULĀL RĀNĀ.  
Khyāl Jagadeva Kaṅkāli ko. NĀNULĀL RĀNĀ.  
Khyāl Pannā Biramde ko. CHUNNĪ LĀLA JOTAGĪ.  
Khyāl Ratan Kuṅvar ko. BICHHULĀLAJĪ.  
Khyāl tote-mainā kā. GHĀSIRĀMA, *Lālā.*  
Kīrttikamālā. KĪRTTICHANDRAJĪ.

Kirtivardhīnī. MANU.  
 PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgaratapurāṇa*.  
 ————— [commentary]. RĀMASVARŪPA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Kishkindhyākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Kissā Sālingā aur salevriksha kā. BHEDĪ RĀMA.  
 Kodāṇḍamaṇḍana [in loco].  
 Kokasāgara. MOHANALĀLA GUPTA.  
 Kokaśāstra. KANIHAİYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of*  
*Jagannātha*.  
 ————— PYĀRE LĀLA, *Zemindar*.  
 Kośaratnākara [in loco].  
 Kośasabdārthasaṅgraha [in loco].  
 Koṭā-śūstrārtha. GOVINDAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Koṭwā-vandana. SANT BAKHSH.  
 Kridākauśalya. HARIKĚSHIṆA VEṆKATĀRĀMA  
 JYOTIRVID.  
 Kṛipāṇa-pachisi. VINODĪ LĀLA.  
 Kṛishichandrikā. DARYĀO SIMHA.  
 Kṛishṇacharita. SUBBA-HOMANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kṛishṇajanma. BHOLANA.  
 Kṛishṇakalā. VĀGĪSHVARI-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Kṛishṇa Kūnta kā dānapatra. BAṆKIMCHANDRA  
 CHAṬṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kṛishṇakhaṇḍa. BAIJNĀTH, *of Mungerabad-*  
*shahpur*.  
 Kṛishṇavilāsa. VRAJANĀTHA, *Kavi*.  
 Kṛishṇāyaṇa. BISĀHŪ RAM.  
 Kriyākōśa [in loco].  
 Kshatrachūdāmaṇi. VĀDĪBHASIMHA.  
 Kshatrakula-kamalinī. KĪSHORĪLĀLA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Kshatrikula-chandrikā. DVĀRIKĀPRASĀDA TRI-  
 PĀTHĪ.  
 Kshatrivaṃṣa-gotrāvali-vapṣāvali. NANNEMAL,  
*Chauhān*.  
 Kshatriya vargakosha. HARADAYĀLU ŚARMĀ.  
 Kshauranirṇaya [in loco].  
 Kshemakutūhala. KSHEMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Kumārasambhava. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Kuṇḍaliyā [in loco].  
 ————— GIRIDHARA RĀYA.  
 ————— VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Kuṇḍaliyā Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Kurān sharif. HARIŚCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Laghu bhāgavatāmrīta. RŪPA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Laghu kaumudī. VARADARĀJA.  
 Laghu pārāśarī. PARĀŚARA.  
 Laghu siddhāntakaumudī. PĀṆINI.  
 Laghu vyākaraṇa. NAVĪNACHANDRA RĀYA.  
 Lakārādārśa-vyākaraṇa. KṚISHṆAŚARĀṆA RĀYA.  
 Lākhan kā byāh. TOTĀRĀMA.  
 Lakshāṇa-gītasāṅgraha. [Addenda] VISHṆU NĀRĀ-  
 YĀNA BHĀTKHAṆḌE.  
 Lakshmaṇa-mūrchchhā. KĪSHORĪLĀLA, *of Phalanda*.

Lakshmīnārāyaṇajikā jīvanacharitrā. LAKSHMĪ-  
 NĀRĀYAṆA, *Kavīvara*.  
 Lakshmīnārāyaṇa-sarovara. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—  
*Bhāgaradgitā*.  
 Lakshmīrisimplastotra. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—  
*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Lakshmīśvaravilāsa. CHANDRA, *Kavi*.  
 Lālachandrikā [commentary]. LALLŪ LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Lalan-sāgara. LALAN-PIYĀ.  
 Lāl Hirā ko kathā. LĀL HIRĀ.  
 Lalitakaumudī [commentary]. GULĀB SIMHA, *Kavi-*  
*rāja*.  
 Lalitalālāma. MATIRĀMA.  
 Laṅkākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 ————— VĀLMĪKI.  
 Larkiyon kī kitāb. LAKSHMĪŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Lavakusākāṇḍa. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Lavaṅgalatā. KĪSHORĪLĀLA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Lāvānī-bahār. RAGHUNĀTHA ŚARMĀ, *of Benares*.  
 Le Muséon. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Louvain*.  
 Light of Truth. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Likhita-saṃhitā. LIKHITA.  
 Līlāpremaprakāśa. RASIKAMUKUNDA.  
 Līlā-Rāmāyaṇa. YAMUNĀDĀSA VAISYA.  
 Līlāvālī. KĪSHORĪLĀLA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Linguistic Survey of India. INDIA.—*Linguistic*  
*Survey*.  
 List of . . . Hindi Manuscripts. BENARES.—*Sau-*  
*skrit College*.  
 Lodhā Rājput-mīmāṃsā. AṆGANALĀLA ŚARMĀ  
 AGNIHOTRĪ.  
 Lokadvayopadeśa. GAṆGĀDĀTTA, *Upreti*.  
 Lokotī. SIDDHESVARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Luṅṭyāl ko vapṣāvalī. GAURĪŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Machhindranāth ko kathā. CHAKRAPĀṆĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Machhlī-haraṇa. GOVINDA RĀMA.  
 Madanakosha. MADANALĀLA TIVĀRĪ.  
 Madanamukhachapetīkā. LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYAṆA,  
*Kavīvara*.  
 Madanapāla-nighaṇṭu. MADANAPĀLA.  
 Mādhava-bhaktīrahasya. MĀDHAVARAMAJĪ.  
 Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā. ŚĀLAGRĀMA VAISYA.  
 Mādhyandīnī-śukhiya Vājasaneyino nityakarmapaṭ-  
 dhati. MĀDHYANDINA.  
 Madhya pradēśa kā bandobast ā'in. FULLER (J. B.).  
 Madrasah Library Catalogue. CALCUTTA.—*Ma-*  
*drasah*.  
 Mahābhārata [in loco].  
 ————— SABAL SIMHA, *Chauhān*.  
 Mahābhārata mūla-ākhyāna. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA  
 DVIVEDĪ.  
 Mahābhārata-sāra. HANUMANTA SIMHA.  
 Mahājanavapṣa-muktāvalī. RĀMALĀLAJĪ GAṆĪ.

Mahālakshmi-vratākathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhaviṣyot-tarapurāṇa*.  
 Mahāmārikalpa. ĀGAMASĀRA.  
 Mahānirvāṇa-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Mahārājā Sir Jang Bahādur ko jīvanacharitra. PRATĪMAN THĀPĀ.  
 Mahārājā Pratāpa Siṃha. RĀDHĀKRISHṆĀ DĀSA.  
 Mahārājā-yasaparakāṣa. [Addenda] BHŪRSIṂHA ŚEKHĀVAT.  
 Mahārājā-dharmachandrikā. MANU.  
 Mahārājā Jodhpur. ŚĀLAGRĀMA, *Editor of the "Picc Paper."*  
 Mahārājā Vikṭoriyā kā jīvanacharitra. PINCOTT (F.).  
 Mahārāshṭra - kulavaṃśāvalī. VIDYĀTĪRTHA, *Śrāmā*.  
 Mahārāsotsava. HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ.  
 Mahatsaukīrtana. JAGANNĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Mahā ukhūn bakhān. BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Mahāvīdyā. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Mahendragiri-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skanda-purāṇa*.  
 Mahendra-Mādhuri [in loco].  
 Mahendraprabhā. ŚARMĀ (S. S.).  
 Maheṣvara-bhūṣhaṇa. GAṆGĀDHARA, *Son of Balu-devaprasāda*.  
 Maheṣvara-parīkshā. MAHEṢVAR-BAKISH SINGH.  
 Maheṣvara-sūriti. MAHEṢVAR-BAKISH SINGH.  
 Maheṣvara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Maheṣvarī-kulachandrikā. SUKHĀNANDA MĀLU.  
 Mahilā-mṛiduvānī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Mahīpāla Kumāra ko charitra. RISHIRĀJA.  
 Mahīprakāṣa-brahmachārīnām guruparumparā. VIŚVANĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA.  
 Mahtāb-divākara. YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚANḌIYA.  
 Maithila-Brahmaṇavaṃśāvalī. JAYANĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Maithila-kokila Vidyāpati. VIDYĀPATI.  
 Malakhān kā byāh. BATUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 Malakhān-saṅgrāma. INDRAMAN.  
 Mālavikāgnimitra. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Mālinī [commentary]. YAJÑANĀRAYAṆA.  
 Mānasabhāvaprakāṣa [commentary]. SANTA SIṂHA.  
 Mānasadarpaṇa [commentary]. BANDĪDĪN DĪKSHITA.  
 Mānasāgarī [Janmapatī]-paddhati. MĀNASĀGARA.  
 Mānasakoṣa. BENARES.—*Nagarī-prachārīnī Sabhā*.  
 Mānasakoṣa. AMĪR SIṂHA.  
 Mānasamayānka Rāmāyaṇa. ŚIVALĀLA PĀTHAKA.  
 Mānasaparicharyā [commentary]. DEVATĪRTHA SVĀMĪ.  
 Mānasaparicharyā-parīśiṣṭa [commentary]. ĪṢVARI-PRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SIṂHA.  
 Mānasaparicharyā-parīśiṣṭaparakāṣa [commentary]. HARIHARAPRASĀDA, *Sitārāmīya*.  
 Mānasapatikā. TULASĪ DĀSA.

Mānasasaṅkhyāvalī. MAHĀDEVA DATTA / RĀMAKU-  
 MĀRA.  
 Mānava-dharmasamhitā. ŚĀNTIVĪJAYA.  
 Mānava-dharmasūtra. MANU.  
 Maṇḍalivrittānta [in loco].  
 Māṇḍūkyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads*.  
 Maṅgalakoṣa. MAṆGALĪ LĀLA.  
 Manodūta. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SIṂHA.  
 Manodvegapravāha. MOTIRĀMA BHATTA.  
 Manohara-prakāṣa [commentary]. HARDĀNĪ SIṂ-  
 DHĀYACH.  
 Manorañjakamālā. JAYAKRISHṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Manorañjanī. DEVATĪRTHA SVĀMĪ.  
 Mantramahārṇava. MĀDHAVARĀYA VAIDYA.  
 Mantraprabhākara. HAMSASVARŪPA.  
 Manusmṛiti. MANU.  
 Mārjan ki lapāī. BHOLĀNĀTHA, *of Fathgarh*.  
 INDRAMAN.  
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeya-purāṇa*.  
 Maruta-vaṃśaprakāṣa. NĀNAKCHAND VARMĀ.  
 Mārvaṇī-rahasya. BHAGAVATĪPRASĀDA DĀRŪKĀ.  
 Mārwaḍī śīlokā saṅgraha. NĀNĀ DĀDĀJĪ GUṆḍ.  
 Mārwaṇī rā okhāṇān. LAKSHMAṆA ĀRYA.  
 Masihī dharmasūtra. DANIELSSON (A. G.).  
 Mathurā-māhātma. MATHURĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.  
 Matsyapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Matsyapurāṇa*.  
 Mañj-taraṅga. BADARĪNĀTHA CHATURVEDĪ.  
 Mayānka-mañjarī. KĪṢORILĀLA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Medapāṭa nūjavāṃśīya itihāsa. JODHSIṂHA MAHATĀ.  
 Meghādambara. UNSADĀJĪ, *Jalejā*.  
 Meghadūta. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Meghavinoda. MEGHARĀJA.  
 Melā Chandapur. CHANDPUR.  
 Meṇhamūnūpsāvarṇana. BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Meru-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Mewār kā itihāsa. HANUMANTA SIṂHA, *Raghu-vaṃśī*, and PURṆA SIṂHA, *Thākura*.  
 Mīmāṃsārya-bhāṣhya. JAIMINI.  
 Mirā Bāī kā jīvanacharita. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, *Khatrī*.  
 Mirā Bāī ke bhajana. MİRĀ BĀI.  
 Mirā Bāī kī ṣabdāvalī. MİRĀ BĀI.  
 Miśrabhāṣhya. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Mitāksharā. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Mithilā māhātmya. JĀNAKĪVARAṢARAṆA.  
 Mithilā - moda. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
 Benares.  
 Mithilā nāṭaka. VRAJAVIHĀRĪ LĀLA MAṆḌALA.  
 Mithyātva-timiranāśaka. PĀRVATĪ, *Phūṇḍhakarānī*.  
 Mitravinoda. ŚIVADATTA SATTĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Mohanaguṇamālā. MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.

Mojdin Mehetāb. UDAYARĀMA, *Kari*.  
 Mokshamārg-prakāṣa. TOPAR MALLA.  
 Motirāmaji kā jīvanacharitra. ĀTMARĀMAJĪ.  
 Mricheṣṭhakaṭi. • SŪDRAKA.  
 Mṛidaṅga aur tablā vādanapaddhati. GURUDEVA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Mṛitakamilāpa. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Mṛityulāṅgala-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern  
 and Fictitious Upanishads*.  
 Mṛityuparikshā. KISOṚILĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi. RĀMA, *Son of Ananta*.  
 Muhūrta-gaṇapati. GAṆAPATI.  
 Mūka praśnabhāskara [*in loco*].  
 Mukti ko bāto. SUTHERLAND (W. S.).  
 Mukuṭa. RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA.  
 Mūlaśāntinirṇaya. SUKĀNANDA ACHĀRYA.  
 Mumukshusāra. MOTIRĀMA, *Dādūpanthi*.  
 Muṇḍakopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upani-  
 shads*.  
 Muṇḍārī dharma ki kathā. BĀRLĀ (N.).  
 Murārīvamṣa-vitāna. PHAṆINDRANĀRAYANA PRA-  
 BHĀKARA.  
 Nāḍabindu-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collec-  
 tions*.  
 Nāḍavinoda. PANNĀLĀLA and CHUNNĪ LĀLA, *of  
 Delhi*.  
 Nāgānanda. HARSHADEVA.  
 Nāgara-samuchchaya. SĀVANTA SĪMHA.  
 Nāgarī Dāsaji kā jīvanacharitra. RĀDHĀKRISHṆA  
 DĀSA.  
 Nāgarīhitaishīṇī-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Bankipur*.  
 Nāgarīprachārīṇī-lekhamālā. BENARES.—*Nāgarī-  
 prachārīṇī Subhā*.  
 Nāgarīprachārīṇī-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Benares*.  
 Nāi kajali. VĀGISHVARI-DAYĀL.  
 Naināgarh ki lapl. BHOLĀNĀTHA, *of Pathargrh*.  
 Naipāl kā itihāsa. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Naishadha-charitacharchā. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA  
 DIVIEDĪ.  
 Nakhṣikhi. GAṆGĀDHARA, *Son of Baladevaprāsāda*.  
 ————— ŚAMBHUNĀTHA SĪMHA.  
 Nakhṣikh-hazārā. PARAMĀNANDA SĪHANE.  
 Nakl devar bhujāi ki. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Nakl Gendā pari ki. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Nakshatrasūchī. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Nalapurāṇa. LAKSHMANAPRASĀDA, *Pandit*.  
 Nalopākhyāna. GOPINĀTHA LOHANI.  
 Nāmaprakāṣa. AMARA SĪMHA.  
 Names of Field and Market Garden Crops. INDIA.—  
*North Western Provinces and Oudh*.  
 Namirāja [Addenda, *in loco*].

Namūnah i zewarāt. OMKĀRALĀLA ŚIVALĀLA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Nānak-gītā. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Nānak-sūtyaparakāṣa. KRISHṆĀNANDA UDĀSĪNA.  
 Nānak-sūryodaya. GAṆEṢA SĪMHAJĪ.  
 Nāndimukha-chintāmaṇi. MOHANALĀLA, *Son of  
 Lālaji Rāma*.  
 Napuṃsakānandamandāra. KANHAIVĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ,  
*Son of Jagannātha*.  
 Nāradiya śikshā. NĀRADA.  
 Narakon par vichāra. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Narasiṃha-champū. RĀMAKRISHṆĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Narasiṃhapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*.  
 Nārāyaṇīśikshā. CHIMMANLĀLA VAIṢYA.  
 Narendra-Mohini. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 Nārībhūṣaṇa. VṚINDĀVANA, *Munshī*.  
 Nārīdharmavichāra. INDRAJIT, *of Tithar*.  
 Nārīsudāsapravartaka. BUDDHIMATI.  
 Narsi Bhakta kā kyūl. SUNDARALĀLAJĪ AGRAWAL.  
 Narsi Bhakta-kathā. LALAN-PIYĀ.  
 Nāsiketopākhyāna. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Nāthasaṅgita [*in loco*].  
 Nautānki Shāh-zādi. MURALĪDHARA, *Kari*.  
 Navapadajinī pūjā. VIJAYA RĀJENDRA SŪRI.  
 Navapada oli vidhi. NAVAPADA.  
 Navapañchāmṛita Rāmāyaṇa. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA,  
 called BHĀNU KAVI.  
 Navaratna-vivāhapaddhati. VIVĀHAPADDHATI.  
 Navina dṛishṭi men pravina Bhārata. JĀNĀNANDA  
 SARASVATĪ.  
 Navīnasīṃha-śikshū. SUKHALĀLA.  
 Nayanāmṛitapravāha. CHHANNULĀLA PĀTHAKA.  
 Nayanānanda-bodhani. KĀLĪCHARAṢA, *Son of  
 Rāmanāthi*.  
 Naye Bābū. GOPĀLA RĀMA.  
 Nemichandrikā. ĀSKARAṆ.  
 Neminātha kā vivāha. VINODĪ LĀLA.  
 Nemīṣvara-vivāha. KHEMCHAND.  
 Nepālī gīta. HĀZĪRMAN RĀI.  
 Nepālī Grammar and Vocabulary. TURNBULL (A.).  
 Nepālī pahilo sodhinuttar. PRADHAN (G. P.), *Rec.*  
 Nepālī ukhūnko postak. PRADHAN (G. P.), *Rec.*  
 New Selections. AGRA and OUDH, *United Provinces*.  
 Nighaṇṭuratnākara [*in loco*].  
 Nija-upadeśa. • RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.  
 Nija-vṛittānta. AMBĪKĀDATTĀ VYĀSA.  
 Nilamaṇi. JAGANNĀTHAŚARAṢA.  
 Nimbūrka-sampradāyaparakāṣa. ŚYĀMADĀSA, *Nim-  
 bārka*.  
 Nirākūramūnāṃsādarsana. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Nirṇayasāra. PURṆA SĀHIB.  
 Nirṇayasindhu. KAMALĀKARA BHATṬA.  
 Nirvāṇakāṇḍa [*in loco*].  
 Nirvikulpa-devayoga [*in loco*].

- Nishāda-vamśāvalī. DEVIPRASĀDA, of *Lucknow*.  
 Nishkalaṅka avatāra. JACOB (G. A.).  
 Nisibhojana-kathā. BHUDHARA DĀSA.  
 Nītilarpana. CHĀṆAKYA.  
 ——— [Addenda] CHĀṆAKYA.  
 Nitikavitā. LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Nitinibandha. AYODHYĀ SĪMHA.  
 Nitipradipaka. HIRĀ SINGH, *Raja of Nabha*.  
 Nitiratnamālā. RŪPANARĀYAṆA PĀṇDE.  
 Nitisūtra. KĀMANDAKI.  
 Nitisarvasva. JVALĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA, of *Moradabad*.  
 Nitiśataka. BHARTRIHARI, *the Poet*.  
 ——— [Addenda] BHARTRIHARI, *the Poet*.  
 Niti-upadeśa. SA'DI.  
 Nityakarma. RĀMAVILĀSA ŚARMĀ and VRAJA-VILĀSA ŚARMĀ.  
 Nityakarmapaddhati. MĀDHYANDINA.  
 Nityapūjā. JAINS.  
 Nityavidhāna. [Addenda] RĀMACHANDRA, *Muni*.  
 Niyoganirṇaya [*in loco*].  
 Notes on the geography of Hamirpur. BĀLAKRISHṆA LĀLA.  
 Notes on the Language of Chitrāl. DAVIDSON (J.), *Colonel*.  
 Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*.  
 Nṛitya-Rāghava-milana. RĀMASAKHE.  
 Nūrahān Begam. MATHURĀPRASĀDA, *Pandit*.  
 Nūtana sukhasūgara. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Nyāyadarsana. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.  
 Nyāyāryabhāshya. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.  
 Nyāyasastra-paribhāshā. NĀTHURĀM LAMECHU.  
 Nyāyatattvabodhini. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.  
 Orāṇ putra ke laṭe āev. [Addenda] BIBLE.—*Luke*.  
 Osar. BUDHAMAL KEVALCHAND.  
 Osval lokān rī ājkāl rī sthiti. OSWAL.  
 Othello. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Pābū-prakāśa. JODHĀ AGARSIṂHA.  
 Padabhāvārtha-chandrikā [commentary]. CHHOTĒ LĀLA MIŚRA.  
 Padādarsa. RAMASIMHAJĪ.  
 Padakusumākara. GAṆGĀ NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Padarāja Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Padāvalī. KRIPĀNIVĀSA.  
 Paḍikammaṇā. PRATIKRAMAṆASŪTRA.  
 Padmakōśa [*in loco*].  
 Padmapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 ——— RAVISHEṆA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Padmāvat. MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jāgasi*.  
 Padya-prākṛita vyākaraṇa. LĀLACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Pahlā prasṇottara. MORTON (J.), *D.D.*  
 Pākāśūtra. KSHEMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Pākhaṇḍa-khaṇḍanī [commentary]. VIŚVANĀTHA SĪMHA.  
 Pakshikautuka. SARAYŪPRASĀDA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Palarāma-vilāsa. VIŚVAKARMĀ.  
 Pālīvāl-daśā. BHOJARĀJA ŚARMĀ.  
 Palṭu Sāhib ki bānī. PALṬU SĀHIB.  
 Pañchadaśī. SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Pañcha-granthī. RĀM RAHAS, *Mahātmā*.  
 Pañcha - kalyāṇaka - mahotsava. HARICHANDRA, *Kuvivara*.  
 Pañchāṅga. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Pañchāṅga-kalpavallī. GOKULACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Pañchāṅga-vichāra. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Pañcha-parameshthī ke guṇa. PARAMESHTHĪ.  
 Pañcha-parameshthī-pūjā. YAṢONANDI ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Pañchapūjā. HIRĀCHAND AMOLIKA.  
 Pañchaśilā-badarī-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Pañchāstikāya-samayāsūra. KUNDAKUNDA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Pañchatantra [*in loco*].  
 Pañchikaraṇa. RĀMADĀSA SVĀMĪ.  
 Pānchon pīr. GREEVEN (R.).  
 Pāñch Pratikramaṇasūtra. PRATIKRAMAṆASŪTRA.  
 Pāñch-sau pustaka. HARIŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Pāñch sau vyāpār. KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ, of *Muttra*.  
 Paṇḍavagītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Abridgments and Selections*.  
 Paṇḍava-yaśenduchandrikā. SVARŪPADĀSA.  
 Paṇḍita-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Banars*.  
 Paṇḍitā Rāmābāi kī jīvaucharitra. RĀMĀBĀI SARASVATĪ, *Paṇḍitā*.  
 Panjāb aur Pañchimottara prānta ke sūbon kī bhūgola. PANJAB.—*Education Department*.  
 Pannā rājya kī itihāsa. NAGĪNDRANĀTHA VANDYO-PĀDHYĀYA.  
 Pāpa kī phala. ŚYĀMALĀLA, of *Sarangarh*.  
 Papihārā-bahār. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PĀṇDE.  
 Paramahansa-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections*.  
 Paramānandī [commentary]. [Addenda] AMAR DĀS, *Third Guru*.  
 Paramātmaprakāśa. YOGĪNDRĀDEVA.  
 Pūrasabhāga [*in loco*].  
 Parāśara-smṛiti. PARĀSARA.  
 Parāśara-tathyārtha. RĀMASEVAKA DVIVEDI.  
 Pāraskara-grīhyasūtra. PĀRASKARA.  
 Paribhāshā-bhūgola. SĪTĀRĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Paribhramana. RĀMAŚAṆKARA VYĀSA.  
 Parihārapatra [*in loco*].  
 Parivāron kī mūr-gotrāvalī. JHOLIYĀ CHATURBHUJA.  
 Pārvatīya bhāshūprākāśaka. GAṆGĀDATTA, *Upreti*.  
 Pātāñjala-darśanaprakāśa. PATAÑJALI.  
 Patharigārḥ kī larū. GHĪSĀ JĀṬ.  
 Pativratādarpana. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRĪ.



- Patra-pushpājālī. CHIRANJĪLĀLA and PARAMES-  
 VARIDAYĀL.  
 Paurāṇika itihāsaśāra. BRAHMĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Pavanañūta. DHOTYĪ.  
 Pāvasapramoda. VĀGĪSVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajālī.]  
 Pavitra komunyo ki bintī. [Addenda] LITURGIES.—  
 Rome, Church of.  
 Phagūvāgita. JAYAGOVINDA MIŚRA.  
 Phāṭakā-jāñjāl nāṭaka. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARA-  
 TIYĀ.  
 Phūlamālā. ŚRADDHĀRĀMA, Pandit.  
 Piṇḍabrahmaṇḍopaniśad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern  
and Fictitious Upanishads.*  
 Piṇḍa-upaniśad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*  
 Piṅgalasāra. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA MIŚRA.  
 Pīpūji ki kathā. NĀBHĀJĪ.  
 Pīpā-paracharī. PĪPĀ, *Vaiṣṇava saint.*  
 Piśāca Languages of North-Western India. GRIER-  
 SON (G. A.).  
 Pitāputradharmaprakāśa. PARAMĀNANDA, of  
*Peshawar.*  
 Pīyūshapravāha. AJITA SIṂHA, of *Pratabgarh.*  
 Pop-pradīpa. GIRIVARA SIṂHA.  
 Prabhāṭasundarī. ŚRĪSACHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Prabhūcharitra. SIVARATNA ŚUKLA.  
 Prabhu Yeśū Khrisṭko jīvan-charitra. JESUS  
 CHRIST.  
 Prabhu Yīśu Khrisṭ kā jīvanacharitra. BIBLE.—  
 Gospels.—*Selections.*  
 Prabodhachandrikā. UDAYAPRATĀPA SIṂHA.  
 Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. KRISHṆA MIŚRA.  
 Prabodhasudhākara. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubt-  
ful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Prabodhinī. AGNIVEŚA.  
 Prachalita Hindī kosha. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *School-  
master.*  
 Prāchīna lekhamānimālā. ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Prāchīna lipimālā. GAURĪŚAṆKARA HIRĀCHAND  
 OJHĀ.  
 Pradīpikā [commentary]. BHĀGAVATĀCHĀRYA,  
*Disciple of Balarāma.*  
 Pradyumna-charitra. SOMAKIRTTI.  
 Prahlādabhakti kathā. MOTIRĀMA BHATTA.  
 Prakāśayoga. GORAKSHANĀTHA.  
 Prakāśikā-tīkā [commentary]. HARIHARAPRASĀDA,  
*Sitārāmīya.*  
 Prākṛita vyākaraṇa. LĀLACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Praṇayinī-pariṇaya. KĪSORILĀLA GOŚVĀMI.  
 Prārthanāmālā. MORTON (S. E.).  
 Prārthanā-pustaka. BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.  
 Praśnachandēśvara. RĀMAKRISHṆA, *Daivajña.*  
 Praśna-Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and  
Supposititious Works.*  
 Praśnārṇava. [Addenda] SŪRYADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Praśnopaniśad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upa-  
niśads.*  
 Praśnottara-ratnachintāmaṇi. ANŪPCHAND MALUK-  
 CHAND.  
 Praśnottarī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and  
Supposititious Works.*  
 Prastārasaṅgraha. SANGAT SINGH.  
 Pratāpamodatarāṅgiṇī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Son of  
Rāmādhanā Pāṭhaka.*  
 Pratīkramanāsūtra [in loco].  
 Pravachanasūtra-paramāgama. VRINDĀVANA, *Kavi-  
rara.*  
 Pravāda-saṅgraha. KĀNĀILĀL GHOSHĀL.  
 Pravinasāgara. MERĀMAṆAJI.  
 Prayāga-mālūtmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Matsyapurāṇa.*  
 Premadīpikā. VĪRA VĀJAPEYI.  
 Premajagadīśa. GOVARDHANA LĀLA, *Gosāmi.*  
 Premalaharī [in loco].  
 Premalīlā. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Premāṃrita-vachanasaṅgraha. PAHALMĀN SINGH.  
 Premāṃritavarshīṇī. PREM SHAMSHER THĀPĀ  
 KSHATRĪ.  
 Premapārijāta. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Premapatra. RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.  
 Premaratnāvalī. PREMA SIṂHA.  
 Premasāgara. CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA.  
 ———— [Addenda] CHATURBHUJA MIŚRA.  
 Prema-upadeśa. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA.  
 Premavāṇī. RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.  
 Periton ki kriyā ki tīkā. SCOTT (T. S.).  
 Presbyterian maṇḍalī ki vidhī. JAMIESON (W. J.).  
 Pretamañjarī [in loco].  
 Prithvīrāja Chauhān. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 ———— JAYANTIPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Prithvīrāja-rāso. CHAND, *Bardāi.*  
 Pritikusumāñjālī. KRISHṆACHANDRA, of *Benares.*  
 Probationers handy help to language. 'ABD al-  
 RASHĪD, *Munshī.*  
 Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal.  
 GAṆGĀDATTA, *Upretī.*  
 Pulis kā prathama śikshā. [Addenda] GAYER  
 (W. A.).  
 Pulis-vṛttāntamālā. RĀMAKRISHṆA VARMA.  
 Puñjarāja-vaṃśadarpaṇa. BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA PĀṇDE.  
 Puṇyāstava-kāṭhākosha. RĀMACHANDRA MU-  
 MUKSHU.  
 Purāṇa-parīkshā. RUDRADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Purāṇa-tattvaparakāśa. CHIMMANILĀLA VAISYA.  
 Purushārthakalpavallī [in loco].  
 Purushārtha-siddhyupāya. AMRĪTACHANDRA  
 ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Purushasūkta. VEDAS.—*Rigveda.—Selections.*  
 Purushottama-charitra. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA  
 ŚUKLA.

Puruvikrama nāṭaka. ŚĀLAGRĀMA VAIŚYA.  
 Pushkara-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Pushkarāṇā Brāhmaṇapatti. RĀMAKARṆA, Son  
 of Baladeva.  
 Pushtililā - kalpataru - sūrasaṅgraha. PĪTĀMBARA  
 PRĀGJĪ.  
 Pyāj-mewā. VĀGĪSVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Rādhākṛishṇa Dāsa kī jīvanī. VRAJANANDANA-  
 SĀHĀYA.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-mataparīkshā. RĀMALĀLAJĪ.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-matasandēṣa. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-mata-upadeṣa. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA.  
 Rāgamālā. TĀNSEN.  
 Rāgaprakāṣa. ŚYĀMASAKHĒ.  
 Rāgaprakāṣikā. FATĪ-SIMHA VARMĀ.  
 Rāgaratnākara. BHAKTARĀMA.  
 Rāgaratnāvalī. SUNDARA SĀHĪ.  
 Rāgasāgara. UMĀDATTA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Raghuvamṣa. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Raghuvamṣa-bhāṣhā. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Raghuvamṣa-tilaka. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Raghuvara-guṇadarpaṇa. YUGALĀNANYAŚARAṆA.  
 Raidāsajī kī bānī. RAIDĀSA.  
 Rājā Bhoja aur Kālidāsa kā vākyavilāsa. PARA-  
 MĀNANDA DĪKSHITA.  
 Rājadharmārka-maṇḍala. MURALĪDHARA, Pandit.  
 Rājagṛīha-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Agnīpurāṇa*.  
 Rājā Hariṣchandra. VĀGĪSVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Rājā Kāmketu kā jas. PREM SINGH.  
 Rājākumāra. BHĀVADEVA.  
 Rājul nau pāṭha. JŚĀNACHANDRA, Jainī.  
 Rājul-pachīsī. VINODĪ LĀLA.  
 Rājū Nala Damayantī nāṭaka. KĀLIKĀPRASĀDA  
 ŚUKLA.  
 Rājanīti. LALĪ LĀLA, Kāvī.  
 Rājanīti-dharma. KĀSHĪDĀSA, Kabīrpanthī.  
 Rājārshī. RAVĪNDRANĀTHA THAKURA.  
 Rāja-satsaī. RĀJADHARALĀLA.  
 Rājasthāna aītiḥāsika dantakathā. RAJASTHAN.  
 Rājasthāna kā itṛ. TOP (J.).  
 Rājasthāna-keṣarī. RĀDHĀKṚISHṆA DĀSA.  
 Rājasthāna-pustakamālā [in loco].  
 Rājasthāna-ratnākara. RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA DUGAR.  
 Rājatarāṅgiṇī. KALHAṆA.  
 Rājavallabha-nighaṇṭu. RĀJAVALLABHA.  
 Rājā Vīra Bahādur Simha. NĀRĀYAṆA DĀSA, of  
 Muttra.  
 Rājayoga [in loco].  
 Rājul-pachīsī. VINODĪ LĀLA.  
 Rājya Bharatapura kā saṁkshipta itihāsa. RĀDHĀ-  
 RAMAṆA CHAUBE.  
 Rājyābhisheka. ŚIVARĀMA PĀṆDE.  
 Rakshābandhana-kathā. NĀTHURĀM.  
 Rākshasakāvya. RĀKSHASA.

Rāmābhisheka nāṭaka. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
 Rāmachandrodāya. INDRADATTA ŚAṬMĀ.  
 Rāmacharita. RĀMACHARAṆA ŚUKLA.  
 Rāmacharitamānasa [i. q. Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 ———— [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāmacharitenduprakāṣa. GOPĪNĀTHA KUMARA.  
 Rāmacharitra-Rāmāyaṇa. [Addenda] DEVIDĪNA  
 RĀVA.  
 Rāmādāsajī kī vāṇī. RĀMADĀSA, Srāmī.  
 Rāmāgītā. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 ———— [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍa-  
 purāṇa*.  
 Rāma-jananamu. NAUSHARVĀNJĪ, P. S.  
 Rāmajaṇma [in loco].  
 Rāma-lalāmāgītā. VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Ramal-bhāskara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Ramal-gulzār [in loco].  
 Rāmālilā chhabī nāṭaka. RASIKAVIHĀRĪ.  
 Ramal-rūpdip [in loco].  
 Rāmanāma-kalūmaṇī-koshamañjushā. TULASĪ  
 DĀSA.  
 Rāma-pamūrī. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Rāmapushpāvalī. MALIK CHĀNDŪ RĀMA.  
 Rāma-Rājendra nāṭaka. KRISHṆA LĀLA, Son of  
 Pannū Lāla.  
 Rāmarasāyana. JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA.  
 ———— PADMĀKARA, Kāvī.  
 Rāmaratnākara. MADANA BHATTA.  
 Rāmastavarāja. SANATKUMĀRA-SAMHITĀ.  
 Rāmāśvamedha. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Rāmātūpanīyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small  
 Collections*.  
 Rāmātattvabodhinī [commentary]. ŚIVAPRAKĀṢA  
 SIMHA.  
 Rāmāvatāra-dohāvalī. RĀMĀVATĀRA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Rāmāvatāra-śataka. RĀMĀVATĀRA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Rāmāyaṇa. BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 ———— CHANDRA, Kāvī.  
 ———— ŚIVAVRATA LĀLA VARMĀ.  
 ———— TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 ———— TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and Sup-  
 positional Works*.  
 ———— VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Rāmāyaṇa bishanpade. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya. GOPĀLA DĀSA, Son of  
 Pārṇa Dāsa.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-prakāṣa. LAKSHMĪŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-sāra. [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāma-yaṣadarpaṇa nāṭaka. ŚIVAŚAṆKARA LĀLA,  
 Vājapeyī.  
 Ramabhāṣuka-saṁvāda. ŚUKARAMBHĀ-SAMVĀDA.  
 Rameśvara-chandrikā. [Addenda] VIHĀRĪ LĀLA.  
 Rameśvarānanda-yaṣobhūṣhaṇa. ŚIVAKUMĀRA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.

- Rāmopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*  
 Rāṇā Sāheb Padmajang ko savāl. VIREŚVARA NĀTHA.  
 Raṅganāthotsava-vivarāṇa. ŚEŚHĀCHĀRYA RAṅGĀCHĀRYA.  
 Rānī Bhavānī. GAṅGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
 Rasakusumākara. PRATĀPA NĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Rāsālilā. SARAYŪSARAṆA.  
 Rāsa-pāñchādhyāyī. NANDA DĀSA.  
 Rasarāja. MATIRĀMA.  
 Rasarāja-sundara. DATTĀRĀMA CHAUBE.  
 Rāsaratnāvalī. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA.  
 Rāsāyanika paribhāṣhā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū*.  
 Rasikamohana. RAGHUNĀTHA, *of Benares*.  
 Rasikapriyā. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *of Orchha*.  
 Rasikavilāsa Rāmāyana. AKSHAYAKUMĀRA.  
 Rasikavinoda. SAJJANA SĪMHA.  
 Rāsimālā [*in loco*].  
 Rāthaur-vamṣāvalī. PAHALWĀN SĪMHA.  
 Ratimāñjarī [*in loco*].  
 Ratīśāstra. NĀGĀRJUNA.  
 Ratnadyota. GAṅGĀRĀMA DVIVEDI.  
 Ratnājñāna. JVALĀDĀSA.  
 Ratnakaraṇḍa-grāvākāchūra. SAMANTABHADRA SVĀMĪ.  
 Ratnaprabhā. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*. [Kedārakhaṇḍa.]  
 Ratnasāgara. GHARĪB DĀS.  
 ———. MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.  
 ———. TULASĪ SĀHIB.  
 Ratnasūra. ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
 Ratna Simhājī kā jīvanacharitra. NĀRĀYAṆA GAṆESA ŚRISĀKAR.  
 Ratnāvalī. HARSHADEVA.  
 Ravivratākathā. SURENDRAKĪRTTI.  
 Rāyachandra-Jaina-sāstramālā [*in loco*].  
 Regulations for prevention of collisions at sea. INDIA.—*Government of India*.  
 Reports on Sanskrit and Vernacular MSS. KĀŚI-NĀTHA KUNTE.  
 Riddhi. JĀNENDRAMOHANA DĀSA.  
 Rienzi. BULWER, afterwards BULWER LYTTON.  
 Rīgādibhāṣhya-bhūmikendūparāga. TULASĪRĀMA SVĀMĪ, *of Parikshitgarh*.  
 Rīgveda. VEDAS.  
 Rīgvedādi-bhāṣhyabhūmikā. VEDAS.—*Selections*.  
 Rīgveda-saṃhitā. VEDAS.  
 Rījusbodha. LĀBHAVIJAYA.  
 Rījuyākaraṇa. ĀDITYARĀMA BHATTAĀCHĀRYA.  
 Rip Van Winkle. IRVING (W.).  
 Risālā majhab Dhundhiye. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.  
 Rishivākya-saṅgraha. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRĪ.  
 Rītusaṃbhāra. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Roman matakhaṇḍana. NOTTROT (A.).  
 Rosari pungahi bindri Pompei paddanu. POMPEI.—*Santa Maria del Rosario, Church of*.  
 Rudrajapa. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Rudrāṣṭādhyāyī. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Rudrī. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Rukmiṇī-maṅgala. LĀLA-PIYĀ.  
 Rukmiṇī-svayamvara. BALINĀTH, *of Mungara-badshahpur*.  
 Rules for transport of pilgrims. INDIA.—*Government of India*.  
 Śābara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Śabda Kabīr Dāsa. KABIR.  
 Śabdasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Śabdavāṇī. JAMBHA.  
 Śabbāpradīpa [*in loco*].  
 Śabhāvilāsa. LĀLU LĀLA, *Karī*.  
 ———. PURUŠHOTTAMA DĀSA.  
 Sabzī-tarkārī. [Addenda] DEVIDAYĀL, *Lāla*.  
 Sachitra Brahmāṇḍa-saṅgraha. BURMA.  
 Sadguru-pratāpasāgara-bindu. JĀNAKĪVARA-SARAṆA.  
 Sādhanapañchaka. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Sādhana-sūrasaṅgraha-dīpikā. BRAHMADEVA.  
 Sādhāraṇa dharma. ŚIVAGANA.  
 Sādhāraṇa prārthanā. LITURGIES.—*England, Church of*.  
 Sahasra rajanī-charitra. } ARABIAN NIGHTS.  
 Sahasra rajanī-vilāsa. }  
 Sahasraṣṭīśhā-mantra. VEDAS.—*Rigveda*.—*Selections*.  
 Sāhibprasād Sīma ki jīvanī. ŚIVANANDANA-SAHĀYA.  
 Sāhitya-navanīta. AMBĪKĀDATTA VYĀSA.  
 Sāhitya-ratnamālā. [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Calcutta*.  
 Śaivalbhakta-manorāñjanī. LĀLAVIHĀRĪ ŚUKLA.  
 Sajjanachittavallabha. MALLISHENA SŪRI.  
 Śak-bhājī. [Addenda] DEVIDAYĀL, *Lāla*.  
 Śaketādhiṣṭa-yugalarahasya-stotra. RĀGHAVENDRA SAKHĀJĪ.  
 Śakhlī. KABIR.  
 Śaktamanalabharī. [Addenda] RĀMAVIHĀRĪ MIŚRA.  
 Śaktibhaktiprakāśa. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
 Śakunautī. MOTIRĀMA BHATTA.  
 Śakunavichāra. BHADALĪ.  
 Śakuntalopākhyāna. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Ādiparva*.  
 Śālihotra. SŪRYADEVA.  
 Salūnā-pūjana. BĀBŪLĀLA, *Jainī*.  
 Samādhi. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Samādhi kā tīkā. DHARMADĀSA.  
 Samādhimarāṇa. DIVĀNAT RĀYA.  
 Samara-Malakhan. MURALĪDHARA, *Karī*.  
 Sāmāṣika. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.

Sāmāsika. PĀṆINI.  
 Sāmasvānubhūtyādarga. ŚYĀMABHAGAVĀN.  
 Samasyāpūrti [*in loco*].  
 PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Patna*.  
 Samasyāpūrtiprakāṣa. RĀMAPĀLA SIṂHA.  
 Samasyā-sataka. MAṄGALADĪNA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Sāmaveda-bhāṣhya. VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda*.  
 Sāmaveda-saṃhitā. VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda*.  
 Samayanirūpaṇa-rāmāyaṇa. AGNIVEṢA.  
 Samayasūtra. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.  
 Sāmūyikasūtra [*in loco*].  
 Sambeg-gappashigūfah. HOSHARPUR.—*Jaina Sabha*.  
 Samikshākara. PRABHUDAYĀLU, of Terhi.  
 Saṃkshepa bhūgola Hindustān. DĪNDAYĀL TIVĀRĪ.  
 Saṃkshepa dvijātidharma. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Saṃkshipta Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. PURĀṆAS.—  
*Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Saṃkshipta jīvanavrittānta. TĪHĀKURAPRASĀDA  
 SHĀH.  
 Saṃkshipta Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. [Addenda]  
 PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.  
 Saṃkshipta Pārāśara-sūriti. [Addenda] PARĀŚARA.  
 Saṃkshipta vrittānta. [Addenda] MAYĀRĀMA  
 CHAUDHURĪ.  
 Saṃsāra-darpaṇa. 'AZĪM al-DĪN AĪMAḌ.  
 Sāṃsārika sukha. LUBBOCK (J.), *Baron Avebury*.  
 Saṃśayatimīrapradīpa. UDAYALĀLA KAŚHĪWĀL.  
 Saṃskāramārtanḍa. HARIVALLABHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Saṃskāravidhi. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Saṃskṛita kavipañchaka. VIṢṆU KṚṢṆA ŚĀSTRĪ  
 CHITPĒṢKAR.  
 Saṃskṛita pūjavyākaraṇa. ĀDITYARĀMA BHATṬĀ-  
 CHĀRYA.  
 Saṃskṛita-sāgara. PAÑCHATANTRA.  
 Saṃskṛita-śikṣhāvivṛiti. ACADEMIES, etc.—*Allah-*  
*abad*.—*University of Allahabad*.  
 Saṃskṛita vākyaprabodha. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Saṃskṛita vidyopākhyāna. BHĀVĀNIDĀSA VATRĀ.  
 Saṃvegī-hitaśikṣhā. MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA, of  
*Amṛtsar*.  
 Samyaktva-śalyoddhāra. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDA-  
 VIJAYAJĪ.  
 Samyaktva-sūryodaya Jaina. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūn-*  
*dhakani*.  
 Samyaktva-svarūpa. [Addenda] MĀDHAVA, *Muni*.  
 Sanādhyā-darpaṇa. DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sanādhyāpada-mīmāṃsā. DURGĀDATTA VIDYĀ-  
 RATNA.  
 Sanātana dharma. ŚRĪPĀLA, *Pandit*.  
 Sanātana dharmadarpaṇa. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sanātana dharmaprasaṇottarī. SANĀTANADHARMA.  
 Sanātana dharmavichāra. GULĀB DĀS.  
 Sanātana dharmavijaya. HARIHARAPRASĀDA, also  
 called JĪTŪLĀL MUKHTĀR.

Sanātana Hindudharma-vyākhyāna. ĀLĀRĀMA-  
 SĀGARA.  
 Sāncho jñānatā pustak. KNOWLEDGE.  
 Sandhidīpikā [commentary]. JĀYĀDEVA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sandhiprakaraṇa. PĀṆINI.  
 Sandhyādarpaṇa. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Sandhyāvidhi. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Sandhyopāsanāmīmāṃsā. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Sāṅg Gultāj Māhtāj. TANSUKH RĀYA.  
 Sāṅgita-bālabodha. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA PALUSKAR  
 Sāṅgita-chandrodaya. [Addenda] GOPINĀTHA  
 LOHANI.  
 Sāṅgīt Alhā-nikūsi. INDRAMAN.  
 Sāṅgitamālā. PRAKĀṢADEVA, *Śradddheya*.  
 Sāṅgīt Anuruddha-Ushā charitra. NANHŪRĀM.  
 Sāṅgita-ratnākara. RAGHUVARA SIṂHA VARMĀ.  
 Sāṅgita-ratnāprukāṣa. DVĀRAKĀPRASĀDA ATTĀR.  
 Sāṅgitasāra. PRATĀPA SIṂHA, *Raja of Jaipur*.  
 Sāṅgita-sudhākara. AMĪR CHANDRA MEHTĀ.  
 Sāṅgita-tattvadarśaka. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA  
 PALUSKAR.  
 Sāṅgīt Chandrāvalī kṛ vyāh. MURALĪDHARA, *Kaci*.  
 Sāṅgīt Gopichand. BĀLAKA RĀMA.  
 Sāṅgīt jñān ālam. RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG.  
 Sāṅgīt Machhlī-haraṇa. GOVINDA RĀMA.  
 Sāṅgīt Manoramā. MANORAMĀ.  
 Sāṅg Puran Bhakta. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA, of  
*Aurangabad*.  
 Sāṅg Rājā Amarasimha Rāṭhaur kṛ. NĀNAKCHAND,  
*Rais of Thanesar*.  
 Sāṅg Shīrīn Farhād. NATHANLĀL JADIVĀ.  
 Sāṅjivini. HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ.  
 Śaṅkara-charitasudhā. ŚRĪDHARA, *Marathi poet*.  
 Śaṅkarāchāryajī kṛ jīvanacharita. RĀMASVARŪPA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Śaṅkara-vijaya. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śaṅkaravinoda. ŚAṅKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of*  
*Prakāśānanda*.  
 Śaṅkargarh-saṅgrāma. [Addenda] INDRAMAN.  
 Śaṅkha-saṃhitā. ŚAṅKHA.  
 Śaṅkhep-dujātī-dharm [*i.e.* Saṃkshepa dvijātidharma].  
 BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Śaṅkhyadarśana. KAPILA.  
 Śaṅkhyārya-bhāṣhya. KAPILA.  
 Śaṅkhyasūtra. KAPILA.  
 Śaṅkhyatattvasubodhini. ĪṢVARA KṚṢṆA.  
 Śaṅkhyayoga. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Svāmī*.  
 Santamahimā-suehasāgara. CHHEDI DĀSA.  
 Santasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Śāntasudhānidhi. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.  
 Śānti-charita. ŚĀNTI-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Śāntirasodaya. KṚṢṆACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāntisarovara. HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ.  
 Śāntisataka. ŚHILĀNA MIṢRA.

- Saptabhaṅgi-taraṅgiṇī. VIMALADĀSA.  
 Saptama pratīnā. KSHĪRODAPRASĀDA VIDYĀVINODA.  
 Saptasatī. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāna*.  
 Sāradaṅgikā [commentary]. HARINANDANA MIŚRA.  
 Sāragītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
 Sarala Hindī varṇaparichaya. RĀMAKĪSORA BHATTA.  
 Sārāṅṣa Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Sārārthadarsikā [commentary]. KĪSORA DĀSA.  
 Sārasvata-paddhati. AMOLCHAND DEVA.  
 Sārasvata-sarvasva. GOVINDA NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA.  
 Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. SĀRASVATASŪTRA.  
 Sarasvatī. DURGĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 ——— PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Allahabad*.  
 Sāra-upadeśa. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA.  
 Sāravachana. RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.  
 Saravana ki kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and Suppositional Works*.  
 Śārīraka. VIŚHṆUDATTA, *Son of Danichandra*.  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsā. BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 Śārīrakamīmāṃsā - bhāṣyasārasaṅgraha [commentary]. ANANTĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Śārṅgadharā-saṃhitā. ŚĀRṅGADHARA, *Son of Dāmodara*.  
 Sāruktāvalī. HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi*.  
 Sarvadarśanasāṅgraha. SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Sarvajvara-chikitsā. [Addenda] GADĀṆKUṢA.  
 Sarvārtha-chintāmaṇī. VEṆKATEṢA DAIVAJÑA.  
 Sarvasūtra-sārasaṅgraha. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Sarvasiromaṇi-siddhāntasūtra. ANANDA MAṆGALAJI.  
 Sarvavijayī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Sarvopaniṣatsūtra. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections*.  
 Śāstrārtha. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 ——— BALJNĀTH ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāstrārtha Āgrā. BHIMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Śāstrārtha Khurjā. TULASĪRĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāstrārtha-patra. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Śāstrārtha Paturiyā. DAMBAR SIṂHA VARMA.  
 Śāstrasiddhāntasāra. RAGHUVĪRA SIṂHA.  
 Sataśloki nighaṇṭu. TRIMALLA BHATTA.  
 Satīcharitra. JAYANĀRĀYAṆA BHĀRADVĀJA.  
 Satsai. VIHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Satsaiyā. VASANTA SIṂHA, *of Patiala*.  
 Sat-vichāra. SENA RĀMA MITRA.  
 Satyadharmaprachāraka par . . . abhiyoga. MUNSHIRĀM, *Pleader at Jalandhar*.  
 Satyadharmavichāra. BAKHTĀWAR SINGH.  
 Satyajñāna-kalpataru. MALIK CHĀNDŪ RĀMA.  
 Satyaprakāśa. SANT BAKHSI, *Mahant*.  
 Satyārtha-chandrodaya Jaina. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍhakaṇī*.  
 Satyārthaprakāśa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Satyavatī nūṭaka. CHHAGANLĀLA KĀSHIWĀL.
- Saundaryalaharī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Suppositional Works*.  
 Sāvitrīyupākhyāna. PURĀṆAS.—*Devībhāgavatapurāna*.  
 Sāwan-karak-bijulī. ŚIVAMŪRTIPRASĀDA.  
 Sāwan-manabhāvana. VĀGĪSVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Second book of graduated translation exercises. MUTTI (B. F.).  
 Second Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Shatēhakra. PURĀṆANANDA GOŚVĀMI.  
 Shatēhakranirūpanachūtra. PURĀṆANANDA GOŚVĀMI.  
 Shatpāṇchāṣikā. PRITHVYĀṢAS, *Son of Varāhamihira*.  
 Shatsthānasvarūpa. YAŚOVIJAYA.  
 Shodāṣa Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Short Memoir of General Sir Henry Ramsay. DEVIDĀSA, *Kāyastha*.  
 Siddhadākinī-tantra. NĀGA BHATTA.  
 Siddhānta. ŚUKĀNANDA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Siddhāntachandrikā. SĀRASVATASŪTRA.  
 Siddhāntadīpikā. KABĪR.  
 Siddhāntapañchaka. HEMARĀJA ŚVĀMĪ.  
 Siddhāntapaṭala [in loco].  
 Siddhāntasiromaṇi. [Addenda] RĀMACHANDRA, *Disciple of Kundan Mal*.  
 Siddhāntaṅkara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Siddhavinoda. NĀGĀRJUNA, *Siddha*.  
 Siddhisiddhāna [commentary]. RASAMAYA SIDDHA.  
 Śighrabodha. KĀṢINĀTHA BHATTAĀCHĀRYA.  
 Śikharanātha-bhāṣya. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Sikh-itihāsa. CUNNINGHAM (J. D.).  
 Śikshāpatrī-dhivāntanivārāṇa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Śikshātaraṅgiṇī. JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA.  
 Śikshāvīdhāna. KARIM al-DĪN.  
 Śilakathā. BHĀRĀ MALIA.  
 ——— JAINĪ LĀLA, *of Deoband*.  
 Śilasundarī-rāsa. [Addenda] DHANAVIJAYA.  
 Śimhagarh-vijaya. ŚIMHAGARI.  
 Śimhāsana-battisī. VIKRAMĀDITYA, *King of Ujjainī*.  
 Sindh kā itihāsa. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Sirāt al-nabī. MUḤAMMAD MUḤYĪ al-DĪN.  
 Śisupālavadha. MĀGHĀ.  
 Sītārāma-nāma-pratāpaprakāśa. YUGALĀNANVAṢARAṆA.  
 Sītārāma-rahasya. HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ.  
 Sītārāmaśaraṇa Bhagavānprasāda ki jivani. ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA.  
 Sītār-chandrikā. MAṆIRĀMA VASTĀD.  
 Sītāvanavāsa. ĪṢVARACHANDRA VIDYĀSĀGARA.  
 Śivubhāvanī. BHŪSHAṆA, *Kavi*.  
 Śivagatta-chintāmaṇī. ŚIVADATTA SATTI ŚARMĀ.

- Śivāji-vijaya. RAMESACHANDRA DATTA.  
 Śivakari [commentary]. ŚIVADATTA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Śivaparīṇaya. JĀNAKĪPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Śivā Pūrvatī saṃvāda. SIDDHI BAHĀDUR.  
 Śivarāja-bhāvanī. BHŪSHANA, *Kavi*.  
 Śivasūgarā. DALEL SIMHA.  
 Śivatāṇḍavastotra. ŚIVATAṆḌAYA.  
 Śivatāntra [in loco].  
 Śloka. KABIR.  
 Ślokāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. PREMARAṆGA.  
 Smaller Catechism. LUTHER (M.).  
 Smaraṇapustikā. MADHUSŪDANA GOŚVAMĪ.  
 Smārtakarmapaddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Snehaparīkshā. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Snehaprakāśikā [commentary]. VANDANA PĀTHAKA.  
 Solah sāl kī jantrī. EPIHEMERIDES.  
 Solankiyon kā prāchīna itihāsa. GAURĪṢAṆKARA HIRĀCHAND OJHĀ.  
 Soldier's Guide. INDIA.—*Army*.  
 Soldier's Manual. INDIA.—*Army*.  
 Sone ratti kī jhagrī. JAYAṢAṆKARA.  
 Sopapattika lokānusmṛitī. GOPĀLA RĀMA PĀṇDE.  
 Soronkshetra-māhātmya. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Specimens of dialects of Jeypore. MACALISTER (G.).  
 Specimens of Examination Papers. CALCUTTA.—*Board of Examiners*.  
 Sphuṭa kavītā. BĀLAMUKUNDA GUPTA.  
 Śrāddhamāṇḍana. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA, *of Hoshiarpur*.  
 Śrāddhanirṇaya. ŚIVAṢAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śrāvakāchāra. VASUNANDĪ, *Disciple of Nemichandra*.  
 Śrāvaka nitya paṭhaka. AMARCHAND NEṢSUKH TATED.  
 Śrāvaka-sāmāyikavidhi. DHANAVIJAYA.  
 Śrāvāṇākhyaṇa. DALPATRĀMA DĀHYABHĀI, *Kavi*.  
 Śrīdhara-bhāṣākoṣha. ŚRĪDHARA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Śrīngārādarpaṇa. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDI.  
 Śrīngārusaṅgraha. SIDDHI BAHĀDUR.  
 Śrīngārāsataka. BHARTṚHARI, *the Poet*.  
 Śrīngāra-sudhāsaṅgraha. MUKTĀRĀMA, *of Parasapali*.  
 Śrīngārātilaka. KĀLIDĀSA.—*Supposititious Works*.  
 Śrīngārātilaka-tilaka [commentary]. NĀRĀYAṆA-PATĪ.  
 Śrīngavamsotpatti. NARASIMHADĀSA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Śrīpāla-charitra. PARIMALLA, *of Agra*.  
 Śrīpāla rājāno rās. VINAYAVIJAYA.  
 Śrutapañchami-māhātmya. INDRANANDĪ.  
 Śrutarthasāra. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA, *Son of Gaṅgādhara*.  
 Sthāvara men jivavichāra. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Stotrasaṃhitā. BIBLE.—*Psalms*.  
 Strīdharmabodhinī. TOTĀRĀMA VARMĀ.  
 Srijātaka. • ŚYĀMALĀLA, *Son of Baladeva*.  
 Strīrakshā. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Strīratnamālā [in loco].  
 Striyon pai sāmājika anyāya. HARADEVĪ, *Śrīmatī*.  
 Student's Practical Dictionary. DICTIONARIES.  
 Student's Practical Sanskrit - English - Hindi Dictionary. GAṆEṢADATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects. BAILEY (T. G.).  
 Subhāshita-ratnamālā. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Subodhinī. DĀMOḌARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 ——— ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
 Sudāmā-charitra. HALADHARA DĀSA.  
 ——— NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDA-RAMA.  
 Sudāmā-śataka. GOPĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Sudbud Sabalaṅgā. ŚIVAKARAṆA RĀMARATNA DARAK.  
 Śuddha Āmnāya Jaināgāra prakriyā. DULICHAND SARASVATĪ, *Śrāvaka*.  
 Śuddha Rāmāyaṇa. SANTARĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śuddha samāchārī-prakāśa. RAYCHAND, *Muni*.  
 Sudhānidhi. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Allahabad*.  
 Sudhāsūgarā [in loco].  
 Sugamānuvāda. NARBADĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.  
 Sujanaprakāśa. ŚIVAPRAKĀṢA POTADĀR.  
 Sujān-charitra. SUDANA, *Kavi*.  
 Sujān-sūgarā. ĀNANDAGHANA.  
 Śuka-bahattarī. [Addenda] ŚUKASAITATI.  
 Śukarakshetra-māhātmya. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Śukasūgarā. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Sukhārṇava. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Sukhasūgarā. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Sukhasūgaratarāṅga. DEVADATTA, *Kavi*.  
 Sukhaviṇśikā [commentary]. SARDAR, *Kavi*.  
 Sukumāla-charitra. [Addenda] SAKALAKĪRTTI ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Sulochanā kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Sulochanā-satī. VĀGĪSHVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajālī].  
 Sultānā Raziyyā Begam. KĪSHORILĀLA GOŚVAMĪ.  
 Sultān Marvaṇ Bhāt kī khyāl. UJĪRĀMA TELI.  
 Sumativijaya. KUṆJĪ LĀLA, *Jainī*.  
 Sumativinoda. [Addenda] ŚIVAPRASĀDA PĀṇDEYA.  
 Sumera-saṅgraha. SUMERADĀSA UDĀSĪ.  
 Sunār-hridayāṇḍhakāra-mārtāṇḍa. NAIKĀNĪ SIMHA.  
 Sunārī. THĀKURAPRASĀDA KHATRĪ.  
 Sundarakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 ——— VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Sundara-saṃyoga. JIVANA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sundaravilāsa. SUNDARA DĀSA, *Disciple of Dādūjī*.

- Sundarisudhāra. GOPĀLARĀVA HARI ŚARMĀ.  
 Sundarītilaka. HARISCHANDRA, *of Behares.*  
 Sunīti-Kumāra. KYĀ-KHŪB CHAUBE.  
 Sūradāsī kī jīvanācharita. DEVIPRASĀDA, *Manshī.*  
 Sūra-Rāmāyaṇa. ŚURADĀSA.  
 Sūriji-premaprakāśa. DHARMA GIRI.  
 Sūryapurāṇa [*in loco*].  
 ————— TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Sūryasiddhānta [*in loco*].  
 Sūryavaṃśa-utpattīcharitra. NANDARĀMA SĪMHA.  
 Sūryopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and Fictitious Upanishads.*  
 Suśruta-saṃhitā. SUSEUTA.  
 Svādhīnatā. MILL (J. S.).  
 Svāmīkārttikeyānuprekshā. KĀRTTIKEYA, *Scāmī.*  
 Svāmī Śrī Puruṣhottama Girījī kī jīvanācharita.  
 JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA.  
 Svānubhavasūra. GOPĪNĀTHA, *Pandit.*  
 Svapnādhyāya. NĪLAKAṆṬHA MĪMAṆSAKABHĀṬA.  
 Svapnekā khyāl. ĀTMASCHĀJĪ.  
 Svarga aur naraka. SWEDBERG, afterwards SWEDEN-  
 BORG (EMANUEL).  
 Svārthāndhaprakāśikā. THĀKURADĀSA GUPTA.  
 Svasthānī-parameśvari-vratākathā. PURĀṆAS.—  
*Skandapurāṇa.*  
 Svasthānīvrata-kathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa.*  
 Svāsthīyāmṛita-taraṅgiṇī. [Addenda] LAKSHMĪ-  
 NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA.  
 Svastivāchana. VEDAS.—*Selections.*  
 Svayamvara. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha.*  
 Śvetāśvataropanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*  
 Svīkārapatra. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Śyāmārahasya. PURṆĀNANDA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Taittirīyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*  
 Tālāprakāśa. RĀMASEVAKA MIŚRA.  
 Talavakāra [*i.e.* Kena] Upanishad. UPANISHADS.—  
*Separate Upanishads.*  
 Tāmbūla-paddhati. TĀMBŪLA.  
 Tām chāchā kī jhopṛī. [Addenda] STOWE (H. E. B.),  
 Mrs.  
 Tāṇḍavapratibimba. ŚIVATĀṆḌAVA.  
 Tānsen. KRISHṆA HASRAT.  
 Tāntiyā Bhil. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 ————— MADANAMOHANA JYOTISHĪ.  
 Tārā. KĪṢORILĀLA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Tārādatta Joshi kī jīvanācharita. VIŚVEŚVARĀ-  
 NANDA, *Scāmī.*  
 Tarkasaṅgraha. ANNAM BHĀṬA.  
 Tarkasāstra. PARAMĀNANDA, *Schoolmaster.*  
 Tārīkika-mohapṛakāśa. BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.  
 Tattvabodha [*in loco*].  
 Tattvabodhinī. YOGAVĀSISHTHA-RĀMĀYAṆA.  
 Tattvanirṇayapṛasāda. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVI-  
 JAYAJĪ.  
 Tattvānusandhāna. MAHĀDEVĀNANDA, *also under*  
 MAHADEVA SARASVATĪ.  
 Tattvaprabhākara [*in loco*].  
 Tattvapṛakāśikā [commentary]. PĪTĀMBARA PU-  
 RUSHOTTAMA.  
 Tattvārthādhiḡama-sūtra. UMĀSVATĪ.  
 Tattvārtha-sūtra. UMĀSVATĪ.  
 Tattvavichāra. UPANISHADS.—*Selections.*  
 Tattvavivekāṃṛita [commentary]. UMADATTA TRI-  
 PĀTHĪ.  
 Terahdvīpapūjana-vidhāna. TERAHDVĪPAPŪJANA.  
 Thag-vṛittāntamālā. TAYLOR (M.).  
 Thākura-sātaka. THĀKURA, *Kārī.*  
 Tharagotrāpravarāvālī. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Theṭh Hindī kī ṭhāṭh. AYODHYĀ SĪMHA UPĀ-  
 DHYĀYA.  
 Third Hindi book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Tibet-vṛittānta. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
 Tibb i Akbar. MUHAMMAD AKBAR, called ARZĀNĪ.  
 Tibetan-English-Hindi Guide. BKRA ŚIS dBARC  
 'DUS.  
 Tilakapṛakāśa. RAMAṆALĀLA, *Gośvāmī.*  
 Timirabhāskara. PREMADĀSA, *Kabīrpanthī.*  
 Timirapradīpa. KRISHṆA CHARCHARĪ.  
 Tirthanindaka-mukhaśapeṭikā. SĪTĀRĀMA, *Son*  
*of Bālamukunda.*  
 Tithīpatra. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Totā-mainā. RAṆGILĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Translation and Re-translation. GAṆGĀDHARA  
 VANDYOPADHYĀYA.  
 Translation Exercises. GORDON (B. D.).  
 Trijyā [commentary]. PURṆADĀSA, *of Nagjhārī.*  
 Tripāthī jātī kī vaṃśāvalī. [Addenda] RAMĀDATTĀ  
 TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Trivarnakarmapaddhati. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Tulasi Dāsa kī jīvanācharita. KAMALAKRMAĪ,  
*Rani of Surila.*  
 Tulasīmālādhārāpavāda. PURUSHOTTAMAJĪ.  
 Tulasī-sudhākara. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Tūzūk i Jahāngīrī. JAHĀNGIR, *Emperor of Hindo-*  
*stan.*  
 Ubhayaprabodhaka Rāmāyaṇa. BANĀDĀSA.  
 Udādharmā pañcharatnamālā. JAGANNĀTHA RA-  
 GHUNĀTHADĀSA.  
 Ūdal kī byāh. BAṬUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 ————— INDRAMAN.  
 Uddīsa-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Udyogaprārabdhavichāra. GOVINDA SĪMHA.  
 Ūjar gām. GOLDSMITH (O.).  
 Ujjainakshetra-yātrā. GOVINDARĀVA NĀRKARĪ.  
 Ukhāṅko postak. PRADHAN (G. P.), *Rec.*  
 Ūnar-kāvya. ŪMARDĀNĪ.



- Ūmat-rājya kā itihāsa. } RĀMAGOPĀLA  
 Ūmat-vamṣya-rājavitānta-varṇana. }  
 ŚARMĀ, and others.  
 Upadesalatā. HANUMĀNDĀSA.  
 Upadeśa-ratnamālā. RISHIRĀJA, *Mahārāja*.  
 Upadeśa-saptaka. RĀJĀRĀMA, *Pandit*.  
 Upadeśasiddhānta-ratnamālā. NEMICHANDRA BHAN-  
 DĀRI.  
 Upanayanapaddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Da-  
 gyananda*.  
 Upanishadāryabhlāshya. UPANISHADS.—*General  
 Collections*.  
 Upanishad-bhāshya. UPANISHADS.—*General Col-  
 lections*.  
 Upanishat-tattva. DĀMODARĀ ŚARMĀ.  
 Upāsakādhyāyana. VASUNANDĪ.  
 Upasruti-śakuna. MĪTHĀLĀLA VYĀSA.  
 Upavana-vihāra. KHUSRAU, *Amir*.  
 Urdū Begun [*in loco*].  
 Utpatti-lakṣhaṇa. MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA.  
 Uttara-gītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Appendix*.  
 Uttarakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. VĀLMIKI.  
 Uttarakārmacharita. BHAVABHŪTI.  
 Vāgbhātalaikāra. VĀGBHĀṬA, *Son of Soma*.  
 Vāgvilāsa. SEVAKA RĀMA, *Kavi*.  
 Vaidhavyavidhvāṇsana champū. AKHILĀNANDA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Vaidikachekhādamālā. FATĪ-SIMHA VARMĀ.  
 Vaidika dharma sarvasreshṭha kyon hai. MA-  
 DHUSĒDANA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Vaidika vidyālaya. ARYA SAMĀJ.  
 Vaidyakakośa [*in loco*].  
 Vaidyaka śābhasindhu. UMESHCHANDRA GUPTA  
 KAVIRATNA.  
 Vaidyaka sūrasaṅkara. RĀMA, *Medical Writer*.  
 Vaidyaka sarvasva. MANU, *Son of Lakshmana*.  
 Vaidyaka śikṣhā. NAGENDRANĀTHA SENA VAIDYA-  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vaidyanātha - mātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padma-  
 purāṇa*.  
 Vaidyanātha-pañchāśikā. VAIDYANĀTHA KĪSORA.  
 Vajñānika kośa. BENARES.—*Nāgariprachārīṇi  
 Sabhā*.  
 Vairāgyabhlāshya. SHILĀNA MISRA.  
 Vairāgyaratnākara. SĀHIBDĀS, *Kābirpanthī*.  
 Vairāgyasandipinī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Vairāgyasataka. BHARTRHARI, *the Poet*.  
 ————— HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi*.  
 ————— PURNA SĀHIR.  
 Vaisākha-mātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Vaiseshikadarśana. KAṆĀDA.  
 Vaiseshikārya-bhāshya. KAṆĀDA.  
 Vaishṇava-dharmadarpaṇa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA,  
*Rāmānujya*.  
 Vaishṇava-dharmaratnākara. GOPĀLA DĀSA, *Ma-  
 hārāja, of Bahlī*.  
 Vaishṇava-dvijāhnikā. JĪVANĀCHĀRYA VALLABHA.  
 Vaishṇava sūdhubhaktā-dharmaprālāsa. BALA-  
 DEVA DĀSA, *Disciple of Bālaka Dāsa*.  
 Vājasaneyi-kṛitya. SUREṢA MIṢRA.  
 Vājasaneyināṇ sadūchārapaddhati. [Addenda]  
 CHIRANJĪVA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Vājasaneyopanishad [*i.e.* *Īsopanishad*]. UPANI-  
 SHADS.—*Separate Upanishads*.  
 Vallabhāchārya-digvijaya. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
*Son of Gaṅgādhara*.  
 Vallabhakośa. VRAJAVALLABHA MIṢRA.  
 Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa. BLACKET ( ),  
*President, Navaratna Committee*.  
 Vallabhakula-dambhadarpaṇa. BLACKET ( ),  
*President, Navaratna Committee*.  
 Vallabhapushṭiprakāśa. RAGHUNĀTHAJĪ ŚIVAJĪ.  
 Vallabhāshṭaka. VIṬṬHALEṢVARA.  
 Vālmikiya Rāmāyaṇa-parīkṣhā. LĀL BHĀRĪ, *Rev.*  
 Vāmanārṇava [*in loco*].  
 Vāmanapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Vāmanapurāṇa*.  
 Vamṣāvalī [*in loco*].  
 Vamṣāvalī Chainpur ke Bābu'on kī. SAṆGAMA  
 LĀLA.  
 Vamṣāvalī (Khaṇdelwāl Brāhmanon kī). RĀMJĪ-  
 LĀL, *Rājavādya*.  
 Vanavāsa kī jantrī. [Addenda] GAṆGĀRĀMA MIṢRA.  
 Vanavihaṅginī. RĀMCHĪZ SIMHA.  
 Vaṅgasena. VAṆGASENA, *Son of Gadādhara*.  
 Vaṅgasena-saṁhitā. VAṆGASENA, *Son of Gadā-  
 dhara*.  
 Vāṇiprakāśa. ACHALĒRĀMA, *Disciple of Sukharāma*.  
 Vanitābodhinī. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Sujangarh*.  
 Varṇamālā [*in loco*].  
 Varṇamālā aur varṇavinyāsa. KAITHĪ ALPHABET.  
 Varṇamālāsūchī. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Varṇavyavasthā. ŚAṆKARALĀLA, *Śrottriya*.  
 Vartanāna chaturviṃśati Jinapūjā. VRINDĀVANA,  
*Karivara*.  
 Vartanāna-chauvisī-vidhāna. [Addenda] MIṬṬHAN-  
 LĀL CHAUDHURĪ.  
 Vasanta-bahār. GAṆGĀSARAṆA SIMHA.  
 Vāsishṭha-dharmaśāstra. VASISHṬHA.  
 Vāsishṭha-saṁhitā. VASISHṬHA.  
 Vāsishṭhī dhanurvedasaṁhitā. VASISHṬHA.  
 Vedānta-darśana. BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 Vedānta-dīpikā [commentary]. PĪTĀMBARA PURU-  
 SHOTTAMA.  
 Vedānta-gītā. [Addenda] VEDĀNTA.  
 Vedānta-kāmadhenu. NIMBĀRKA.  
 Vedānta-matavichāra. NĪLAKAṆṬHA GORE (N.).  
 Vedānta-paribhāṣhā. DHARMARĀJA DĪKSHITA.

- Vedānta-rāmāyaṇa. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Vedānta-ratnākara. BĀDARĀYAṆA.  
 Vedāntārya-bhāṣya [commentary]. ĀRYA MUṆI.  
 Vedānta-sūtra. SAPĀNANDA YOGĪNDRA.  
 Vedānta-siddhāntasūtra. NIMBARKA.  
 Vedānta-sudhākara [commentary]. KANHAIA  
 LĀLA, *Son of Gaṅgādhara*.  
 Vedānta-tattvasāra. RĀMĀNUJA.  
 Vedānta-vijñānavilāsa [commentary]. RĀMAPRA-  
 PANNA SVĀMĪ.  
 Vedāntidhvāntanivāraṇa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vedasāra. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Vedaśāstra-tūlikā. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vedatattvapra-kāśa [Pt. iv. Śrāddhanirṇaya]. ŚIVA-  
 ŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ KĀVYATĪRTHA.  
 Vedaviruddha-matakhāṇḍana. DAYĀNANDA SA-  
 RASVATĪ.  
 Vedokta yogavidyāmaṇḍana. ĀLĀRĀMASĀGARA.  
 Vedopadeśa [*in loco*].  
 Venīsaṃhāra nāṭaka. NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA.  
 Venkaṭeśvara-samāhāra. PERIODICAL PUBLICA-  
 TIONS.—*Bombay*.  
 Vichārachandrodaya. PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA.  
 Vichāramālā. ANĀTHADĀSA, *Scāmī*.  
 Vichāramārtanḍa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA, *Rāmā-  
 nujīya*.  
 Vichārasāgara. NIŚCHALA DĀSA.  
 Vichārasudhā. ŚIVAMAṆGALA MIŚRA.  
 Vichitra-charitra. KUṢHAVIHĀRI LĀLA.  
 Vichitra Rāmāyaṇa. LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA, *of  
 Durug*.  
 Victoria-bhūṣhaṇa. FATĪ-SIMHA VARMĀ.  
 Victoria kṛ jivana-charitra. PINCOTT (F.).  
 Victoria vijayapatra. BALADEVA SIMHA.  
 Vidhāvā nāṭaka. GAURĪŚAṆKARA VAIDYA.  
 Vidulāputrasaṃvāda. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Udyoga-  
 parva*.  
 Vidyāmārtanḍa. JVĀLĀDATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vidyāpati Thākura kṛ padyāvalī. VIDYĀPATI.  
 Vidyāsadupadeśa. VIDYĀTĪRTHA, *Scāmī*.  
 Vidyā-Sundara [*in loco*].  
 Vidyāvinoda-śataka. RĀMASIMHAJĪ DEVĀ.  
 Vighnadarśana. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vihāṅgama-yogaśāstra. AMṚTA DEVANĀRĀYAṆA  
 PĀṇḌE.  
 Vihārī-vihāra. VIHĀRI LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Vijayadohāvalī. TULASI DĀSA.  
 Vijayamuktāvalī. CHHATRA SIMHA.  
 Vijayapatra. BALADEVA SIMHA.  
 Vijñāna nāṭaka. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Pupil of Pra-  
 kāśānanda*.  
 Vijñānapraveśikā-bhautikī. STEWART (B.).  
 Vijnaptiśataka. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA and  
 MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Viktoriyā kṛ charitra. LAJJĀRĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Vinayapañchāṣikā. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA and  
 MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Vinayapatrikā. TULASI DĀSA.  
 [Addenda] TULASI DĀSA.  
 Vipattī-vinoda. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA.  
 Viśabhadra-tantra. VĪRABHADRA.  
 Virahalilā. ĀNANDAGHANA.  
 Virashashtikā. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Virasikkā [*in loco*].  
 Vira Simha-charitra. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *of Orkha*.  
 Virāṭaparva. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Virāṭaparva*.  
 Virendra Bājirāva. SAKHĀRĀMA GAṆEṢA DEUSKAR.  
 Virendravīra. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 Vishāpabhāra. DHANAMJAYA, *Jain writer*.  
 Vishaparīkṣhā. KĪṢORILĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vishṇusahasranāma. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Anuṣṭ-  
 sanaparva*.  
 Vishṇusamhitā. VIṢṆU.  
 Viśiṣṭādvaitadarpaṇa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA.  
 Viśrūpasāgara (Bṛhat). LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA, *Disciple  
 of Raghunātha Dāsa*.  
 RAGHUNĀTHADĀSA, *Rāma-  
 snehī*.  
 Viśuddha-charitāvalī. MADHAVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Viśvajitilā. GARGA.  
 Viśvakarma-prakāśa. VIŚVAKARMĀ.  
 Viśvāmītrīgamaṇa nāṭaka. GOPĀLA SIMHA.  
 Vivādhaharmamāyama-samālochanā. RĀDHĀPRA-  
 SĀDA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vivāhalilā. REVATĪRAMAṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vivāhanirṇaya-vyavasthā. HARINĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vivāhapaddhati. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vivāhavinayapadyāvalī. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA  
 and MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Vivāhavṛndāvana. KEŚAVĀRKA.  
 Vivekachūḍāmaṇī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Vivekakosha. BALJUDĀSA.  
 Vivekavilāsa. RISHIRAJA, *Mahārāja*.  
 Vopadeva-śataka. VOPADEVA, *Son of Keśava*.  
 Vrajarāja-vilāsa. MĀJI GIRIRAJA, *Kunwari*.  
 Vrajavānayaṭrā. KYA-KHUB CHAUBE.  
 Vrajavihāra. KYĀ-KHUB CHAUBE.  
 RAṆGHILALA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vrajavilāsa. VRAJAVASĪ DĀSA.  
 Vṛndāvana-vilāsa. VṚNDĀVANA, *Kavivara*.  
 Vṛttirātnāvalī. PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA.  
 Vyaktīrthā-bhūṣhā. URVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vyañkṣa-Vihārītulasī-bhūṣhaṇabodha. VIHĀRI-  
 LĀLA CHAUBE.  
 Vyāsa-samhitā. VYĀSA.  
 Vyavahārābhānu. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vyavahārapatradarpaṇa. BENARES.—*Nāgarīpra-  
 chārīnī Sabhā*.

- Vyobhārpatra-saṅgraha. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Inspector of Schools*.  
 Yājñavalkya-saṃhitā. YĀJÑAVALKYA.  
 Yājñavalkya-śikshā. YĀJÑAVALKYA.  
 Yājñavalkya-smṛiti. YĀJÑAVALKYA.  
 Yajurveda-bhāṣābhāṣya. DAYĀNANDA SARA-  
 SVATĪ.  
 ----- VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Yajurvedabhāṣya kī samikshā. JAGANNĀTHA  
 DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Yamagītā. PURĀṆAS.—*Vishṇupurāṇa*.  
 Yantrachintāmaṇi. CHAKRADHARA, *Son of Vāmana*.  
 ----- DĀMODARA, *Son of Gaṅgādhara*.  
 Yārī Sāhib kī ratnāvalī. YĀRĪ SĀHIB.  
 Yathārtha-śāntinirūpaṇa. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Yathārtha-sukhāptivarnana. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Yatindraguru-stotra. MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA CHAU-  
 DHURĪ.  
 Yatindra-jīvanacharita. ŚIVAKUMĀRA MIŚRA.  
 Yātrāsvapnodaya. BUNYAN (J.).  
 Yauvanavilāsa. KANHAIA LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of Jagannātha*.  
 Yauvana-yoginī. GOPĀLA RĀMA.  
 Yavana-jātaka [*in loco*].  
 Yavanarāja-varṣāvalī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Yeṣū ko jīvan-charitra. JESUS CHRIST.
- Yiṣū Khrisṭ kī upadeśa. BIBLE.—*Gospels*.—*Sele-*  
*tions*.  
 Yogabīja [*in loco*].  
 Yogachandrikā [commentary.] TEJONĀTHA, *Svāmī*.  
 Yogadarśana. PATAÑJALI.  
 Yogamahimā. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Yogāṅga-svarodaya [*in loco*].  
 Yogapañchaka. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Svāmī*.  
 Yogasikshā-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Col-*  
*lections*.  
 Yogasūtra. PATAÑJALI.  
 Yogatattvaprakāśa. BULĀKILĀLA.  
 Yogatattva-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Col-*  
*lections*.  
 Yogavāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa [*in loco*].  
 Yogavāsishṭha-sāra. YOGAVĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA.  
 Yogavāsishṭha - siddhāntasāra. PRAKĀŚĀNANDA  
 BRAHMACHĀRĪ.  
 Yoginī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Yogīrī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Teacher at Gorakhpur*.  
 Yuddhakūṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. VĀLMĪKI.  
 Yugalaparakāśa-Rūdhāsvāmī. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RĀYA.  
 Yugalarasamādhurī. RASIKA GOVINDA, *Kavi*.  
 Yūropīya darśana. RĀMĀVATĀRA PĀṆDE.  
 Zābitah i faujdārī kī shabdānukramaṇikā. NĀSIR  
 al-DĪN.

## II. SUBJECT-INDEX.

*Names of commentaries are excluded from this Index. They will be found in the foregoing General Index of Titles.*

*The classification is as follows:—*

### ARTS AND SCIENCES.

1. Agriculture, Horticulture, and Botany.
2. Architecture.
3. Astronomy and Astrology.
4. Games.
5. Letter-writing, Book-keeping, Documents, and Calligraphy.
6. Mathematics.
7. Medicine, Surgery, and Hygiene.
8. Military Art.
9. Music.
10. Occult Arts, Divination, and Magic.
11. Physical Science.
12. Other Arts and Sciences.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PALEOGRAPHY.

### BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

### CASTE AND ETHNOGRAPHY.

### DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

### DRAMA.

### EDUCATION.

1. Readers, Dialogues, and Phrase-books.
2. General.

### ETHICS AND POLITY.

### FICTION AND LEGEND.

1. Epic and Mythical.
2. Fables, Fairy-tales, and Folklore.
3. Miscellaneous Prose Narratives.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

### GRAMMAR.

1. Hindi.
2. Other Languages.

### HISTORY.

1. Chronology.
2. General Histories.

### JAIN LITERATURE.

#### LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

1. British.
2. Hindu.
3. Native States.

#### LITERATURE.

1. Anthologies.
2. Collected Works of Individual Authors.
3. Erotic and Genre Literature.
4. Literary Criticism.
5. Periodical Publications and Proceedings of Societies.
6. Miscellaneous Literature.

### PHILOSOPHY.

#### POETRY.

1. Epic and Mythical.
2. Historical.
3. Narrative.
4. Religious.
  - (i.) *Hindu.*
  - (ii.) *Theistic.* (*Ārya Samāj*).
5. Miscellaneous.

#### PROSODY AND METRE.

#### PROVERBS AND ADAGES.

#### RELIGION.

1. Buddhism.
2. Christianity.
3. Hinduism.
4. Islam.
5. Jainism.
6. Mundari.
7. Sikh Church.
8. Theistic Churches. (*Ārya and Brāhma Samāj*).

#### RHETORIC.

#### SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

#### TRAVEL AND GUIDE BOOKS.

## ARTS AND SCIENCES.

## 1. AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE, AND BOTANY.

Kṛṣṭichandrikā. DARYAO SIMHA.  
Names of Field and Market Garden Crops. INDIA.—  
*North-Western Provinces and Oudh.*  
Śāk-bhājī. [Addenda] DEVĪDAYĀL, *Lāla*.

## 2. ARCHITECTURE.

Āyatattva. VIŠVAKARMĀ.  
Gṛihavāstupradīpa [*in loco*].  
Pālarāma-vilāsa. VIŠVAKARMĀ.  
Viśvakarma-prakāśa. VIŠVAKARMĀ.

## 3. ASTRONOMY AND ASTROLOGY.

Āryabhaṭīya. ĀRYABHAṬA.  
Bhārgavi-saṃhitā. BHṚGU.  
Bṛīhaj-jyotissūtra. NĪLAKAṆṬHA ŚARMĀ.  
Bṛīhaj-jyotishasāra. ŚUKADEVA.  
Daivajña-vallabhī. ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
Grahālāghava. GAṆEṢA, *Son of Keśava*.  
Grahana-māhātmya [*in loco*].  
Jātakābharana. DHUNDIRĀJA.  
Jātakālāṅkāra. GAṆEṢA, *Son of Gopāla*.  
Jyautishika paribhāṣā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
Jyotiṣchandrikā. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA.  
Jyotishanavaratna. MIŚRILĀLA MIŚRA.  
Jyotishasāra. ŚIVADATTA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
Jyotishasiddhānta. RĀMAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
Jyotishatattvasudhārnava. ŚYĀMASUNDARA LĀLA  
TRIPĀTHI.  
Jyotishatattvavichāra. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA MIŚRA,  
*Son of Sukhānanda*.  
Keśavi-jātaka. KEŚAVA, *Son of Kamalākara*.  
Khetakautuka. NAWĀB KHĀN-KHĀNĀN.  
Meghavinoda. MEGHARĀJA.  
Muhūrta-chintāmaṇi. RAMA, *Son of Ananta*.  
Muhūrta-gaṇapati. GAṆAPATI.  
Nakshatrasūchī. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Padmakōśa [*in loco*].  
Prasamehaśvara. RĀMAKRISHṆA, *Daivajña*.  
Rāṣimālā [*in loco*].  
Ratnadhyota. GAṆGĀRĀMA DVIVEDI.  
Ratnasāra. ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
Śakunavichāra. BHADALI.  
Sarvārtha-chintāmaṇi. VEṆKATEṢA DAIVAJÑA.  
Shatpāñchāṣikā. PRITHVYĀSAS, *Son of Varāha-*  
*mihira*.  
Sighrabodha. KĀṢINĀTHA BHATTAĀCHĀRYA.  
Subodhinī. ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
Sūryasiddhānta [*in loco*].  
Timirapradīpa. KRISHṆA CHARCHARĪ.  
Vivāhavyindāvana. KEŚAVARKA.  
Yantrachintāmaṇi. CHAKRADHARA, *Son of Vāmana*.  
Yavanajātaka [*in loco*].

## 4. GAMES.

Kṛīḍākauśalā. HARIKRISHṆA VEṆKATĀRĀMA,  
JYOTHRVID.  
Mahā ukhān bakhān. BADARĪNĀEĀYAṆA.  
Pakshikautuka. SARAYŪPRASĀDA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
Samasyā-śataka. MAṆGALADĪNA UPĀDHYĀYA.

## 5. LETTER-WRITING, BOOK-KEEPING, DOCUMENTS, AND CALLIGRAPHY.

Complete letter-writer. YATĪNDRANĀTHA SENA.  
Hindī kṛpī. HARIPRASĀDA BHĀGĪRATHA.  
Patra-pushpāñjali. CHIRANJILĀLA and PARAME-  
SVARĪDAYĀL.  
Vyavahārapatradarpaṇa. BENARES.—*Nāgarīpra-*  
*chārīṇī Sabhā*.  
Vyohārptra-saṅgraha. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Inspector*  
*of Schools*.

## 6. MATHEMATICS.

Darpaṇa-muktāvalī. RIKKHAB DĀS.  
Gaṇitaguruprakāśa. GAṆGĀ VIṢṆU, *Pandit*.  
Gaṇita kī paribhāṣā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
Gaṇitarāmāyana. MAN RĀKHAN LĀL.  
Yantrachintāmaṇi. CHAKRADHARA, *Son of Vāmana*.

## 7. MEDICINE, SURGERY, AND HYGIENE.

Abhinavanighaṇṭu. DATTARĀMA CHAUBE.  
Ajirṇa-timirabhāskara. KṪĀ-KHUB CHAUBE.  
Amī-jal. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
Amīr-prakāśa. AMĪR DĀSA.  
Amṛitapākāvalī. GADĀDHARA TRIPĀTHI.  
Amṛitasāgara. PRATĀPA SIMHA, *Raja of Jaipur*.  
Añjananidāna. AGNIVEṢA.  
Anubhūtachikitsāsāgara. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA DĀDHĪCHA  
TRIPĀTHI.  
Aṣṭāṅgalīdaya. VĀGMIṬA, *Son of Simhagupta*.  
Āyurveda-śābdlrṇava. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA PĀṆDEYA.  
Bhaishajyaratnāvalī. RAVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Bhāṣā-tattvaprakāśinī. MADANAPĀLA.  
Bhāvaprakāśa. } BHĀVA MIŚRA.  
———— nighaṇṭu. }  
Bṛīhat jarīprakāśa. GAṆGĀSARAṆA CHATURVEDĪ.  
Būñṭīprachāra-vaidyaka. SUKHĀRĀMA DĀSA.  
Charaka-chandrodaya. } CHARAKA.  
———— saṃhitā. }  
Chhattārāmotsava. CHHATTĀRĀMA MOHALĪ.  
Dravyagūṇa-śataka. TRIMALLA BHATTA.  
Gadāñkuṣa. Addenda [*in loco*].  
Gajāsūtra. VĪRAVIKRAMA DEVA.  
Grantha śarīraka. GAṆGĀRĀMA YATI.  
Indian Plants and Drugs. KRISHṆARĀVA M.  
NĀPKAṆṢĪ.  
Jivanānanda-bhaishajyamahodadhi. JIVANARĀMA  
ŚARMĀ.

Kāṇḍakutūhala. KANHAITYĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of*  
*Jagannātha.*  
 • Kokaśāstra. PYĀRE LĀLA, *Zemindar.*  
 Madanapāla-nighaṇṭu. MADANAPĀLA.  
 Mṛityuparikshā. KĪSORILĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Nayanānanda-bodhanī. KĀLICHARAṆA, *Son of*  
*Rāmanidhī.*  
 Nighaṇṭuratnākara [*in loco*].  
 Piyūshaprabavāha. ALTA SĪMHA, *of Pratagarh.*  
 Prabodhinī. AGNIVEŚA.  
 Premāṃpitavarshinī. PREM SHAMSHER THĀPĀ  
 KSHATRĪ.  
 Rājavallabha-nighaṇṭu. RĀJAVALLABHA.  
 Rasarāja-sundara. DATTĀRĀMA CHAUBE.  
 Śālihotra. SŪRYADEVA.  
 Śārīraka. VIṢṆUDATTA, *Son of Duvichandra.*  
 Śārngadhara-saṃhitā. ŚĀRṆGADHARA, *Son of Dāmo-*  
*dara.*  
 Śatasloki nighaṇṭu. TRIMALLA BHATTA.  
 Śtrirakshā. JĪĀNACHANDRA, *Jain.*  
 Susruta-saṃhitā. SUSRUTA.  
 Svāsthyaṃpita-taraṅginī. [Addenda] LAKSHMĪ-  
 NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA.  
 Tāmbūla-paddhati. TĀMBŪLA.  
 Tibb i Akbar. MUHAMMAD AKBAR, called ARZĀNĪ.  
 Vaidyakakośa [*in loco*].  
 Vaidyaka śabdāsindhu. UMEŚACHANDRA GUPTA  
 KAVIRATNA.  
 Vaidyaka sūrasaṅkara. RĀMA, *Medical Writer.*  
 Vaidyaka sarvasva. MANU, *Son of Lakshmana.*  
 Vaidyakaśikshā. NAGENDRANĀTHA SENA VAIDYA-  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vaṅgasena. } VAṆGASENA, *Son of Gadā-*  
 ———— saṃhitā. } *dhara.*  
 Vishaparikshā. KĪSORILĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vopadeva-ṣataka. VOPADEVĀ, *Son of Keśava.*

### 8. MILITARY ART.

Dhanurveda-saṃhitā. VASISHTHA.  
 Hindustān ko lashkarī ā'in. INDIA.—*Army.*  
 Kodandamaṇḍana [*in loco*].  
 Soldier's Guide. INDIA.—*Army.*  
 Soldier's Manual. INDIA.—*Army.*  
 Vāsishṭhī dhanurvedasaṃhitā. VASISHTHA.

### 9. MUSIC.

Āṅkita alaṅkāra. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA PALUSKAR.  
 Bhāratasaṅgita. GURUPRASĀDA SĪMHA, *of Gidhaur.*  
 Lakshana-gitasāgraha. [Addenda] VIṢṆU NĀRĀ-  
 YAṆA BHĀTKHANDE.  
 Mṛidaṅga aur tablā vādanapaddhati. GURUDEVĀ  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Nāḍavinoda. PANŚĀLĀLA and CHUNNĪ LĀLA, *of*  
*Delhi.*

Rāgamālā. TĀNSEN.  
 Rāgaprakāśa. ŚYĀMASAKHE.  
 Rāgaprakāśikā. FATĪ-SĪMHA VARMĀ.  
 Saṅgita-bālabodha. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA PALUSKAR.  
 Saṅgitasāra. PRATĀPA SĪMHA, *Raja of Jaipur.*  
 Saṅgita-tattvadarśaka. VIṢṆU DIGAMBARA  
 PALUSKAR.  
 Sītār-chandrikā. MAṆIRĀMA VASTAD.  
 Tālaprakāśa. RĀMASEVAKA MIŚRA.

### 10. OCCULT ARTS, DIVINATION, AND MAGIC.

Ānandaprakāśa [*in loco*].  
 Arhat-pāśukevālī. VṚNDĀVANA, *Kavirara.*  
 Bhārgavī-saṃhitā. BIRGE.  
 Chhīnk-parikshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Chhīpkālī-parikshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Daivajña-vallabhā. ŚRĪPATI BHATTA.  
 Daivī sahāyaka. LEADBEATER (C. W.).  
 Garga-manoramā. GARGA.  
 Guptavidyā. SA'ADAT 'ALĪ.  
 Jādūvidyā-saṅgraha. VIṢṆUDATTA.  
 Jñānasvarodaya. CHARAṆA DASA, *Son of Mucali-*  
*dhara.*  
 Kāgvānī-parikshā. RASŪL KHĀN.  
 Kāmaratna. NĀGA BHATTA.  
 Kāmasāstra. GORAKSHANĀTHA.  
 Karāmātī-piṭārā. BHAGAVĀNDASA.  
 Mahāvidyā. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Maheśvara-parikshā. MAHESVAR-BAKHISH SINGH.  
 Mantramahārṇava. MĀDHAVARĀVA VAIDYA.  
 Mṛitakamīlāpa. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Mūka praśnabhūskara [*in loco*].  
 Ramal-bhūskara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Ramal-gulzar [*in loco*].  
 Ramal-rūpdīp [*in loco*].  
 Śakunantī. MOTIRĀMA BHATTA.  
 Śakunavichāra. BHADALI.  
 Siddhavinoda. NĀGĀRJUNA, *Siddha.*  
 Strījātaka. ŚYĀMALĀLA, *Son of Baladeva.*  
 Svapnādhyāya. NILAKAṆṬHA MIMĀMSAKABHATTA.  
 Upasruti-śakuna. MITHĀLĀLA VYĀSA.  
 Yantrachintāmaṇi. DĀMODARA, *Son of Gaṅgādhara.*

### 11. PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Bhautika paribhāshā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū.*  
 Jñānasāgara. [Addenda] NĀRĀYAṆA MAHĀDĀJĪ  
 ĀGATE.  
 Vijñānapravesikā-bhautikī. STEWART (B.).

### 12. OTHER ARTS AND SCIENCES.

Baladeva-chitraratnākara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Deśī kargah. THĀKURAPRASĀDA KHATRI.  
 Jūlaḷaumudī. KUNDANA LĀLA.

Kalāvīlāsa [*in loco*].  
 Kṣhemakutūhala. KṢHEMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Nāmūnah i zewarāt. OMKĀRALĀLA ŚIVALĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Pāñch sau vyāpār. KṢHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ, of *Muttra*.  
 Rāsūyanika paribhāṣā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū*.  
 Sūnārī. THĀKURAPRASĀDA KHATRĪ.

### BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PALÆOGRAPHY.

Annual Report on the search for Hindi manuscripts.  
 ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Bibliography of Western Hindi. GRIERSON (G. A.).  
 Jainasūtra-nāmamālā. DULICHAND SARASVATĪ.  
 List of . . . Hindi Manuscripts. BENARES.—*Sanskrit College*.  
 Madrasah Library Catalogue. CALCUTTA.—*Madrasah*.  
 Prāchīna lekhamanīmālā. ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Prāchīna lipīmālā. GAURĪṢAṆKARA HIRĀCHAND  
 OJHĀ.  
 Reports on Sanskrit and Vernacular MSS. KĀṢH-  
 NĀTHA KUNTE.  
 Sanskrita vidyopākhyāna. BHĀVĀNĪDĀSA VATRĀ.

### BIOGRAPHY AND GENEALOGY.

Ahalyā Būi kṛ jīvanacharitra. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA,  
*Khatrī*.  
 Alvār-charitāmṛta. SUBARṢANA DĀSA.  
 Āryadharmendrajīvana. RAMAVILĀSA ŚĀRADA.  
 Avatāracharitra. SURJAN DĀSA.  
 Baladevaprāsāda Miśra ki jīvanī. VRAJANANDANA-  
 SAHĀYA.  
 Bhagat-māla. TULASĪ DĀSA, of *Mukerian*.  
 Bhājana Jambhadeva-charitra. KĪṢORILĀLA, of  
*Phalauda*.  
 Bhaktamāla. NĀBHĀJĪ.  
 Bhaktamālā. RAGHURĀJA ŚIMHAJĪ DEVA.  
 Bhaktamāla Haribhaktiprakāṣikā. NĀBHĀJĪ.  
 Bhaktamāla-prasaṅga. NĀBHĀJĪ.  
 Bhaktāmbunīdhī. JĪYĀLĀLA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Bhakta-vīradāvalī. KHANḌERĀVA.  
 Bhaktisāgara. UDAYACHAND PĀDHĀ.  
 Bhānubhakta ko jīvanacharitra. MOTĪRĀMA  
 BHATTA.  
 Bhārata-mahilāmāṇḍala. HANUMANTA ŚIMHA.  
 Bhāratavarsha kī vikhyāta rūniyog ke charitra.  
 KĀṢHĪNĀTHA KHATRĪ.  
 Bharatendu-jīvanacharitra. RĀDHĀKRISHṆA DĀSA.  
 Bhāskarānanda Sarasvatī-jīvanacharita. MAHĀDEVA  
 ŚUKLA.  
 Brief Sketch of the Life of H.H. the Maharajah of  
 Jaipur. PRATĀPA ŚIMHA, of *Kama*.  
 Buddha kṛ jīvanacharitra. PARAMĀNANDA, *Seāmī*.  
 Bundelkhaṇḍa-keṣarī. KANHAIAJĪ, *Kanwar*.

Chaurāṣī Vaisṇavanki vārtā. GOKULANĀTHA  
 DATTAKAVI. CHAṆḌĪPRASĀDA ŚIMHA.  
 Dayānanda-charitāmṛta. DAYĀRĀMĀ.  
 Dayānanda-digvijaya. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dayānanda-jīvanacharitra. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA,  
 of *Moradabad*.  
 Dayānanda Sarasvatī aur unkā kūm. LĀJPAT RĀYA.  
 Devaguru Bhagavān kṛ āvirbhāva. DEVAGURU  
 BHAGAVĀN.  
 From Sepoy to Subadar. SĪTĀRĀMA, *Subadar*.  
 Gosvāmī Tulasī Dāsajinun jīvanacharitra. JYĀLA-  
 PRASĀDA.  
 Govardhana-pīṭhiya . . . guruparamparā. VIṢVA-  
 NĀTHA MAHĀPĀTRA.  
 Gurbilās. SANTOKH ŚIMHA.  
 Gurubhaktiprakāṣa. RĀMARŪPAJĪ.  
 Hamsasvarūpa-charita. VIṢVEṢVARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Hariprasādasya jīvanacharitam. MOHANALĀLA,  
*Disciple of Mukundadāsa*.  
 History of the family of the Rais of Baraon.  
 BRAHMADATTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Hita Harivaṁṣa - prāghatya. LAKSHMĪNĀRĀYAṆA  
 UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Jahāngīr-nāmā. JAHĀNGĪR.  
 Jambhadeva-charitrabhānu. BRAHMĀNANDA SVĀMĪ.  
 Jambusvāmī-charitra. JINADĀSA.  
 Janamsūkhī. BĀLĀ.  
 Jasyant Singh kṛ jīvanacharitra. DEVĪPRASĀDA,  
*Munshī*.  
 Jayadeva-charita. RAJANĪKĀNTA GUPTA.  
 Jīvanacharitra. BAKHTĀWAR ŚIMHA.  
 ————— BANDĪDĪN DĪKSHITA.  
 Jīvanacharitra Huzūr Svāmījī. PRATĀPA ŚIMHA  
 SEṬH.  
 Jīvanacharitra Rāya Śālagrāma. AYODHYĀPRASĀDA  
 RĀYA.  
 Kabīr i manshūr. PARAMĀNANDA DĀSA.  
 Kabīr kṛ jīvanacharitra. JANAKA LĀLA.  
 Kabīru-dāsa-charitramu. NAUSHARVĀNJĪ, *P. S.*  
 Kādīm Agrawāl-vaṁṣotpatti. INDRAMANĪ.  
 Kānyakubjadarpana. MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA  
 NABHEL.  
 Kārttikaprasāda kṛ jīvanacharitra. BĀLAMUKUNDA  
 VARMĀ.  
 Khānkhānā-nāmā. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Kshatrivaṁṣa-gotrāvalī-vaṁṣāvalī. NANNEMAI,  
*Chauhān*.  
 Lakshmīnārāyaṇajī kṛ jīvanacharitra. LAKSHMĪNĀ-  
 RĀYAṆA, *Karivara*.  
 Luṅtyāl ko vaṁṣāvalī. GAURĪṢAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Machhindranāth ko kathā. CHAKRAPĀNI ŚARMĀ.  
 Mahārājā Sir Jang Bahādur ko jīvanacharitra. PRA-  
 TIMAN THĀPĀ.  
 Mahārājī Vikṭoriyā kṛ jīvanacharitra. PINCOTT (F.).



- Mahārāṇi Jodhpur. ŚĀLAGRĀMA, *Editor of the* Tārādatta Joshi kā jīvanacharitra. VIṢVEṢVARĀ-  
*"Pice Paper."* NANDA, *Scāmī.*
- Mahatsaṅkīrtana. JAGANNĀTHA ŚARMĀ. Tharagotrāpravarāvali. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDI.  
 Mahilā-sūriduvāṇī. DEVIPRASĀDA, *Munshi.* Tripāṭhī jūti kī vaṃśāvali. [Addenda] RAMĀDĀTTA  
 Maithila-Brahmanavamaṃśāvali. JAYANĀTHA ŚARMĀ. TRIPĀṬHĪ.  
 Mirā Bāi kā jīvanacharita. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, Tulasī Dāsa kā jīvanacharitra. KAMALAKUMĀRI,  
*Khatrī.* *Rani of Sarila.*  
 Mothūmajī kā jīvanacharitra. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ. Vaṃśāvali Chainpur ke Bābu'on kī. SAṆGAMA LĀLA.  
 Nāgarī Dāsajī kā jīvanacharitra. RĀDHĀKRISHṆA Victoria kā jīvanacharitra. PINCOTT (F.).  
 DĀSA. Viktoriyā kā charitra. LAJJĀRAM ŚARMĀ.  
 Nūnak-satyaprakāśa. KRISHṆĀNANDA UDĀSĪNA. Vira Simha-charitra. KEṢAVA DĀSA, *of Orchha.*  
 Nūnak-sūryodaya. GAṆEṢA SĪMHAJĪ. Virendra Bājirāya. SAKHARAMA GAṆEṢA DEUSKAR.  
 Narsī Bhakta kā khyāl. SUNDARALĀLĀJĪ AGRA- Viṣuddha-charitāvali. MĀDHAVAPRASĀDA MIṢRA.  
 WĀL. Yatindra-jīvanacharita. ŚIVAKUMĀRA MIṢRA.
- Nija-vṛttānta. AMBIKĀDĀTTA VYĀSA.  
 Nūrbahān Begam. MATHURĀPRASĀDA, *Pandit.*  
 Paṇḍitā Rāmābāi kā jīvanacharitra. RĀMĀBĀI  
 SARASVATĪ, *Paṇḍitā.*  
 Parivāron kī mūr-gotrāvali. JHOJIYĀ CHATURBHUJA.  
 Pipāji kī kathā. NABHĀJĪ.  
 Pipā-paracharī. PIPĀ, *Vaishṇava saint.*  
 Prithvirāja Chauhān. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIṢRA.  
 JAYANTĪPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Prithvirāja-rāso. CHAND, *Bardāi.*  
 Puñjarāja-vaṃśadarpana. BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆDE.  
 Purushottama - charitra. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA  
 ŚUKLA.  
 Rādhākrishṇa Dāsa kī jīvanī. VRAJANANDANA-  
 SAHĀYA.  
 Rānī Bhavānī. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
 Rāthaur-vaṃśāvali. PAHALWAN SĪMHA.  
 Ratna Sīmhaajī kā jīvanacharitra. NĀRĀYAṆA  
 GAṆEṢA ŚIRSĀLKAR.  
 Sadguru - pralāpasāgara - bindu. JANAKĪVARA -  
 ŚARANA.  
 Sāhibprasād Sīmha kī jīvanī. ŚIVANANDANASAHĀYA.  
 Saṃkshipta jīvanavṛttānta. THĀKURAPRASĀDA  
 SHĀH.  
 Saṃkshipta vṛttānta. [Addenda] MAYĀRĀMA  
 CHAUDHURĪ.  
 Śaṅkarāchāryajī kā jīvanacharita. RĀMASVARUPA  
 ŚARMĀ.  
 Śānti-charita. ŚĀNTI-NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Satyaprakāśa. SANT BAKHSH, *Mahant.*  
 Short Memoir of General Sir Henry Ramsay. DEVIDĀSA, *Kāyastha.*  
 Sitārāmasarāṇa Bhagavānprasāda kī jīvanī. SIVA-  
 NANDANASAHĀYA.  
 Strīratnamālā [in loco].  
 Sūradāsajī kā jīvanacharita. DEVIPRASĀDA, *Munshi.*  
 Svāmī Śrī Purushottama Girijī kā jīvanacharita. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA ŚUKLA.  
 Tāntiyā Bhil. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIṢRA.  
 MADANAMOHANA JYOTISHĪ.
- CASTE AND ETHNOGRAPHY.
- Ādi Gauḍapradīpikā. GAṆGĀJIVANA ŚARMĀ PĀTHAKA.  
 Agravāl-vaṃśakaumudī. SUKHĀNANDA MĀLU.  
 Bhaṭṭopākhyāna. MAHĀRĀJ-DĪN, *Brahma-Bhaṭṭa.*  
 Brahmanbhaṭṭa-pradīpa. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *Brahma-*  
*bhaṭṭa.*  
 Chayahānivaṃśabhūṣaṇa. ŚIVAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Chitrāgupteśvara-purāṇa. RAGHUNANDANA LĀLA.  
 Dastūr al-amal. MURALĪDHARA, *Son of Vaṃṣi-*  
*dhara.*  
 Ethnographical and Folklore Catechism. CROOKE  
 (W.).  
 Gotrāvali. GOTRAS.  
 Itihāsa-kalpadruma. ŚIVAKARAṆA RAMARATNA  
 DARAK.  
 Jāngirā-utpatti. PĀLĀRĀM.  
 Jātinirpaya. JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIṢRA, *of Moradabad.*  
 Kānyakubja-chintāmaṇi. VIDYĀTĪRTHA.  
 Keśaravānī-kulabhūṣaṇa. RĀMEṢVARAPRASĀDA  
 GUPTA.  
 Kshatrikula-chandrikā. DVĀRIKĀPRASĀDA TRIPĀṬHĪ.  
 Kshatrivaṃśa-gotrāvali-vaṃśāvali. NANNEMAL,  
*Chauhān.*  
 Lodhā Rājput-mīmāṃsā. ĀNGANALĀLA ŚARMĀ  
 AGNIHOTRĪ.  
 Mahājanavamaṃsa-muktāvali. RĀMALĀLĀJĪ GAṆĪ.  
 Mahārāshṭra-kulavamaṃśāvali. VIDYĀTĪRTHA, *Scāmī.*  
 Maheśvari-kulachandrikā. SUKHĀNANDA MĀLU.  
 Merhamīmāṃsāvarṇana. BADARĪNĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Mūrārivaṃśa-viśāna. PHAṆINDRANĀRĀYAṆA PRA-  
 BHĀKARA.  
 Nāndīmukha-chintāmaṇi. MOHANALĀLA, *Son of*  
*Lālajī Rāma.*  
 Nishāda-vaṃśāvali. DEVIPRASĀDA, *of Lucknow.*  
 Osar. BUDHAMAL KEVALCHAND.  
 Osvāl lokān rī ājkāl rī sthiti. OSWAL.  
 Pālivāl-dasā. BHOJARĀJA ŚARMĀ.  
 Parihārāpatra [in loco].

Pūshkaraṇā Brāhmanotpatti. RĀMAKARṆA, *Son of*  
*Baladeva.*  
 Sanādhyā-darpaṇa. DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sanūtana dharmā. ŚRĪPĀLA, *Pandit.*  
 Sārasvata-paddhati. AMOLCHAND DEVA.  
 Sārasvata-sarvasva. GOVINDA NĀRĀYAṆA MIŚRA.  
 Śrīṅgavanṣotpatti. NARASIṂHADĀSA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Subodhinī. DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sunār-hṛidayāndhakāra-mūrtanḍa. NAIKĀNĪ SIṂHA.  
 Sūryavanṣa-utpatti-charitra. NĀNDARAMA SIṂHA.  
 Vanṣāvalī (Khaṇḍelwāl Brāhmanon ki). RĀMJĪLĀL,  
*Rājaraḍya.*  
 Varnavyavasthā. ŚAṆKARALĀLA, *Śrotriya.*

Śabdasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Śrīdhara-bhāṣhakoṣha. ŚRĪDHARA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Student's Practical Dictionary. DICTIONARIES.  
 Student's Practical Sanskrit-English-Hindi Dic-  
 tionary. GAṆEṢADATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vaidyakakoṣa [*in loco*].  
 Vaidyaka śabdasaṅgraha. UMEṢACHANDRA GUPTA  
 KAVIRATNA.  
 Vajjñānika koṣha. BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī*  
*Sabhā.*  
 Vallabhakoṣha. VRAJAVALLABHA MIŚRA.  
 Vivekakosha. BALJUDĀSA.  
 Zabīṭah i faujdārī ki śabdānukramanikā. NĀSIR  
 al-DĪN.

### DICTIONARIES AND VOCABULARIES.

Amarakoṣa. AMARA SIṂHA.  
 Amarakoṣādarsa. AMARA SIṂHA.  
 Anekasaṅgraha. RĀMALĀLA, *of Khairagarh.*  
 Aṅgrejī Hindī śabdakoṣha. RAMAPRATĀPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Aṅgrezī-Hindī vyāpārika koṣa. VRAJAVALLABHA  
 MIŚRA.  
 Arthasāstra kī paribhāṣhā. MĀDHAVARĀVA SĀPRE.  
 Bhagavān-nāmasāgara. BHAGAVĀNDĀSA.  
 Bhāratīya bhāṣīya kī dāirektārī. HARINĀRĀYAṆA  
 TĀṆḌAN.  
 Bhauḡolika paribhāṣhā. ŚYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Bhautika paribhāṣhā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū.*  
 Dārśanika paribhāṣhā. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Dictionary, English and Nepali. GAṆGĀDHARA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIDA.  
 Dictionary of dialects of Jeypore. MACALISTER  
 (G.), *Rev.*  
 Gaṇita kī paribhāṣhā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Gaurī-Nāgarīkoṣha. GAURĪDATTA.  
 Hindī vajjñānika koṣa. BENARES.—*Nāgarīpra-*  
*chārīnī Sabhā.*  
 Itihāsa-saṅgraha. RĀMADAYĀL.  
 Jaina Śvetāmbara mandirāvalī. JAINS, *Śvetāmbara*  
*Sect of.*  
 Jyautishika paribhāṣhā. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
 Koṣaratnākara [*in loco*].  
 Koṣaśābdlārthasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Kshatriya vargakosha. HARADAYĀLU ŚARMĀ.  
 Madanakosha. MADANALĀLA TIVĀRI.  
 Mānasakoṣa. BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā.*  
 Mānasakoṣha. AMĪR SIṂHA.  
 Maṅgalakoṣha. MAṆGALĪ LĀLA.  
 Nāmaprakāśa. AMARA SIṂHA.  
 Prachalita Hindī koṣha. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *Schoolmaster.*  
 Probationer's handy help to language. 'ABD al-  
 RASHID, *Munshī.*  
 Rāmāyaṇa-prakāśa. LAKSHMIŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Rāsāyanika paribhāṣhā. THĀKURAPRASĀDA, *Bābū.*

### DRAMA.

As you like it. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Bhartṛihari-rājatyāga. KRISHṆA BALADEVA ŚARMĀ.  
 Buddhadeva-charitra. MAHENDRANĀTHA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Būdhai kantha ko nāṭaka. DHANARĀJA, *of Wardha.*  
 Burhāpā kī sagūl. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATĪYĀ.  
 Chandrapratāpa. GHANAŚYĀMA.  
 Das Hariṣeandranṛityam. RĀMABHADRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dhanushayajña nāṭaka. BANDŪDĪN DĪKSHITA.  
 BHAGAVĀNDĀSA.  
 Dhūrūdharadhāvana. KĀLIDĀSA. [Meghadūta.]  
 Dharinapūla nāṭaka. GAṆGĀRĀMA, *Agrawāl.*  
 Dharmaodaya. GAṆGĀNĀTHA JHĀ.  
 Ek 'aurat kī wakālat. KRISHṆA HASRAT.  
 Hanumān-nāṭaka. HANUMAN.  
 Hindī Urdū kī nāṭaka. RATNACHAND.  
 Jagannāthavallabha nāṭaka. RĀMĀNANDA RĀVA.  
 Jaisī karṇī taisī bhārṇī. RĀDHĀKĀNTA LĀLA.  
 Jñānasūryodaya nāṭaka. VĀDICHANDRA SŪRI.  
 Kaliyūgi Prahlāda. ŚIVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Kamalaśrī. KUṆJĪ LĀLA, *Jainī.*  
 Kesarbilās nāṭaka. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATĪYĀ.  
 Kumārasambhava. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Lakṣmaṇa-mūrchehhā. KĪṢORILĀLA, *of Phalawda.*  
 Mādhavānala-Kāmakandalā. ŚĀLAGRĀMA VAIŚYA.  
 Mālavikāgnimitra. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Mayaṅka-manjarī. KĪṢORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Meghadūta. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Mithilā nāṭaka. VRAJAVIHĀRĪ LĀLA MAṆḌALA.  
 Mṛichehhakaṭī. ŚŪDRĀKA.  
 Nāgānanda. HARSHADEVA.  
 Othello. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Phāṭakū-jañjāl nāṭaka. ŚIVACHANDRA BHARATĪYĀ.  
 Prabodhachandrodaya nāṭaka. KRISHṆA MIŚRA.  
 Premalilā. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Premapārijāta. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Purvikrama nāṭaka. ŚĀLAGRĀMA VAIŚYA.  
 Raghuvāṇṣa. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Raghuvāṇṣa-bhāṣhā. KĀLIDĀSA.

- Raghuvaṃśa-tilaka. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Rājā Nala Damayanti nāṭaka. KĀLIKĀPRASĀDA, SŪKLA.  
 Rājasthāna-keśava. RĀDHĀKRISHṆA DĀSA.  
 Rāmābhisheka nāṭaka. GAṆGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
 Rāmātilā chhabī nāṭaka. RASIKAVIHĀRI.  
 Rāma-Rājendra nāṭaka. KRISHṆA LĀLA, *Son of Pannā Lāla*.  
 Rāma-yasadarpaṇa nāṭaka. ŚIVAŚAṆKARA LĀLA, *Vijayepī*.  
 Ratnāvalī. HARSHADEVA.  
 Ritusamphāra. KĀLIDĀSA.  
 Śaṅkara-vijaya. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śaṅkaravinoda. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of Prakāśānanda*.  
 Saptama pratimā. KSHĪRĀDAPRASĀDA VIDYĀVINODA.  
 Sarasvatī. DURGĀPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Satyavatī nāṭaka. CHHAGANLĀLA KĀSHIYĀL.  
 Snehaparikshā. SHAKSPERE (W.).  
 Sumati-vijaya. KUṢĪ LĀLA, *Jainī*.  
 Sundara-saṃyoga. JIVANA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sunīti-Kumāra. KYĀ-KHŪB CHAUBE.  
 Swapnekā khyāl. ATMASUJĀI.  
 Uttaranūmacharita. BHAVABHŪTI.  
 Vallabhakula-damabhadarpaṇa. BLACKET ( ), *President, Navaratna Committee*.  
 Venīsamphāra nāṭaka. NĀRĀYAṆA BHATTA.  
 Vidhavā nāṭaka. GAURĪŚAṆKARA VAIDYA.  
 Vijnāna nāṭaka. ŚAṆKARĀNANDA, *Pupil of Prakāśānanda*.  
 Viśvāmītrāgamana nāṭaka. GOPĀLA SĪMHA.  
 Yauvana-yoginī. GOPĀLA RĀMA.

## EDUCATION.

### 1. READERS, DIALOGUES, AND PHRASE-BOOKS.

- Āryabhāṣhā-pāthāvalī. BHAVĀNĪPRASĀDA GUPTA, *of Bijpur*.  
 Beginner's Instructor in Hindi and English. ŚYĀMA-SUNDARA DĀSA.  
 Bhāṣhā-sūrasaṅgraha. BENARES.—*Nāgarīprachārīnī Sabhā*.  
 Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College Readers. DURGĀ-PRASĀDA, *Head Master, Anglo-Vedic College*.  
 English Guide for Nepali students. GAṆGĀDHARA ŚĀSTRĪ DRĀVIDA.  
 First Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Fourth Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Gorkhā-Chinā kitāb. BIR SINGH, *Kshatrī*.  
 Graduated Translation Exercises. STAPLEY (L. A.).  
 Hindī-bhāṣā-sakā [*in loco*].  
 ———— indī-lol tamannabū. GAṆEŚACHANDRA DĀSA.  
 Hindī-Maṇipurī vākya-āvalī. JĀNAKĪNATHA BASĀK.  
 Hku-hnit-bhāṣā-sakā. HBA KYŪ, *Maung*.

- Hkyauk-bhāṣā-sakā. HBA KYŪ, *Maung*.  
 Hkyauk-bhāṣā-sakā mu-hman. BHĀSĀ-SAKĀ. ••  
 Introductory English Reader. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Head Master, Anglo-Vedic College*.  
 Jāpānī bole-bāl. PYĀRE LĀLA VRIṢṆĪ.  
 Jñānodaya. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Sajjangarh*.  
 Junior Text-book of Translation from Hindi into English. VENĪMĀDHAVA GAṆGĀPĀDHVĀYA.  
 Key to the Hindi Entrance Course. KULADĪPA-SARAYA.  
 Lakṣyon kī kitāb. LAKSHMIŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 New Selections. AGRA and OUDH, *United Provinces*.  
 Prabodhachandrikā. UDAYAPRATĀPA SĪMHA.  
 Sāhitya-navanīta. AMBĪKĀDATTA VYASA.  
 Saṃskṛita-śikshāvivṛiti. ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—*University of Allahabad*.  
 Saṃskṛita vākya-prabodha. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Sarala Hindī varṇaparichaya. RAMAKIṢORA BHATTA.  
 Second book of graduated translation exercises. MUTTI (B. F.).  
 Second Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Śikshāvidhāna. KARIM al-DIN.  
 Third Hindi Book. RĀMAŚAṆKARA MIŚRA.  
 Tibetan-English-Hindi Guide. BKRA SIS dBAN-  
 'DUG.  
 Translation and Re-translation. GAṆGĀDHARA VANDYOPĀDHVĀYA.  
 Translation Exercises. GORDON (B. D.).  
 Varṇamālā [*in loco*].  
 Varṇamālā aur varṇavinyāsa. KATHĪ ALPHABET.

### 2. GENERAL.

- Allahabad University Matriculation Examination Papers. ACADEMIES, etc.—Allahabad.—*University of Allahabad*.  
 Chetāvanī. ŚAKUNTALĀ.  
 Chhotā munī bārī bāt. VEDA KUṢWAR.  
 Nārisudasāpravartaka. BUDDHIMATĪ.  
 Specimens of Examination Papers. CALCUTTA.—  
*Board of Examiners*.  
 Vanitābodhinī. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Sajjangarh*.

## ETHICS AND POLITY.

- Akshaya-nītisudhākara. NAGJĪRAM ŚARMĀ.  
 Bekan-vichāraratnāvalī. BACON (F.).  
 Chāṇakya-nītidarpaṇa. } CHĀṆAKYA.  
 ———— nītisārasaṅgraha. }  
 Gumānī-nīti. GUMĀNĪ PANTA.  
 Kalikautuka. VIDYĀTIRTHA.  
 Lokadvayopadeśa. GAṆGĀDATTA, *Upretī*.  
 Manj-taraṅga. BADARINĀTHA CHATURVEDĪ.  
 Nītidarpaṇa. CHĀṆAKYA.  
 ———— [Addenda] CHĀṆAKYA.  
 Nītikavitā. LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.

Nitinibandha. AYODHYA SIMHA.  
 Nātipradīpaka. HIRĀ SINGH, *Raja of Nabha*.  
 Nīratnamālā. RUPANARAYANA PANDU.  
 Nītiśāra. KAMANDAKI.  
 Nītiśataka. BHAKTIRHARI, *the Poet*.  
 ----- [Addenda] BHAKTIRHARI, *the Poet*.  
 Nīti-upadeśa. SA'DI.  
 Rājadharmārka-maṇḍala. MURALIDHARA, *Pundit*.  
 Smaraṇapustikā. MADHUSUDANA GOSVAMI.  
 Vairāgyabhūṣaṇa. SHILASHA MIŠRA.  
 Vairāgyasataka. BHAKTIRHARI, *the Poet*.  
 HARIDAYAL, *Kavi*.  
 PURNA SĀHIB.

### FICTION AND LEGEND.

(See also Jain Literature, and Poetry.)

#### 1. EPIC AND MYTHICAL.

Ānandaprakāśa. TULASI DASA.  
 Bhāratasūtra. JYĀLA PRASĀDA MIŠRA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Mahābhārata mūla-ākhyāna. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA  
 DIVEDI.  
 Mahābhārata-sāra. HANUMANTA SIMHA.  
 Paurāṇika itihāsasūtra. BRAHMĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Prabhūcharitra. ŚIVARATNA ŚUKLA.  
 Premasāgara. CHATURBHUJA MIŠRA.  
 ----- [Addenda] CHATURBHUJA MIŠRA.  
 Rāmācharitenduprakāśa. GOPINĀTHA KUMARA.  
 Rāmāyana. ŚIVAVRATA LĀLA VARMA.  
 Sītāvanavāsa. ISVARACHANDRA VIDYĀSĀGARA.  
 Śuddha Rāmāyana. SANTARĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vanavāsa kī jāntri. [Addenda] GAṆGĀRAMA MIŠRA.

#### 2. FABLES, FAIRY-TALES, AND FOLKLORE.

Buddhivāridhī. HUSAIN VĀIZ, *Kāshī*.  
 Hitopadeśa [*in loco*].  
 Hitopadeśa-māñjuī. HITOPADEŚA.  
 Pañchatantra [*in loco*].  
 Rājāniti. LALLU LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Saṃskṛita-sūgara. PAÑCHATANTRA.  
 Totā-maīnā. RAṆGILĀLA ŚARMĀ.

#### 3. MISCELLANEOUS PROSE NARRATIVES.

Akbar aur Bīrbal kī samāgama. JAGAT NARAYANA.  
 Amṛitapulina. NANILĀLA MUKHOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Anandamātha. BAṆKIMCHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Baitāl-pachīsī [*in loco*].  
 ----- [Addenda, *in loco*].  
 Bhāgyavati. ŚRADHDHARĀMA.  
 Bhānamāli. GOPĀLA RĀMA.  
 Bhayānaka bhramana. GRAYDON (W. M.).  
 Bīrbal-vilāsa. KRISHNA LĀLA, *of Muttra*.  
 Chahār darwesh. KHUSRAU, *Amir*.  
 Chamatkārīka vārtā. PĀNNĀLĀLA, *of Sujangarh*.  
 Chandrakāntā. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.

Chandrakāntā-santati. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 Chaturasakhyā. KĀSHINĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Daśakumārā-charita. DAṢḌI.  
 Durgēsanandini. BAṆKIMCHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Fasānah i 'ajā'ib. RAJAB 'ALĪ BEG.  
 Gonū-vinoda. GONU JHĀ.  
 Hāji Bābā. [Addenda] MORIER (J.).  
 Hāsyaprakāśa. TAKHT SIMHA VARMA.  
 Kāmalatā. KSHETRAPĀLA ŚARMĀ, *of Ferozabad*.  
 Kapālakuṇḍalā. BAṆKIMCHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Karmavīra. YADUNĀTHA BHATṬĀCHĀRYA.  
 Kathāsaritsāgara. SOMADEVA.  
 Kissā Sālīngā aur salevpiksha kī. BHEDI RĀMA.  
 Kṛishṇa Kānta kī dānapatra. BAṆKIMCHANDRA  
 CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.

Lāl Hirā ko kathā. LĀL HIRĀ.  
 Lavaṅgalatā. KISHORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Līlāvati. KISHORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Mahendra-Mādhurī [*in loco*].  
 Mahendraprabhū. ŚARMĀ (S. S.).  
 Mukuṭa. RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA.  
 Namūrāja. [Addenda, *in loco*].  
 Narendra-Mohini. DEVAKINANDANA KHATRĪ.  
 Naye Bābū. GOPĀLA RĀMA.  
 Nilamāñi. JAGANNĀTHAŚARAṆA.  
 Prabhātasundarī. ŚRĪSHACHANDRA CHATṬOPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Prapayinī-pariṇaya. KISHORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Pulis-vṛittāntamālā. RĀMAKRISHNA VARMA.  
 Rājā Bhoja aur Kālidāsa kī vākya-vilāsa. PARAMA-  
 NANDA DĪKSHITA.  
 Rājakumāra. BHAVADEVA.  
 Rājārshī. RAVINDRANĀTHA THĀKURA.  
 Rājasthāna aitihāsika dantakathā. RAJASTHAN.  
 Rienzi. BULWER, afterwards BULWER LYTTON.  
 Rip Van Winkle. IRVING (W.).  
 Sahasra rājani-charitra. } ARABIAN NIGHTS.  
 Sahasra rājani-vilāsa. }  
 Saṃsāra-darpaṇa. 'AZĪM al-DIN AHMAD.  
 Simhagarh-vijaya. SIMHAGARH.  
 Simhāsana-battīsī. VIKRAMĀDITYA, *King of Ujjai-*  
*giri*.  
 Sivāji-vijaya. RAMESHCHANDRA DATTA.  
 Śuka-bahattarī. [Addenda] ŚUKASAPTATI.  
 Sultānā Raziya Begam. KISHORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Tām chāchū kī jhopṛī. [Addenda] STOWE (H. E. B.),  
 Mrs.  
 Tārā. KISHORILĀLA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Thag-vṛittāntamālā. TAYLOR (M.).  
 Theṭh Hindī kī thāṭh. AYODHYA SIMHA UPĀ-  
 DHYĀYA.  
 Upavana-vihāra. KHUSEAU, *Amir*.  
 Urdū Begam [*in loco*].  
 Vaidhavyavīdhvamsana champū. AKHILĀNANDA  
 ŚARMĀ.

- Vanavīhaṅginī. RĀMCHĪZ SĪMHA.  
Vichitra-charitra. KUṢJAVIHĀRĪ LĀLA.  
Virendravra. DEVARINANDANA KHĀTRĪ.

### GEOGRAPHY AND TOPOGRAPHY.

- Ārā-purātattva. SAKALANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆDEYA.  
Bhārata-bhramāṇa. SĀDHUCHARAṆAPRASĀDA.  
Bhārata-bhūgola. PANJAB.—*Education Department*.  
Bharatapura-vṛtta. [Addenda] GAṢGASAṆKARA  
PAṆCHAULI.  
Bhaugolika paribhāshā. SYĀMASUNDARA DĀSA.  
Bhūgola. HARANĀMA DĀSA.  
Bhūgola sambandhī paribhāshā. GEOGRAPHY.  
MULCHAND, *Munshi*.  
Brahmādesa-varṇana. BURMA.  
Geography of India. RAMESVARAPRASĀDA.  
Haridvāra kā itihāsa. MULCHAND, *of Kankhal*.  
Hindustān kā varṇana. ROSHANLĀL BHARGAVA.  
Kāśī kā nakshā. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Artist*.  
Notes on the geography of Hamirpur. BĀLA-  
KRISHṆA LĀLA.  
Panjāb aur Paṣchimottara prānta ke sūbhān kā bhūgola.  
PANJAB.—*Education Department*.  
Paribhāshā-bhūgola. SĪTĀRAMA MIṢRA.  
Premajagadīṣa. GOVARDHANA LĀLA, *Gosvāmī*.  
Sachitra Brahmādesa-varṇana. BURMA.  
Samkshēpa bhūgola Hindustān. DĪNDAYĀL TIVĀRĪ.  
Tibāt-vṛttānta. GAṢGĀPRASĀDA GUPTA.  
Vrajavanayātrā. KYA-KHŪB CHAUBE.

### GRAMMAR.

(See also Education : 1. Readers.)

#### 1. HINDI.

- Applied Grammar in Hindi. MOHANALĀLA KATHĪĀ  
and DEVISARĀYA KATHĪĀ.  
Bhāshā-tattvadarpana. BHĀIRAVA NĀRĀYAṆA.  
Conjugation book. MAHĀDEVA LĀLA.  
First Lessons in Hindi. DANN (G. J.).  
Grammar of Modern Hindi. GREAVES (E.).  
Grammatical forms of dialects of Jeypore. MAC-  
ALISTER (G.), *Rev.*  
Handbook to the Kāthī Character. GRIERSON  
(G. A.).  
Hindi bhāshā kā vyākaraṇa. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
Hindi bhāshā kī utpatti. MAHĀVĪRAPRASĀDA DVI-  
VEDI.  
Introduction to Hindi Prose Composition. DANN  
(G. J.).  
Khās Gurkhālī Grammar. DOPPING-HEFENSTAL  
(M. E.).  
Nepalī Grammar and Vocabulary. TURNBULL (A.),  
*Rev.*

- Pahilā praṇottara. MORTON (J.), *D.D.*  
Pārvatiya bhāshāprakāśaka. GAṢGĀDATTA, *Upad.*  
Piśāca Languages of North-Western India. GRIERSON  
(G. A.).  
Specimens of dialects of Jeypore. MACALISTER (G.)  
*Rev.*

#### 2. OTHER LANGUAGES.

- Anuvādabhānu. RĀKHĀLDASA VIDYĀRATNA.  
Ashtādhyāyī. PĀṆINI.  
Laghu kaumudī. VARADARĀJA.  
Laghu siddhāntakaumudī. PĀṆINI.  
Laghu vyākaraṇa. NAVINACHANDRA RĀYA.  
Lakṣanādarśa-vyākaraṇa. KRISHṆASARANA RĀYA.  
Linguistic Survey of India. INDIA.—*Linguistic*  
*Survey*.  
Notes on the Language of Chitrāl. DAVIDSON (J.),  
*Colonel*.  
Padya-prākṛita vyākaraṇa. LĀLACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
Rijuvyākaraṇa. ĀDITYARĀMA BHATTA-  
CHĀRYA.  
Sāmāsika. DAYĀSANDA SARASVATĪ.  
PĀṆINI.  
Sanskṛita rijuvyākaraṇa. ĀDITYARĀMA BHATTA-  
CHĀRYA.  
Sandhīprakaraṇa. PĀṆINI.  
Sārasvata-vyākaraṇa. SĀRASVATASŪTRA.  
Siddhāntachandrikā. SARASVATASŪTRA.  
Studies in Northern Himalayan Dialects. BAILEY  
(T. G.).  
Sugamānuvāda. NARBADĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.

### HISTORY.

#### 1. CHRONOLOGY.

- Chandū-pañchāṅga. EPHEMERIDES.  
Daṣavarshīya pañchāṅga-divākara. EPHEMERIDES.  
Kālanirṇaya. NĀRĀYAṆA PAṆDE.  
Pañchāṅga. EPHEMERIDES.  
Pañchāṅga-kalpavallī. GOKULACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
Pañchāṅga-vichāra. SUDHĀKARA DVIVEDI.  
Solah sāl kī jantī. EPHEMERIDES.

#### 2. GENERAL HISTORIES.

(See also Poetry : 2. Historical.)

- Bānswāre kā itihāsa. [Addenda] RAMACHANDRA  
DUBE.  
Bhāratavarsha kā prāchīna itihāsa. BABU RĀMA  
ŚARMĀ.  
Bundelkhaṇḍa-prakāśikā. MUKUNDALĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Bundirāja-charitāvalī. HARICHARAṆA SĪMHA.  
Chīn men terah mās. GADĀDHARA SĪMHA, *Thākura*.  
Edward-vamṣa. URVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
Garhā-Manḍalā kā purātana itihāsa. GAṢGĀDATTA  
PĀTHAKA.

Hindostān men Musalmān bādshāhī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Hindustān kā saṃkṣhepa vṛttānta. DURGĀPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 History of Hindustan. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, *Raja, C.S.I.*  
 History of Nepāl. VAṂSĀVALĪ.  
 Itihāsa Bundelkhand. MAHĀRĀJA SĪMHA.  
 Itihāsa Guru-khālsā. GOVINDA SĪMHA, *of Benares*.  
 Itihāsa Panjāb. KANHAĪYĀ LĀLA, *Executive Engineer*.  
 Itihāsa riyāsat Dūngarpur. ŚRĪRĀMA DĪKSHITA.  
 Khānkhanā-nāmā. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Maruta-vaṃṣaprakāśa. NĀNAKCHAND VARMA.  
 Medapāṭa rājya-vaṃṣīya itihāsa. JODHSĪMHA MAHATĀ.  
 Mewār kā itihāsa. HANUMANTA SĪMHA, *Raghuvamṣī*, and PĒRṆA SĪMHA, *Thākura*.  
 Murārivamṣa-vitāna. PRAṢINDRANĀRĀYAṆA PRABHĀKARA.  
 Naipāl kā itihāsa. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Pannā rājya kā itihāsa. NAGĪNDRANĀTHA VANDYO-PADHYĀYA.  
 Prithvirāja Chauhan. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 ————— JAYANTIPRASĀDA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Rājasthāna kā itr. TOD (J.).  
 Rājasthāna-ratnākara. RĀMANĀRĀYAṆA DŪGAR.  
 Rājataranigīṇī. KALHAṆA.  
 Rājya Bharatapura kā saṃkṣhipta itihāsa. RĀDHĀ-RĀMAṆA CHAUBE.  
 Sachitra Bramhadeśa-varṇana. BURMA.  
 Sikh-itihāsa. CUNNINGHAM (J. D.).  
 Sindh kā itihāsa. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.  
 Solankiyon kā prāchīna itihāsa. GAURĪṢAṆKARA HĪRĀCHAND OJHA.  
 Vaṃṣāvalī [*in loco*].  
 Yavanarāja-vaṃṣāvalī. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshī*.

### JAIN LITERATURE.

Adhyātmasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Ādināthastuti. MĀNATUṂGA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Ātīhāsika nondh. VĀḌĪLĀLA MŌTĪLĀLA SHĀH.  
 Akalaṅka-stotra. AKALAṆKA KAVI.  
 Alochanāpāṭha [*in loco*].  
 Anekārtha-vijñānūslīṭaka [*in loco*].  
 Ārādhanaśāra-kathākośa. NEMIDATTA MUNĪNDRA.  
 Aṭhārāh dūṣhaṇanivāraka. ANUPCHAND MALUKCHAND.  
 Ātmānuṣāsana. GUṆABHADRA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Ātmasubodha. MOHANALĀLA AMARŚĪ ŚETHI.  
 Bārāh bhāvanāsaṅgraha. [Addenda] BADARĪPRASĀDA JAINA.  
 Bārahmāsū Vajradanta. NAINSUKH DĀSA.  
 Bhājana Jainadharmā. LADDHĀ RĀMA and HAṂSA-RĀJA RĀMA.

Bhaktāmara-stotra. MĀNATUṂGA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Bhaktiprakāśa. ROPI DĀS.  
 Bhāshā-pūjāsaṅgraha. NĀTHŪRĀM LAMECHŪ.  
 Bhāshā-pūjāsaṅgraha. JAINS.  
 Bhāshyasāra Jaina siddhāntaratna. RĀDHAGOVINDA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Bhūdhara Jaina-ṣataka. BHŪDHARA DĀSA.  
 Brahnavilāsa. BHAGAVATIDĀSA.  
 Budhajana-satsai. [Addenda] BUDHAJANA.  
 Charchāchandrodaya. PREMASUKHA.  
 Chaturthastuti-nirṇaya. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDA-VIJAYAJĪ.  
 Chauvīsa Jina pūjā. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chauvīsa tīrthaṅkara-pūjā. VĒNDĀVANA, *Kavīvara*.  
 Chhah dhālā. DAULAT RĀMA.  
 Chhappayā. JINASĀGARA.  
 Dānakathā. BHĀRĀ MALLA.  
 Darsanakathā. BHĀRĀ MALLA.  
 Dharmasaṅgraha-śrāvākāchāra. MEDHĀVĪ, *Disciple of Jinachandra*.  
 Dhūṇḍhaka-hitaśikṣhā. VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Harshavijaya*.  
 Dhūṇḍhaka-hṛdaya-netrāṇjana. AMARAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Ātmārāma*.  
 Dhūṇḍhaka mataparājaya. PANJAB.—*Ātmānanda Jaina Sabhā*.  
 Dravyasaṅgraha. DEVENDRA GAṆĪ.  
 Guruparamparāprabhāva. ANANTAPRASĀDA TRIKAMLĀLA.  
 Harivaṃṣa-purāṇa. JINASENA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Jaina bālaguṭikā. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Jaina bhajanamālā. SOHAN LĀL.  
 Jaina bhajanasāṅgraha. JAINĪ LĀLA.  
 Jainabhānu. VALLABHAVIJAYA, *Disciple of Harshavijaya*.  
 Jainadharmā ke niyama. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍhakaṇī*.  
 Jaina dharmāmpitāsāra. NEMICHANDRA NĀRĀYAṆA CHAVADE.  
 Jaina dharmaniyama. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.  
 Jainadharmā-sudhāsāgara. ŚĀNTISĀGARA BRAHMACHĀRĪ.  
 Jaina dvitīya pustaka. NĀTHŪRĀM LAMECHŪ.  
 Jaina-granthasaṅgraha. CHANDRASENA, *Jainī*.  
 ————— VĪRA SĪMHA, *Jainī*.  
 Jainajana-māṃṣabhakṣhaṇa-nishedha. DHANA-VIJAYAJĪ.  
 Jaina kathāratnakōśa. BHĪMASĪMHA MĀṆAKA.  
 Jaina kathāsaṅgraha. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 Jainamaṅgala-gūyanasaṅgraha. JAINA GĀYANA.  
 Jainamata-vṛkṣha. ĀTMĀRĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.  
 Jaina nityapāṭhasaṅgraha. JAINA NITYAPĀṬHA.  
 Jaina padasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 ————— BHŪDHARA DĀSA.  
 ————— [Addenda] BUDHAJANA.

- Jaiṇa padasaṅgraha. DIYĀNAT RĀYA.  
JĀNACHANDRA, *Jaini*.
- Jainārṇava. VĪRA SĪMHA, *Jaini*.
- Jaina-saṃpradāya-śiṣhā. [Addenda] ŚRĪPĀLA-  
CHANDRA.
- Jaina saṃskṛavidhi. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.  
VARDHAMĀNA SURI.
- Jainaśāstra-nāmanālā. DULICHAND SARASVATĪ.
- Jaina Śvetāmbara mandirāvalī. JAINS, *Śvetāmbara*,  
*Sect. of*.
- Jaina-tattvadarśa. ĀTMARĀMAJĪ ĀNANDAVIJAYAJĪ.
- Jainatattva-digdarśana. VIJAYADHARMA SURI.
- Jaina-tattvaparakāṣa. AMOLAKHA RISHIJĪ.
- Jaina tīrthaparakāṣa. MOHANALĀLA YATĪ.
- Jaina tīrthayātrā. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jaini*,  
PRABHUDAYĀLU, *of Rampur*,  
and JĀNACHANDRA, *Jaini*,  
RĀMALĀLA, *of Marsena*.
- Jambūsvāmī-charitra. JINADĀSA.
- Jinapūjā-saṅgraha. DEVACHANDJĪ.  
MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.  
YAŠOVIJAYA.
- Jinendramata-darpana. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.  
ŚĪTALAPRASĀDA.
- Jñānadīpikā. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍhakaṇṇī*.
- Jñānānandarātnākara. NĀTHURĀM LAMECHJĪ.
- Jñānārṇava. SUBHACHANDRA ĀCHĀRYA.
- Kārttikeyānuprekshā. KĀRTTIKEYA, *Śvāmī*.
- Kevalānanda-chhandāvalī. KEVALA RISHIJĪ.
- Kīrttikamalā. KĪRTTICHANDRAJĪ.
- Kṛipana-pachīsī. VINODĪ LĀLA.
- Kṛiyākośa [*in loco*].
- Kshatrachūdāmaṇi. VĀDIBHASIMHA.
- Mānasāgari [Janmapatṛi]-padbhātī. MĀNASĀGARA.
- Mānava dharmasaṃhitā. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.
- Mokshamārgaparakāṣa. TOPAR MALLA.
- Navapadaṇḍī pūjā. VIJAYA RĀJENDRA SŪRI.
- Navapada olī vidhi. NAVAPADA.
- Nemichandrikā. ĀSKARĀṆ.
- Neminātha kā vivāha. VINODĪ LĀLA.
- Nemīśvara-vivāha. KHEMCHAND.
- Nīrvāṇakāṇḍa [*in loco*].
- Niṣibhojana-kathā. BHŪDHARA DĀSA.
- Nītyapūjā. JAINS.
- Nītyavidhāna. [Addenda] RĀMACHANDRA, *Muni*.
- Paḍikammaṇḍa. PRATIKRAMAṆASŪTRA.
- Padmapurāṇa. RAVISHENA ĀCHĀRYA.
- Pañcha-kalyāṇaka-mahotsava. HARICHANDRA,  
*Kavivara*.
- Pañcha-parameshthī ke guṇa. PARAMESHTHĪ.
- Pañcha-parameshthī-pūjā. YAŠONANDĪ ĀCHĀRYA.
- Pañchapūjā. HIRĀCHAND AMOLIKA.
- Pañchāstikāya-samayasāra. KUNDAKUNDA ĀCHĀRYA.
- Pāñch Pratikramaṇasūtra. PRATIKRAMAṆASŪTRA.
- Paramātmmaparakāṣa. YOGĪNDEADEVA.
- Parihārāpatra [*in loco*].
- Pradyumnacharitra. SOMAKĪRTTĪ.
- Prasānottara-rātnachintāmaṇi. ANUPCHAND MALUK-  
CHAND.
- Pratikramaṇasūtra [*in loco*].
- Pravachanasāra-paramāgama. VRINDĀVANA, *Kavi-  
vara*.
- Pravīnasāgara. MERĀMAṆAJĪ.
- Puṇyāstava-kathākośa. RĀMACHANDRA MUMUKSHU.
- Purushārtha-siddhyupāya. AMRITACHANDRA  
ĀCHĀRYA.
- Rājāṇu pāthā. JĀNACHANDRA, *Jaini*.
- Rājāṇu-pachīsī. VINODĪ LĀLA.
- Rājāṇu-pachīsī. VINODĪ LĀLA.
- Rakshābandhana-kathā. NĀTHURĀM.
- Rātnakarāṇḍa-śrāvakāchāra. SAMANTABHADRA  
SVĀMĪ.
- Rātnasāgara. MUKTIKAMALA MUNI.
- Ravivratākathā. SURENDRAKĪRTTĪ.
- Rāyachandra-Jaina-śāstramālā [*in loco*].
- Rijusambodha. LĀBHIVIJAYA.
- Risilā majhab Dhūṇḍhiye. ŚĀNTIVIJAYA.
- Sajjanaachittavallabha. MALLISHENA SURI.
- Salūnā-pūjana. BABULĀLA, *Jaini*.
- Samādhi-marapa. DIYĀNAT RĀYA.
- Samayasāra. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.
- Sāmāyikasūtra [*in loco*].
- Sambeg-gappashigūfah. HOSHIARPUR. - *Jaina  
Sabha*.
- Saṃśayātimirapradīpa. UDAYALĀLA KASHIWĀL.
- Saṃvegī-hitaśiṣhā. MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA, *of  
Amritsar*.
- Samyaktva-sūryoddhāra. ĀTMARĀMAJĪ ĀNANDA-  
VIJAYAJĪ.
- Samyaktva-sūryodaya Jaina. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍha-  
kaṇṇī*.
- Samyaktva-svarūpa. [Addenda] MĀDHAVA, *Muni*.
- Sāṅgīt Manoramā. MANORAMĀ.
- Saptabhaṅgī-taraṅgiṇī. VIMALADĀSA.
- Satyārtha-chandrodaya Jaina. PĀRVATĪ, *Dhūṇḍha-  
kaṇṇī*.
- Shatsthānasvarūpa. YAŠOVIJAYA.
- Siddhāntaśiromaṇi. [Addenda] RĀMACHANDRA,  
*Disciple of Kundan Mal*.
- Śilākathā. BHĀRĀ MALLA.  
JAINĪ LĀLA, *of Deoband*.
- Śilasundarī-rāsa. [Addenda] DHANAVIJAYA.
- Śrāvakāchāra. VASUNANDĪ, *Disciple of Nemi-  
chandra*.
- Śrāvaka nitya pāthaka. AMARCHAND NEṆSUKH  
TĀTED.
- Śrāvaka-sāmāyikavidhi. DHANAVIJAYA.
- Śrīpāla-charitra. PARIMALLA, *of Agra*.



Śrīpāla rūjāno nās. VINAYAVIJAYA.  
 Sautapañchami-māhātmya. INDRANANDI.  
 Suddha Āmnāya Jaināgāra prakriyā. DULICHAND  
 SARASVATĪ, *Śāraka*.  
 Suddha samāchāri-prakāṣa. RAYCHAND, *Muni*.  
 Sukumāla-charitra. [Addenda] SAKALAKIRITI  
 ACHĀRYA.  
 Tattvanirṇayaprāsāda. ĀTMARĀMAJI ANANDA-  
 VIJAYAJI.  
 Tattvārthadhigama-sūtra. UMĀSVATĪ.  
 Terahdvīpapūjana-vidhāna. TERAHDVĪPAPŪJANA.  
 Upadeśa-ratnamālā. RISHIRAJA, *Mahārāja*.  
 Upadeśasiddhānta-ratnamālā. NEMICHANDRA  
 BHANḌĀRĪ.  
 Utpatī-lakṣhaṇa. MOHANALĀLA ŚRĀVAKA.  
 Vartamāna chaturvīṃśati Jinapūjā. VRINDĀVANA,  
*Karivara*.  
 Vartamāna-chauvīsī-vidhāna. [Addenda] MITTHAN-  
 LĀL CHAUDHURĪ.  
 Vishūpahāra. DHANAMJAYA, *Jain writer*.  
 Vivekavilāsa. RISHIRAJA, *Mahārāja*.  
 Vrindāvana-vilāsa. VRINDĀVANA, *Karivara*.

## LAW AND ADMINISTRATION.

### 1. BRITISH.

Drill Manual. HAIDARABAD.—*Police*.  
 Government Rules on the transport of pilgrims.  
 INDIA.—*Government of India*.  
 Hind ki relwe. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Indian Railways. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Indian State Railways. INDIA.—*Railways*.  
 Madhya pradeśa kā bandobast ā'in. FULLER  
 (J. B.).  
 Polis kā prathama śikshā. [Addenda] GAYER  
 (W. A.).  
 Regulations for prevention of collisions at sea.  
 INDIA.—*Government of India*.  
 Rules for transport of pilgrims. INDIA.—*Govern-  
 ment of India*.  
 Satyadharmaprachāraka par . . . abhiyoga. MUN-  
 SHIRĀM, *Pleader at Jalandhar*.  
 Zabūlāh i faujdārī kā ṣabdānukramanīkā. NĀSIR  
 al-DIN.

### 2. HINDU.

Ālḥā-dhvanī Manusmṛiti. MANU.  
 Dharmasāstra. MANU.  
 Kīrttivardhinī. MANU.  
 Mahārūpi-dharmachandrikā. MANU.  
 Mahesvarasmṛiti. MAHESVAR-BAKHSH SINGH.  
 Mānava-dharmasāstra. MANU.  
 Manusmṛiti. MANU.  
 Parāśara-smṛiti. PARĀSARA.

Parāśara-tathyārtha. RĀMASEVAKA DVIVEDI.  
 Samkṣipta Parāśara-smṛiti. [Addenda] PARĀSARA.  
 Yājñavalkya-ikshā. YĀJÑAVALKYA.  
 Yājñavalkya-smṛiti. YĀJÑAVALKYA.

### 3. NATIVE STATES.

Afzal al-kānūn. TAFAZZUL HUSAIN.  
 Kānūn miyād. SHAHPURA, *Native States of*.

## LITERATURE.

### 1. ANTHOLOGIES.

Aghamarshaṇa-dvījarāja. UMRĀO SĪMHA.  
 Bhaṭṭaparakāṣa. ŚAṆKARADAYĀL BRAHMAHATTA.  
 Brīhad-bhajana-ratnākara. VIṢVANĀTHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dohāvalī. UPENDRANĀTHA MUKHOPADHYĀYA.  
 ———— VAISHNAVACHARAṆA BASĀK.  
 Hindeo and Hindoostance Selections. HINDI  
 SELECTIONS.  
 Hindi Hindūi muntakhabāt. ACADEMIES.—Paris.  
 — *École Spéciale des Langues Orientales Vivantes*.  
 Kaviratnamālā. [Addenda] DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Munshi*.  
 Kavītākalāpa. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Kavītaratnākara. KĀRTTIKAPRASĀDA, *Khatrī*.  
 Kāvya-ratnākara. HARISAṆKARA SĪMHA.  
 Kāvya-vinoda. AMARCHAND P. PARMĀR.  
 Nakhṣikh-hazārī. PARAMĀNANDA SUIJĀNE.  
 Pativrata-darpana. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRI.  
 Rājasthāna-pustakamālā [*in loco*].  
 Rishivākya-saṅgraha. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRI.  
 Sābhāvilāsa. LALLU LĀLA, *Karī*.  
 Subhāshita-ratnamālā. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Sundarītīlaka. HARIṢCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Vidyāvīnoda-sataka. RĀMASĪMHAJĪ DEVA.  
 Yathārtha-śāntinirūpana. MUSADDĪ-RĀM ŚARMĀ.

### 2. COLLECTED WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS.

Banārasī-vilāsa. BANĀRASĪ DĀSA.  
 Bhūṣhaṇa-granthāvalī. BHŪSHANA, *Karī*.  
 Bullā Sāhab kā ṣabdasāra. BULĀKIRĀMA.  
 Dhruva-sarvasva. DHIRUVA DĀSA.  
 Hariṣchandra-kalā. HARIṢCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Maithila-kokila Vidyāpati. VIDYĀPATI.  
 Nāgara-samuchchaya. SĀVANTA SĪMHA.  
 Sujān-sāgara. ANANDAGHANA.  
 Ūmar-kāvya. ŪMARDĀNJĪ.  
 Vidyāpati Thākura ki padyāvalī. VIDYĀPATI.

### 3. EROTIC AND GENRE LITERATURE.

Kāmakautūhala [*in loco*].  
 Kokasāgara. MOHANALĀLA GUPTA.  
 Kokasāstra. KANHAIRĀ LĀLA ŚARMĀ, *Son of  
 Jagannātha*.  
 Ratimāñjarī [*in loco*].

## LITERARY CRITICISM.

- Giadya-kāvya-nimāṃsā. AMBİKĀDATTA VYĀSA.  
 Hindi Kālidāsa ki samālochanā. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Naishadha-charitacharchā. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Saṃskṛita kavīpañchaka. VIṢṆU KRISHṆA ŚĀSTRĪ  
 CHITPLUṢKAR.

## 5. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS AND PROCEEDINGS OF SOCIETIES.

- Ārya Samājon ke niyama. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Bhāratoddhāraka. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Mecrut.*  
 Hindi bhāṣhā ke sāmāyika patron kā itihāsa. RĀDHĀ-  
 KRISHṆA DĀSA.  
 Kānyakulja-bandhu. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Calcutta.*  
 Kāvya-vilāsinī-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Gaya.*  
 Le Muséon. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Louvain.*  
 Mithilā-moda. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Benares.*  
 Nāgarīhitai-shiṇī-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Banāpur.*  
 Nāgarīprachārīṇī patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Benares.*  
 Paṇḍita-patrikā. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—  
*Benares.*  
 Sāhitya-ratnamālā. [Addenda] PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Calcutta.*  
 Samasyāpūrti. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Patna.*  
 Sarasvatī. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Allahabad.*  
 Sudhānidhi. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Allahabad.*  
 Venkateṣvara-samāchāra. PERIODICAL PUBLICATIONS.—*Bombay.*

## 6. MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE.

- Aksharachitra. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Apavitra Moras chīnī. BHĀSKARANANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Brahmotsava. MANOHARA LĀLA ŚUKLA.  
 Chaudah ratna. VAIDYANĀTHA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Drill Book and Physical Exercises. SHARP.  
 Guide to the transliteration of Hindu and Muham-  
 madian names. LYALL (Sir C. J.), K.C.S.I.  
 Guptalekh. ŚIVAPRASĀDA, of *Agra.*  
 Hindū aur Musalmānon ko salāh. SAṆVAL SĪMHA.  
 Hukkā-doshadarpana. HEMANIDHI ŚARMA.  
 Mānasaṣaṅkāvalī. MAHĀDEVA DATTA.  
 Nāgarīprachārīṇī-lekhamālā. BENARES.—*Nāgarī-  
 prachārīṇī Sabhā.*  
 Pitāputradharmaprakāṣa. PARAMĀNANDA, of *Pesha-  
 war.*  
 Sabhāpradīpa [in loco].  
 Svikārapatra. DAYANANDA SARASVATĪ.

- Varṇamālāsūchī. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vidyāmārtanḍa. JVALĀDATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vighṇadarṣana. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.

## PHILOSOPHY.

(For Jain philosophical works see Jain Literature.)

- Adhyātmaprakāṣa. SUKHADEVA.  
 Advaitanubhūti. GOVINDA, *Paricardjaka.*  
 Advaitasiddhānta. HEMACHANDRA, *Srāmī.*  
 Advayaprabodhānanda-mārtanḍavilāsa. ŚIVANANDA.  
 Āitareyopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upani-  
 shads.*  
 Anubhavasāgara. RAMASIMHA.  
 Āruṇya-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collec-  
 tions.*  
 Ātmapurāṇa. ŚAṢKARANANDA, *Disciple of Anand-  
 ātmā.*  
 Ātma-rāmāyaṇa. ŚAṢKARANANDA, *Disciple of  
 Prakāśānanda.*  
 Ātmā-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*  
 Ātmaviśeṣhaṇāmālikā. ŚYAMABHAGAVAN.  
 Avadhūtagītā. DATTATREYA.  
 Bālabodha [in loco].  
 Bhavasantāranopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern  
 and Fictitious Upanishads.*  
 Brahmabindu-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small  
 Collections.*  
 Brahmasūtra. BADARĀYAṆA.  
 ————— [Addenda] BADARĀYAṆA.  
 Brahmavidyādarpana. SALĀMAT RĀ'E VARMA.  
 Brahmavidyāsāgara. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of  
 Muralidhara.*  
 Brahmavidyā-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small  
 Collections.*  
 Brīhadāranyakopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate  
 Upanishads.*  
 Chhāndogyaopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate  
 Upanishads.*  
 Darṣanika paribhāṣhā. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA DVIVEDI.  
 Ekais praṣṇa. RĀMADĀSA, of *Buchanpur.*  
 Garbha-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*  
 Gopālatāpani-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate  
 Upanishads.*  
 Īsopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*  
 Īṣvaranāmochoḍārāṇa. ALĀRAMASĀGARA.  
 Īṣvara-siddhi. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*  
 Jambha-sāgara. JAMBHA, of *Pipasar.*  
 Kaivalya-upaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collec-  
 tions.*  
 Kālikopaniṣad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and  
 Fictitious Upanishads.*  
 Kārikāvalī. VIṢṆVĀTHA PAṢCHĀNANA BHAIṬA-  
 CHĀRYA.

- Kāthopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Kenopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Māṇḍūkyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Mīmāṃsārya-bhāṣya. JAIMINI.
- Mṛityulūṅga-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and Fictitious Upanishads.*
- Mumukshusūtra. MOTIRĀMA, *Dādūpanthī*.
- Muṇḍakopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Nāḍabindu-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Nirvikalpa-devayoga [*in loco*].
- Nyāyadarśana. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.
- Nyāyārbhāṣya. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.
- Nyāyasastra-paribhāṣā. NĀTHURĀM LAMECHU.
- Nyāyatattvabodhinī. GOTAMA, surnamed AKSHAPĀDA.
- Pañchadūṣī. SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA.
- Pañchikarpaṇa. RĀMADĀSA SVĀMĪ.
- Paramahansa-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Pārasabhūga [*in loco*].
- Pātanjala-darśanaprakāṣa. PATAÑJALI.
- Piṇḍabrahmāṇḍopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and Fictitious Upanishads.*
- Piṇḍa-upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Prasnopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Rāmātāpanīyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and Suppositional Works.*
- Rāmopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Ratnājñāna. JVALĀDĀSA.
- Ratnasāgara. GHARIB DĀS.
- Sādhana-sūrasaṅgraha-dīpikā. BRAHMADEVA.
- Sāmasvānubhūtyādarśa. ŚYĀMABHĀGAVĀN.
- Samikshākara. PRAHĪUDAYĀLU, of *Terhī*.
- Sanātana Hindudharma-vyākhyāna. ĀLĀRĀMA-SĀGARA.
- Sāṅkhyadarśana. KAPILA.
- Sāṅkhyārya-bhāṣya. KAPILA.
- Sāṅkhyasūtra. KAPILA.
- Sāṅkhyatattvasubodhinī. IŚVARA KRISHṆA.
- Sāṅkhyayoga. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Svāmī*.
- Sarvadarśanasāṅgraha. SĀYAṆA ĀCHĀRYA.
- Sarvopanishatsūtra. UPANISHADS.—*Small Collections.*
- Śāstrasiddhāntasūtra. RAGHUVĪRA SĪMHA.
- Shatṭchakra. PŪRṆĀNANDA GOŚVĀMĪ.
- Shatṭchakranirūpanachitra. PŪRṆĀNANDA GOŚVĀMĪ.
- Siddhāntadīpikā. KABĪR.
- Siddhāntapañchaka. HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ.
- Śopapattika lōkānusmṛiti. GOPĀLA RĀMA PĀṇDE.
- Śrutiyarthasāra. KANHAİYĀ LĀLA, *Son of Gaṅgā-dhara*.
- Sumera-saṅgraha. SUMERADĀSA UDĀSĪ.
- Sundaravilāsa. SUNDARA DĀSA, *Disciple of Dādūjī*.
- Sūryopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Modern and Fictitious Upanishads.*
- Svānubhavasūtra. GOPĪNĀTHA, *Pandit*.
- Śvetāśvataropanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Taittirīyopanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Talavakāra [*i.g.* Kena] Upanishad. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Tarkasaṅgraha. ANNAM BHATṬA.
- Tarkaśāstra. PARAMĀNANDA, *Schoolmaster*.
- Tārkika-mohaprakāṣa. BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA.
- Tattvabodha [*in loco*].
- Tattvabodhinī. YOGAVĀSISHIṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA.
- Tattvānusandhāna. MAHĀDEVĀNANDA, *also under MAHĀDEVA SARASVATĪ*.
- Tattvaprabhākara [*in loco*].
- Tattvavichāra. UPANISHADS.—*Selections.*
- Upanishadāryabhāṣya. UPANISHADS.—*General Collections.*
- Upanishad-bhāṣya. UPANISHADS.—*General Collections.*
- Upanishat-tattva. DĀMODARA ŚARMĀ.
- Uttaragītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Appendix.*
- Vaiśeshikadarśana. KAṆĀDA.
- Vaiśeshikārya-bhāṣya. KAṆĀDA.
- Vaiṣṇava-dharmadarpaṇa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA, *Rāmānujīya*.
- Vājasaneyopanishad [*i.g.* Īṣopanishad]. UPANISHADS.—*Separate Upanishads.*
- Vāṇīprakāṣa. ACHĀLĪKĀMA, *Disciple of Sukharāma*.
- Vedānta-darśana. BĀDARĀYAṆA.
- Vedānta-kāmadhenu. NIMBĀRKA.
- Vedānta-paribhāṣā. DHARMARĀJA DĪKSHITA.
- Vedānta-rāmāyaṇa. VĀLMĪKI.
- Vedānta-ratnākara. BĀDARĀYAṆA.
- Vedānta-sūtra. SADĀNANDA YOGĪNDRA.
- Vedānta-siddhāntasūtra. NIMBĀRKA.
- Vedānta-tattvasāra. RĀMĀNUJA.
- Vedokta yogavidyāmaṇḍana. ĀLĀRĀMASĀGARA.
- Vichārachandrodaya. PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA.
- Vichāramārtanḍa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA, *Rāmānujīya*.
- Vichārasāgara. NIŚCHALA DĀSA.
- Viśishtādvaitadarpaṇa. ŚRĪDHARAPRAPANNA.
- Vivekachūḍāmaṇi. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.

Vṛttirātnāvalī. PĪTĀMBARA PURUSHOTTAMA.  
 Yogadarśana. PATAÑJALI.  
 Yogamalīmā. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Yogapañchaka. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Scāmī*.  
 Yogaśikshā-upanishad. UPANISHADS. — *Small Collections*.  
 Yogasūtra. PATAÑJALI.  
 Yogatattva-upanishad. UPANISHADS. — *Small Collections*.  
 Yogavāsishṭha-rāmāyaṇa [*in loco*].  
 Yogavāsishṭha-sāra. YOGAVĀSISHṬHA-RĀMĀYAṆA.  
 Yogavāsishṭha-siddhāntasāra. PRAKĀŚANANDA BRAHMACHĀRI.  
 Yūropiṇya darśana. RAMĀVATĀRA PĀṆDE.

### POETRY.

(See also Jain Literature; also Literature: 1. *Anthologies*, and 2. *Collected Works*.)

#### 1. EPIC AND MYTHICAL.

Abirāvāṇa kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA. — *Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Abirāvāṇa-vadha. ŚYAMALĀLA VAISYA.  
 Ālha-khaṇḍa [*in loco*].  
 Ālhakhaṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa. NARĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MERUNDARĀMA.  
 Ānandāmbunidhī. RAGHURĀJA SĪMHAJĪ DEVA.  
 Ānanda-Rāmāyaṇa. BHOJARĀJA BHĀṬṬARAI.  
 Anuruddha-Ushā charitra. NASHŪRĀM.  
 Āraṇyakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Ayodhyākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Barvai Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Bhānubhaktiṇya - rāmāyaṇa. BHĀNUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Bhārthari-charitra. BHARTRHARI, *Raja*.  
 Brihat Viśvāmasāgara. LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA.  
 Chhandāvalī Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chhappai Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Chhattisgarhī Dānalilā. BALNĀTH, *Bookseller*.  
 Dānalilā. MĀDHAVA BHĀṬṬA.  
 Draupadi-chiraharāṇa. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Draupadi-lilā. BĀBŪRĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Gaṅgūjī kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA. — *Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Gopichand Bhārtharī. LAKSHMAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Hanumān-sāthikā. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Jañjirā. KĀLIDĀSA. — *Supposititious Works*.  
 Jayadratha-vadha. MAITHILĪSARĀṆA GUPTA.  
 Kishkindhyākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Kuṇḍaliyā Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Laṅkākāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Līlā-Rāmāyaṇa. YAMUNĀDĀSA VAISYA.

Mahābhārata [*in loco*].

SABAL SĪMHA, *Chauhan*.

Mānasamayāṅka Rāmāyaṇa. ŚIVALĀLA PĀTHAKA.  
 Nalapurāṇa. LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA, *Pandit*.  
 Nalopākhyāna. GOPINĀTHA LOHANĪ.  
 Narasimha-champū. RAMAKRISHNĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Nṛitya-Rāghava-milana. RAMASAKHE.  
 Padarāja Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Pāṇḍavagitā. MAHĀBHARATA. — *Abridgments and Selections*.  
 Pāṇḍava-yaśenduchandrikā. SVARŪPADĀSA.  
 Phagūvāgita. JAYAGOVINDA MIŚRA.  
 Prahlādabhakti kathā. MOTIRĀMA BHĀṬṬA.  
 Praśna-Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA. — *Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Prithvirāja-rūso. CHAND, *Bardāi*.  
 Rājā Hariśchandra. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajali.]  
 Rāmachandrodaya. INDRADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Rāmacharita. RĀMACHARĀṆA ŚUKLA.  
 Rāmacharitamānasa [*i.g.* Rāmāyaṇa]. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 — [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāmacharitra-Rāmāyaṇa. [Addenda] DEVIDINA RĀVA.  
 Rāma-jananamu. NAUSHARVĀNJĪ, *P. S.*  
 Rāmājāṇḍa [*in loco*].  
 Rāma-lalāmāgita. VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Rāmanāma-kalāmāpī-koshamāñjushā. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāmarasāyaṇa. JĀNAKIPRASĀDA.  
 — PADMĀKASA, *Kari*.  
 Rāmaratnākara. MADANA BHĀṬṬA.  
 Rāmāyaṇa. BHANUBHAKTA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 — CHANDRA, *Kari*.  
 — TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 — TULASĪ DĀSA. — *Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 — VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Rāmāyaṇa bishanpade. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-māhātmya. GOPĀLA DĀSA, *Son of Pārṇa Dāsa*.  
 Rāmāyaṇa-sāra. [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Rasikavilāsa Rāmāyaṇa. AKSHAYAKUMĀRA.  
 Rukmiṇī-māṅgala. LALAN-PIYĀ.  
 Rukmiṇī-svayamvara. BALNĀTH, *of Mangarabadshahpur*.  
 Śāktamanalāhārī. [Addenda] RĀMAVĪHĀRĪ MIŚRA.  
 Śakuntalopākhyāna. MAHĀBHARATA. — *Adiparva*.  
 Sāṅg Purāṇ Bhakta. NARĀYAṆAPRASĀDA, *of Aurangabad*.  
 Śaṅkara-charitasudhā. ŚRĪDHARA, *Marathi poet*.  
 Śārāṅṣa Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Saravāna kī kathā. TULASĪ DĀSA. — *Doubtful and Supposititious Works*.  
 Shreṣṭha Rāmāyaṇa. TULASĪ DĀSA.

Śiṣupālavadha. MĀGHĀ.  
 Śivaparipāya. JANAKIPRASĀDA DIVIVEDĪ.  
 Śiva Pārvaṭī saṁvāda. SIDDHI BHĀDUR.  
 Śloka-vaṭī Rāmāyaṇa. PREMARĀṢA.  
 Sudāmā-charitra. HALADHARA DĀSA.  
 ————— NĀRAYAṆAPRASĀDA MUKUNDA-  
 RĀMA.  
 Sudāmā-sūta. GOPĀLA, *Kāvī*.  
 Sulochanā ki kathā. TULSĪ DĀSA.—*Doubtful and*  
*Suppositional Works.*  
 Sulochanā-satī. VĀGĪSHYARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nāi kajālī.]  
 Sundarakāṇḍa Rāmāyaṇa. TULSĪ DĀSA.  
 ————— VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Sūra-Rāmāyaṇa. SŪRADĀSA.  
 Tithipatra. TULSĪ DĀSA.  
 Uttarakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. VĀLMĪKĪ.  
 Vieṭra Rāmāyaṇa. LAKSHMAṆAPRASĀDA, *of Durug*.  
 Vidulāputrasaṁvāda. MAHABHĀRATA.—*Udyoga-*  
*parva.*  
 Virāṭaparva. MAHABHĀRATA.—*Virāṭaparva.*  
 Viśrāmasāgura (Bṛihat). LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA, *Dis-*  
*ciple of Raghunātha Dāsa.*  
 ————— RAGHUNATHA DĀSA, *Rāmasnehi*.  
 Vrajārāja-vilāsa. MAJĠ GIRIRĀJA, *Kanwari*.  
 Vrajavilāsa. KYĀ-KHUB CHAUBE.  
 ————— RAŚGĪLĀLA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vrajavilāsa. VRAJAVĀSĪ DĀSA.  
 Yuddhakāṇḍa [of Rāmāyaṇa]. VĀLMĪKĪ.

## 2. HISTORICAL.

Ālā kā byāh. INDRAMAN.  
 Ālā-nikāṣī. INDRAMAN.  
 Ālā-samarasāñvāli. [Addenda] ĪSHYARĪPRASĀDA,  
*of Mahoba.*  
 Baghel-vamśāgama-nirdeśa. YUGALADĀSA.  
 Bahoran kā byāh. [Addenda] BAṬUKANĀTHA  
 KALYĀṆA.  
 Belā kā gaunā. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Bhoṭeko savāi. BHOT.  
 Brahmā kā byāh. BAṬUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. INDRAMAN.  
 Chandrāvalī kā vyāh. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Chandrāvalī kā jhūlā. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Chhatraprakāśa. LĀLA KAVĪ.  
 Chhatrasāl-daśaka. BHŪSHANĀ, *Kāvī*.  
 Hammīr-haṭha. CHANDRAŚEKHARA.  
 Hammīr-rāso. JODHRĀJ, *Kāvī*.  
 Himmat Bahādur virādāvalī. PADMĀKARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Horatius. MACAULAY (T. B.).  
 Indal-haraṇa. INDRAMAN.  
 ————— [Addenda] INDRAMAN.  
 ————— NĀRAYAṆA DĀSA, *Pārāśari*.  
 Ilibās e jang. KOTWĀL ŚIMHA RĀWAT.  
 Jaitkhambha ki larāi. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.

Jangnāmā. ŚRĪDHARA, also called MURALĪDHARA.  
 Lākhan kā byāh. TOTĀRĀMA.  
 Machhlā-haraṇa. GOVINDA RĀMA.  
 Mahārāṇā-yasaprakāśa. [Addenda] BHŪRSIMHA  
 ŚEKHĀVAT.  
 Malakhān kā byāh. BAṬUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 Malakhān-saṅgrāma. INDRAMAN.  
 Mārāu ki larāi. BHOLĀNĀTHA, *of Pathgarh*.  
 ————— INDRAMAN.  
 Naināgarh ki larāi. BHOLĀNĀTHA, *of Pathgarh*.  
 Pābū-prakāśa. JODHĀ AGARSIMHA.  
 Patharigarh ki larāi. GHĪSĀ JĀT.  
 Rājā Vīra Bahādur Sīmha. NĀRAYAṆA DĀSA, *of*  
*Muttra.*  
 Samara-Malakhān. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Sāṅg Rājā Amarasiṁha Rāṭhaur kā. NĀNARCHAND,  
*Rais of Thansewar.*  
 Śaṅkargarh-saṅgrāma. [Addenda] INDRAMAN.  
 Śivābhāvanī. BHŪSHANĀ, *Kāvī*.  
 Śivārāja-bhāvanī. BHŪSHANĀ, *Kāvī*.  
 Sujān-charitra. SŪDANA, *Kāvī*.  
 Ūdal kā byāh. BAṬUKANĀTHA KALYĀṆA.  
 ————— INDRAMAN.  
 Ūmaṭ-rājya kā itihāsa. } RĀMAGOPĀLA  
 Ūmaṭ-vamśya-rājavittānta-varṇana. }  
 ŚARMĀ, and others.  
 Vīra Sīmha-charitra. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *of Orchha*.

## 3. NARRATIVE.

Bhājana Nihāde. SEPHŪ ŚIMHA and PHŪLA ŚIMHA.  
 Gopichand Bhartari. [Addenda] LAKSHMAṆA DĀSA.  
 Hans-Jawāhir. KĀSĪM SHĀH.  
 Indrāvati. NŪR MUHAMMAD.  
 Katl Jān Ālam. INDRAMAN.  
 Khel Dholā Mūrūnī. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Khel Rājā Bhartari. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Khel seṭh seṭhānī. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Khyāl Chandrapratāpa Rājā ko. BHĀN JOTAGĪ.  
 Khyāl Jagadeva Kaṅkāli ko. NĀNULĀL RĀṆA.  
 Khyāl Hīr Rānjhā ko. NĀNULĀL RĀṆA.  
 Khyāl Pannā Biramde ko. CHUNNĪ LĀLA JOTAGĪ.  
 Khyāl Ratan Kunvar ko. BICHHULĀLĀJĪ.  
 Khyāl tote-mainā kā. GHĀSĪRĀMA, *Lālā*.  
 Mojdin Mehetāb. UDAYARĀMA, *Kāvī*.  
 Nakl devar bhujā'i ki. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Nakl Gendā parī ki. BĀLAMUKUNDAJĪ.  
 Nauṭānki Shāhzuṭī. MURALĪDHARA, *Kāvī*.  
 Padmāvat. MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jāyāsī*.  
 Rājā Kāmketu kā jas. PEM SINGH.  
 Sāṅg Gultāj Māhtāj. TANSUKH RĀYA.  
 Sāṅgīt Gopichand. BĀLAKA RĀMA.  
 Sāṅgīt jūn ālam. RAJAB ĀLĪ BEG.  
 Sāṅg Shīrīn Farhād. NATHANĪLĀL JADIVĀ.  
 Śrāvāṅkhyāna. DALPATRĀMA DĀNYĀBHAI, *Kāvī*.

Sudbud Sabulaṅgā. ŚIVAKARṢA RĀMARATNA  
DARAK.  
Sultān Marvān Bhāt kā khyāl. UJJĀMA TELI.  
Vidyā-Sundara [*in loco*].  
Virasikkā [*in loco*].

#### 4. RELIGIOUS.

(i.) *Hindu.*

(See also Religion.—3. *Hinduism*.)

Adhyātma-bhajanamālā. KAHĀNJĪ DHARMAŚIṂHA.  
Adhyātmaprakāśa. SUKHADEVA.  
Advaitānubhūti. GOVINDA, *Parivrajaka*.  
Ālavandār-stotra. YĀMUNA ĀCHĀRYA (ĀLAVANDĀR).  
Ānandasāgara Brahma. BHĀGGHAND LĀL.  
Anantānanda ki goshtī. DHARMADĀSA.  
Antahkaranaprabodha. VALLABHĀCHĀRYA.  
Amubhavanandalahari. KEŚAVĀNANDA SVĀMĪ.  
Anurāgasāgara. KABĪR.  
Anusūyācharitra. GAṆPATRĀVA NĀRĀYAṆA KARVE.  
Archavatārsthala-vai-bhavadarpaṇa. MADHURA  
KAVI.  
Arjuna-gītā [*in loco*].  
Ashtādasa-rahasya [*in loco*].  
Ashtāṅgayoga. KABĪR.  
Ashtāvakra-gītā. ASHTĀVAKRA.  
Aśvadhūti kāvya. JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.  
Ātmabodha. KABĪR.  
Ātmagutikā. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Disciple of Muralīdhara*.  
Ātmānanda-prakāśa. ĀTMĀNANDA, *Scāmi*.  
Ātma-rāmāyana-pradīpikā. ŚAṢKARĀNANDA, *Disciple of Prakāśānanda*.  
Ātmaviśeṣaṇamālā. ŚYĀMABHAGAVĀN.  
Avadhūtagītā. DATTĀTREYA.  
Avadhūtalakṣhaṇa [*in loco*].  
Baḍā santoshabodha. KABĪR.  
Bālabhajanāvalī. BĀLĀ-BAKSH SĀDHU.  
Bālabodha [*in loco*].  
Bālabodhinī. JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA.  
Bhagat-mūla. TULASĪ DĀSA, *of Mokerian*.  
Bhagavadgītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
Bhagavadgītā Nawal-bhāshya. MAHABHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
Bhagavadgītā-satsai. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
Bhajana. MĪRĀ BĀI.  
Bhajanadīpakā. GHĀSĪRĀMA, *of Delhi*.  
Bhajana Jambhadeva-charitra. KĪSHORILĀLA, *of Phalanda*.  
Bhajana Rāmavanavāsa. PHŪLA SIṂHA.  
Bhajanaratnākara [*in loco*].  
Bhajanasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
KRISHNĀNANDAJĪ, *Scāmi*.  
Bhajanasudhākara. PANNĀLĀLA, *of Kīnhi*.

Bhaktanāmāvalī. DHIRUVA DĀSA.  
Bhakta-viradāvalī. KHAṆDERĀVA.  
Bhaktichandrikā. GAṆEṢA SIṂHAJĪ.  
Bhaktiprakāśa. MOTIDĀSA.  
Bhaktisāgara. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Muralīdhara*.  
UDAYACHAND PĀDHVA.  
Bhaktisīromani. BHAGAVANTA SIṂHA.  
Bhaktivivardhinī. NĀRĀYAṆĪ.  
Bhavanīdatta-Hindu bhajana. BHAVĀNIDATTA JOŚI.  
Bhavatārpaṇa. DHARMADĀSA.  
Bhikkhū Sāhab kī bānī. BHIKHA SĀHIB.  
Bhopālabodhā. DHARMADĀSA.  
Bijak. KABĪR.  
Brahmabodha. HARALĀLA ŚUKALĀLA BRAHMA-  
BHĀṬA.  
Brahmabodha. SĀHIBDĀS, *Kabīrpantī*.  
Brahmajñānaprakāśa. ŚAṢKARADĀSA, *Scāmi*.  
Brahmastava. LĀḌILĪ CHANDRA.  
Brahmavidyāsāgara. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Muralīdhara*.  
Brahmavilāsa. SUKHAANANDA TRIPĀṬHĪ.  
Brahmotsava-ānandanidhi. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJA-  
DĀSA.  
Brahmotsava-dohāvalī. ŚRĪNIVĀSA RĀMĀNUJA-  
DĀSA.  
Brīhaspati-saṃhitā. BRĪHASPATI.  
Brīhat bhajana-ratnamālā. TRIBHOVAN RAṆCHHOD.  
Charanadāsajī kī bānī. CHARAṆA DĀSA, *Son of Muralīdhara*.  
Charanavinaya. RĀMACHARAṆA ŚUKLA.  
Charanopadeśa. RĀMACHARAṆA ŚUKLA.  
Chatuṣṣlokī. VALLABHĀCHĀRYA.  
Chhanda-ratnāvalī. CHHANDA.  
Chhatrapāla-sāgara. CHHATRAPĀLA SIṂHA.  
Dādūdāyāl kā sabad. DĀDŪDAYĀL.  
Dādūdāyāl kī bānī. DĀDŪDAYĀL.  
Daupativilāsa. INDRABHĀNA, *of Brindaban*.  
Daryā-sāgara. DARYĀ SĀHIB.  
Daryā Sāhab kī bānī. DARYĀ SĀHIB.  
Daśavatāra. [Addenda] DEVADATTA, *Kācivara*.  
Dharanī Dāsajī kī bānī. [Addenda] DHARAṆĪ  
DĀSA.  
Dhyānamāñjarī. AGRA DĀSA.  
BALAKRISHṆA, *Kāci*.  
Dohāsāra-saṅgraha. ŚYĀMADĀSA, *Proprietor of the Anglo-Sanskrit Press*.  
Dohāvalī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
Gaṅgūlabarī. JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.  
Gaṅgatarāṅga. JAGANNĀTHA PAṆḌITARĀJA.  
Gaṅg-pachchīsī. GAṆG SĀHIB.  
Garbhagītā [*in loco*].  
Gargasamhitā. GARGA.  
Gharīb Dāsajī kī bānī. GHARĪB DĀS.  
Gīrīdhara Gaṇeṣa-bhavana. GIRIDHARA GAṆEṢAJĪ.

Girijāvinoda. VRINDĀVANA, *Son of Śicadagāl Śukla.*  
 Gitagovinda. JAYADEVA.  
 Gitagovindācārṣa. JAYADEVA.  
 Gītāvalī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Govinda-gītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā.*  
 Govindāśṭaka. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Gulāl Sāhib ki bānī. GULĀL SĀHIB.  
 Gyārah śabda. GURUDAYĀL DĀSA.  
 Haṁsamukta. } KABĪR.  
 Haṁsamuktāvalī. }  
 Haridāsa-vilāsamūrtanḍa. HARIDĀSĀ.  
 Harilaharī-kāvya. JAYADEVA ŚARMĀ.  
 Harisāgara. DEVĀJĪ.  
 Hazārā. HAFĪZ ALLĀH KHĀN.  
 Hitaśikshāsāra. MOHANALĀLAJĪ PRIYĀLĀLAJĪ.  
 Tīr i gulāb i maṭīfat. GULĀB NATH.  
 Jagjīvan Sāhib ki bānī. JAGJĪVAN SĀHIB.  
 Jaimini-bhārata. JAIMINI.  
 Jñānagudṛī. KABĪR.  
 Jñānāmṛitāmubhavaprakāṣa. DEVANĀRĀYAṆA OJHĀ.  
 Jñānaprakāṣa. KABĪR.  
 Jñānasāgara. DHARMADĀSA.  
 Jñāna-upadeśa. JANAKA LĀLA.  
 Kabīr [*in loco*].  
 Kabīr-bhajanāvalī. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr-darpaṇa. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr-jñāna. KABĪR.  
 Kabīr-Kaṁāl Dāsa-kūrtanaigal. MOHANRĀM SINGH.  
 Kabir-līlāmpita. KABĪR.  
 [Addenda] KABĪR.  
 Kabīr-pachāsā. DEVAKINANDANA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Kabīr-parehay-sākhī. GURUDAYĀL DĀSA.  
 Kabīr-sātaka. TANTRAS.  
 Kabīr tisā jantra. KABĪR.  
 Kabīru-dāsu-charitraṁmu. NAUSHARYANJĪ, P. S.  
 Kabīr-vāṇī. KABĪR.  
 Kamalanārīyaṇa-vinoda. KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Karuṇā-batīśī. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
 Karuṇāśṭaka. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
 Keśavadāsajī ki amīghūṇṭ. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *Disciple of Yārī Sāhib.*  
 Kṛṣṇajajma. BHOLANA.  
 Kṛṣṇakhaṇḍa. BALINĀTH, *of Mungarabadshahpur.*  
 Kṛṣṇāyana. BISĀHU RĀM.  
 Laghu bhāgavatāmpita. RŪPA GOŚVĀMĪ.  
 Lakṣmīnārīyaṇa-sarovara. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā.*  
 Lakṣmīrīśisīphastotra. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Līlāpremaprakāṣa. RASIKAMUKUNDA.  
 Mādhaba-bhaktīrahasya. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
 Mānasapatrikā. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Manodūta. MAHĀVIRAPRASĀDA NĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA.

Manorañjakamālā. JAYAKRISHṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Manorañjanī. DEVATĪRTHA SVĀMĪ.  
 Mathurā-mahātma. MATHURĀPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.  
 Mīrā Bāi ke Bhajana. MĪRĀ BĀI.  
 Mīrā Bāi ki śabdāvalī. MĪRĀ BĀI.  
 Mithilā-mahātmya. JĀNAKĪVARAŚARAṆA.  
 Narsī Bhakta kā khyāl. SUNDARALĀLAJĪ AGRAWĀL.  
 Nāthasaṅgīta [*in loco*].  
 Nimbūrka-sampradāyaprakāṣa. ŚYĀMADĀSA, *Nimbūrka.*  
 Nirṇayasūtra. PŪRṆA SĀHIB.  
 Padācārṣa. RĀMAŚIMHAJĪ.  
 Padakusumākara. GAṆGĀ NĀRĀYAṆA.  
 Palṭu Sāhib ki bānī. PALṬU SĀHIB.  
 Pañcha-granthī. RĀM RAHAS, *Mahātma.*  
 Pāpa kā phala. ŚYĀMALĀLA, *of Surangarh.*  
 Phulamālā. ŚRADHĀRĀMA, *Pandit.*  
 Pīpājī ki kathā. NĀBHĀJĪ.  
 Pīpā-parachārī. PĪPĀ, *Vaishṇava saint.*  
 Prabodhasudhākara. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Praśnottarī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Premadīpikā. VĪRA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Premaratnāvalī. PREMA SĪMHA.  
 Premavāṇī. RĀDHĀSVĀMIDAYĀL.  
 Purushārthakalpavallī [*in loco*].  
 Pushṭīlīlā - kalpataru - sūrasaṅgraha. PĪTĀMBARA PRĀGJĪ.  
 Rāgaratnākara. BHAKTARĀMA.  
 Rāgaratnāvalī. SUNDARA SĀHIB.  
 Raghuvāra-guṇadarpaṇa. YUGALĀNANYAŚARAṆA.  
 Raidāsajī ki bānī. RAIDĀSA.  
 Rākshasakāvya. RAKSHASA.  
 Rāmādāsajī ki vāṇī. RĀMADĀSA, *Śrāmī.*  
 Rāmāpushpāvalī. MALIK CHANDŪ RĀMA.  
 Rāmastavarāja. SANATKUMĀRA-SAMHITĀ.  
 Rāmāvatāra-dohāvalī. RĀMĀVATĀRA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Rāmāvatāra-sātaka. RĀMĀVATĀRA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Rāsālīlā. SARAYŪŚARAṆA.  
 Rāsa-pañchādhyāyī. NANDA DĀSA.  
 Rāsaratnāvalī. HANUMANPRASĀDA.  
 Rasikavinoda. SAJJANA SĪMHA.  
 Ratnajñāna. JVALĀDĀSA.  
 Ratnasāgara. TULASĪ SĀHIB.  
 Śabda Kabīr Dāsa. KABĪR.  
 Sūdhapapañchaka. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful and Supposititious Works.*  
 Śaivabhakta-manorañjanī. LĀLAVIHĀRĪ ŚUKLA.  
 Śaketūdhīṣa-yugalarāhasya-stotra. RĀGHAVENDRA SAKHĀJĪ.  
 Sākhī. KABĪR.  
 Śaktibhaktiprakāṣa. MĀDHAVARĀMAJĪ.  
 Samādhi kā ṭikā. DHARMADĀSA.



Sāmāsvānubhūtyādarsa. ŚYĀMABHAGAVĀN.  
 Samayanirūpaṇa-rāmāyaṇa. AGNIVEŚA.  
 Sanādhya-darpaṇa. DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Saṅgīta-ratnākara. RAGHUVARA SĪMHA VARMĀ.  
 Santamahimā-snehasāgara. CHHEDĪ DĀSA.  
 Santasaṅgraha [*in loco*].  
 Śāntirasodaya. KRISHṆACHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāntisarovara. HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ.  
 Sāragītā. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Bhagavadgītā*.  
 Sāravachana. RĀDHĀSVAMĪDAYAL.  
 Sāruktāvali. HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi*.  
 Satyajñāna-kalpataru. MALIK CHĀNDU RAMA.  
 Saundaryalaharī. ŚAṆKARA ĀCHĀRYA.—*Doubtful*  
*and Supposititious Works*.  
 Siddhāntadīpikā. KABIR.  
 Siddhāntapañchaka. HEMARĀJA SVĀMĪ.  
 Śikshātaraṅgiṇī. JAYĀNANDA MIŚRA.  
 Sītārāma-nāma-pratāpaprakāśa. YUGALĀNANYA-  
 ŚARANA.  
 Śivasāgara. DALEL SĪMHA.  
 Śivataṇḍavastotra. ŚIVATAṆḌAVA.  
 Śloka. KABIR.  
 Śrutarthasūtra. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA, *Son of Gaṅgā-*  
*dhara*.  
 Subodhinī. DĀMODARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sumera-saṅgraha. SUMERADĀSA UDĀSĪ.  
 Sundaravilāsa. SUNDARA DĀSA, *Disciple of Dādājī*.  
 Sūrijī-premaprakāśa. DHARMA GHĪ.  
 Sūryapurāṇa [*in loco*].  
 ———— TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Tulasi-sudhākara. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Ubhayaprabodhaka Rāmāyaṇa. BANĀDĀSA.  
 Udādharmā pañcharatnamālā. JAGANNĀTHA  
 RAGHUNĀTHADĀSA.  
 Vaidyanātha-pañchāśikā. VAIDYANĀTHA KĪSORA.  
 Vairāgyaratnākara. SĀHIBDĀS, *Kabirpanthī*.  
 Vairāgyasandipinī. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Vallabhāchārya-digvijaya. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ,  
*Son of Gaṅgādhara*.  
 Vallabhāshṭaka. VITHTHALEŚVARA.  
 Vedānta-rāmāyaṇa. VEDĀNTA.  
 Vicāramālā. ANĀTHADĀSA, *Śrāmī*.  
 Vicārasāgara. NIŚCHALA DĀSA.  
 Vidyāsadupadeśa. VIDYĀTĪRTHA, *Śrāmī*.  
 Vijayadolāvali. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Vijayamuktāvali. CHHATRA SĪMHA.  
 Vinayapatrikā. TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 ———— [Addenda] TULASĪ DĀSA.  
 Vishvasahasranāma. MAHĀBHĀRATA.—*Anuśāsana-*  
*parva*.  
 Viśvajitlilā. GARGA.  
 Yāri Sāhib kī ratnāvali. YĀRĪ SĀHIB.  
 Yogabīja [*in loco*].  
 Yugalarasamādhuri. RASIKA GOVINDA, *Kavi*.

(ii.) *Theistic. (Ārya Samāj)*(See also Religion.—8. *Theistic Churches*.)

Ānandavarshapī. VASANTA RĪMA.  
 Ārsha granthāvali. RĀJARĀMA, *Pandit*.  
 Ārya gāyana. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Āryaniyamodaya kāvyā. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Ārya saṅgītamālā. RĀMA, *Munshī*.  
 Ārya saṅgītapushpāvali. AMIR CHANDRA MEHTĀ.  
 ———— ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Ārya vinayapatrikā. KEVALAKRISHṆA.  
 Bhajanaśataka. TEJ SĪMHA CHAUDHURĪ.  
 Bhāminibhūṣaṇa-kāvyā. AKHILĀNANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Saṅgīta-ratnaprakāśa. DVARAKĀPRASADA ATTAR.  
 Saṅgīta-sudhākara. AMIR CHANDRA MEHTĀ.

## 5. MISCELLANEOUS.

Akharāvaṭ. MALIK MUHAMMAD, *Jāgosi*.  
 Anyukti-maheshvara. BALADEVAPRASADA.  
 Badmāsh-darpaṇa. TEGH 'ALĪ.  
 Bhaktibhūṣaṇa. LALAN-PIYA.  
 Bhramarachandrapakṣasamvāda. LAKSHMIDATTA, *Poet*.  
 Brāhmaṇa-prabandha ko khyāl. FATIMATUL.  
 Chandrakalā kāvyā. BALADEVAPRASADA.  
 Chaurapañchāśikā. BILHANA.  
 Chhail-chhīnāl kā jhagrā. VAGĪŚVARĪ-DAYAL.  
 Chhappan-bhogaachandrikā. JAYALĀLA KAVIŚVARA.  
 Dayārāma Guñjar. VAGĪŚVARĪ-DAYAL. [Nā kajāl.]  
 Digvijayinī Victoria. BECHANRAM, *Pandit*.  
 Dillagī kī chāt. RĀMDIN.  
 Dravyastotra. AMBĪKĀDATTA.  
 Drishtikūṭaka dolāvali. BHAVADEVA.  
 Edward-rājyābhisheka. ŚIVARAMA PAṆḌE.  
 Edward-vaṇṣa. UVIDATTA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Gītisudhā. CHANDRA ŚARMĀ.  
 Gopukār-chālīsī. DINDAYAL, *of Sonapat*.  
 Gopukār-pushpāvali. DINDAYAL, *of Sonapat*.  
 Hindī bhūṣābhūṣaṇa. SURYAMAL.  
 Intellectual Offering. HARISCHANDRA, *of Bantres*.  
 Jayamatamanjari [*in loco*].  
 Jorūnāmā [*in loco*].  
 Kāśarnāmā i Hind. EASTWICK (E. B.).  
 Kajali-matwālī. ŚIVABARAN SĪMHA and RAMA-  
 DAVAN SĪMHA.  
 Kajali-rangilī. ŚIVABARAN SĪMHA and RĀMADAVAN  
 SĪMHA.  
 Kajari-bahār. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PAṆḌE.  
 Kajari-sāwan. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA PAṆḌE.  
 Kamalaprakāśa. KAMALANĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Karikalpalatā. MAṆGALACHARAṆA DIKSHITA.  
 Karīmā. SA'DĪ.  
 Kavītakusuma. ŚIVANANDANASAHAYA.  
 Kavītakusumamālā. LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Kavitta-samūha. DHARMADĀSA PĀTHAKA.  
 Kāvyaśāstrī. KĪSORILĀLA RĀWAT.

- Kāvyaśaṅgraha. GUMĀNĪ PANTA.  
 Kāvyaopavāna. AYODHYĀ SIMHA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Khāṇḍo jagāune kavīt. DHANAVĪRA BHANḌARĪ.  
 Khaṇḍiboli padyādarśa. ŚYĀMAJĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Koṭwā-vandana. SANT BAKIṢH.  
 Kṛishṇakalā. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajalī.]  
 Kuṇḍaliyā [*in loco*].  
 ————— GIRIDHARA RĀYA.  
 ————— VĀSUDEVA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Lakṣmīśvaravilāsa. CHANDRA, *Kavi*.  
 Lalan-sāgara. LALAN-PIYĀ.  
 Lāvānī-bahār. RAGHUNĀTHA ŚARMĀ, *of Benares*.  
 Madanāmukhachapeṭikā. LAKṢMĪNĀRĀYAṆA,  
*Kavīcarā*.  
 Manodvegapravāha. MOTIRĀMA BHATTA.  
 Mārwaḍī śīlokā saṅgraha. NĀKA DĀDĀJĪ GUṆḌ.  
 Meghāḍambara. UNSAPĀJĪ, *Jadājā*.  
 Mitravinoda. ŚIVADATTA SATTĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Nai kajalī. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL.  
 Nakhṣikhi. GAṆGĀDHARA, *Son of Baladevaprāsāda*.  
 ————— ŚAMBHUSĀTHA SIMHA.  
 Nayanāṃṛitapravāha. CHHANGLĀLA PĀTHAKA.  
 Nepālī gītā. HĀZIRMĀN RĀI.  
 Nītikavitā. LOCHANAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Nītiratnamālā. RŪPANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṆḌE.  
 Nītisataka. BHARTṚHARI, *the Poet*.  
 [Addenda] BHARTṚHARI, *the Poet*.  
 Nīti-upadeśa. SĀDĪ.  
 Padāvalī. KRIPĀNIVĀSA.  
 Pāṇchon pīr. GREEVEN (R).  
 Papihārī-bahār. [Addenda] AYODHYĀPRASĀDA  
 PĀṆḌE.  
 Pavanadūta. DHOYĪ.  
 Pāvasapramoda. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajalī.]  
 Premajagadīśa. GOVARDHANA LĀLA, *Gosrāmī*.  
 Premalaharī [*in loco*].  
 Premāṃṛita-vachanaśaṅgraha. PAHALMĀN SINGH.  
 Prītikusumāñjali. KṚISHṆACHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Pyāj-mewā. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai kajalī.]  
 Rāgasāgara. UMADATTA VĀJAPEYĪ.  
 Rāja-satsaī. RĀJADHARALĀLA.  
 Rājyābhishheka. ŚIVARĀMA PĀṆḌE.  
 Rambhāṣuka-saṃvāda. ŚUKARAMBHĀ-SAMVĀDA.  
 Rameśvara-chandrikā. [Addenda] VĪHĀRĪ LĀLA.  
 Rāmeśvarānanda-yaśobhūṣaṇa. ŚIVAKUMĀRA  
 ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Rāpā Sāheb Padmajang ko savāi. VĪREŚVARA-  
 NĀTHA.  
 Ratimāñjarī [*in loco*].  
 Samasyāpūrti [*in loco*].  
 Samasyāpūrtiprakāśa. RĀMAPĀLA SIMHA.  
 Saṅgita-chandrodaya. [Addenda] GOPINĀTHA  
 LOHASI.  
 Śāntīśataka. ŚHILĀṆA MIŚRA.  
 Saticharitra. JAYANĀRĀYAṆA BHĀRADVĀJA.  
 Satsaī. VĪHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Satsaiyā. VASANTA SIMHA, *of Patiala*.  
 Sāwan-karak-bijulī. ŚIVAMŪRTIPRASĀDA.  
 Sāwan-mānabhāvana. VĀGIŚVARĪ-DAYĀL. [Nai  
 kajalī.]  
 Śikharanātha-bhāṣya. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Śivadatta-chintāmaṇi. ŚIVADATTA SATTĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Sone ratī kā jhagrā. JAYASĀṆKARA.  
 Sphuṭa kavītā. BĀLAMUKUNDA GUPTA.  
 Śṛīṅārāśaṅgraha. SIDDHĪ BHĀDUR.  
 Śṛīṅārāśataka. BHARTṚHARI, *the Poet*.  
 Śṛīṅārātilaka. KĀLIDĀSA.—*Supposititious Works*.  
 Sujanaprakāśa. ŚIVAPRAKĀŚA POTADĀR.  
 Sumativinoda. [Addenda] ŚIVAPRASĀDA PĀN-  
 PEYA.  
 Sundarīsudhāra. GOPĀLARĀVA HARĪ ŚARMĀ.  
 Tānsen. KṚISHṆA HASRAT.  
 Thākura-śataka. THĀKURA, *Kavi*.  
 Ūjar gām. GOLDSMITH (O.).  
 Vairāgyabhūṣaṇa. ŚHILĀṆA MIŚRA.  
 Vairāgyasataka. BHARTṚHARI, *the Poet*.  
 ————— HARIDAYĀL, *Kavi*.  
 ————— PŪRṆA SĀHIB.  
 Vasanta-bahār. GAṆGĀŚARĀṆA SIMHA.  
 Victoria-bhūṣaṇa. FATĪ-SIMHĀ VARMĀ.  
 Vihārī-vihāra. VĪHĀRĪ LĀLA, *Kavi*.  
 Vijayapatra. BALADEVA SIMHA.  
 Vijñaptīśataka. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA and  
 MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Vinayapañchāṣikā. NĀRĀYAṆAPRASĀDA MIŚRA  
 and MUKUNDARĀMA MIŚRA.  
 Vipattī-vinoda. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA.  
 Virahalīlā. ĀNANDAGHANA.  
 Virashasthikā. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Yatīndraguru-stotra. MAHĀDEVAPRASĀDA CHAC-  
 DHURĪ.  
 Yogīrā. DEVĪPRASĀDA, *Teacher at Gorakhpur*.
- PROSODY AND METRE.**
- Bhāṣhā-piṅgala. MĀṆGĪLĀLA GUPTA.  
 Chhanda-bhāṣkara. RĀMAKĪṢKARA SIMHA.  
 Chhanda-prabhāṣkara. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA.  
 Chhanda-payonidhi. HARADEVA DĀSA.  
 Chhanda-rāya piṅgala. JĀNAKIPRASĀDA PANVĀR.  
 Chhanda-ratnāvalī. HARIRĀMA DĀSA.  
 Kāvya-kosha. RAGHUNĀTHAPRASĀDA TRIPĀTHĪ.  
 Navapañchāṃṛita Rāmāyaṇa. JAGANNĀTHAPRA-  
 SĀDA, called BHĀNU KAVI.  
 Piṅgalasūtra. KANHAİYĀ LĀLA MIŚRA.  
 Prastārasaṅgraha. SANGAT SINGH.  
 Vaidikachellhandamālā. FATĪ-SIMHĀ VARMĀ.

### PROVERBS AND ADAGES.

- Behar Proverbs. CHRISTIAN (J.).  
 Hāji-drishṭāntamālā. [Addenda] ALI KHAN, *Hāji*.  
 Hīndī kahāvāt-sāgar. JOHNSON (W. F.).  
 Jātiya pravādasāṅgraha. GURUPRASĀDA SĪMHA, *of Navula*.  
 Kahāvāt-kalpadruma. DARYĀO SĪMHA.  
 Kahāvāt-saṅgraha. SANTAPRASADA.  
 Lokokti. SIDDHESVARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Mārwar rā okhāṇā. LAKSHMAṆA ĀRYA.  
 Nepālī ukhāṅko postak. PRADHAN (G. P.), *Rec.*  
 Pravāda-saṅgraha. KĀNAILĀL GHOSHĀL.  
 Proverbs and Folklore of Kumaun and Garhwal. GAṆGĀDATTA, *Upreti*.

### RELIGION.

#### 1. BUDDHISM.

- Buddhāstikātā-vichāra. KHUNNI LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Dhammapada. SUTTAPIṬAKA.

#### 2. CHRISTIANITY.

- Ārādhanāvidhi. LITURGIES. — England, *Church of*.  
 Baibāl kā praṣṇottara. BIBLE. — *Appendix*.  
 Brāhmaṇa-nūdatva. JOHNSON (W. F.).  
 Dharmapustaka ke itihāsa. NUERNBERG (L.) and MASSKOW (A.).  
 Galātiyon ki patnī ki ṭikā. MUELLER (E.).  
 Gītasāṅgraha aur sevā ki rīl. KILGOUR (R.).  
 Gurusikshā. BIBLE. — Gospels. — *Selections*.  
 Khushītiya gītasāṅgraha. HYMNALS.  
 Maṇḍalivpittānta [*in loco*].  
 Masihi dharmasāstra. DANIELSSON (A. G.).  
 Mukti ko bāto. SUTHERLAND (W. S.).  
 Nepālī pahilo sodhnuttar. PRADHAN (G. P.), *Rec.*  
 Nishkalaṅka avatāra. JACOB (G. A.).  
 Opāu putra ke laṭe āev. [Addenda] BIBLE. — *Luke*.  
 Pavitra komunyo ki bintī. [Addenda] LITURGIES. — Rome, *Church of*.  
 Prabhu Yeṣū Khrishṭko jīvan-charitra. JESUS CHRIST.  
 Prabhu Yēṣu Khrishṭ kā jīvanacharitra. BIBLE. — Gospels. — *Selections*.  
 Prārthanāmālā. MORTON (S. E.).  
 Preriton ki kriyā ki ṭikā. SCOTT (T. S.).  
 Presbyterian maṇḍali ki vidhi. JAMIESON (W. J.).  
 Roman matakhaṇḍana. NOTTROTT (A.).  
 Rosari pungali bindri Pompei paddanu. POMPEI. — Santa Maria del Rosario, *Church of*.  
 Sādhāraṇa prārthanā. LITURGIES. — England, *Church of*.  
 Sāncho jñānatā pustak. KNOWLEDGE.  
 Smaller Catechism. LUTHER (M.).  
 Stotrasamhitā. BIBLE. — *Psalms*.

- Svarga aur naraka. SWEDBERG, afterwards SWEDENBORG (EMANUEL).  
 Vāhuikiya Rāmāyaṇa-parikshā. LĀL BIHĀRI, *Rec.*  
 Vedānta-matavichāra. NILAKAṆṬHA GORE (N.).  
 Yātrāsvapnodaya. BUNYAN (J.).  
 Yeṣū ko jīvan-charitra. JESUS CHRIST.  
 Yēṣu Khrishṭ kā upadeṣa. BIBLE. — Gospels. — *Selections*.

### 3. HINDUISM.

(See also Poetry. — 4. Religious.)

- Adeṣaṣadbārdhādī pañchāmṛita guṭikā. MOTINĀTHA.  
 Adhyātmarāmāyṇa. PURĀṆAS. — *Brahma-udā-purāṇa*.  
 Ādi Brahma-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS. — *Brahmapurāṇa*.  
 Ādi Gaudīpradīpikā. GAṆGĀJIVANA ŚARMĀ PAṬHAKA.  
 Āgamaprakāṣa. RĀDHASVĀMIDĀYĀL.  
 Aghorītantra. GAURIŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ TANTRAŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Agnihotra-vidhi. VEDAS. — *Appendix*.  
 Āhmikakṛitya. [Addenda] CHIRASĪHYA ŚARMĀ.  
 Āṅgīraṇi-samhitā } AṆGIRAS.  
 Āṅgīrodharmasāstra }  
 Antyeshti-śrāddhaprakāṣa. CHATURTHILĀLAJI VAIDYA.  
 Āpastamba-smṛiti. ĀPASTAMBA.  
 Arbuda-māhātmyasūtra. PURĀṆAS. — *Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Aṣṭādaṣapurāṇa-darpana. JVĀLĀPRASĀDA MIṢRA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Aṣṭākshara-ṭikā. [Addenda] VITHTHALESVARA.  
 Aṣṭāvakra-samhitā. AṢṬĀVAKRA.  
 Āsurikalpa. VEDAS. — Atharvaveda. — *Parīkṣhita*.  
 Atharvaveda-bhūṣhya. VEDAS. — *Atharvaveda*.  
 Atri-samhitā. ATRĪ.  
 Avatāramūlāsā. AMBĪKĀDATTA VYĀSA.  
 Bois parishah [*in loco*].  
 Bhāgavatapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS. — *Bhāgaratapurāṇa*.  
 Bhāgavatasūtra. PURĀṆAS. — *Bhāgaratapurāṇa*.  
 Bhaktiprakāṣa. GOPĀLADĀSA, *Disciple of Jñānādāsa*.  
 Bhāratadharma-Mahāmaṇḍala-rahasya. JĀNA-NANDA.  
 Bhāskaranokshaparakāṣa. AYODHYĀNĀTHA.  
 Bhāskaraparakāṣa. TULASIRĀMA SVĀMI, *of Meerut*.  
 Bijaprasāvali. TANTRAS.  
 Binduyoga. RĀJAYOGĀ.  
 Brahmacharya-āśrama. INDIA. — *Bhāratadharma mahāmaṇḍala*.  
 Brahma-darsana. JĀNAKINĀTHA MADANA.  
 Brāhmaṇata-parikshā. BHIMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Brahma-purāṇa. PURĀṆAS. — *Brahmapurāṇa*.  
 Brahmayaṇa. ĀTMĀRAMA, *of Jalendhar*.  
 Brīhat sandhyāvidhi. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Chandrikā. ĀGAMASĀRA.  
 Chaturdaṣa-bhuvana. ŚIVAŚAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.

Chaturvīṃśati Gāyatrīya. GAYATRĪ.  
 Chhandoga-kṛitya. SUREŚA MIŚRA.  
 Dādihūcha-darpana. SUNDARALALA MIŚRA.  
 Dānāra-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Darśanapramāṣapaddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Dattātreyā-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Dayānanda ke mūlasiddhānta ki hāni. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Dayānanda-līlā. BULĀKIRĀMA ŚASTRĪ.  
 Dayānanda-matadarpana. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Dayānanda-mohaparakāṣa. BRAHMĀNANDA-TĪRTHA, *Son of Śaṅkara*.  
 Dayānanda-parājaya. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Deva Samāj [*in loco*].  
 Deva Samāj kā ghoshanāpātra. [Addenda] DEVA SAMAJ.  
 Devasāstra. SATYĀNANDA AGNIHOTRĪ.  
 Devībhāgavatapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Devībhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Devikavacha [*i.q.* Durgākavacha]. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Dhanvantari-tantraśikshā. DHANVANTARĪ.  
 Dharmādharma-vichāra. CHAMPĀ RĀMA.  
 Dharmadivākara. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Dharmantīdarpana. JAYADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Dharmashikshā. BALNĀTH, *Rāi Bahādur*.  
 Dharmasindhu. KĀŚINĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Dhyānayogaparakāṣa. LAKSHMANĀNANDA.  
 Dṛṣṭānta-samuechaya. RĀMAKRISHṆA, *Paramahansa*.  
 Durgākavacha. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Durgākīlakastotra. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Durgānavārṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Durgāvijaya. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.  
 Ekādaśī-mūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Selections*.  
 Gajendramoksha. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Gaṅgā-sārasaṅgraha. GOPĀLA DĀSA, called RADHE ŚYĀMA.  
 Gaṅgēsthitinirṇaya. KRISHṆĀNANDA.  
 Garuḍapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Garuḍapurāṇa*.  
 Gayā-mūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Vāyupurāṇa*.  
 Gayāpaddhati. TĀRĀCHANDRA BHATṬACHĀRYA.  
 Gāyatrī. VEDAS.—*Rīgveda*.—*Selections*.  
 Gheraṇḍa-saṃhitā. GHERAṆḌA.  
 Gītāmūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Gorkhāsauchanirṇaya. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDĪ.  
 Gṛīhyasūtra. GOBHILA.  
 Haratālikā-pūjākathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Līṅgapurāṇa*.  
 Hārīta-saṃhitā. HĀRITA.  
 Hindu social reform. BALNĀTH, *Rāi Bahādur*.  
 Īsā-līlā. RĀMA ŚARMĀ.

Īsā matalīlā. PYĀRE MOHANA KSHATRIYA.  
 Īṣṭisaṅgraha. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Īgamaṇṭha-mūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Jambha-saṃhitā. JAMBHA, *of Pāpasur*.  
 Jñānānjana-śālākā. JYĀLAPRASĀDA BHĀRGAVA.  
 Kabīropāśanā-paddhati. MAKANJĪ KUBER.  
 Kalikautuka. VIDYĀTĪRTHA.  
 Kālī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Kalkipurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Kalkipurāṇa*.  
 Kānyakubja-chintāmaṇi. VIDYĀTĪRTHA.  
 Karmavipaka-saṃhitā. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmapurāṇa*.  
 Kartār sahasranāma. KARTĀR ŚIṂHA.  
 Kartāvīryārjuna-kavacha [*i.q.* Dāmara-tantra]. TANTRAS.  
 Kārttika-mūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Kāśikhanda. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Kāṭīya-tarpanaprayoga. KĀTYĀYANA.  
 Kātyāyana-smṛiti. KĀTYĀYANA.  
 Kedārakalpa [*in loco*].  
 Kedārakhanda. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Keśavadigvijaya-sārasamuechaya. NĪLĀMBARA-ŚARAṆA DEVA GOSVĀMĪ.  
 Kīrtīvardhinī. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Koṭā-śāstrārtha. GOVINDAPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Kṛishṇacharita. SUBBA-HOMANĀTHA UPĀDHYĀYA.  
 Kshauranirṇaya [*in loco*].  
 Kurān sharif. HARIŚCHANDRA, *of Benares*.  
 Lavakuṣākāṇḍa. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Likhita-saṃhitā. LIKHITA.  
 Mādhyandīnī-śākhiya Vājasaneyino nityakarmapaddhati. MĀDHYANDINA.  
 Mahālakshmi-vratākathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhaviṣyot-tapurāṇa*.  
 Mahāmārikalpa. ĀGAMASĀRA.  
 Mahānirvāṇa-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Mahārāsotsava. HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ.  
 Mahendragiri-mūhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Māheśvara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Mahtāb-divākara. YAMUNĀDĀSA ŚĀṆḌILYA.  
 Mantraprabhākara. HAMSASVARŪPA.  
 Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.  
 Matsyapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Matsyapurāṇa*.  
 Meli Chandapur. CHANDPUR.  
 Meru-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Miśrabhāshya. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Mitāksharī. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Mūlaśūntinirṇaya. ŚUKĀNANDA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Nāradya śikshā. NĀRADA.  
 Narasiṃhapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*.  
 Nāsiketopākhyāna. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmāṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Navaratna-vivāhapaddhati. VIVĀHAPADDHATI.  
 Nija-upadeśa. RĀDHĀSVĀMĪDAYĀL.

- Nirṇayasindhu. KAMALĀKARA BHATTA.  
 Nityakarmapaddhati. MĀDHYANDINA.  
 Niyoganirṇaya [in loco].  
 Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Nṛsiṃhapurāṇa*.  
 Nūtana sukhāsāgara. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Padmapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Pañchaśilā-badārī-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Pañch-sau pustaka. HARIŚAṆKARA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Pāraskara-grīhyasūtra. PĀRASKARA.  
 Prakāśayoga. GORAKSHANĀTHA.  
 Prayāga-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Matsya-purāṇa*.  
 Premapatra. RĀDHĀSVĀMIDĀYĀL.  
 Prema-upadeśa. ŚĀLAGRAMA RĀYA.  
 Pretamañjarī [in loco].  
 Purāṇa-parīkṣhā. RUDRADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Puruṣaśūkta. VEDAS.—Rigveda.—*Selections*.  
 Pushkara-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-matasandēśa. ŚĀLAGRAMA RĀYA.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-mata-upadeśa. ŚĀLAGRAMA RĀYA.  
 Rājagṛīha-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Agni-purāṇa*.  
 Rājaniṭī-dharma. KĀŚIDĀSA, *Kabirpanthī*.  
 Rāmāgītā. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 ——— [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Rāma-pamātā. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Rāmāśvamedha. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Raṅganāthotsava-vivaraṇa. ŚEṢĪĀCHĀRYA RAŚGĀCHĀRYA.  
 Ratnaprabhā. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*. [Kedāra-khaṇḍa.]  
 Rīgūḍibhāṣhya-bhūmikendūparāga. TULASHIRAMA SVĀMI, *of Purikshitgarh*.  
 Rīgveda. VEDAS.  
 Rīgvedādi-bhāṣyabhūmikā. VEDAS.—*Selections*.  
 Rīgveda-saṃhitā. VEDAS.  
 Rudrajapa. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Śābara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Sādharaṇa dharma. ŚIVAGĀYA.  
 Samādhi. KHUNNĪ LĀLA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Sāmaveda-bhāṣhya. VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda*.  
 Sāmaveda-saṃhitā. VEDAS.—*Sāmaveda*.  
 Saṃkshepa dvijātidharma. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Saṃkshipta Adhyātmarāmāyaṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Brahmaṇḍapurāṇa*.  
 Saṃkshipta Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.  
 Saṃskāramārtanḍa. HARIVALLABHA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sanādhya-pada-mīmāṃsā. DURGĀDATTĀ VIDYĀ-RATNA.  
 Sanātana dharma. ŚRĪPĀLA, *Pandit*.  
 Sanātana dharmadarpaṇa. RĀMASVARŪPA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sanātana dharmapraṇottarī. SANĀTANADHARMA.  
 Sanātana dharmavichāra. GULĀB DĀS.  
 Sanātana dharmavijaya. HARIMAPRASĀDA, also called JĪTŪLĀL MUKHTĀR.  
 Sandhyādarpaṇa. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Sandhyāvidhi. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Saṃjivinī. HANUMAT-SAMHITĀ.  
 Śaṅkha-saṃhitā. ŚAṅKHA.  
 Saptasatī. PURĀṆAS.—*Mārkaṇḍeyapurāṇa*.  
 Sāra-upadeśa. ŚĀLAGRAMA RĀYA.  
 Sāravaehana. RĀDHĀSVĀMIDĀYĀL.  
 Sarvasāṅgī-sārasaṅgraha. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Sarvasīromañi-siddhāntasāra. ANANDA MAṆGA-LĀL.  
 Sarvavijayī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Śāstrārtha. BALNĀTH ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāstrārtha Āgrā. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Śāstrārtha-patra. BALADEVAPRASĀDA MIŚRA.  
 Śāstrasiddhāntasāra. RAGHUVĪRA SIṂHA.  
 Sāvitrīupākhyāna. PURĀṆAS.—*Devībhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Siddhānta. ŚUKĀNANDA ĀCHĀRYA.  
 Siddhāntapaṭala [in loco].  
 Siddhasaṅkara-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Śivatantra [in loco].  
 Smṛtakarmapaddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Śrāddhamanḍana. KANHAĪYA LĀLA, *of Hoshiarpur*.  
 Śrāddhanirṇaya. ŚIVASAṆKARA ŚARMĀ.  
 Sthāvara meṃ jīvavichāra. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Sūkarakshetra-māhātmya. [Addenda] PURĀṆAS.—*Varāhapurāṇa*.  
 Sukhāṇḍava. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Sukhāsāgara. PURĀṆAS.—*Bhāgavatapurāṇa*.  
 Svārthāndhaprakāṣikā. THĀKERADĀSA GUPTA.  
 Svasthānī-parameśvarī-vṛtakathā. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.  
 Syastivāchana. VEDAS.—*Selections*.  
 Śyāmārāhasya. PURĀṆANANDA GOŚVĀMI.  
 Tilakapraśa. RAMAṆALĀLA, *Gośvāmī*.  
 Tīrthabhāṣkara. PREMADĀSA, *Kabirpanthī*.  
 Tīrthanūḍaka-mukhauchapeṭikā. SĪTARĀMA, *Son of Bālamukunda*.  
 Trivṛṇakarmapaddhati. SANDHYĀVANDANA.  
 Tulasīmālādhāraṇavāda. PURUŠOTTAMĀJĪ.  
 Uddiśa-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Upadeśalatā. HANUMĀNDĀSA.  
 Upanayana-paddhati. BHĪMASENA, *Disciple of Dayānanda*.  
 Vaidika dharma sarvasreshṭha kyon hai. MADHUSŪDANA GOŚVĀMI.  
 Vaidyanātha-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Padmapurāṇa*.  
 Vaiśākha-māhātmya. PURĀṆAS.—*Skandapurāṇa*.

Vaiṣṇava-dharma-ratnākara. GOPĀLA DĀSA, *Mahārāja, of Bābā*.  
 Vaiṣṇava-dvijāhnikā. JIVANĀCHĀRYA VALLABHA.  
 Vaiṣṇava-sādhubhaktā-dharma-prakāśa. BALADEVA DĀSA, *Disciple of Bāluka Dāsa*.  
 Vājasaneyi-kṛitya. SUREṢA MIŚRA.  
 Vājasaneyi-saṁhitā. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Vallabhakula-charitradarpaṇa. BLACKET (•), *President, Navaratna Committee*.  
 Vallabhpushṭiprakāśa. RACHENĀTHAJI ŚIVAJI.  
 Vāmamārga [*in loco*].  
 Vāmanapurāṇa. PURĀṆAS.—*Vāmanapurāṇa*.  
 Vāsishṭha-dharmaśāstra. VASISHṬHA.  
 Vasishṭha-saṁhitā. VASISHṬHA.  
 Vedānta-gītā. [Addenda] VEDĀNTA.  
 Vedasūtra. BODHĀNANDA GIRI.  
 Vedaśāstra-tālikā. HANUMĀNPRASĀDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vedatattvaparakāśa [Pt. iv. Śrūddhanirṇaya.] ŚIVASĀKARA ŚARMA, *Kāryatīrtha*.  
 Vedopadeśa [*in loco*].  
 Vichārasudhā. ŚIVAMAṅGALA MIŚRA.  
 Vilāṅgama-yogaśāstra. AMṚTA DEVANĀRĀYAṆA PĀṇDE.  
 Virābhadrā-tantra. VIRABHADRA.  
 Viṣṇusamhitā. VIṢṆU.  
 Vivāhanirṇaya-vyavasthā. HARINĀRĀYAṆA ŚARMĀ.  
 Vyāsa-saṁhitā. VYĀSA.  
 Yajurveda-bhāṣābhūṣhya. VEDAS.—*Yajurveda*.  
 Yajurvedabhūṣhya kī samikshā. JAGANNĀTHA DĀSA, *of Moradabad*.  
 Yamagītā. PURĀṆAS.—*Vishṇupurāṇa*.  
 Yatīrtha-sukhāptivarnana. MUSADDI-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Yogāṅga-svarodaya [*in loco*].  
 Yogatattvaparakāśa. BULAKILĀLA.  
 Yoginī-tantra. TANTRAS.  
 Yugaparakāśa-Rādhāsvāmī. ŚĀLAGRĀMA RAYA.

## 4. ISLAM.

Sirāt al-nabī. MUHAMMAD MUḤYĪ al-DĪN.

## 5. JAINISM.

(See Jain Literature.)

## 6. MUNDARI.

Mundāri dharma kī kathā. BARLĀ (N.).

## 7. SIKH CHURCH.

Ānanda. [Addenda] AMAR DĀS, *Third Guru*.  
 Anuchara ke solān āṅga. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Bānī Bhagatān. TĀRĀ SINGH.  
 Dharmaparakāśa. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Dvādaśa granthī. VIṢṆUDĀSA, *Swāmī*.  
 Gurumata-nirṇayasāgara. TĀRĀ SINGH.  
 Gurumata-sudhākara. KĀNH SINGH.  
 Ham Hindū nahīn haiṅ. HINDU.  
 Japī. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.

Japī. [Addenda] NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Khālsā vivāhapaddhati. GAṆEṢĀ SĪMHA.  
 Nānak-gītā. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Narakon par vichāra. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Navīnasīmha-śikshā. SUKHAĪLĀ.  
 Nirākāramimāṁsādarsana. NĀNAK, *Bābā*.  
 Sabhāvilāsa. PURUSHOTTAMA DĀSA.

## 8. THEISTIC CHURCHES. (ĀRYA AND BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.)

(See also Poetry.—4. Religious, (ii.) Theistic.)

Ārya mantavyaparakāśa. ĀRYA MUNI.  
 Ārya sandhyāpaddhati. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Āryasiddhānta-mūrti. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆU-LĀLA PAṇḌYĀ.  
 Āryoddeśya-ratnamālā. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Āśrama-vishayaka vyākhyā. GAṆAPATI ŚARMĀ.  
 Ātma-jñānaparakāśa. PAṆCHĀNANDA VARMĀ.  
 Bhramochchedana. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Daśa niyama. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆULĀLA PAṇḌYĀ.  
 Dayānanda kṛ gurutva. MOHANALĀLA VIṢṆULĀLA PAṇḌYĀ.  
 Dharmāśikshaka. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Nārāyaṇīśikshā. CHIMMANLĀLA VAIṢYA.  
 Nityakarṇa. RĀMAVILĀSA ŚARMĀ and VRAJA-VILĀSA ŚARMĀ.  
 Pop-pradipa. GIRIVARA SĪMHA.  
 Prārthanā-pustaka. BRĀHMA SAMĀJ.  
 Prasnārṇava. [Addenda] SŪRYADATTA ŚARMĀ.  
 Purāṇa-tattvaparakāśa. CHIMMANLĀLA VAIṢYA.  
 Rādhāsvāmī-mataparīkshā. RĀMALĀLĀJĪ.  
 Saṁskāra-vidhi. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Sandhyopāsana-mimāṁsā. MUSADDI-RĀM ŚARMĀ.  
 Saṅgītamālā. PRAKĀSADEVA, *Śraddheya*.  
 Śāstrārtha. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Śāstrārtha Khurjā. TULASIRĀMA ŚARMĀ.  
 Śāstrārtha Paturiyā. DĀMBAR SĪMHA VARMĀ.  
 Satyadharmavichāra. BAKHTĀWAR SINGH.  
 Satyārthaparakāśa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Śikshāpatrī-dhvāntanivārṇa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Upadeśa-saptaka. RĀJĀRĀMA, *Pandit*.  
 Vaidika vidyālaya. ĀRYA SAMĀJ.  
 Vedāntidhvāntanivārṇa. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vedaviruddha-matakhāṇḍana. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vivāhadharmamarma-samālochanā. RĀDHĀPRASĀDA ŚĀSTRĪ.  
 Vivāhapaddhati. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Vyavahārabhāṇu. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Yajurveda-bhāṣābhūṣhya. DAYĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.

## RHETORIC.

Alaukīkraparakāśa. KANHAIYĀ LĀLA PODDĀR.  
 Jasvant-bhūṣaṇ. MURĀRIDĀNA.

Jasvant-jasobhūshaṇ. MURĀRIDĀNA.  
 Kamalanārāyaṇa-praharsha. MĀDHAVA KAVI.  
 Karnābharṇa. GOVINDA, *Kavi*.  
 Kāvyaṇirṇaya. RĀMAKRISHṆA VARMA.  
 Kāvyaṇirbhākara. JAGANNĀTHAPRASĀDA.  
 Kṛishṇavilāsa. VEJANĀTHA, *Kavi*.  
 Lalitalalāma. MĀTIRĀMA.  
 Mahesvarabhūshaṇa. GAṄGĀDHARA, *Son of Balu-devaprasāda*.  
 Pratāpamodatarāṅgiṇī. DEVIPRASĀDA, *Son of Rāma-dhana Pāthaka*.  
 Rasakusumākara. PRATĀPA NĀRĀYAṆA SĪMHA.  
 Rasarāja. MATIRĀMA.  
 Rasikamohana. RAGHUNĀTHA, *of Benares*.  
 Rasikapriyā. KEŚAVA DĀSA, *of Orchha*.  
 Sat-vichāra. SENA RĀMA MITRA.  
 Śṛiṅgīradarpaṇa. ŚIKHARANĀTHA SUVEDI.  
 Śṛiṅgīra-sudhāsaṅgraha. MUKTĀRĀMA, *of Parasapali*.  
 Sukhasāgaratarāṅga. DEVADATTA, *Kavi*.  
 Vāgbhaṭṭalāṅkāra. VĀGMIṬṬA, *Son of Soma*.  
 Vāgvilāsa. SEVAKA RĀMA, *Kavi*.  
 Vyaṅkāṭa-Vihārītilāsi-bhūshaṇabodha. VIHĀRĪ-LĀLA CHAUBE.

#### SOCIOLOGY AND POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Amī pachīsā. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Arthasāstra kī paribhāṣā. MADHAVARĀVA SĀPRE.  
 Bālaviddhava-chandrodaya. AYODHYĀPRASĀDA, *Bhārgava*.  
 Bhāratīya śiṣṭāchāra. IRFĀN ALI BEG.

Gṛihasthasudhāra. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Jīvanasudhāra. LUBBOCK (J.), *Baron Avebury*.  
 Mārvaṛī-rahasya. BHAGAVATĪ PRASĀDA DĀRUKĀ.  
 Nārībhūshaṇa. VEJNĀYANA, *Munshi*.  
 Nārīdharmavichāra. INDRAJIT, *of Tilhar*.  
 Navina dṛiṣṭi men pravina Bhārata. JĀNĀNANDA SARASVATĪ.  
 Riddhi. JĀNENDRAMOHANA DĀSA.  
 Sāṁsārika sukha. LUBBOCK (J.), *Baron Avebury*.  
 Strīdhanabodhinī. TOTĀRĀMA VARMĀ.  
 Strīyon pai sāmājika anyāya. HARADEVĪ, *Śrīmatī*.  
 Sudhāsāgarā *[in loco]*.  
 Sundarīsudhāra. GOPALARĀVA HARI ŚARMĀ.  
 Svādhinatā. MILL (J. S.).  
 Svayamvara. PREM SINGH, *of Nabha*.  
 Udyogaprārābhavavichāra. GOVINDA SĪMHA.  
 Vivāhalilā. REVATIRAMAṆA ŚARMĀ.

#### TRAVEL AND GUIDE-BOOKS.

Badarīnātha-yātrūdarpaṇa. RĀMACHANDRA NAM-BURĪ.  
 Badarīsadhūma-pathadarsikā. MAHESANANDA ŚARMĀ.  
 Badrī-yātrā. AZIZ ul-DĪN AHMAD.  
 Jaina tīrthaprakāṣa. MOHANALALA YATI.  
 Jaina tīrthayātrā. JĀNĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 ————— PRABHUPDAYĀLU, *of Rampur*,  
 and JĀNĀNACHANDRA, *Jainī*.  
 ————— RĀMALĀLA, *of Marsena*.  
 Paribhramāṇa. RĀMAŚAṆKARA VYĀSA.  
 Ujjainakshetra-yātrā. GOVINDARĀVA NĀRKARṆĪ.



LONDON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,  
DUKE STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E., AND GREAT WINDMILL STREET, W.





